

**Statistical Abstract**

**Of The**

**Indian Union**

**1961**

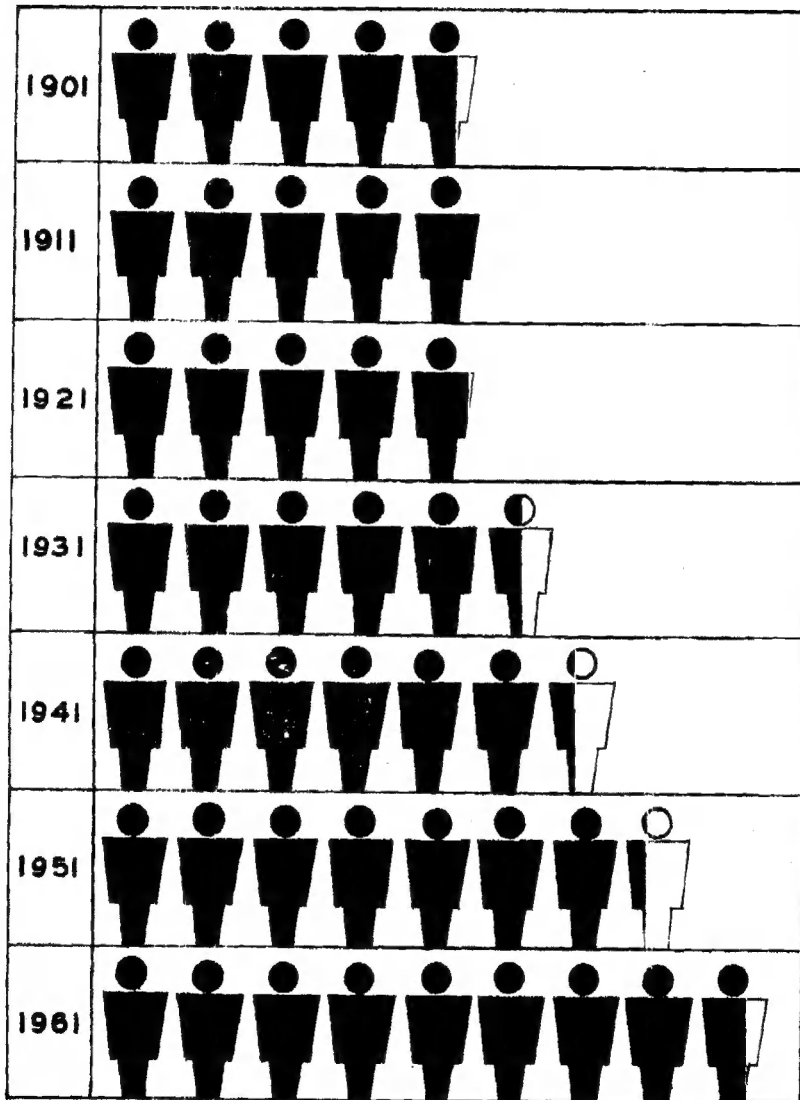
**NEW SERIES**

**NO.10**

**Central Statistical Organisation  
Department of Statistics  
Government of India**

# Decennial growth of Population

ONE SYMBOL = 50 MILLIONS



No. 1—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY STATES)  
(1961 Census)

States	Area in Sq. km.	Population				
		Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA . . .	2,919,821	224,957,948	211,466,481	436,424,429	358,584,529	77,839,900
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	274,674	18,175,349	17,802,650	35,977,999	29,716,869	6,261,130
Assam . . .	121,984	6,318,229	5,541,830	11,860,059	10,970,979	889,080
Bihar . . .	174,043	23,328,178	23,128,864	46,457,042	42,141,742	3,915,300
Gujarat . . .	186,879	10,636,470	9,984,813	20,621,283	15,340,833	5,280,450
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	..	1,902,902	1,680,683	3,583,585	2,981,627	601,958
Kerala . . .	38,858	8,345,897	8,529,302	16,875,199	14,139,625	2,535,574
Madhya Pradesh . . .	443,434	16,598,526	15,795,849	32,394,375	27,765,099	4,629,276
Madras . . .	129,842	16,915,454	16,735,463	33,650,917	24,659,599	8,991,318
Maharashtra . . .	307,909	20,419,059	19,085,235	39,504,294	28,475,442	11,028,852
Mysore . . .	191,976	12,021,248	11,525,833	23,547,081	18,359,976	5,187,105
Orissa . . .	155,819	8,772,194	8,793,451	17,565,645	16,454,587	1,111,058
Punjab . . .	121,947	10,866,910	9,431,241	20,298,151	16,219,051	4,079,100
Rajasthan . . .	342,268	10,558,138	9,588,035	20,146,173	16,912,958	3,233,215
Uttar Pradesh . . .	293,846	38,644,463	35,088,451	73,732,914	64,276,796	9,476,118
West Bengal . . .	87,873	18,611,085	16,356,549	34,967,634	26,872,049	8,095,585
<i>Union Territories—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	8,327	39,259	24,179	63,438	49,339	14,099
Delhi . . .	1,484	1,480,708	1,163,350	2,644,058	300,007	2,344,051
Himachal Pradesh . . .	28,177	700,738	648,244	1,348,982	1,285,171	63,811
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	28	11,927	12,181	24,108	24,108	—
Tripura . . .	10,453	591,214	550,278	1,141,492	1,038,672	102,820

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

*Note:* These are provisional figures and exclude Manipur, N.H.T.A. (Naga Land) and N.E.F.A.

Col. 2 also excludes J. & K. State, for which the latest area estimate according to Surveyor General of India is 222,802 Sq. k.m.

## AREA AND POPULATION

**No. 2—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS**  
(1961 Census)

States	Districts	Area in Square km.	population 1961	Increase in Population since 1951		Density of Popu- lation per Sq. km.
				Total increase 1951-61	Perce- ntage in- crease	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	Srikakulam	10,104	2,342,291	219,155	10.32	232
	Visakhapatnam	13,468	2,288,976	216,278	10.43	170
	East Godavari	14,952	2,609,311	307,489	13.36	175
	West Godavari	7,739	1,978,434	280,707	16.53	256
	Krishna	9,070	2,076,103	339,674	19.56	229
	Guntur	15,009	3,009,997	449,933	17.58	200
	Nellore	20,601	2,033,963	239,411	13.34	99
	Chittoor	15,302	1,613,169	246,903	14.82	125
	Cuddapah	15,343	3,342,140	179,252	15.41	87
	Anantapur	19,127	1,764,223	280,632	18.92	92
	Kurnool	24,027	1,909,644	292,180	18.06	79
	Mahabubnagar	19,140	1,590,689	143,557	9.92	83
	Hyderabad	5,069	2,063,601	241,890	13.28	407
	Medak	11,007	1,226,465	116,704	10.52	111
	Nizamabad	8,060	1,021,503	186,260	22.30	127
	Adilabad	16,151	1,009,301	177,701	21.37	62
	Karimnagar	11,823	1,620,417	192,249	13.46	137
	Warangal	12,909	1,545,750	215,914	16.24	120
	Khammam	11,914	1,057,225	249,223	30.84	89
	Nalgonda	13,859	1,574,797	287,628	22.35	114
Assam	Goalpara	10,316	1,533,841	425,717	38.42	149
	Kamrup	9,852	2,063,845	573,435	38.48	109
	Darrang	8,726	1,289,650	366,088	39.64	148
	Lakhimpur	12,758	1,559,352	433,058	38.45	122
	Nowgong	5,613	1,205,340	318,385	35.90	215
	Sibsagar	8,943	1,513,526	301,302	24.86	169
	Cachar	6,962	1,381,566	265,701	23.81	198
	Garó Hills	8,156	306,836	64,761	26.75	38
	United Khasia and Jaintia Hills	14,364	462,870	99,271	27.30	32
	United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	15,224	279,356	113,916	68.86	18
	Miso Hills	21,067	263,877	67,675	34.49	13
Bihar	Patna	5,605	2,942,614	414,342	16.39	525
	Gaya	12,344	3,647,268	576,769	18.78	295
	Shahabad	11,406	3,222,476	534,036	19.86	283
	Saran	6,913	3,585,531	430,387	13.64	519
	Champanan	9,202	3,009,841	494,498	19.66	327
	Muzaffarpur	7,817	4,116,320	595,581	16.92	527
	Darbhanga	8,644	4,442,363	652,829	17.32	514
	Monghyr	10,295	3,384,897	535,770	18.80	329
	Bhagalpur	5,644	1,715,128	286,059	20.02	304
	Saharsa	5,408	1,722,549	414,351	31.67	319
	Purnea	11,026	3,087,428	835,269	37.09	280
	Santhal Parganas	14,167	2,674,354	352,262	15.17	189
	Falamau	12,771	1,187,914	202,147	20.51	93
	Hazaribagh	18,156	2,394,317	457,107	23.60	132
	Ranchi	18,474	2,133,180	287,368	15.57	115
	Dhanbad	2,885	1,158,363	252,580	27.89	402
	Singbhum	13,266	2,052,499	351,909	20.69	155

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs



AREA AND POPULATION

5

No. 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*contd.*  
(1961 Census)

States	Districts	Area in Square km.	Population		Increase in		Density of Population per sq. km.
			1961	1951	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Gujarat	Jamnagar . . . . .	10,212	824,725	207,829	33.69	81	
	Rajkot . . . . .	11,883	1,209,004	278,980	30.00	102	
	Surendranagar . . . . .	10,956	662,308	155,949	30.80	60	
	Bhavnagar . . . . .	12,049	1,116,206	230,513	26.03	93	
	Amreli . . . . .	3,996	667,387	129,201	24.01	167	
	Junagadh . . . . .	10,272	1,244,086	256,251	25.94	121	
	Kutch . . . . .	44,138	695,704	128,098	22.57	16	
	Banaskantha . . . . .	10,461	995,980	222,086	28.70	95	
	Sabarkantha . . . . .	7,369	917,809	233,792	34.18	125	
	Mehsana . . . . .	11,199	1,685,090	291,506	20.92	150	
	Ahmedabad . . . . .	8,964	2,231,534	555,784	33.17	249	
	Kaira . . . . .	6,788	1,974,351	361,925	22.45	291	
	Panchmahals . . . . .	9,029	1,467,485	336,242	29.72	163	
	Baroda . . . . .	7,653	1,527,044	315,109	26.00	200	
	Broach . . . . .	7,721	892,241	174,699	24.35	116	
	Surat . . . . .	12,406	2,438,740	456,355	23.02	197	
	Danga . . . . .	1,784	71,589	24,307	31.41	40	
Jammu and Kashmir (a)	Anantnag . . . . .	..	649,021	61,269	10.43	..	
	Srinagar . . . . .	..	632,568	68,283	12.01	..	
	Baramulla . . . . .	..	602,273	48,425	8.74	..	
	Ladakh . . . . .	..	88,004	5,987	7.30	..	
	Doda . . . . .	..	270,037	34,204	14.50	..	
	Udhampur . . . . .	..	259,359	23,337	9.89	..	
	Jammu . . . . .	..	547,348	59,315	13.15	..	
	Kathua . . . . .	..	207,415	14,872	7.72	..	
	Poonch Rajouri . . . . .	..	327,560	2,049	0.63	..	
	Kerala	Cannanore . . . . .	7,100	1,779,852	404,771	29.44	251
Kozhikode . . . . .		5,289	2,619,283	553,999	26.82	495	
Palghat . . . . .		5,133	1,775,477	210,310	13.44	346	
Trichur . . . . .		2,976	1,634,251	271,586	19.93	549	
Ernakulam . . . . .		3,279	1,858,440	328,297	21.46	567	
Kottayam . . . . .		6,014	1,730,436	402,768	30.34	288	
Alleppey . . . . .		1,842	1,809,530	288,227	18.95	982	
Quilon . . . . .		5,030	1,929,845	455,850	30.93	384	
Trivandrum . . . . .		2,194	1,738,085	410,273	30.90	792	
Madhya Pradesh	Morena . . . . .	11,627	780,172	146,591	23.14	67	
	Bhind . . . . .	4,463	641,226	113,248	21.45	144	
	Gwalior . . . . .	5,185	658,126	127,827	24.10	127	
	Datia . . . . .	2,025	200,502	36,188	22.02	99	
	Shivpuri . . . . .	10,324	558,333	82,241	17.27	54	
	Guna . . . . .	11,062	593,543	111,647	23.17	54	
	Tikamgarh . . . . .	5,032	456,119	89,954	24.57	91	
	Chhatarpur . . . . .	8,754	587,611	106,471	22.13	67	
	Panna . . . . .	7,034	331,383	71,724	27.62	47	
	Satna . . . . .	7,312	694,957	140,428	25.32	95	
	Rewa . . . . .	6,498	772,413	138,589	21.87	119	
	Shahdol . . . . .	14,017	830,166	179,409	27.57	50	
	Sidhi . . . . .	10,516	580,725	116,423	25.07	55	
	Mandsaur . . . . .	10,272	752,822	146,221	24.10	73	
	Ratlam . . . . .	4,473	484,006	102,287	26.80	108	
	Ujjain . . . . .	6,112	662,850	119,525	22.00	108	
	Jhabua . . . . .	6,775	515,098	132,425	34.61	76	
	Dhar . . . . .	8,159	643,601	139,636	27.71	79	

(a) For purposes of variations mean of 1941-61 increase has been taken, as the population census was not held in J & K State in 1951.

No. 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*contd.*  
(1961 Census)

States	Districts	Area in Square km.	Population 1961	Increase in Population since 1951		Density of Population per Sq. km.
				Total increase 1951-61	Percentage Increase	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Madhy Pradesh— ( <i>contd.</i> )	Indore . . . . .	3,831	753,775	152,740	25.41	197
	Dewas . . . . .	7,009	447,090	101,784	29.48	64
	West Nimar . . . . .	13,473	991,152	232,458	30.64	74
	East Nimar . . . . .	10,702	685,492	161,996	30.95	64
	Shajapur . . . . .	6,185	526,211	92,995	21.47	85
	Raigarh . . . . .	6,172	517,837	90,314	21.12	84
	Vidisha (Bhilsa) . . . . .	7,353	490,200	104,125	26.97	67
	Sehore . . . . .	9,324	755,017	233,901	44.88	81
	Raisen . . . . .	8,474	411,935	96,577	30.62	49
	Hoshangabad . . . . .	10,016	628,656	119,868	23.56	63
	Betul . . . . .	10,060	560,356	108,701	24.07	56
	Sagar . . . . .	10,259	797,055	160,864	25.29	78
	Damoh . . . . .	7,322	439,049	81,586	22.82	60
	Jabalpur . . . . .	10,148	1,274,497	228,901	21.89	126
	Narsimhapur . . . . .	5,126	412,387	73,277	21.61	80
	Mandla . . . . .	13,279	684,475	136,855	24.99	52
	Chhindwara . . . . .	11,823	786,596	140,166	21.68	67
	Seoni . . . . .	8,744	524,019	89,958	20.72	60
	Balaghat . . . . .	9,254	806,620	113,241	16.33	87
	Surguja . . . . .	22,334	1,036,669	214,628	26.11	47
	Bilaspur . . . . .	19,723	2,022,072	275,982	15.81	103
	Raigarh . . . . .	13,116	1,042,400	189,333	22.19	79
	Durg . . . . .	19,622	1,885,906	404,150	27.28	96
	Raipur . . . . .	21,274	2,003,446	363,440	22.16	94
	Bastar . . . . .	39,171	1,167,810	254,064	27.80	30
Madras	Madras (Corporation) . . . . .	127	1,725,216	309,160	21.83	13,584
	Chingleput . . . . .	7,938	2,193,721	235,626	12.03	276
	North Arcot . . . . .	12,106	3,141,983	242,391	8.36	260
	South Arcot . . . . .	10,889	3,041,120	264,353	9.52	279
	Salem . . . . .	18,293	3,826,349	455,375	13.51	209
	Coimbatore . . . . .	15,587	3,541,401	387,105	12.27	227
	Nilgiris . . . . .	2,549	409,440	97,711	31.34	161
	Madurai . . . . .	12,718	3,204,866	313,049	10.83	252
	Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	14,281	3,169,599	225,767	7.67	222
	Thanjavur . . . . .	9,687	3,249,960	267,245	8.96	335
	Ramnathapuram . . . . .	12,559	2,420,943	339,152	16.29	193
	Tirunelveli . . . . .	11,445	2,729,467	224,464	8.96	238
	Kanya Kumari . . . . .	1,665	996,852	170,472	20.63	599
Maharashtra	Greater Bombay . . . . .	482	4,146,491	1,152,047	38.47	6,528
	Thana . . . . .	9,539	1,653,327	370,755	28.91	173
	Kolaba . . . . .	7,053	1,058,892	149,809	16.48	150
	Ratnagiri . . . . .	12,984	1,824,343	112,379	6.56	141
	Nasik . . . . .	15,595	1,854,396	424,480	29.69	119
	Dhulia . . . . .	13,136	1,350,143	289,865	27.34	103
	Jalgaon . . . . .	11,849	1,765,461	294,110	19.99	149
	Ahmednagar . . . . .	17,071	1,771,066	360,193	25.53	104
	Poona . . . . .	15,623	2,465,080	514,104	26.35	158
	Satara . . . . .	10,466	1,427,020	250,004	21.24	136
	Sangli . . . . .	8,539	1,229,640	231,206	23.16	145
	Sholapur . . . . .	15,05	1,858,512	353,196	23.46	123

No. 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*contd.*

(1961 Census)

States	Districts	Area in Square km.	Population 1961	Increase in population since 1951		Density of Population per Sq. km.
				Total increase 1951-61	Percentage Increase	
	2		4	5	6	7
Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>	Kolhapur . . . . .	8,301	1,598,400	290,340	22.20	193
	Aurangabad . . . . .	16,353	1,531,457	352,053	29.85	94
	Parbhani . . . . .	12,569	1,206,368	195,504	19.34	96
	Blir . . . . .	11,036	1,001,105	175,059	21.19	91
	Nanded . . . . .	12,445	1,080,113	196,582	22.25	87
	Osmanabad . . . . .	14,328	1,475,044	265,003	21.90	103
	Buldana . . . . .	9,715	1,062,391	192,223	22.09	109
	Akola . . . . .	10,606	1,185,676	234,682	24.68	112
	Amravati . . . . .	12,233	1,231,622	200,462	19.44	101
	Yeastmal . . . . .	13,587	1,097,973	165,991	17.81	81
	Wardha . . . . .	6,291	631,367	92,464	17.16	100
	Nagpur . . . . .	9,951	1,511,187	276,631	22.41	240
	Bhandara . . . . .	9,277	1,248,519	176,862	16.50	135
	Chanda . . . . .	23,828	1,238,701	185,726	17.64	52
Mysore	Bangalore . . . . .	7,980	2,505,598	378,537	17.80	314
	Tumkur . . . . .	10,609	1,366,722	215,360	18.70	129
	Chitaldrug . . . . .	10,839	1,094,128	225,758	26.00	101
	Kolar . . . . .	8,257	1,291,222	161,347	14.28	156
	Bellary . . . . .	9,907	914,284	140,572	18.17	92
	Mysore . . . . .	11,971	1,669,874	246,195	17.29	139
	South Kanara . . . . .	8,418	1,562,699	231,782	17.42	186
	Coorg . . . . .	4,121	321,516	92,111	40.15	78
	Hassan . . . . .	6,832	893,379	178,244	24.92	131
	Shimoga . . . . .	10,531	1,014,723	351,408	32.98	96
	Chikmagalur . . . . .	7,218	595,849	178,311	42.71	83
	Mandya . . . . .	4,965	898,553	181,008	25.23	181
	Belgaum . . . . .	13,186	1,979,244	332,849	20.22	150
	Bijapur . . . . .	17,068	1,658,453	262,268	18.78	97
	North Kanara . . . . .	10,269	689,392	171,612	33.14	67
	Dharwar . . . . .	13,735	1,950,540	375,154	23.81	142
	Gulbarga . . . . .	16,440	1,391,845	179,809	14.84	85
	Bidar . . . . .	5,366	656,590	103,970	18.81	122
	Raichur . . . . .	14,266	1,092,479	138,830	14.56	77
Orissa . . . . .	Kalahandi . . . . .	13,206	1,009,490	150,709	17.55	76
	Koraput . . . . .	25,547	1,498,219	228,685	18.01	59
	Sambalpur . . . . .	17,519	1,508,721	206,917	15.89	86
	Bolangir . . . . .	8,910	1,070,016	152,141	16.58	120
	Boudh-Khandhmal . . . . .	11,075	514,362	57,467	12.58	46
	Ganjam . . . . .	12,497	1,873,655	248,826	15.31	181
	Sundergarh . . . . .	9,715	759,440	207,237	37.53	78
	Dhenkanal . . . . .	10,829	1,030,632	191,391	22.81	95
	Puri . . . . .	10,365	1,865,834	293,572	18.67	180
	Keonjhar . . . . .	8,309	745,893	157,452	26.76	90
	Cuttack . . . . .	10,974	3,064,474	535,230	21.16	279
	Mayurbhanj . . . . .	10,417	1,209,097	180,272	17.52	116
	Easasore . . . . .	6,462	1,415,812	309,800	28.01	219

**No. 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—contd.**  
(1961 Census)

States	Districts	Area in sq. km.	Popula- tion 1961	Increase in population since 1951		Density of Popula- tion <sup>a</sup> per sq. km.
				Total in- crease 1951-61	Perce- ntage In- crease	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab	Hissar . . . . .	13,963	1,545,887	500,242	47.84	111
	Rohtak . . . . .	6,032	1,416,915	294,869	26.28	235
	Gurgaon . . . . .	6,133	1,238,128	270,464	27.95	202
	Karnal . . . . .	7,959	1,489,679	412,298	38.27	187
	Ambala . . . . .	5,095	1,372,193	364,939	34.89	269
	Simla . . . . .	21	111,256	5,079	4.78	5,297
	Kangra . . . . .	8,285	1,057,066	135,788	14.74	128
	Lahaul and Spiti . . . . .	16,554	20,478	7,750	60.89	1
	Hoshiarpur . . . . .	5,789	1,229,473	135,461	12.38	212
	Jullundur . . . . .	3,455	1,224,434	168,834	15.99	354
	Ludhiana . . . . .	3,427	1,021,190	213,772	26.98	298
	Ferozepur . . . . .	10,637	1,620,389	345,194	27.07	152
	Amritsar . . . . .	5,025	1,547,241	180,201	13.18	308
	Gurdaspur . . . . .	3,530	984,152	132,858	15.61	279
	Kapurthala . . . . .	1,632	343,775	48,704	16.51	211
	Bhatinda . . . . .	5,835	1,056,033	269,144	34.20	181
	Sangrur . . . . .	8,428	1,425,261	313,667	28.22	169
	Patiala . . . . .	6,669	1,047,437	269,917	34.72	157
	Mohindergarh . . . . .	3,478	547,164	104,090	23.49	157
Rajasthan	Ganganagar . . . . .	20,715	1,037,550	407,420	64.66	50
	Bikaner . . . . .	27,198	444,183	102,377	29.95	16
	Churu . . . . .	16,607	658,499	134,849	25.75	40
	Jhunjhunu . . . . .	5,910	719,299	130,563	22.18	122
	Alwar . . . . .	8,394	1,089,333	227,340	26.37	130
	Bharatpur . . . . .	8,099	1,150,849	243,450	26.83	142
	Sawai-madhopur . . . . .	10,541	943,144	177,972	23.26	89
	Jaipur . . . . .	13,968	1,900,902	376,409	24.69	136
	Sikar . . . . .	7,840	819,852	143,534	21.22	105
	Ajmer . . . . .	8,503	976,375	156,398	19.07	115
	Tonk . . . . .	7,136	498,075	91,154	22.40	70
	Jaisalmer . . . . .	38,614	138,049	31,981	30.15	4
	Jodhpur . . . . .	22,722	883,380	206,396	30.49	39
	Nagaur . . . . .	17,827	932,707	168,878	22.11	52
	Pali . . . . .	12,414	806,840	145,984	22.09	65
	Barmer . . . . .	26,351	648,734	168,921	35.21	25
	Jalore . . . . .	12,732	545,862	124,840	29.65	43
	Sirohi . . . . .	5,123	352,528	62,737	21.65	69
	Bhilwara . . . . .	10,448	865,835	137,313	18.85	83
	Udaipur . . . . .	17,625	1,465,456	271,810	22.77	83
	Chittorgarh . . . . .	10,445	710,880	126,736	21.70	68
Uttar Pradesh	Dungarpur . . . . .	3,781	407,382	99,139	32.16	108
	Banswara . . . . .	5,040	474,192	117,633	32.99	94
	Bundi . . . . .	5,589	338,208	57,690	20.57	61
	Kotah . . . . .	12,416	847,424	177,364	26.47	68
	Jhalawar . . . . .	6,229	490,635	86,511	21.41	79
	Uttar Kashi . . . . .	*	122,377	16,319	15.39	(a)
	Chamoli . . . . .	9,125	252,718	35,746	16.46	28
	Pithoragarh . . . . .	7,224	262,393	39,617	17.78	36
	Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	11,808	347,535	41,230	13.46	(a)
	Garhwal . . . . .	5,460	479,151	56,498	13.37	88
	Almora . . . . .	7,043	631,108	80,988	14.72	90
	Naini Tal . . . . .	6,801	574,367	242,585	73.12	84
	Bijnor . . . . .	4,833	1,186,001	201,805	20.50	245
	Moradabad . . . . .	5,924	1,071,135	322,887	19.39	333

\*Included in Tehri Garhwal.

(a) Separate area figures not available for Uttar Kashi and Tehri Garhwal. Combined density of these districts is 40 persons per sq. km.

No. 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*contd.*  
(1961 Census)

States	Districts	Area in sq. km.	Popula- tion 1961	Increase in population since 1951		Density of Popula- tion per sq. km.
				Total in- crease 1951-61	Percent- age Inc- rease	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Uttar Pradesh— ( <i>contd.</i> )	Budaun . . . . .	5,175	1,410,229	159,077	12.71	273
	Rampur . . . . .	2,318	704,546	144,529	25.81	304
	Bareilly . . . . .	4,121	1,481,311	212,361	16.74	359
	Pilibhit . . . . .	3,502	618,220	113,863	22.58	177
	Shahjhanpur . . . . .	4,564	1,133,599	129,164	12.86	248
	Dehra Dun . . . . .	5,111	430,392	68,703	19.00	138
	Saharanpur . . . . .	5,522	1,608,011	254,375	18.79	291
	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	4,359	1,444,616	222,848	18.24	331
	Meerut . . . . .	6,014	2,717,153	435,936	19.11	452
	Bulandshahr . . . . .	4,887	1,735,836	235,952	15.73	355
	Aligarh . . . . .	5,027	1,766,201	222,695	14.43	351
	Mathura . . . . .	3,800	1,070,572	158,308	17.35	282
	Agra . . . . .	4,820	1,859,990	358,599	23.88	386
	Etah . . . . .	4,442	1,300,199	175,899	15.64	293
	Mainpuri . . . . .	4,351	1,174,989	181,096	18.22	270
	Farrukhabad . . . . .	4,261	1,294,404	201,841	18.47	304
	Etawah . . . . .	4,323	1,182,988	212,284	21.87	274
	Kanpur . . . . .	6,105	2,362,439	422,572	21.78	387
	Fatehpur . . . . .	4,209	1,077,558	168,573	18.55	256
	Allahabad . . . . .	7,252	2,422,558	378,441	18.51	334
	Jhansi . . . . .	10,070	1,086,219	205,932	23.39	108
	Jalaun . . . . .	4,564	661,477	107,905	19.49	145
	Hamirpur . . . . .	7,190	794,475	130,039	19.57	110
	Banda . . . . .	7,640	954,642	164,395	20.80	125
	Kheri . . . . .	7,697	1,263,231	204,858	19.36	164
	Sitapur . . . . .	5,791	1,615,828	229,010	16.51	279
	Hardoi . . . . .	6,009	1,567,867	206,305	15.15	261
	Unnao . . . . .	4,595	1,227,048	159,993	14.99	267
	Lucknow . . . . .	2,530	1,345,494	217,393	19.27	532
	Rae Bareilly . . . . .	4,553	1,316,753	160,049	13.84	289
	Bahraich . . . . .	6,786	1,497,879	154,219	11.48	221
	Gonda . . . . .	7,327	2,077,694	200,210	10.66	284
	Bara Banki . . . . .	4,439	1,411,883	151,480	12.02	318
	Faizabad . . . . .	4,416	1,630,276	154,614	10.33	369
	Sultanpur . . . . .	4,439	1,143,052	120,103	9.29	318
	Pratapgarh . . . . .	3,781	1,251,402	144,597	13.06	331
	Basti . . . . .	7,306	2,621,937	234,334	9.81	359
	Gorakhpur . . . . .	6,317	2,551,235	314,504	14.06	404
	Deoria . . . . .	6,405	2,372,088	267,604	12.72	370
	Azamgarh . . . . .	5,752	2,401,484	294,927	14.00	418
	Jaunpur . . . . .	3,996	1,728,018	212,975	14.06	432
	Ballia . . . . .	3,061	1,326,817	131,814	11.03	433
	Ghazipur . . . . .	3,388	1,320,711	179,779	15.76	
	Varanasi . . . . .	5,082	2,445,242	467,667	23.65	
	Mirzapur . . . . .	11,323	1,247,466	229,715	22.57	110
West Bengal	Darjeeling . . . . .	3,004	624,879	165,262	35.96	208
	Jalpaiguri . . . . .	6,234	1,360,110	445,572	48.72	218
	Cooch-Behar . . . . .	3,344	1,019,747	348,590	51.94	305
	West Dinajpur . . . . .	5,478	1,330,346	351,058	35.85	243
	Malda . . . . .	3,691	1,220,491	282,911	30.17	331
	Murshidabad . . . . .	5,403	2,293,074	577,315	33.65	424
	Nadia . . . . .	3,955	1,715,068	570,144	49.80	434
	24 Parganas . . . . .	13,696	6,293,758	1,834,266	41.13	459

No. 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—*contd.*  
(1961 Census)

States	Districts	Area in sq. km.	Increase in Population since 1951		Density of Popula- tion per Sq. km.
			Popula- tion 1961	Total in- crease 1951-61	
1	2	3	4	5	6
West Bengal— ( <i>contd.</i> )	Calcutta . . . . .	101	2,926,498	228,004	8.45
	Howrah . . . . .	1,488	2,043,225	431,852	26.80
	Hooghly . . . . .	3,152	2,233,798	629,569	39.24
	Burdwan . . . . .	7,037	3,083,564	891,897	40.69
	Birbhum . . . . .	4,551	1,447,638	380,749	35.69
	Bankura . . . . .	6,871	1,667,521	348,268	26.40
	Midnapur . . . . .	13,634	4,349,069	990,047	29.47
	Purulia . . . . .	6,237	1,358,842	189,745	16.23
<i>Union Territories :</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		8,327	63,438	32,467	104.83
Delhi . . . . .	Delhi Municipal Corp. (Rural)	..	300,007	..	..
	D.M.C. Urban . . . . .	..	2,051,622	..	..
	New Delhi . . . . .	..	260,272	..	..
	Delhi Cantt. . . . .	..	32,157	..	..
Himachal Pra- desh.	Chamba . . . . .	8,120	210,177	34,127	19.38
	Mandi . . . . .	3,945	383,607	72,981	23.49
	Bilaspur . . . . .	1,160	158,544	32,445	25.73
	Mahasu . . . . .	5,677	358,430	62,291	21.03
	Sirmoor . . . . .	2,836	197,584	31,507	18.97
	Kinnaur . . . . .	6,439	40,640	6,165	17.88
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amin- divi Islands . . . . .		28	24,108	3,073	14.61
Tripura . . . . .		10,453	1,141,492	1502,463	78.63

# AREA AND POPULATION

11

## No. 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES (1) (With population over one lakh) (1961 Census)

State and name of City	Population	Percentage increase 1951-61
1	2	3
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>		
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,252,337	15.35
Vijaywada . . . . .	233,634	44.94
Guntur . . . . .	187,068	49.35
Visakhapatnam . . . . .	181,683	68.16
Warangal . . . . .	156,163	17.63
Rajahmundry . . . . .	130,030	23.51
Kakinada . . . . .	122,655	22.71
Eluru . . . . .	108,367	24.26
Nellore . . . . .	106,797	31.07
Bandar (Masulipatnam) . . . . .	101,396	30.07
Kurnool . . . . .	100,849	67.46
<b>Assam—</b>		
Gauhati . . . . .	100,702	130.89
<b>Bihar—</b>		
Patna . . . . .	362,817	27.99
Jamshedpur . . . . .	332,134	52.24
Gaya . . . . .	150,884	12.85
Bhagalpur . . . . .	143,994	25.73
Ranchi . . . . .	139,437	30.50
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	108,739	47.78
Darbhanga . . . . .	103,106	21.56
<b>Gujarat—</b>		
Ahmedabad . . . . .	1,149,852	45.86
Baroda . . . . .	295,304	39.69
Surat . . . . .	288,167	29.12
Raikot . . . . .	194,510	47.28
Bhavnagar . . . . .	177,488	28.66
Jamnagar . . . . .	147,420	41.18
<b>Jammu and Kashmir—(a)</b>		
Srinagar . . . . .	284,753	15.63
Jammu . . . . .	108,562	57.74
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>		
Indore . . . . .	395,035	27.08
Jabalpur . . . . .	367,115	42.89
Gwalior . . . . .	300,513	24.40
Bhopal . . . . .	225,460	120.32
Ujjain . . . . .	144,996	11.69
Raipur . . . . .	139,983	55.88
Durg (including Bhilai) . . . . .	133,371	558.65
Sagar . . . . .	104,680	30.74
<b>Madras—</b>		
Madras . . . . .	1,725,216	21.83
Madurai . . . . .	424,975	17.47
Coimbatore . . . . .	285,463	44.25
Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	249,933	14.17
Salem . . . . .	249,034	23.10
Tuticorin . . . . .	124,273	25.70
Vellore . . . . .	113,580	7.13
Tanjore . . . . .	110,968	10.23
Nagercoil . . . . .	106,497	34.33

(1) Figures for Kerala State have not been included.

(a) Percentage increase taken on mean of 1941-61 population as census was not held in J & K state in 1951.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

## No. 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES—contd.

(With population over one lakh)  
(1961 Census)

State and name of City	Population	Percentage Increase 1951-61
1	2	3
<b>Maharashtra—</b>		
Greater Bombay . . . . .	4,146,491	38.47
Poona . . . . .	721,134	49.93
Nagpur . . . . .	643,186	43.22
Sholapur . . . . .	337,544	21.82
Kolhapur . . . . .	187,306	36.88
Amravati . . . . .	137,847	58.26
Nasik . . . . .	130,834	34.82
Malegaon . . . . .	121,427	120.69
Ahmednagar . . . . .	118,266	46.24
Akola . . . . .	115,820	29.25
Ulhasnagar . . . . .	107,758	33.26
Thana . . . . .	101,103	101.58
<b>Mysore—</b>		
Bangalore . . . . .	907,627	16.52
Mysore . . . . .	253,524	3.77
Hubli . . . . .	170,163	31.29
Kolar Gold Field . . . . .	146,200	—8.10
Mangalore . . . . .	142,231	21.48
Belgaum . . . . .	126,727	47.38
<b>Orissa—</b>		
Cuttack . . . . .	146,590	43.01
<b>Punjab—</b>		
Amritsar . . . . .	375,542	15.20
Ludhiana . . . . .	244,238	58.81
Jullundur . . . . .	221,952	31.48
Patiala . . . . .	124,948	27.67
Ambala . . . . .	105,507	12.19
<b>Rajasthan—</b>		
Jaipur . . . . .	402,760	38.34
Ajmer . . . . .	230,999	17.48
Jodhpur . . . . .	224,728	24.35
Bikaner . . . . .	150,494	28.50
Kotah . . . . .	119,845	84.07
Udaipur . . . . .	111,182	24.06
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>		
Kanpur . . . . .	947,793	34.37
Lucknow . . . . .	662,196	33.28
Varanasi . . . . .	573,558	61.21
Agra . . . . .	509,108	35.52
Allahabad . . . . .	431,007	29.71
Meerut . . . . .	283,878	21.74
Bareilly . . . . .	273,204	31.30
Moradabad . . . . .	198,081	22.38
Saharanpur . . . . .	85,019	24.65
Aligarh . . . . .	183,753	29.75
Gorakhpur . . . . .	179,774	35.74
Jhansi . . . . .	170,209	33.64
Dehradun . . . . .	158,599	9.97
Rampur . . . . .	135,566	0.96
Mathura . . . . .	125,808	18.94
Shahjahanp . . . . .	117,225	11.82
Mirzapur . . . . .	100,127	15.72



## No. 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES—contd.

(With population over one lakh)

(1961 Census)

State and Name of City	Popula- tion	Percent- age In- crease 1951-61
West Bengal—		
Calcutta . . . . .	2,925,498	8.4
Howrah . . . . .	514,090	18.6
South Suburbs . . . . .	185,600	78.4
Bhatpara . . . . .	147,725	9.5
Kharagpur . . . . .	147,561	13.8
Garden Reach . . . . .	130,575	19.7
Kamarhati . . . . .	125,312	62.8
South Dum Dum . . . . .	111,507	81.6
Burdwan . . . . .	107,881	43.1
Barangar . . . . .	107,542	39.4
Asansol . . . . .	103,659	35.9
Bally . . . . .	102,285	62.0
Delhi State . . . . .	2,644,058	51.6

### No. 4.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION (1901-61)

States I	Population according to each Census				
	1901 2	1911 3	1921 4	1931 5	1941 6
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	19,065,980	21,447,481	21,420,514	24,203,573	27,289,340
Assam . . . . .	3,712,638	4,333,826	5,157,789	6,165,612	7,403,396
Bihar . . . . .	27,312,425	28,315,024	28,127,283	31,347,810	35,171,869
Gujarat . . . . .	9,094,353	9,803,095	10,174,465	11,489,275	13,701,901
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	2,326,155	2,455,864	2,706,551	2,948,106
Kerala . . . . .	6,396,262	7,147,673	7,802,127	9,507,050	11,031,541
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,355,657	23,990,608
Madras . . . . .	19,252,630	20,902,616	21,628,518	23,472,099	26,267,507
Maharashtra . . . . .	19,392,038	21,475,015	20,850,190	23,959,853	26,832,408
Mysore . . . . .	13,054,695	13,525,182	13,377,533	14,632,992	16,255,368
Orissa . . . . .	10,302,917	11,378,875	11,158,586	12,491,056	13,767,988
Punjab . . . . .	13,265,860	11,945,019	12,465,009	13,666,876	16,101,189
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,648	11,747,974	13,863,859
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	48,625,310	48,152,273	46,669,865	49,776,754	56,531,848
West Bengal . . . . .	16,941,873	18,000,661	17,476,273	18,899,118	23,231,829
<i>Union Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,768
Delhi . . . . .	405,819	413,851	488,452	636,246	917,939
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	844,270	876,562	890,046	954,276	1,057,711
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355
Tripura . . . . .	173,325	229,613	304,437	382,450	513,010
INDIA . . . . .	235,033,784	250,738,409	249,952,072	277,440,725	316,929,540

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

NOTES:— (1) Manipur, N.H.T.A. (Nagaland) and N.E.F.A. are not included in this table as the results of enumerations from these areas are not yet known.

(2) Population of each state or Union territory has been adjusted as close as practicable to its present area and limits following the merger and reorganisation of states (1956).

No. 4.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION—*contd.*

(1951-61)

States	Population according to each Census		Decennial Percentage Variation					
	1951	1961 (3)	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>States</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	31,115,259	35,977,999	12.49	-0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.63
Assam . . .	8,830,732	11,860,059	16.73	19.01	19.54	20.08	19.28	34.30
Bihar . . .	98,783,778	46,457,042	3.67	-0.66	11.45	12.20	10.27	19.78
Gujarat . .	16,262,657	20,621,283	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.26	18.69	26.80
Jammu & Kashmir . .	3,265,846 (4)	3,583,585	—	5.58	10.21	8.92	10.78	9.73
Kerala . . .	13,459,118	16,857,199	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.55
Madhya Pradesh	26,071,637	32,394,375	15.30	-1.38	11.39	11.34	8.67	24.25
Madras . . .	30,119,047	33,650,917	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.73
Maharashtra	32,002,564	39,504,294	10.74	-2.91	14.91	15.99	19.27	23.44
Mysore . . .	19,401,956	23,547,081	3.60	-1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.36
Orissa . . .	14,645,946	17,565,645	10.44	-1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.94
Punjab . . .	16,134,890	20,298,151	-9.96	4.35	9.64	17.81	0.21	25.80
Rajasthan . .	15,970,774	20,146,173	6.70	-6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.14
Uttar Pradesh	63,215,742	73,752,914	-0.97	-3.08	6.66	13.57	11.82	16.67
West Bengal	26,302,386	34,967,634	6.25	-2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.94
<i>Union Territories</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30,971	63,438	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	-8.28	104.83
Delhi . . .	1,744,042	2,644,058	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	51.60
Himachal Pradesh	1,109,466	1,348,982	3.82	1.54	7.22	10.84	4.89	21.59
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	21,035	24,108	4.85	-6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61
Tripura . . .	639,029	1,141,492	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.63
INDIA	359,216,905	436,424,429	5.69	-0.31	11.00	14.23	13.34	21.49

(3) Figures for the year 1961 are provisional.

(4) The last census of Jammu &amp; Kashmir state was held in 1941. For estimating population for 1951 the increase between 1941-51 has been taken as the mean of increase between 1941-1961.

**No. 5.—NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA  
(1961 Census)**

States	No. of Towns with Population				Total No. of town	No. of (1) villages
	100,000 and over	50,000— 99,999	20,000— 49,999	5,000— 19,999		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA (2).	111	100	311	1,429	2,609	558,088
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	11	8	48	143	210	24,650
Assam . . . . .	1	2	4	51	58	25,327
Bihar . . . . .	7	8	30	105	150	67,970
Gujarat . . . . .	6	..	..	..	181	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	..	1	40	43	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	101	4,597
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8	5	19	187	210	70,034
Madras . . . . .	9	18	46	265	338	18,351
Maharashtra . . . . .	12	..	..	..	256	..
Mysore . . . . .	6	9	34	167	216	25,878
Orissa . . . . .	1	2	8	51	62	48,398
Punjab . . . . .	5	11	36	136	188	20,855
Rajasthan . . . . .	6	2	..	..	144	31,704
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	17	16	57	197	267	111,722
West Bengal . . . . .	12	18	47	68	145	38,471
<i>Union Territories</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	1	1	201
Delhi . . . . .	8	—	1	—	9	304
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	13	—	8,384
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	10
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	..
Tripura . . . . .	—	1	—	5	6	3,453
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

NOTES. Excludes Manipur.

(1) The number of villages are according to the 1951 Census.

(2) Details by different classes of towns are not available for a few states.

**No. 6.—PROPORTION OF POPULATION RELATED TO  
PROPORTION OF AREA IN DIFFERENT DENSITY  
RANGES IN INDIA (1)  
(1961 Census)**

	Density Ranges. (2)					
	0—200	201—350	351—500	501—750	751—1000	1000+
	1	2	3	4	5	7
<b>INDIA</b>						
(a) Percentage of Population to total population . . . . .	8.06	23.57	14.76	20.94	14.48	18.19
(b) Percentage of area to total area . . . . .	27.47	34.55	13.78	12.87	6.58	4.75
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>						
(a) . . . . .	3.80	47.19	18.12	26.15	—	5.74
(b) . . . . .	5.88	62.36	14.65	15.26	—	1.85
<b>Assam</b>						
(a) . . . . .	11.07	13.15	36.57	39.21	—	—
(b) . . . . .	48.21	10.46	22.94	18.39	—	—
<b>Bihar</b>						
(a) . . . . .	—	12.36	10.17	13.58	29.02	34.93
(b) . . . . .	—	28.38	15.76	12.89	24.65	18.33
<b>Gujarat</b>						
(a) . . . . .	6.93	34.92	18.52	30.95	9.38	—
(b) . . . . .	30.44	37.44	12.96	15.53	3.63	—
<b>Kerala</b>						
(a) . . . . .	—	—	—	20.80	21.96	57.24
(b) . . . . .	—	—	—	33.75	26.15	40.10
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>						
(a) . . . . .	44.40	51.29	1.98	2.33	—	—
(b) . . . . .	58.66	39.47	1.01	0.86	—	—
<b>Madras</b>						
(a) . . . . .	—	—	8.41	73.84	9.66	8.09
(b) . . . . .	—	—	11.63	79.53	7.46	1.38
<b>Maharashtra</b>						
(a) . . . . .	1.13	39.58	36.79	—	—	10.50
(b) . . . . .	7.74	61.48	30.63	—	—	0.15
<b>Mysore</b>						
(a) . . . . .	7.57	42.07	39.72	—	10.64	—
(b) . . . . .	12.78	51.53	31.53	—	4.16	—
<b>Orissa</b>						
(a) . . . . .	17.20	36.00	21.29	25.51	—	—
(b) . . . . .	31.98	42.16	14.67	11.19	—	—

Source : Registrar General of India.  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

**NOTES :—**

(1) The tables exclude Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur, N.E.F.A. and Nagaland.

(2) Persons per sq. mile.

(a) = Percentage of population to total population.

(b) = Percentage of area to total area.

**No. 6.—PROPORTION OF POPULATION RELATED TO  
PROPORTION OF AREA IN DIFFERENT DENSITY  
RANGES IN INDIA—contd.  
(1961 Census)**

Density Ranges							
	0—200	201—350	351—500	501—750	751—1000	1000+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<b>Punjab</b>							
(a)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(b)	0.10	12.82	35.40	32.44	18.69	0.55	
	13.57	18.24	35.27	23.13	9.77	0.02	
<b>Rajasthan</b>							
(a)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(b)	43.89	40.96	15.15	—	—	—	
	68.92	24.63	6.45	—	—	—	
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>							
(a)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(b)	1.34	7.82	4.03	23.78	35.14	27.89	
	9.58	18.90	6.42	22.57	26.31	16.22	
<b>West Bengal</b>							
(a)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(b)	—	—	—	18.14	22.98	58.88	
	—	—	—	31.66	28.70	39.64	
<b>Union Territories</b>							
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>							
(a)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
(b)	19.81	28.44	11.75	—	—	—	
	81.88	14.00	4.12	—	—	—	

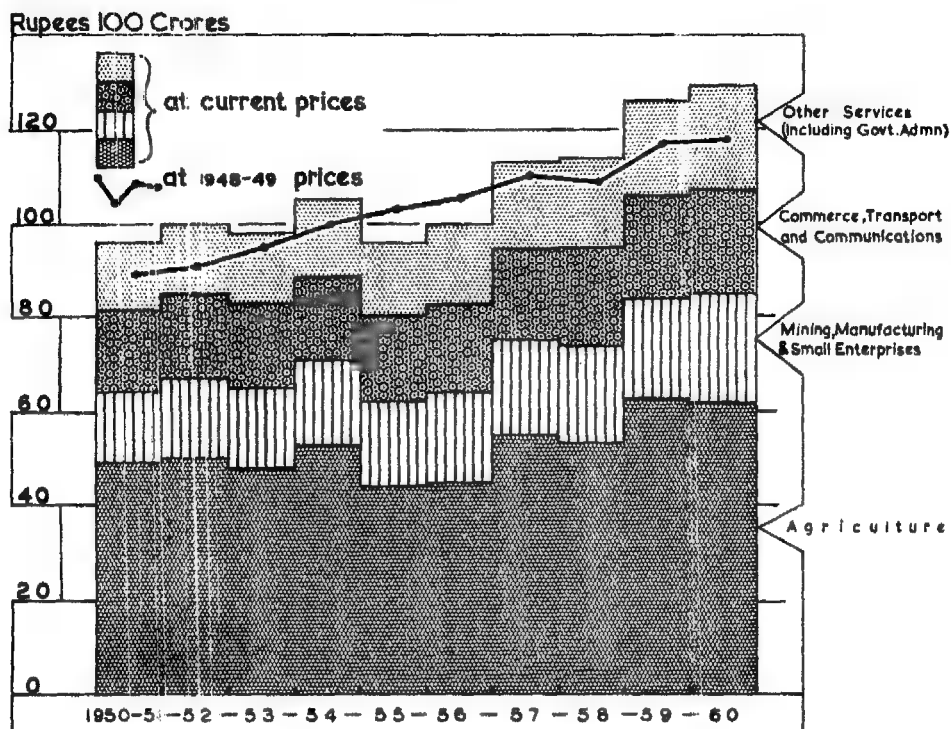
# NO. 7.—RANKING OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES IN TERMS OF POPULATION AND AREA.

(1961 Census)

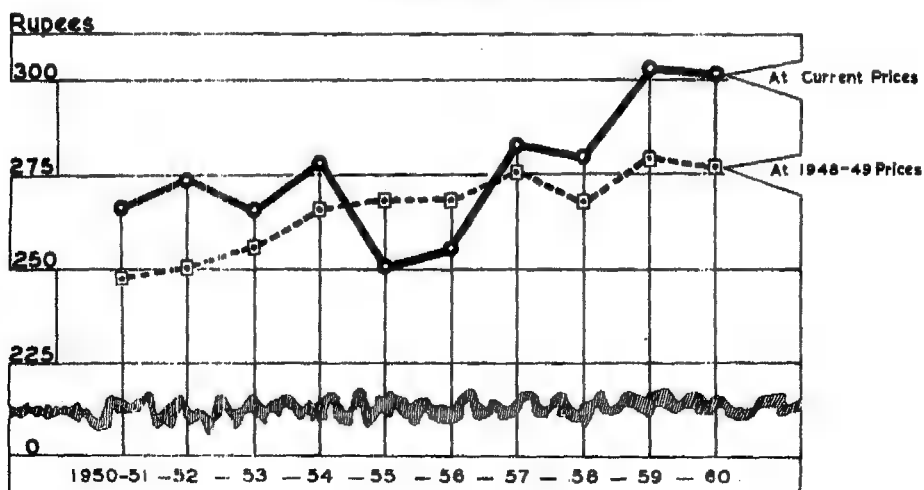
States	Rank in Population	Percent of Union Population	Percent of Union Area	Rank in Area
1	2	3	4	5
<b>States—</b>				
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	16.90	10.06	4
Bihar . . . . .	2	10.64	5.96	8
Maharashtra . . . . .	3	9.05	10.55	3
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	8.24	9.41	5
West Bengal . . . . .	5	8.01	3.01	13
Madras . . . . .	6	7.71	4.45	10
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7	7.42	15.19	1
Mysore . . . . .	8	5.40	6.57	6
Gujarat . . . . .	9	4.73	6.40	7
Punjab . . . . .	10	4.65	4.18	11
Rajasthan . . . . .	11	4.62	11.72	2
Orissa . . . . .	12	4.02	5.34	9
Kerala . . . . .	13	3.87	1.33	14
Assam . . . . .	14	2.72	4.18	12
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	15	0.82	..	..
<b>Union Territories</b>				
Delhi . . . . .	16	0.61	0.05	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	17	0.31	0.97	..
Tripura . . . . .	18	0.26	0.36	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	0.01	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	0.01	..	..

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

# National Income By Industrial Origin



## Per Capita Income





## NATIONAL INCOME

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of national income of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible, the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The area and population covered by the estimates pertain to the whole of the Indian Union, including Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 8 and 9.

The net domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin is estimated for the sectors grouped under:—

- (a) Agriculture.
- (b) Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises.
- (c) Commerce, transport and communications.
- (d) Other services.

Table 10.

This table gives the share of Government in the net domestic product and national expenditure. Estimates of gross capital formation on Government account have also been included.

Tables 11 and 12.

These tables give the relationship between national income and some other main aggregates of income and expenditure.

### No. 8.—COMPARATIVE MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL OUTPUT AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES

	1959- 60(a)	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1951- 52	1950- 51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Net output (Rs. 100 crores)</b>										
1. At current prices	128.4	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3
2. At 1948-49 prices	117.6	116.5	108.9	110.0	104.8	102.8	100.3	94.6	91.0	88.5
<b>Net output per capita (Rs.)</b>										
1. At current prices (1)	318.4	316.5	289.8	291.5	260.6	254.2	280.7	266.4	274.0	265.1
2. At 1948-49 prices (1)	291.6	292.6	277.1	283.5	273.6	271.9	268.7	256.6	250.1	246.3
3. At current prices (2)	302.3	303.0	279.6	283.4	255.0	250.3	278.1	265.4	274.2	..
4. At 1948-49 prices (2)	276.9	280.2	267.4	275.6	267.8	267.8	266.2	255.7	250.3	..
<b>Index number of net output with 1948-49 as base</b>										
1. At current prices	148.4	145.7	131.7	130.8	115.4	111.1	121.2	113.5	115.3	110.2
2. At 1948-49 prices	136.0	134.7	125.9	127.2	121.2	118.8	116.0	109.4	105.2	102.3
<b>Index number of per capita net out- put with 1948-49 as base</b>										
1. At current prices	129.0	128.2	117.4	118.1	105.5	103.0	113.7	107.9	111.0	107.4
2. At 1948-49 prices	118.1	118.5	112.2	114.8	110.8	110.1	108.8	103.9	101.3	99.8

(a) Preliminary

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Deptt. of Statistics.

(1) Based on 1941 and 1951 population Census figures.

(2) Based on 1941, 1951 and 1961 Census figures.

### No. 9.—NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN (CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1959- 60(a)	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1951- 52	1950- 51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Agriculture</b>	61.8	62.4	52.8	55.2	45.2	43.5	53.1	48.1	50.2	48.9
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities	60.3	60.8	51.3	53.8	43.9	42.3	52.0	47.1	49.1	47.8
Forestry	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Fishery	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
<b>Mining, Manufacturing and Small Enterprises</b>	23.0	21.7	21.2	20.0	18.5	18.0	17.7	17.9	16.8	15.3
Mining	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7
Factory establishments	11.2	10.0	9.8	9.0	7.8	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.4	5.5
Small enterprises	10.4	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.1
<b>Commerce, Transport and Com- munications</b>	21.8	21.5	20.7	19.6	18.8	18.1	18.0	17.8	17.9	16.9
Communications (posts, telegraphs and telephones)	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Railways	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.8
Organised banking and insurance	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7
Other commerce and transport	16.5	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.9	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.0
<b>Other Services</b>	22.0	20.8	19.3	18.2	17.3	16.8	16.0	16.4	15.0	14.4
Profession and liberal arts	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.7
Government services (Administra- tion)	8.1	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3
Domestic service	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3
House property	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1
<b>Net domestic product at factory cost</b>	128.6	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5
<b>Net earned income from abroad</b>	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.1				-0.1	-0.2	-0.2
<b>Net national output at factory cost</b>										
National income	128.4	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.7	95.3

(a) Preliminary

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Deptt. of Statistics.

## NATIONAL INCOME

No. 10.—SHARE OF GOVERNMENT<sup>(1)</sup> IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
AND EXPENDITURE

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1959- 60 (a)	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1951- 52	1950- 51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Government share in generation of net domestic product</i>										
1. Net output of government enterprises . . . . .	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9
2. Net output of government administration . . . . .	8.1	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3
3. Net output of the private sector . . . . .	115.2	113.7	102.3	102.1	89.9	87.3	96.7	90.6	92.2	88.3
4. Net domestic product . . . . .	128.6	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5
<i>Government share in national expenditure</i>										
5. Government current expenditure on commodities and services (government administration) . . . . .	10.7	9.9	9.2	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.6
6. Government administrative capital expenditure . . . . .	3.1	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0
7. Government enterprises capital expenditure . . . . .	4.7	6.1	6.0	5.6	3.5	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.7
8. Net national expenditure at market price . . . . .	138.7	135.5	122.8	120.8	106.6	102.3	110.4	103.4	105.6	100.3
<i>Government draft on private income</i>										
9. Direct taxes . . . . .	3.5	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3
10. Indirect taxes . . . . .	9.0	8.2	7.9	6.5	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.6	5.3	4.3
11. Miscellaneous fees, etc. . . . .	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1
12. Private income . . . . .	130.7	127.8	115.6	114.6	101.3	97.1	105.9	99.2	100.3	96.0
<i>Government capital formation and finance</i>										
13. Surplus on current account and maintenance provision . . . . .	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.8	1.9
14. Government borrowing at home . . . . .	6.1	5.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.5	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.5
15. Government borrowing abroad . . . . .	2.2	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.1
16. Extra-budgetary receipts and adjustment for cash balances . . . . .	-2.4	-1.8	-1.0	-0.5	0.6	-1.0	1.2	0.3	-0.5	0.2
17. Gross capital formation on government account . . . . .	7.8	8.6	8.3	6.9	5.7	4.3	3.4	3.0	3.0	2.7

(1) Central, State and Local  
(a) PreliminarySource: Central Statistical Organisation,  
Deptt. of Statistics

**No. 11.—RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NATIONAL INCOME AND SOME  
OTHER MAIN AGGREGATES OF INCOME AND PRODUCT  
(AT CURRENT PRICES)**

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1959- 60(a)	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1951- 52	1950- 51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Net domestic product at factor cost	128.6	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5
2. Earned income from abroad	—0.2	—0.2	—0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	—0.1	—0.2	—0.2
3. Net national product at factor cost national income	128.4	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3
4. Indirect taxes including miscella- neous fees	10.8	10.0	9.4	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.8	5.6	6.3	5.4
5. Less subsidies	—0.5	—0.5	—0.5	—0.3	—0.2	—0.1	—0.2	—0.4	—0.4	—0.4
6. Net national product at market price	138.7	135.5	122.8	120.8	106.6	102.3	110.4	103.4	105.6	100.3
7. Net domestic product at factor cost	128.6	126.2	114.0	113.0	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5
8. Less income from domestic pro- duct accruing to government	—1.0	—0.9	—0.9	—0.9	—0.7	—0.6	—0.5	—0.6	—0.8	—0.7
9. Income from domestic product ac- cruing to private sector	127.6	125.3	113.1	112.1	99.1	95.5	104.3	97.7	99.1	94.8
10. National debt interest	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
11. Earned income from abroad	—0.2	—0.2	—0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	—0.1	—0.2	—0.2
12. Transfer payments	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
13. Net private donations from abroad	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
14. Private income	130.7	127.8	115.6	114.6	101.3	97.1	105.9	99.2	100.3	96.0

(a) Preliminary

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Deptt. of Statistics.

# No. 12.—NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (AT CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1959- 60(a)	1958- 59	1957- 58	1956- 57	1955- 56	1954- 55	1953- 54	1952- 53	1951- 52	1950- 51
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Expenditure Generating Net National Product</i>										
1. Government (i) current expenditure on commodities and services	10.7	9.9	9.2	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.6
2. Government (i) net capital formation	6.1	6.9	7.0	5.8	4.7	3.3	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.0
3. Exports of commodities and services and earned income received from abroad	8.8	7.4	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.3	6.6	7.3	8.6	7.4
4. Less imports of commodities and services and earned income paid abroad	-10.3	-11.4	-13.3	-11.9	-8.6	-7.7	-6.7	-7.3	-10.7	-7.4
5. Less indirect taxes including miscellaneous fees	-10.8	10.0	-9.4	-8.0	-7.0	-6.3	-5.8	-5.6	-6.3	-5.4
6. Subsidies	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
7. Private current expenditure on commodities and services	123.4	122.7	111.6	111.1	95.4	92.7	101.5	95.2	99.7	92.7
8. Private net capital formation										
9. Net national expenditure at factor cost (net national product)	128.4	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3
<i>Shares in the Net National Product (Factor Income)</i>										
1. Net output of Government (i) administration	8.1	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3
2. Net output of government (i) enterprises	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.0
3. Net output of the private sector	115.2	113.7	102.3	102.1	89.9	87.3	96.7	90.6	92.2	88.3
4. Net earned income from abroad	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2
5. Net national product at factor cost	128.4	126.0	113.9	113.1	99.8	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3

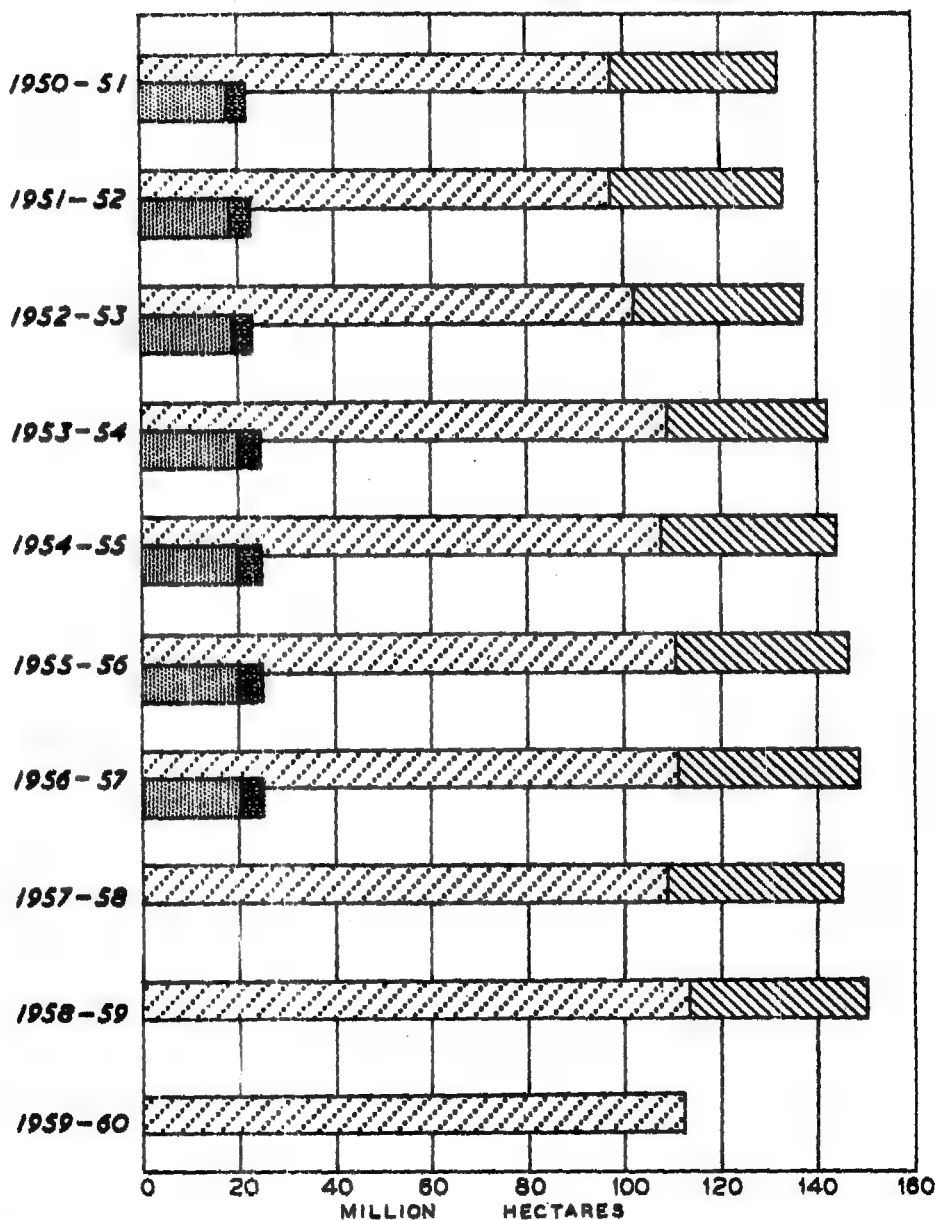
(a) Preliminary

(i) Central, State and Local

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Deptt. of Statistics.

# Gross Area Sown & Irrigated

GROSS AREA SOWN .....  
GROSS AREA IRRIGATED .....  
FOOD GRAINS OTHER CROPS



## AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding Agriculture shown in the following tables cover a period of ten years, the latest in most cases being the year 1959-60. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, the statewide distribution is shown only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all states and Union territories. On bifurcation of the state of Bombay, the data for the year 1959-60 relate to Maharashtra and Gujarat. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, who in turn depend on the individual state authorities for primary returns.

**Table 13:—**

*Area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns of area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes, whereas area by professional survey is calculated by the Survey of India. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed or no reporting agency exists there.

*Area under forests* shown in the 'Agricultural Statistics' does not agree, in most cases, with that given in the report on the administration of forest departments, because (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by forest departments while the tables of 'Agricultural Statistics' include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forests but worked by forest departments are not treated as forests in the returns of 'Agricultural Statistics'.

*Area not available for cultivation* is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

*Other uncultivated land excluding fallows* denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

*Fallow lands* denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States up to 1950-51. From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down to be followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow upto a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow lands" while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be. Before 1950-51 the practice differed from state to state, e.g., in Bombay, lands lying fallow up to a period of 10 years were formerly included under fallows while in Punjab those lying fallow for more than two years were classified under "other uncultivated lands excluding current fallows". Thus the figures of land area classification before and after 1950-51 are not strictly comparable.

*Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area*—In computing the aggregate *net* area sown, the areas sown more than once have been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is counted more than once.

#### Tables 14 and 15 :—

Figures are given for area and yield of 29 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops, *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates for coconut are *ad hoc* while the figures for tea, coffee and rubber are based on regular returns received from State Governments.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (specially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total of area figures shown in table 13 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 *per cent* due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops, such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

#### Table 16 :—

Average yield per hectare in quintals of 25 principal crops and 3 plantation crops namely tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table.

#### Table 17 :—

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the total value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.



The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. These indices are, therefore, better indicators to be used rather than the absolute figures in analysing the trends of production as a whole or of any of the commodity. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is gross, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

**Table 18:—**

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for the year 1956.

**Table 19:—**

This table shows achievements under work and supply schemes of the "Grow More Food Campaign". Works schemes are concerned with minor irrigation works and land improvement measures while the supply schemes are connected with distribution of fertilizers, manures and improved seeds.

**Tables 20 and 21:—**

These tables show data concerning estimates of land revenue in different States, classified according to different systems of land tenure prevailing in the States, along with other particulars.

# AGRICULTURE No. 13—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS

Hectares (000)							
Years/States	1	Area		Classification of area		4	5
		According to Surveyor General of India	According to village papers	Forests	Not available for cultivation		
		2	3				
1949-50 . . . . .			274,880	40,832			48,983
1950-51 . . . . .			284,315	40,482			47,517
1951-52 . . . . .			287,828	48,889			50,174
1952-53 . . . . .			290,674	51,210			49,664
1953-54 . . . . .			290,959	50,310			49,610
1954-55 . . . . .		326,287	291,055	50,090			48,594
1955-56 . . . . .			291,373	50,823			48,031
1956-57 . . . . .			291,768	51,031			47,035
1957-58(c) . . . . .			293,040	51,856			46,978
1958-59(c) . . . . .			293,054	51,855			46,797
1956-57 :—							
States —							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		27,467	26,913	5,553			4,111
Assam (1) . . . . .		21,989	14,473	4,873			5,697
Bihar . . . . .		17,404	17,330	3,916			2,144
Gujrat & Maharashtra(c) . . . . .		49,479	48,917	6,267			7,794
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		22,280	2,397	566			662
Kerala . . . . .		3,886	3,809	955			405
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		44,343	43,540	13,534			4,676
Madras . . . . .		12,984	12,958	1,788			2,252
Mysore . . . . .		19,198	18,678	2,691			1,668
Orissa (2) . . . . .		15,582	15,541	3,561			2,539
Punjab . . . . .		12,194	12,257	375			3,163
Rajasthan . . . . .		34,227	34,176	1,438			6,003
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		29,384	29,357(c)	3,572(c)			4,445
West Bengal (c) . . . . .		7,888	8,828	1,022			3,123 (c)
Centrally Administered Territories.—							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .		3	3	—			(a)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .		833	35	14			7
Delhi . . . . .		148	148	2			34
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		2,818	1,202	211			73
Manipur . . . . .		2,235	140	15			(b)
Tripura . . . . .		1,045	1,066	636			39

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and includes N.E.F.A.

(2) Relating to 1954-55

(a) Below 500 hectares.

(b) Included under forests.

(c) Provisional

No. 13—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/ States	Classification of area— <i>contd.</i>				
	Permanent pastures and grazing lands	Miscellaneous tree crops and groves	Cultur- able waste	Fallow land	
				Fallow lands other than current fallows	Current fallows
1	6	7	8	9	10
1949-50 . . . . .	(f)	40,211	6,4471	23,791	
1950-51 . . . . .	6,875	19,828	22,943	17,445	10,678
1951-52 . . . . .	8,592	7,881	23,929	15,154	12,809
1952-53 . . . . .	8,632	7,648	23,776	13,429	12,925
1953-54 . . . . .	10,880	5,694	22,961	12,684	12,050
1954-55 . . . . .	11,156	5,627	22,872	12,870	12,064
1955-56 . . . . .	11,495	5,622	22,180	12,506	11,944
1956-57 . . . . .	12,190	5,948	21,408	11,753	11,917
1957-58 (c) . . . . .	12,919	5,846	21,137	12,620	13,051
1958-59(c) . . . . .	13,103	5,748	20,559	12,137	11,900
1956-57 :—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,236	233	1,813	806	1,785
Assam (1) . . . . .	154	1,207	111	167	193
Bihar . . . . .	200	—	889	725	1,690
Gujrat & Maharashtra(c) . . . . .	2,436	693	1,414	1,683	1,425
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	126	19	105	102	138
Kerala . . . . .	49	206	177	84	63
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,896	375	4,177	1,534	827
Madras . . . . .	374	260	776	674	1,001
Mysore . . . . .	1,819	391	656	477	901
Orissa (2) . . . . .	736	463	1,418	299	918
Punjab . . . . .	136	9	709	10	526
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,380	47	7,326	3,310	2,248
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	27	1,167	1,765	1,281	178
West Bengal (c) . . . . .	(d)	707	(d)	586	(e)
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	(a)	(a)	—	—
Anadaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Delhi . . . . .	5	—	15	5	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	555	25	44	4	15
Manipur . . . . .	(d)	30	4	(a)	(a)
Tripura . . . . .	57	115	9	6	11

- (j) Included under "Misc. tree crops and groves" not included in net area sown.  
 (e) Included under "Fallow lands other than current fallows"  
 (f) Included under 'Culturable Waste.'

No. 13—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*concl'd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States										Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total Cropped area
I										II	12	13
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	114,616	15,422	130,038
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	118,747	13,146	131,893
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	119,401	13,833	133,234
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123,388	14,214	137,602
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	126,769	15,660	142,430
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	127,783	16,227	144,009
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	128,769	17,954	146,723
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	130,486	18,626	149,112
1957-58(c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	128,633	16,730	145,363
1958-59(c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	133,955	19,670	150,625
1956-57 :—												
States :—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,374	1,070	12,444
Assam (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,071	358	2,429
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,766	2,353	10,119
Gujarat & Maharashtra(c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27,205	1,269	28,474
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	679	92	771
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,831	380	2,211
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,521	2,113	17,633
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,833	1,105	6,938
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,076	924	10,400
Orissa (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,606	447	6,053
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,328	2,298	9,626
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,425	1,287	13,711
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,921	4,433	21,354
West Bengal (c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,190	871	6,061
Centrally Administered Territories :—												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	—	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	(a)	8
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	88	43	131
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	275	149	424
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	91	—	91
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	195	34	229

(a) } For footnotes see page 28-29 *ante*.

(c) }

NO. 14--AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)

Hectares (ooo)

Years/States	Foodgrains (Cereals)			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	30,811	15,571	9,023	3,159
1951-52	29,832	15,945	9,519	3,310
1952-53	29,970	17,539	10,770	3,605
1953-54	31,290	17,758	12,199	3,869
1954-55	30,764	17,464	11,367	3,750
1955-56	31,522	17,362	11,339	3,696
1956-57	32,278	16,238	11,251	3,759
1957-58	32,151	17,079	11,022	3,974
1958-59	32,957	17,234	11,331	4,232
1959-60	32,921	16,836	10,805	4,252
1959-60 :—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	2,941	4,425	650	185
Assam	1,710	—	—	14
Bihar	5,000	3	6	743
Gujrat & Maharashtra	1,716	7,044	3,036	214
Jammu & Kashmir	189	(a)	15	167
Kerala	763	2	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,016	1,898	175	459
Madras	2,317	709	508	5
Mysore	964	2,494	521	11
Orissa	3,869	7	3	22
Punjab	393	282	858	539
Rajasthan	100	1,060	3,950	605
Uttar Pradesh	4,066	898	1,060	1,092
West Bengal	4,418	2	(a)	56
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6	—	—	—
Delhi	1	13	22	—
Himachal Pradesh	45	—	—	117
Manipur	159	—	—	—
Tripura	172	—	—	—
Naga Hills--Tuensang Area	76	—	—	—

(1) Variations in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Less than 500 hectare

No. 14—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Foodgrains (cereals)				Total cereals
	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51 . . . . .	2,203	4,605	9,746	3,113	78,232
1951-52 . . . . .	2,189	4,764	9,472	3,159	78,190
1952-53 . . . . .	2,243	5,044	9,828	3,246	82,245
1953-54 . . . . .	2,334	5,677	10,681	3,528	87,337
1954-55 . . . . .	2,298	5,630	11,259	3,414	85,946
1955-56 . . . . .	2,307	5,590	12,367	3,413	87,346
1956-57 . . . . .	2,279	4,976	13,525	3,518	87,824
1957-58 . . . . .	2,319	4,795	11,857	3,055	86,255
1958-59 . . . . .	2,506	5,025	12,603	3,336	89,224
1959-60 . . . . .	2,514	4,994	12,751	3,327	88,378
1959-60 :—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	304	1,055	18	2	7,582
Assam . . . . .	—	4	2	—	1,730
Bihar . . . . .	200	303	653	436	7,344
Gujrat & Maharashtra . . . . .	288	408	1,381	11	14,097
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	24	100	11	508
Kerala . . . . .	5	6	—	—	776
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	14	1,467	2,996	172	11,138
Madras . . . . .	352	512	2	(a)	4,406
Mysore . . . . .	1,059	437	299	3	5,787
Orissa . . . . .	67	35	6	(a)	4,010
Punjab . . . . .	3	4	2,069	190	4,338
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	63	1,200	573	7,557
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	194	635	3,871	1,624	13,640
West Bengal . . . . .	11	10	48	65	4,610
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	28	4	70
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	16	25	138	32	374
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	159
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	172
Naga Hills—Tuensang Area . . . . .	—	—	—	—	76

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See foot-note on page 31 ante.

NO. 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)							
Years/State	Foodgrains (Others)			Total Food grains	(Oilseeds)		Rape and Mustard
	Gram	Tur	Other pulses		Groundnuts	Sesamum	
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	7,570	2,181	9,340	97,323	4,494	2,204	2,071
1951-52	6,830	2,046	9,500	96,966	4,917	2,405	2,401
1952-53	7,256	2,400	10,190	102,096	4,795	2,377	2,105
1953-54	7,958	2,405	11,357	109,067	4,247	2,570	2,244
1954-55	9,248	2,404	10,262	107,860	5,541	2,626	2,439
1955-56	9,780	2,386	11,150	110,562	5,133	2,293	2,556
1956-57	9,674	2,293	11,350	111,141	5,553	2,172	2,539
1957-58	9,252	2,303	10,897	108,707	6,020	2,093	2,420
1958-59	10,063	2,400	11,570	113,257	5,899	2,226	2,437
1959-60	10,136	2,365	11,681	112,560	6,194	2,230	2,900
1959-60 —							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	114	156	1,130	8,982	1,173	262	2
Assam	2	2	70	1,803	—	7	118
Bihar	578	205	1,474	9,601	—	32	93
Gujarat and Maharashtra	565	612	1,607	16,881	2,591	249	51
Jammu & Kashmir	11	—	—	519	—	—	14
Kerala	—	8	35	820	13	18	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,515	369	1,770	14,792	444	345	156
Madras	3	54	371	4,834	751	137	8
Mysore	156	245	811	6,990	862	70	4
Orissa	17	13	460	4,500	23	95	33
Punjab	2,465	—	226	7,029	68	17	230
Rajasthan	1,743	26	1,847	11,177	86	521	209
Uttar Pradesh	2,724	653	1,361	18,389	183	469	1,872
West Bengal	221	21	496	5,348	—	4	109
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Delhi	15	—	4	88	—	—	1
Himachal Pradesh	7	—	23	404	—	1	3
Manipur	—	—	—	159	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	1	174	—	3	4
Naga Hills—Tuensang area	—	—	—	76	—	—	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 31 ante.

No. 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Oil seeds—Contd.		Total oilseeds	Common	Jute	Mesta
	Linseed	Castor seeds				
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . . . .	1,403	555	10,727	5,883	571	..
1951-52 . . . . .	1,380	582	11,685	6,556	790	..
1952-53 . . . . .	1,362	537	11,175	6,359	734	196
1953-54 . . . . .	1,387	545	10,993	6,987	497	187
1954-55 . . . . .	1,361	554	12,522	7,546	503	177
1955-56 . . . . .	1,529	574	12,085	8,086	704	231
1956-57 . . . . .	1,682	579	12,495	8,019	772	297
1957-58 . . . . .	1,266	479	12,278	8,092	705	309
1958-59 . . . . .	1,605	487	12,653	8,064	733	334
1959-60 . . . . .	1,587	477	13,388	7,791	1	286
1959-60 —						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	29	270	1,736	344	—	34
Assam . . . . .	1	2	129	11	135	3
Bihar . . . . .	106	12	244	2	170	49
Gujrat and Maharashtra . . . . .	244	107	3,243	4,248	—	58
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	9	—	20	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	31	8	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	606	9	1,560	844	—	10
Madras . . . . .	(a)	13	901	457	—	(a)
Mysore . . . . .	49	40	1,025	1,009	—	23
Orissa . . . . .	15	19	185	8	30	11
Punjab . . . . .	11	—	326	545	—	(a)
Rajasthan . . . . .	121	2	933	238	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	343	3	2,869	68	13	—
West Bengal . . . . .	55	—	168	(a)	333	87
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	1	(a)	—	—
Himal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	5	(a)	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	7	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	8	8	10
Naga Hills—Tuensang area . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 31 ante.



No. 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Tea (2)	Coffee	Rubber (2)	Sugar-cane	Tobacco	Potatoes
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . . . . .	314	91	58	1,707	357	240
1951-52 . . . . .	316	93	60	1,939	289	250
1952-53 . . . . .	315	92	60	1,729	363	255
1953-54 . . . . .	314	93	68	1,410	369	257
1954-55 . . . . .	315	93	70	1,618	346	266
1955-56 . . . . .	316	101	70	1,847	410	280
1956-57 . . . . .	316	94	77	2,047	419	286
1957-58 . . . . .	321	99	87	2,050	353	321
1958-59 . . . . .	322	108	115	1,944	363	347
1959-60 . . . . .	..	111	123	2,095	378	358
1959-60—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	(a)	—	74	150	(a)
Assam . . . . .	157	—	—	28	10	30
Bihar . . . . .	(a)	—	—	179	18	72
Gujrat and Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	134	90	13
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	2	(a)	—
Kerala . . . . .	40	17	72	9	1	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	40	4	11
Madras . . . . .	30	20	3	59	16	10
Mysore . . . . .	2	74	2	60	42	6
Orissa . . . . .	—	(a)	—	22	4	9
Punjab . . . . .	4	—	—	240	2	12
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	28	6	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	—	1,181	17	110
West Bengal . . . . .	81	—	—	33	15	57
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	5	(a)	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	1	1	1
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	5	—	—	3	1	2
Naga-Hills—Tuensang Area . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see footnote on page 31 *ante*.

(2) Figures in respect of Tea and Rubber relate to calendar year e.g. the figures against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950. Table Statewise figures refer to the year 1959 and 1956 respectively.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

NO. 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>—*concl'd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States]	Black Pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut
I	30	31	32	33
1950-51 . . . . .	80	592	16	622
1951-52 . . . . .	82	561	18	630
1952-53 . . . . .	82	500	19	651
1953-54 . . . . .	84	541	13	663
1954-55 . . . . .	86	640	15	641
1955-56 . . . . .	89	604	16	648
1956-57 . . . . .	89	601	16	655
1957-58 . . . . .	93	637	16	660
1958-59 . . . . .	93	595	14	683
1959-60 . . . . .	94	607	15	685
1959-60—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	155	0.5	35
Assam . . . . .	—	5	—	2
Bihar . . . . .	—	38	—	—
Gujrat and Maharashtra . . . . .	—	142	0.7	9
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	91.5	3	9.3	476
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	36	0.7	—
Madras . . . . .	0.2	62	0.5	54
Mysore . . . . .	2.1	99	0.3	96
Orissa . . . . .	—	6	0.6	4
Punjab . . . . .	—	21	0.2	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	24	(a)	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	3	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	7	0.6	7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	2
Delhi . . . . .	—	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	(a)	1.2	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	1	9.2	—
Naga Hills—Tuensang Area . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 31 ante.

No. 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States 1	Rice(2) 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maize 5	Ragi 6
1950-51 . . . . .	20,576	5,495	2,595	1,729	1,430
1951-52 . . . . .	21,300	6,077	2,346	2,076	1,312
1952-53 . . . . .	22,899	7,359	3,192	2,870	1,337
1953-54 . . . . .	28,215	8,082	4,547	3,039	1,876
1954-55 . . . . .	25,219	9,201	3,519	2,975	1,653
1955-56 . . . . .	27,557	6,725	3,428	2,602	1,846
1956-57 . . . . .	29,035	7,326	2,873	3,078	1,793
1957-58 . . . . .	25,283	8,378	3,578	3,084	1,692
1958-59 . . . . .	30,840	8,853	3,850	3,435	1,907
1959-60 . . . . .	29,807	7,992	3,540	3,673	1,890
1959-60 —					
States —					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,672	5,252	337	111	302
Assam . . . . .	1,655	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	3,948	1	2	—	118
Gujarat and Maharashtra . . . . .	1,611	3,027	765	90	518
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	211	(b)	8	176	—
Kerala . . . . .	1,041	1	—	—	8
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,166	1,176	93	291	4
Madras . . . . .	3,450	546	320	6	342
Mysore . . . . .	1,310	1,001	111	9	763
Orissa . . . . .	2,171	4	1	9	29
Punjab . . . . .	412	57	300	710	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	116	320	988	521	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,408	602	605	1,033	89
West Bengal . . . . .	4,239	1	(b)	47	6
Centrally Administered Territories —					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	5	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	4	10	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	43	—	—	139	8
Manipur . . . . .	94	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	155	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills—Tuensang Area . . . . .	87	—	—	—	—

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(1) Please see footnote on page 31 ante.

(2) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.

(3) Less than 500 metric tons.

No. 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

(Metric Tons 000)

Years/States 1	Small millets 7	Wheat 8	Oil seeds 9	Gram 10
1950-51 . . . . .	1,750	6,	42,414	3,631
1951-52 . . . . .	1,915		43,575	3,388
1952-53 . . . . .	1,925		50,012	4,208
1953-54 . . . . .	2,477	9,04	59,203	4,832
1954-55 . . . . .	2,494		57,085	5,621
1955-56 . . . . .	2,070		55,804	5,418
1956-57 . . . . .	1,931	8	58,301	6,231
1957-58 . . . . .	1,698		53,852	5,059
1958-59 . . . . .	2,105		63,633	6,991
1959-60 . . . . .	2,044	5,890	2,647	51,482
1959-60— States—				
Asam . . . . .	434	1	6,112	35
Bihar . . . . .	140		1,663	1
Gujrat and Maharashtra . . . . .	258	326	172	229
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	13	69	10	7
Kerala . . . . .	3	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	344	2,146	148	7,368
Madras . . . . .	400	1	(b)	5,076
Mysore . . . . .	126	63	—	3,384
Orissa . . . . .	12	4	(b)	2,231
Punjab . . . . .	1	2,119	154	3,755
Rajasthan . . . . .	30	1,023	647	3,645
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	264	3,291	1,464	9,757
West Bengal . . . . .	5	31	27	4,337
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	5
Delhi . . . . .	—	26	(b)	43
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	11	110	14	325
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	94
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	155
Naga Hills-Tuensang Area . . . . .	—	—	—	87

(1) See footnote on page 31 ante

(b) Less than 500 metric tons.

No. 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (0.70)

Years/States	Tur	Other Pulses	Total food-Grains	Ground nuts(2)	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . .	1,719	3,041	50,825	3,481	445	762
1951-52 . . .	1,830	3,203	51,996	3,192	452	943
1952-53 . . .	1,702	2,263	59,201	2,929	471	858
1953-54 . . .	1,863	3,922	69,821	3,445	563	872
1954-55 . . .	1,719	3,610	68,035	4,245	603	1,037
1955-56 . . .	1,861	3,766	66,850	3,862	467	861
1956-57 . . .	1,989	3,330	69,852	4,369	438	1,042
1957-58 . . .	1,435	3,166	63,512	4,507	360	938
1958-59 . . .	1,698	4,389	76,711	4,812	519	1,041
1959-60 . . .	1,614	4,325	72,898	4,390	398	1,054
1959-60—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh .	43	207	6,397	978	54	(b)
Assam . . .	1	21	1,687	—	3	40
Bihar . . .	115	464	6,034	—	9	24
Gujrat & Maharashtra	352	440	7,627	1,428	51	28
Jammu & Kashmir .	—	—	495	—	—	8
Kerala . . .	4	14	1,072	13	4	—
Madhya Pradesh .	253	615	9,175	228	47	53
Madras . . .	19	81	5,178	896	45	(b)
Mysore . . .	77	186	3,685	544	14	1
Orissa . . .	7	243	2,486	15	19	12
Punjab . . .	—	89	5,453	39	6	100
Rajasthan . . .	7	364	4,802	54	63	57
Uttar Pradesh . .	727	1,373	13,393	175	80	701
West Bengal . . .	9	219	4,689	—	2	27
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	5	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	1	49	—	—	(b)
Himachal Pradesh .	—	7	335	— <sup>1</sup>	(b)	1
Manipur . . .	—	—	94	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	(b)	155	—	1	—
Naga Hills—Tuensang Area	—	—	87	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> See foot note on page 31 *ante*.

<sup>2</sup> Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(b) Less than 500 Metric tons.

NO. 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Years/States	Linseed	Castor-seeds	Total oil seed	Cotton(2)	Jute(3)	Mesta(3)
	metric (Tons 000)			(Bales 000)		
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . . . .	367	103	5,157	2,910	3,283	..
1951-52 . . . . .	333	108	5,028	3,133	4,678	..
1952-53 . . . . .	372	104	4,734	3,194	4,592	682
1953-54 . . . . .	385	105	5,370	3,944	3,091	650
1954-55 . . . . .	390	124	6,399	4,250	2,929	901
1955-56 . . . . .	420	125	5,733	3,998	4,198	1,153
1956-57 . . . . .	390	124	6,363	4,707	4,289	1,471
1957-58 . . . . .	253	90	6,148	4,739	4,052	1,291
1958-59 . . . . .	454	114	7,018	4,686	5,158	1,488
1959-60 . . . . .	432	110	6,454	3,835	4,548	1,098
1959-60—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	46	1,097	115	—	172
Assam . . . . .	1	1	45	9	1,114	15
Bihar . . . . .	26	7	67	1	930	150
Gujrat & Maharashtra . . . . .	55	28	1,613	1,533	—	163
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3	—	11	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	17	8	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	146	3	481	279	—	21
Madras . . . . .	(b)	5	960	401	—	1
Mysore . . . . .	9	12	589	465	—	63
Orissa . . . . .	4	4	55	2	188	53
Punjab . . . . .	2	—	168	800	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	25	1	201	148	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	144	2	1,106	67	89	—
West Bengal . . . . .	10	—	40	(a)	2,170	408
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	(a)	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	—	1	(a)	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	2	7	57	50
Naga Hills—Tuensang Area . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) See footnote on page 31 ante.

(2) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale=177·8 Kgs.)

(3) In terms of dry fibre (One bale=181·4 Kgs.)

(a) Less than 500 Metric tons bales

No. 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Years/States	Tea(2) (Million Kgs.)	Coffee (Million Kgs.)	Rubber (2) (Million Kgs.)	Sugarcane(3) (000 metric tons)	Tobacco (000 metric tons)
1	24	25	26	27	28
1950-51 . . . . .	275.4	24.6	14.4	57,051	261
1951-52 . . . . .	290.8	24.8	14.5	61,633	209
1952-53 . . . . .	306.3	22.0	16.3	50,995	245
1953-54 . . . . .	267.0	25.7	20.3	44,410	272
1954-55 . . . . .	293.2	26.6	19.6	58,739	255
1955-56 . . . . .	284.7	34.4	22.5	60,543	303
1956-57 . . . . .	311.4	35.8	23.5	63,047	305
1957-58 . . . . .	307.3	40.3	21.5	69,107	241
1958-59 . . . . .	317.2	42.2	24.6	71,587	265
1959-60 . . . . .	..	45.5	23.8	76,243	286
1959-60—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	(b)	—	6,370	118
Assam . . . . .	178.8	—	—	983	7
Bihar . . . . .	0.1	—	—	6,630	15
Gujrat & Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	9,026	61
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	11	(b)
Kerala . . . . .	34.7	7.4	21.4	364	8
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	1,079	2
Madras . . . . .	26.5	4.8	0.2	3,804	22
Mysore . . . . .	2.0	33.3	0.4	3,305	25
Orissa . . . . .	—	(b)	—	744	3
Punjab . . . . .	1.0	—	—	8,707	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	605	4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	0.8	—	—	32,539	13
West Bengal . . . . .	70.7	—	—	1,298	11
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>					
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	81	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.1	—	—	16	(b)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2.5	—	—	76	(b)
Naga Hills—Tuensang Area . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(1) See foot note on page 31 *ante*.

(2) See footnote (2) on page 35 *ante*. Statewise figures for rubber are unrevised.

(3) Production of Sugarcane in terms of cane and not *Gur*.

(b) Less than half the unit shown.

NO 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*(1)

						Metric Tons (ooo)	
Years/States						Potatoes	Black pepper
						Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
						Coconut(2)	
1						29	30
						31	32
							33
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	1,660	21
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	1,712	23
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	1,992	23
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	1,956	24
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	1,764	26
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	1,859	28
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	1,724	27
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	1,997	27
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	2,364	26
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	2,763	26
1959-60:—							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	2	—
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	138	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	481	—
Gujrat & Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	130	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	—	25
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	—	2
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	121	—
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	73	(b)
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	28	0.5
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	35	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	183	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	3	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	865	—
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	671	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>							
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	1	(b)
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	26	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	6	—
Naga Hills—Tuensang Area	.	.	.	.	.	—	—

(b) less than 50 metric tons.

(1) See foot note on page 31 ante.

(2) Production of coconuts is in million nuts.



NO. 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(quintals per hecter)

Years/States	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . . . .	6.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.9
1951-52 . . . . .	7.1	3.8	2.5	6.3	6.0
1952-53 . . . . .	7.6	4.2	3.0	8.0	6.0
1953-54 . . . . .	9.0	4.6	3.7	7.9	8.0
1954-55 . . . . .	8.2	5.3	3.1	7.9	7.2
1955-56 . . . . .	8.7	3.9	3.0	7.0	8.0
1956-57 . . . . .	9.0	4.5	2.6	8.2	7.9
1957-58 . . . . .	7.9	4.9	3.2	7.8	7.3
1958-59 . . . . .	9.4	5.1	3.4	8.1	7.6
1959-60 . . . . .	9.1	4.7	3.3	8.7	7.5

1959-60:—

States—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	12.5	5.2	5.2	6.0	9.9
Assam . . . . .	9.7	—	—	4.3	—
Bihar . . . . .	7.9	3.3	3.3	7.0	5.9
Gujrat & Maharashtra . . . . .	9.4	4.3	2.5	4.5	7.6
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	11.2	—	5.3	10.5	—
Kerala . . . . .	13.6	5.0	—	—	16.0
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7.9	6.2	5.3	6.3	2.9
Madras . . . . .	14.9	7.7	6.3	12.0	9.7
Mysore . . . . .	13.6	4.0	2.1	8.2	9.2
Orissa . . . . .	5.6	5.7	3.3	4.1	4.3
Punjab . . . . .	10.5	2.0	3.5	13.2	3.3
Rajasthan . . . . .	11.6	3.0	2.5	8.6	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5.9	6.7	5.7	9.5	4.6
West Bengal . . . . .	9.6	5.0	—	8.4	5.5

Centrally Administered Territories:—

Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	8.3	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	10.0	3.1	4.5	10.0	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9.6	—	—	11.9	5.0
Manipur . . . . .	5.9	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	9.0	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills—Tuensang Area . . . . .	11.4	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food & Agriculture.

No. 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Years/States	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur	Other pulses
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51 . . . . .	3.8	6.6	7.6	4.8	7.9	3.3
1951-52 . . . . .	4.0	6.5	7.5	5.0	9.0	3.4
1952-53 . . . . .	3.8	7.6	9.0	5.8	7.1	2.2
1953-54 . . . . .	4.4	7.5	8.4	6.1	7.7	3.4
1954-55 . . . . .	4.4	8.0	8.7	6.1	7.2	3.5
1955-56 . . . . .	3.7	7.1	8.2	5.5	8.1	3.4
1956-57 . . . . .	3.9	7.0	8.1	6.4	8.7	2.9
1957-58 . . . . .	3.5	6.6	7.4	5.5	6.2	2.9
1958-59 . . . . .	4.2	7.9	8.1	6.9	7.1	3.8
1959-60 . . . . .	4.1	7.8	8.0	5.4	6.8	3.7

1958-59 :—

States —

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4.1	2.2	5.0	3.1	2.8	1.8
Assam . . . . .	2.5	5.0	—	5.0	5.0	3.0
Bihar . . . . .	4.6	5.0	3.9	4.0	5.6	3.1
Gujrat & Maharashtra . . . . .	6.3	4.9	5.5	3.2	5.8	2.7
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	5.4	6.9	7.1	6.4	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	5.0	—	—	—	5.0	4.0
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2.3	7.3	8.6	6.2	6.9	3.5
Madras . . . . .	7.8	5.0	—	3.3	3.5	2.2
Mysore . . . . .	2.9	2.1	6.7	2.4	3.1	2.3
Orissa . . . . .	3.4	6.7	—	2.9	5.4	5.3
Punjab . . . . .	2.5	10.2	8.1	6.5	—	3.9
Rajasthan . . . . .	4.4	8.5	11.3	4.5	2.7	2.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4.2	8.5	8.0	5.6	11.1	10.1
West Bengal . . . . .	5.0	6.5	4.2	4.7	4.3	4.4

Centrally Administered Territories :—

Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	9.3	—	3.3	—	2.5
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4.4	8.0	4.4	4.3	—	3.0
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills—Tuensang Area . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Year/States	Groundnut (nuts in shell)	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Linseed	Castor seed
I	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . . . .	7.7	2.0	3.7	2.6	1.9
1951-52 . . . . .	6.4	1.9	3.9	2.4	1.9
1952-53 . . . . .	6.1	2.0	4.1	2.7	1.9
1953-54 . . . . .	8.1	2.2	3.9	2.8	1.9
1954-55 . . . . .	7.7	2.3	4.2	2.9	2.2
1955-56 . . . . .	7.5	2.0	3.4	2.7	2.2
1956-57 . . . . .	7.9	2.0	4.1	2.3	2.1
1957-58 . . . . .	7.5	1.7	3.9	2.0	1.9
1958-59 . . . . .	8.2	2.3	4.3	2.8	2.3
1959-60 . . . . .	7.1	1.8	3.6	2.7	2.3
1959-60:—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	8.3	2.1	—	1.4	1.7
Assam . . . . .	—	4.3	3.4	10.0	5.0
Bihar . . . . .	—	2.8	2.6	2.5	5.8
Gujrat & Maharashtra . . . . .	5.8	2.0	5.5	2.3	2.6
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	5.7	3.0	—
Kerala . . . . .	10.0	2.2	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5.1	1.4	3.4	2.4	3.3
Madras . . . . .	11.9	3.3	—	—	3.8
Mysore . . . . .	6.3	2.0	2.5	1.8	3.0
Orissa . . . . .	6.5	2.0	3.6	2.7	2.1
Punjab . . . . .	8.7	3.5	4.3	1.8	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	6.3	1.2	2.7	2.1	5.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9.6	1.7	3.7	4.2	6.7
West Bengal . . . . .	—	5.0	2.5	1.8	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3.3	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	3.3	2.5	—	—
Naga Hills—Tuensang Area . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

Year/State	Cotton (Lint)	Jute	Mesta	Tea(1)	Coffee	Rubber(1)
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . . . .	0.9	10.4	..	8.8	2.7	2.5
1951-52 . . . . .	0.9	10.7	..	9.2	2.7	2.4
1952-53 . . . . .	0.9	11.3	6.3	9.7	2.4	2.7
1953-54 . . . . .	1.0	11.3	6.3	8.5	2.8	3.0
1954-55 . . . . .	1.0	10.6	9.2	9.3	2.9	2.8
1955-56 . . . . .	0.9	10.8	9.1	9.0	3.4	3.2
1956-57 . . . . .	1.0	10.1	9.0	9.8	3.8	3.1
1957-58 . . . . .	1.0	10.4	7.6	9.6	4.1	2.7
1958-59 . . . . .	1.0	12.8	8.1	9.9	3.9	2.1
1959-60 . . . . .	0.9	11.9	7.0	..	4.1	..
1959-60 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	0.6	—	9.2	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	1.1	13.0	9.1	11.4	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	0.9	9.9	5.6	—	—	—
Gujrat & Maharashtra . . . . .	0.6	—	5.1	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1.8	—	—	8.7	4.4	3.0
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	0.6	—	3.8	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1.6	—	—	8.8	2.4	0.7
Mysore . . . . .	0.8	—	5.8	10.0	4.5	2.0
Orissa . . . . .	0.4	11.4	8.5	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	2.6	—	—	2.5	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1.1	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1.8	12.4	—	4.0	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	11.8	8.5	8.7	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	1.0	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1.6	12.9	9.1	5.0	—	—
Naga Hills—Tuensang Area . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) See foot-note (2) on Page 35 ante.

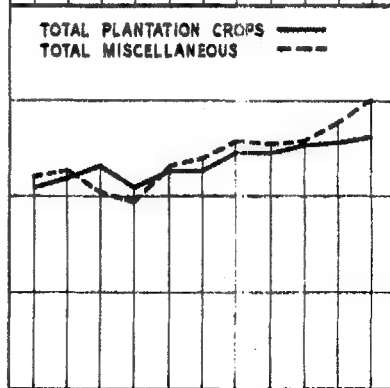
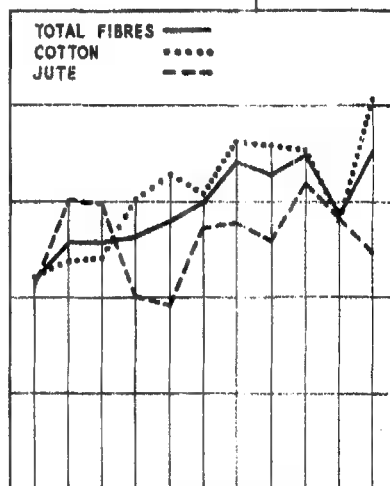
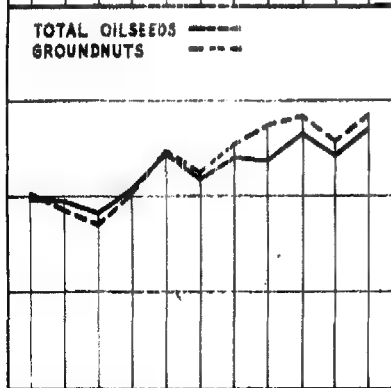
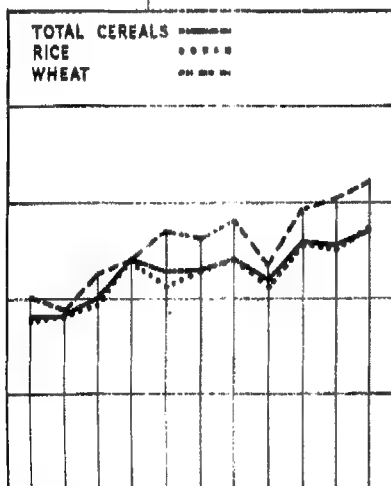
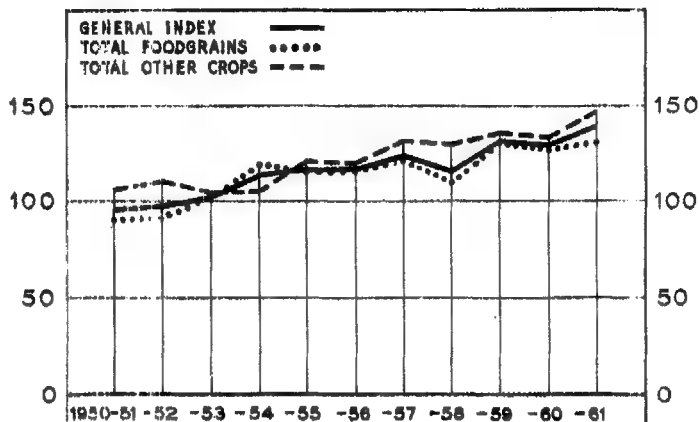
NO 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(In quintals per hectare)

Years/State	Sugarcane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Pepper black	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
1	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . . . . .	33.4	7.3	69.2	2.6	5.9	8.8
1951-52 . . . . .	31.8	7.2	68.5	2.8	6.2	7.8
1952-53 . . . . .	29.5	6.7	78.1	2.8	5.8	10.0
1953-54 . . . . .	31.5	7.4	76.1	2.9	5.7	10.8
1954-55 . . . . .	36.3	7.4	66.3	3.0	6.0	9.3
1955-56 . . . . .	31.8	7.4	66.4	3.1	6.0	10.0
1956-57 . . . . .	33.7	7.2	60.3	3.0	5.9	9.4
1957-58 . . . . .	33.6	6.8	62.2	2.9	5.8	9.4
1958-59 . . . . .	36.8	7.3	68.2	2.8	5.6	9.3
1959-60 . . . . .	36.4	7.6	77.2	2.8	5.7	9.3
1959-60 :—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	86.1	7.9	—	—	6.4	8.0
Assam . . . . .	35.1	7.0	46.0	—	6.0	—
Bihar . . . . .	37.0	8.3	46.8	—	6.6	—
Gujrat & Maharashtra . . . . .	67.4	6.8	100.0	—	4.2	8.6
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	5.5	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	4.0	10.0	—	2.7	6.7	8.9
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	27.0	5.0	11.0	—	3.3	17.1
Madras . . . . .	64.5	13.8	73.1	—	12.6	8.0
Mysore . . . . .	65.1	6.0	46.7	2.4	2.5	16.7
Orissa . . . . .	33.8	7.5	38.9	—	3.3	10.0
Punjab . . . . .	36.3	5.0	15.3	—	7.1	10.0
Rajasthan . . . . .	21.6	6.7	30.0	—	5.8	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	27.6	7.6	72.7	—	3.3	—
West Bengal . . . . .	39.3	7.3	117.7	—	8.6	8.6
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	16.2	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	16.0	10.0	26.0	—	—	3.3
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	25.3	—	30.0	—	—	10.0
Naga Hills—Tuensang Area . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

# Index of Agricultural Production

BASE : AGRICULTURAL YEAR 1949-50=100



1950-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61

1950-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61

## No. 17.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA

(Base: Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group	Weight	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Foodgrains—</b>						
<b>(a) Cereals—</b>						
<b>(i) Kharif—</b>						
Rice . . . . .	35.3	90.1	96.8	118.6	105.8	114.2
Jowar . . . . .	5.0	96.4	106.6	117.0	132.3	96.7
Bajra . . . . .	2.7	75.3	94.8	135.0	107.8	108.3
Maize . . . . .	2.1	101.3	123.3	130.2	127.5	112.3
Ragi . . . . .	1.2	80.4	82.0	115.0	108.6	119.7
Small Millets . . . . .	1.5	97.4	97.9	125.9	126.8	105.1
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS . . . . .</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>111.8</b>
<b>(ii) Rabi—</b>						
Wheat . . . . .	8.5	93.9	112.7	120.0	135.4	131.3
Barley . . . . .	2.0	100.0	122.4	123.2	124.4	118.5
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS . . . . .</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>133.3</b>	<b>128.9</b>
<b>TOTAL—CEREALS . . . . .</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>114.9</b>
<b>Pulses—</b>						
Gram . . . . .	3.7	88.2	109.2	125.4	145.9	138.9
Tur . . . . .	1.1	97.7	90.9	99.5	91.8	99.4
Other Pulses . . . . .	3.8	90.2	90.9	102.6	99.6	103.9
<b>TOTAL—PULSES . . . . .</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>118.5</b>	<b>118.4</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS . . . . .</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>119.1</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>115.3</b>
<b>II. Non-Foodgrains</b>						
<b>(A) Oilseeds</b>						
Groundnut . . . . .	5.7	93.0	85.3	100.3	122.6	112.4
Sesamum . . . . .	1.2	103.2	106.9	127.6	135.1	104.8
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	2.0	116.0	105.5	107.3	127.7	105.8
Linseed . . . . .	0.8	77.1	86.0	89.1	90.3	97.1
Castor seed . . . . .	0.2	82.8	79.7	80.5	95.4	96.1
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS . . . . .</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>122.6</b>	<b>108.6</b>
<b>(B) Fibres</b>						
Cotton . . . . .	2.8	119.2	121.0	151.8	163.6	153.9
Jute . . . . .	1.4	151.4	148.6	100.0	94.8	135.8
Mesta . . . . .	0.3	104.8	103.3	98.5	136.5	174.7
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES . . . . .</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>128.3</b>	<b>128.4</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>140.4</b>	<b>149.7</b>
<b>(C) Plantation crops—</b>						
Tea . . . . .	3.3	109.6	115.4	100.6	110.4	107.2
Coffee . . . . .	0.2	112.7	125.9	146.5	151.8	196.1
Rubber . . . . .	0.1	94.4	106.1	131.8	127.6	146.1
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS—</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>115.7</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>113.2</b>
<b>(D) Miscellaneous—</b>						
Sugarcane . . . . .	8.7	123.8	101.6	89.5	115.9	219.8
Tobacco . . . . .	1.9	78.0	91.3	101.5	95.1	112.9
Potato . . . . .	1.0	110.8	128.9	126.5	114.1	120.3
Pepper . . . . .	1.2	107.5	102.8	113.3	127.3	132.6
Chillies . . . . .	2.0	118.4	98.0	104.9	131.9	122.9
Ginger . . . . .	0.3	96.0	89.6	90.9	94.3	105.7
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>120.1</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS . . . . .</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>103.8</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>119.9</b>
<b>TOTAL COMMODITIES . . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>116.8</b>

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

NO. 17.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(Base : Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
	8	9		12	12
<b>I. Foodgrains—</b>					
(a) Cereals—					
(i) Kharif—					
Rice . . . . .	120.4	105.6	127.5	105.2	156.1
Jowar . . . . .	105.3	124.1	127.3	176.9	132.7
Bajra . . . . .	90.1	113.5	120.7	112.1	99.6
Maize . . . . .	132.8	135.9	134.3	135.1	141.8
Ragi . . . . .	118.7	114.4	126.2	118.0	110.2
Small Millets . . . . .	98.0	89.5	108.3	106.0	101.8
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS</b>	<b>116.9</b>	<b>109.0</b>	<b>126.8</b>	<b>113.9</b>	<b>132.4</b>
(ii) Rabi—					
Wheat . . . . .	140.7	118.5	147.0	151.8	160.2
Barley . . . . .	120.5	95.9	113.6	113.7	116.2
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS</b>	<b>136.9</b>	<b>114.2</b>	<b>140.6</b>	<b>134.5</b>	<b>151.8</b>
<b>TOTAL—CEREALS</b>	<b>120.5</b>	<b>109.9</b>	<b>129.3</b>	<b>127.6</b>	<b>135.9</b>
(b) Pulses—					
Gram . . . . .	159.8	129.1	179.4	143.4	161.8
Tur . . . . .	106.2	77.3	89.1	172.3	107.0
Other Pulses . . . . .	91.9	83.1	105.3	106.4	102.8
<b>TOTAL—PULSES</b>	<b>122.9</b>	<b>104.4</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>119.9</b>	<b>128.7</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS</b>	<b>120.8</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>130.0</b>	<b>116.6</b>	<b>135.0</b>
<b>II. Non-Foodgrains</b>					
(A) Oilseeds					
Groundnut . . . . .	127.2	137.2	142.7	128.9	142.4
Sesamum . . . . .	98.2	84.8	124.4	92.0	73.6
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	128.3	114.8	128.2	111.0	172.7
Linseed . . . . .	90.3	60.0	105.2	105.0	99.9
Castor seed . . . . .	95.3	68.7	87.4	132.7	76.5
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS</b>	<b>120.3</b>	<b>118.9</b>	<b>133.4</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>135.4</b>
(B) Fibres—					
Cotton . . . . .	181.2	178.8	176.6	118.5	203.1
Jute . . . . .	138.7	128.8	158.7	110.7	123.1
Mesta . . . . .	221.5	196.2	224.2	138.4	172.8
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES</b>	<b>170.7</b>	<b>164.4</b>	<b>174.2</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>176.2</b>
(C) Plantation crops—					
Tea . . . . .	117.2	115.7	119.4	119.6 (a)	116.7(a)
Coffee . . . . .	204.1	229.8	240.8	255.2 (a)	341.3(a)
Rubber . . . . .	152.9	140.1	160.2	154.6 (a)	163.8(a)
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS</b>	<b>123.0</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>127.3</b>	<b>128.1</b>	<b>130.5</b>
(D) Miscellaneous—					
Sugarcane . . . . .	137.2	138.1	138.7	149.6	169.5
Tobacco . . . . .	113.7	89.3	98.9	105.0	100.8(a)
Potato . . . . .	111.6	126.3	149.0	174.3	170.1
Pepper . . . . .	131.6	128.2	122.9	136.8	126.2
Chillies . . . . .	120.8	121.5	112.8	116.6	125.6
Ginger . . . . .	102.3	105.0	82.8	102.3	110.4
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>129.2</b>	<b>127.5</b>	<b>128.6</b>	<b>138.5</b>	<b>150.5</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS</b>	<b>131.5</b>	<b>129.4</b>	<b>136.1</b>	<b>132.8</b>	<b>147.3</b>
<b>TOTAL COMMODITIES</b>	<b>124.3</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>132.0</b>	<b>128.7</b>	<b>139.1</b>

(a) Based on provisional estimates.

NOTE.—The indices for 1958-59 and 1959-60 are based on the Partially Revised Estimates while those for 1960-61 are generally based on Final Estimates and are therefore subject to revision.



## No. 18.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

(Based on Livestock Census)

Years/States	Wooden ploughs		Iron ploughs	Carts	Sugarcane Crushers	
	No.(000)				Power	Bullock
					(Nos.)	(Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1945	.	27,306	481	8,483	8,950	480,571
1951	.	31,796	931	9,862	121,310	504,720
1956	.	36,615	1,367	10,991	23,291	544,983
1956:—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	.	2,997	24	1,161	1,216	22,411
Assam	.	1,144	3	100	279	11,086
Bihar	.	3,745	105	625	4,427	41,795
Bombay	.	3,304	387	1,874	6,119	11,917
Jammu & Kashmir	.	426	14	1	32	1,183
Kerala	.	570	10	27	230	1,155
Madhya Pradesh	.	4,379	31	1,700	376	16,318
Madras	.	2,851	77	640	2,018	12,552
Mysore	.	2,104	161	654	1,729	11,759
Orissa	.	2,076	14	445	3,056	9,512
Punjab	.	1,575	280	468	606	78,134
Rajasthan	.	2,074	24	591	494	13,078
Uttar Pradesh	.	6,424	228	1,890	2,578	305,156
West Bengal	.	2,576	3	780	63	5,746
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	2	(a)	(a)	—	18
Delhi	.	39	2	19	64	599
Himachal Pradesh	.	220	(a)	1	4	502
Manipur	.	66	2	16	—	1,139
Tripura	.	63	1	(a)	—	149

(a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture

## AGRICULTURE

No. 18 --NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*contd*

(Based on Livestock Census)

(Number)

Years/States	Oil (1) Engines	Electric pumps	Tractors (2)	Ghanis with crushing capacity	
				5 seers or more	Less than 5 seers
1	7	8	9	10	11
1945. . . . .	12,062	8,561	4,524	..	..
1951. . . . .	82,477	26,174	8,535	242,600	204,050
1956. . . . .	122,230	46,930	20,980	96,334	212,177
1956:—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	16,771	3,220	1,626	8,853	4,711
Assam . . . . .	74	302	159	888	1,163
Bihar . . . . .	2,904	749	1,227	7,876	39,515
Bombay . . . . .	45,704	3,144	3,118	10,972	4,645
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	22	9	106	2,192	2,946
Kerala . . . . .	2,504	723	187	1,858	2,366
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,464	276	1,311	5,362	30,205
Madras . . . . .	29,761	23,968	822	4,556	5,519
Mysore . . . . .	5,628	5,481	807	3,473	1,241
Orissa . . . . .	866	70	95	4,018	5,315
Punjab . . . . .	5,057	6,839	3,809	3,224	790
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,917	312	1,274	10,115	3,931
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,621	1,698	5,839	17,259	101,196
West Bengal . . . . .	1,379	97	450	7,273	7,882
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Adminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	2	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	134	10	132	50	10
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	3	3	273	537
Manipur . . . . .	5	..	6	..	132
Tripura . . . . .	13	..	7	92	72

(1) With pumps for irrigation purposes.

(2) Relates to tractors used for agricultural purposes only.

# No. 19.—GROW MORE FOOD CAMPAIGN (i) Achievements under works schemes

(Year ending June)

Name of the Scheme	1957-58	1956-57(a)	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Irrigation Works (000 Nos.)—</b>						
1. Sinking and repair of wells . . .	16.1	40.6	48.7	48.8	32.0	
2. Construction and repair of tanks . .	1.2	1.5	2.2	1.4	2.5	
3. Installation of Persian wheels, <i>Rahis</i> , and other waterlifting appliances on wells . .	7.1	6.2	7.2	1.7	9.4	
4. Construction of irrigation tube-wells . .	0.9(i)	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.1	
5. Pumping installation on rivers, channels etc. . .	1.1	4.8	3.1	4.3	2.5	
6. Other irrigation works including dams and channels (000 hectares) . .	224.3	488.6	474.3	372.7	594.8	
<b>B. Land Improvement Works (000 hectares)</b>						
1. Contour-bunding works . .	(e)	105.1	141.9	512.7	197.6	
2. Clearance and reclamation of waste land—						
(a) By States . . . . .	83.9	103.3	94.3	173.3	104.3	
(b) By C.T.O. . . . .	40.8	35.3	76.9	117.1	107.7	
3. Mechanical cultivation . . . .	13.5	20.6	42.9	60.2	37.6	
4. Other improvement works . . . .	173.3	131.9	119.1	135.4	142.3	
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>311.5</b>	<b>396.2</b>	<b>475.1</b>	<b>998.7</b>	<b>589.5</b>	

## (ii) Achievements under Supply Schemes

(Year ending June)

Name of the Scheme	1957-58	1956-57(a)	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Distribution of Fertilisers (000 Metric Tons)</b>						
1. Ammonium sulphate . . . . .	389.1	362.0	293.2	214.9	113.4	
2. Super phosphate . . . . .	57.8	16.7	9.9	12.7	10.1	
3. Other chemical fertilisers . . . .	48.0	33.3	52.6	52.8	10.1	
<b>TOTAL—FERTILISERS</b> . . . . .	<b>494.9</b>	<b>412.0</b>	<b>356.0</b>	<b>298.4</b>	<b>181.1</b>	
<b>B. Distribution of manures (000 Metric Tons)</b>						
1. Oil cakes . . . . .	13.5	8.7	5.9	5.3	25.0	
2. Bone-meal . . . . .	10.4	5.7	6.3	6.1	7.5	
3. Compost . . . . .	2,628.4	1,676.2	1,680.3	1,646.8	1,385.5	
4. Green manures . . . . .	2.8	35.4	2.0	2.3	2.3	
5. Other manures . . . . .	—	2.8	8.4	471.7	117.3	
<b>C. Distribution of Improved Seeds (000 Metric Tons)</b>						
1. Paddy seeds . . . . .	35.4	47.4	35.1	28.1	33.3	
2. Wheat seeds . . . . .	105.6	94.3	28.4	27.2	19.8	
3. Other seeds . . . . .	10.8	4.2	12.4	3.8	4.4	
<b>TOTAL—SEEDS</b> . . . . .	<b>151.8</b>	<b>146.1</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>57.5</b>	
<b>D. Other Schemes (000 hectares)</b>						
1. Plant protection . . . . .	1,251.4	—	—	—	—	
2. J.P.C. . . . .	960.7	—	—	—	—	

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Provisional.

Note : The differences between the totals shown and the sum of constituents is due to non-availability of details for some portions.

## NO. 20.—LAND REVENUE (SUMMARY)

State	Latest Year of assessment	Land Revenue	Total Area assessed	Incidence Per hectare of land revenue	Popula- tion	Revenue per head
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		(Rs. 000)	(000 hectares)	Rs.	(000 persons)	Rs.
Andhra . . .	1953-54 (a)	3,91,19	9,533	3.73	20,508	1.91
Assam . . .	1953-54	1,91,04	2,748	4.32	9,044	2.11
Bihar . . .	1951-52 (a)	2,08,44	17,308	1.16	40,226	0.52
Bombay . . .	1950-51 (a)	6,16,47	14,140	3.51	33,627	1.87
Madhya Pradesh . .	1955-56	3,97,48	20,428	1.90	21,248	1.87
Madras . . .	1953-54 (a)	5,36,69	9,260	5.51	35,734	1.51
Orissa . . .	1951-52 (a)	1,56,18	6,447	1.68	14,646	1.07
Punjab . . .	1955-56	1,98,47	6,206	3.14	11,641	1.57
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1951-52 (a)	7,06,89	24,466	2.84	53,216	1.12
West Bengal . . .	1952-53 (a)	1,74,71	25,016	2.54	24,810	0.70
Hyderabad . . .	1955-56	5,12,45	14,722	7.66	18,655	2.74
Jammu and Kashmir .	1955-56	55,76	1,663	3.36	1,080	1.81
Madhya Bharat . . .	1955-56	3,81,19	6,423	5.93	7,954	4.79
Mysore . . .	1955-56	1,74,92	4,403	3.19	9,849	1.78
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	1955-56	80,22	2,559	3.09	3,494	2.30
Rajasthan . . .	1955-56	5,36,16	27,017	1.98	15,291	3.51
Saurashtra . . .	1955-56	2,83,99	3,016	8.32	4,114	6.90
Travancore-Cochin .	1955-56	67,88	1,380	3.75	2,135	0.67
Ajmer . . .	1955-56	11,33	507	2.22	693	1.66
Bhopal . . .	1955-56	47,37	950	4.49	836	5.66
Coorg . . .	1955-56	4,62	139	2.64	229	2.02
Delhi (1) . . .	1953-54	3,45	146	2.37	1,744	0.20
Himachal Pradesh .	1955-56	17,94	632	2.84	1,109	1.62
Kutch . . .	1955-56	10,28	1,344	0.77	568	1.81
Manipur (2) . . .	1955-56	9,58	105	9.11	405	2.37
Tripura . . .	1955-56	11,35	271	4.20	645	1.76
Vindhya Pradesh . .	1955-56	1,08,32	5,540	1.83	3,575	3.03
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1955-56	66	6	10.84	31	2.13

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Quinquennium ending the year indicated.

(1) No. Land revenue assessment in 1954-55.

(2) Relate to valley portion only.

## No. 21.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT

State and Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total area according to survey	Deduct	
			Area not fully assessed	Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5
		(hectares)	(hectares)	(hectares)
Andhra . . .	(i) Raiyatwari . . . .	12,278,140	4,692,632	..
1953-54	(ii) Estates . . . .	4,199,651	2,192,088	..
	Total . . . .	16,417,791	6,884,720	..
Assam . . . .	(i) Raiyatwari . . . .	12,051,398	10,136,553	..
1953-54	(ii) Zamindari (Temporarily settled) . . . .	598,595	445,818	..
	(iii) Zamindari (Permanently settled) . . . .	680,371	..	..
	Total . . . .	13,330,365	10,582,371	..
Bihar . . . .	(i) Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . .	17,500,608	113,257	407,738
1951-52	(ii) Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . .	625,808	297,161	..
	Total . . . .	18,126,416	410,418	407,738
Bombay . . . .	(i) Raiyatwari . . . .	23,696,860	9,227,519	1,378,218
1950-51	(ii) Zemindari and Village Com- munities (Temporarily settled) . . . .	4,480,758	3,382,227	49,522
	Total . . . .	28,177,618	12,609,746	1,427,740
Madhya Pradesh . .	(i) Raiyatwari . . . .	33,531,797	13,104,293	..
1955-56				
Madras . . . .	(i) Raiyatwari . . . .	13,160,027	5,116,455	195,977
1953-54	(ii) Estates . . . .	2,429,313	932,470	84,584
	Total . . . .	15,589,340	6,048,925	280,561
Orissa . . . .	(i) Raiyatwari . . . .	9,285,603	5,329,188	1,106,100
1951-52	(ii) Zamindari (Permanently settled) . . . .	4,510,824	1,907,062	170,521
	(iii) Zamindari (Temporarily settled) . . . .	1,783,999	618,724	1,813
	Total . . . .	15,580,426	7,854,974	1,278,434

Sources. Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

NO. 21.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State and Year of assessment	Nature of tenure	Total area according to survey	Deduct	
			Area not fully assessed	Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5
		(hectare)	(hectare)	(hectare)
Punjab . . . . .	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	9,679,447	304,696	3,168,901
1955-56				
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	(i) Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	26,683,937	1,675,245	2,084,797
1951-52	(ii) Zemindari (Permanently settled)	2,567,245	90,442	34,637
	Total . . . . .	29,251,234	1,765,687	3,019,434
West Bengal . . . . .	(i) Zemindari (Permanently settled)	5,901,620	450,099	4,024
1952-53	(ii) Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2,139,158	782,615	—
	Total . . . . .	8,040,778	1,232,714	4,024
Hyderabad . . . . .	Raiyatwari . . . . .	21,153,781	4,313,505	2,116,422
1955-56				
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	Zamindari . . . . .	2,397,057	133,747	—
1955-56				
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	Raiyatwari . . . . .	11,520,561	5,097,239	—
1955-56				
Mysore . . . . .	Do. . . . .	8,653,476	1,160,079	3,090,065
1955-56				
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	2,578,387	19,531	—
1955-56				
Rajasthan . . . . .	(i) Raiyatwari . . . . .	31,300,081	6,463,067	36,249
1955-56	(ii) Zamindari . . . . .	2,354,642	80,311	57,661
	Total . . . . .	33,654,723	6,543,378	93,910
Saurashtra . . . . .	Khalsa and Zamindari . . . . .	5,066,429	2,050,398	—
1955-56				
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2,289,596	47,365	412,104
1955-56				
Aizmer . . . . .	(i) Zamindari village (Communities Temporarily Settled) . . . . .	386,983	85,159	17,719
1955-56	(ii) Zamindari (Permanently Settled)	222,739	—	—
	Total . . . . .	609,722	85,159	17,719
Bhopal . . . . .	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1,783,227	304,869	518,107
1955-56				
Coorg . . . . .	Do. . . . .	410,787	271,631	—
1955-56				
Delhi . . . . .	Do. . . . .	148,039	1,987	—
1953-54				
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	Do. . . . .	2,824,461	208,509	1,894,016
1955-56				
Kutch . . . . .	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4,396,517	2,246,609	805,385
1955-56				
Manipur (1) . . . . .	Raiyatwari . . . . .	181,306	1,238	75,420
1955-56				
Mizoram . . . . .	Do. . . . .	1,066,077	794,750	—
1955-56				
Vindhy Pradesh . . . . .	Do. . . . .	6,016,522	477,037	—
1955-56				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	Raiyatwari . . . . .	34,337	126	28,148
1955-56				

(1) Related to valley portions only.

No. 21.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State and Year of assessment		Balance that is fully assessed area for which returns are available		Total land revenue (excluding state cess)	Population of state	Total land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area
		Total area	Cultivate area				
		6	7	8	9	10	11
		(hectare)	(hectare)	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Andhra 1953-54	(i)	7,585,508	5,656,551	3,46,01,679	13,810,235	2.51	323,20,925
	(ii)	1,947,563	1,037,884	45,17,282	6,697,566	0.68	32,50,440
	TOTAL	9,533,071	6,694,435	3,91,18,961	20,507,801	1.90	3,55,71,365
Assam 1953-54	(i)	1,914,845	1,521,759	163,32,586	(c)	(c)	1,10,98,664
	(ii)	152,778	115,746	27,40,526	(c)	(c)	7,73,974
	(iii)	680,371	97,131	31,209	(c)	(c)	31,209
	TOTAL	2,747,994	1,734,636	191,04,321	9,043,707	2.11	1,19,03,667
Bihar 1951-52	(i)	16,979,614	(c)	2,01,10,403	(c)	(c)	1,94,74,718
	(ii)	328,646	(c)	7,33,420	(c)	(c)	5,65,767
	TOTAL	17,308,260	8,701,152	2,08,43,823	40,225,947	0.52	2,00,40,485
Bombay 1950-51	(i)	13,091,123	11,521,547	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
	(ii)	1,049,009	706,289	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
	TOTAL	14,140,132	12,327,836	6,16,46,635	33,627,031	1.87	4,96,86,842
Madhya Pradesh 1955-56		20,427,504	12,603,281	3,97,47,571	21,247,533	1.87	3,88,32,355
Madras 1953-54	(i)	7,847,595	5,579,762	4,87,23,446	31,512,313	1.55	4,64,23,823
	(ii)	1,412,259	859,320	49,45,378	4,162,176	1.19	44,77,903
	TOTAL	9,259,854	6,439,082	5,36,68,824	35,734,489	1.51	5,09,01,726
Orissa 1951-52	(i)	2,850,194	2,601,185	1,01,72,617	(c)	(c)	54,27,276
	(ii)	2,433,240	2,413,406	21,86,286	(c)	(c)	21,76,544
	(iii)	1,163,462	650,129	32,88,832	(c)	(c)	32,88,832
	TOTAL	6,446,896	5,664,720	1,56,47,735	14,645,946	1.07	1,08,92,652

(c) Separate figures are not available.

NO. 21.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd*

State and Year of assessment	Balance that is assessed area for returns are		Total Land revenue (Excluding state cess)	Population of state	Total Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on a full assessed area
	Total area	Cultivated area				
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
Punjab Zamindari (Tempo- rarily settled).	(hectare)	(hectare)	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1955-56	6,205,850	5,101,207	1,98,47,032	12,641,205	1.57	1,94,45,536
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	(i) 22,023,946	15,029,439	6,61,16,889	56,366,711	1.17	6,46,62,902
1951-52	(ii) 2,442,167	1,405,246	45,72,164	6,849,030	0.67	45,70,412
TOTAL . . . . .	24,466,113	16,434,685	7,06,89,053	63,215,741	1.12	6,92,33,314
West Bengal . . . . .	(i) 5,447,498	3,755,368	1,11,85,489	(c)	(c)	1,11,85,489
1952-53	(ii) 1,356,542	821,154	62,85,460	(c)	(c)	60,92,628
TOTAL . . . . .	6,804,040	4,576,522	1,74,70,949	24,810,308	0.70	1,73,78,117
Hyderabad . . . . .	14,722,853	12,135,602	5,12,45,481	18,655,108	2.74	4,61,33,102
1955-56						
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,663,311	620,365	55,75,903	3,080,135	1.81	55,75,903
1955-56						
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	6,423,323	4,905,562	3,81,18,867	7,954,154	4.79	3,81,18,867
1955-56						
Myanore . . . . .	4,403,332	3,398,630	1,74,92,055	9,848,684	1.78	1,40,52,484
1955-56						
PEPSU . . . . .	2,558,856	3,950,175	80,21,787	3,493,685	2.30	79,13,887
1955-56						
Rajasthan . . . . .	(i) 24,800,765	10,027,034	4,55,62,896	13,120,458	3.46	4,52,02,824
1955-56	(ii) 2,216,670	1,253,348	80,52,633	2,170,339	3.70	80,21,069
TOTAL . . . . .	27,017,435	12,280,382	5,36,15,529	15,290,797	3.50	5,32,23,893
Saurashtra . . . . .	3,016,031	2,964,940	2,83,88,729	4,114,033	6.90	2,51,32,680
1955-56						
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,380,127	1,141,518	67,88,283	10,135,000	0.67	51,90,606
1955-56						
Ajmer . . . . .	(i) 284,105	128,011	5,16,948	(c)	(c)	5,16,948
1955-56	(ii) 222,739	86,901	6,16,258	(c)	(c)	6,16,258
TOTAL . . . . .	506,844	214,912	11,33,206	6,93,372	1.64	11,33,206
Bhopal . . . . .	950,250	7,36,200	47,36,805	836,474	5.66	47,36,805
1955-56						
Coorg . . . . .	139,155	80,536	4,62,091	229,405	2.02	3,68,341
1955-56						
Delhi . . . . .	146,051	91,784	3,45,132	1,744,072	0.20	3,45,132
1953-54						
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	631,937	271,235	17,94,498	1,109,466	1.62	17,94,498
1955-56						
Kutch . . . . .	1,344,522	388,430	10,28,224	567,606	1.81	10,28,224
1955-56						
Manipur (1) . . . . .	104,648	87,783	9,58,152	404,596	1.37	9,53,761
1955-56						
Tripura . . . . .	271,327	194,661	11,35,300	645,000	1.76	11,35,300
1955-56						
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,539,485	1,923,112	1,08,31,729	3,574,690	1.03	1,01,27,774
1955-56						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6,062	5,674	65,895	30,971	2.13	65,895
1955-56						

(1) Relates to Valley portion only.  
(c) Separate figures are not available.



No. 21.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State and Year of assessment	Incidence of land revenue on fully assessed area per hectare		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area
	for total area	For culti- vated area only		
	12	13	14	15
	Rs.	Rs.	No.	Rs.
Andhra 1953-54	(i) . 4.25	5.71	13,810,235	2.34
	(ii) . 1.68	3.14	6,697,566	0.49
	TOTAL. 3.73	5.31	20,507,801	1.73
Assam 1953-54	(i) . 5.78	7.29	..	..
	(ii) . 5.06	6.67	..	..
	(iii) . 0.05	0.32	..	..
	TOTAL. 4.32	6.87	..	..
Bihar 1951-52	(i) . 1.14	(c)	(c)	(c)
	(ii) . 1.73	(c)	(c)	(c)
	TOTAL. 1.16	2.30	36,681,851	0.55
Bombay 1950-51	(i) . (c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
	(ii) . (c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
	TOTAL. 3.51	4.03	33,627,031	1.51
Madhya Pradesh 1955-56.	. . 1.90	3.06	20,019,100	1.94
Madras 1953-54	(i) . 5.93	8.30	31,506,341	1.47
	(ii) . 3.16	5.21	3,914,897	1.15
	TOTAL. 5.51	7.90	35,421,238	1.44
Orissa 1951-52	(i) . 1.90	2.07	..	..
	(ii) . 0.89	0.89	..	..
	(iii) . 2.84	5.06	..	..
	TOTAL. 1.68	1.92	..	..

(:) Separate figures are not available.

No. 21.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*concl'd.*

State and Year of assessment	Incidence on land revenue on fully assessed area per hectare		Population of fully assessed area	Land reve- nue assess- ment per head of population of fully assessed area
	for total area			
	for total area	for cultiva- ted area only		
	12	13	14	15
	Rs.	Rs.	No.	Rs.
Punjab				
1955-56	3.14	3.81	..	..
Uttar Pradesh				
1951-52	(i). 2.49	4.40	54,895,156	1.17
	(ii). 1.88	3.26	6,799,526	0.67
TOTAL	2.84	4.30	61,694,682	1.12
West Bengal				
1952-53	(i). 2.05	2.96	(c)	(c)
	(ii). 4.50	7.43	(c)	(c)
TOTAL	2.54	3.77	20,614,981	0.84
Hyderabad				
1955-56	3.24	3.78	18,655,108	2.47
Jammu & Kashmir				
1955-56	3.36	8.99	3,080,135	1.81
Madhya Bharat				
1955-56	5.93	7.78	7,954,154	4.79
Mysore				
1955-56	3.19	4.12	2,615,113	1.63
P.B.P.S.U.				
1955-56	3.09	4.05	3,493,685	2.27
Rajasthan				
1955-56	(i). 1.80	4.50	12,872,884	3.51
	(ii). 3.58	6.37	2,035,693	3.93
TOTAL	1.98	4.72	14,908,577	3.57
Saurashtra				
1955-56	3.38	8.47	4,114,033	6.01
Travancore-Cochin				
1955-56	3.75	4.54	9,817,000	0.53
Ajmer				
1955-56	(i). 1.80	4.05	(c)	(c)
	(ii). 2.77	7.09	(c)	(c)
TOTAL	2.25	5.29	693,372	1.64
Bhopal				
1955-56	4.99	6.42	828,578	5.72
Coorg				
1955-56	2.64	4.57	118,754	3.10
Delhi				
1953-54	2.37	3.75	360,157	0.96
Himachal Pradesh				
1955-56	2.84	6.62	1,109,466	1.62
Kutch				
1955-56	0.77	2.44	353,550	2.91
Manipur (1)				
1955-56	9.11	10.87	..	..
Tripura				
1955-56	4.17	5.83	513,550	2.21
Vindhya Pradesh				
1955-59	1.83	5.26	3,574,690	2.83
Andaman and Nicobar Islands				
1955-56	10.87	11.60	..	..

(1) Relates to valley portion only.

(c) Separate figures are not available.

## **LIVESTOCK**

### **Tables 22 and 23**

These two tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture) are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas, primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas, staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the departments of agriculture, veterinary or land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Data collected during the 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

Data for 1956 relate to the reorganised States. The livestock census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

### **Tables 24 to 26**

These tables give the production of milk and milk products; utilization of milk, and estimates of raw wool production in India. Figures for production of milk, ghee, and butter are estimates based on the livestock census. For consumption of milk, the source is the marketing reports, issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

### **Tables 27 and 28**

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species of fish and their disposition.

## LIVESTOCK

61

## NO. 22—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

Number (ooo)						
Years/State:	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	Mules
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940 . . . . .	137,929	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780	55
1945 . . . . .	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,286	1,399	45
1951 . . . . .	155,295	43,400	39,052	47,155	1,515	60
1956 . . . . .	158,651	44,916	39,246	55,406	1,483	40
1956—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	11,277	5,968	7,846	3,693	32	(a)
Assam . . . . .	5,309	521	169	1,051	15	(a)
Bihar . . . . .	14,398	3,426	1,051	6,523	119	1
Bombay . . . . .	20,216	5,337	3,703	7,189	242	—
Punjab and Kashmir . . . . .	1,757	374	1,465	814	79	5
Kerala . . . . .	2,510	488	98	956	2	(a)
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22,640	5,009	901	5,219	253	2
Madras . . . . .	9,698	2,041	7,042	3,758	24	(a)
Mysore . . . . .	8,966	2,669	4,059	2,534	44	(a)
Orissa . . . . .	7,862	829	1,079	1,643	73	(a)
Punjab . . . . .	5,948	3,810	1,230	1,911	97	(a)
Rajasthan . . . . .	12,073	3,440	7,373	8,730	113	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	23,022	9,798	1,906	6,273	352	14
West Bengal . . . . .	11,108	789	612	4,268	25	(a)
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	1	—	1	1	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4	5	(a)	4	(a)	—
Delhi . . . . .	120	115	6	22	7	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,171	206	697	652	6	2
Manipur . . . . .	268	52	2	13	(a)	—
Tripura . . . . .	303	40	7	101	1	(a)

NOTE—Data for 1945 and 1951 are not comparable as the number of participating States in the two censuses was not uniform.  
(a) Below 100.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 22.—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

Number (000)

Years/States	Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Total livestock	Poultry	
					Fowls	Ducks
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1940 . . . . .	1,186	617	2,702	276,148	55,062	2,346
1945 . . . . .	1,132	654	3,707	267,505	54,656	3,583
1951 . . . . .	1,252	629	4,426	292,784	67,261	6,266
1956 . . . . .	1,055	775	4,932	306,504	86,433	6,342
1956— States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	76	(a)	621	29,513	14,407	299
Assam . . . . .	(a)	—	505	7,570	5,548	1,400
Bihar . . . . .	34	2	685	26,242	7,985	211
Bombay . . . . .	176	45	165	37,073	10,668	53
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	11	1	(a)	4,508	2,081	85
Kerala . . . . .	1	—	114	4,168	6,463	332
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	58	111	357	34,450	5,252	28
Madras . . . . .	95	(a)	507	23,164	9,874	513
Mysore . . . . .	59	(a)	185	18,566	7,621	37
Orissa . . . . .	(a)	(a)	121	11,607	4,449	98
Punjab . . . . .	145	227	88	13,466	1,419	20
Rajasthan . . . . .	190	436	72	32,474	452	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	198	51	1,143	42,757	1,939	51
West Bengal . . . . .	(a)	(a)	205	17,007	6,989	3,138
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	2	10	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	14	28	59	3
Delhi . . . . .	7	2	25	306	68	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	(a)	2	2,739	56	(a)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	82	417	743	31
Tripura . . . . .	(a)	(a)	40	492	351	41

(a) Below 500.

## LIVESTOCK

63

## No. 23.—WORKING CATTLE IN INDIA

Number (000)

Years/States	Cattle		Buffaloes		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	58,513	2,313	6,008	550	67,383
1956	62,475	1,837	5,953	421	70,686
1956—					
States.—					
Andhra Pradesh	4,554	169	992	58	5,773
Assam	1,741	128	174	21	2,064
Bihar	6,198	300	604	102	7,204
Bombay	8,322	27	286	20	8,655
Jammu and Kashmir	493	1	29	7	530
Kerala	553	7	247	10	817
Madhya Pradesh	7,873	140	907	11	8,931
Madras	3,908	553	227	41	4,729
Mysore	3,223	267	249	18	3,757
Orissa	3,300	160	381	32	3,873
Punjab	2,253	2	229	15	2,536
Rajasthan	3,450	15	109	9	3,583
Uttar Pradesh	11,780	1	999	18	12,798
West Bengal	4,235	30	493	11	4,769
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	(a)	2	(a)	3
Delhi	35	(a)	1	(a)	36
Himachal Pradesh	370	(a)	1	(a)	371
Manipur	81	32	10	1	134
Tripura	104	(a)	14	(a)	118

Note.—Working cattle include bulls, cows, buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years, kept for work only.  
(a) Below 500.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## No. 24.—PRODUCTION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Metric tons.)

Years/States	Production of Milk			
	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1940 . . . . .	7,517	9,090	502	17,109
1945 . . . . .	7,698	9,778	498	17,976
1951 . . . . .	7,743	9,184	479	17,404
1956 . . . . .	8,180	10,976	561	19,717
1956—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	735	1,232	20	1,987
Assam . . . . .	99	25	4	128
Bihar . . . . .	1,189	980	7	2,176
Bombay . . . . .	566	1,128	86	1,780
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	79	53	7	139
Kerala . . . . .	166	37	2	205
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	537	725	49	1,311
Madras . . . . .	550	279	10	839
Mysore . . . . .	282	457	13	752
Orissa . . . . .	226	47	6	279
Punjab . . . . .	761	1,638	64	2,463
Rajasthan . . . . .	637	539	169	1,345
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,680	3,662	54	5,396
West Bengal . . . . .	599	69	57	725
Naturally Administered Territories—				
Amindivi, Lacadive . . . . .	(a)	—	—	(a)
and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	(a)	1	(a)	1
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	(a)	1	(a)	1
Delhi . . . . .	19	59	(a)	78
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	39	39	11	89
Manipur . . . . .	3	2	(a)	5
Tripura . . . . .	13	4	2	19

(a) Below 500 metric tons.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## No. 25.—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Metric tons)

Years/States	Total Milk Pro- duction	Consum- ed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products							Others
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice- cream	Cream		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1945 . . . .	17,974	6,498	7,783	1,636	1,127	745	74	110	—	
1951 . . . .	17,406	6,802	6,979	1,540	1,044	769	82	125	65	
1956 . . . .	19,717	7,711	7,850	1,786	1,174	895	92	143	66	
1956— States—										
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	1,987	552	1,146	256	14	12	2	4	—	
Assam . . . .	128	73	32	7	6	10	—	—	—	
Bihar . . . .	2,176	1,120	690	261	78	26	—	—	—	
Bombay . . . .	1,780	571	931	139	98	25	11	5	—	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	139	72	46	19	(a)	1	—	—	—	
Kerala . . . .	205	97	84	23	1	(a)	—	(a)	—	
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	1,311	439	703	96	39	30	1	3	—	
Madras . . . .	839	359	347	125	5	2	1	1	—	
Mysore . . . .	752	247	322	64	92	19	3	4	—	
Orissa . . . .	279	152	121	3	—	1	—	1	—	
Punjab . . . .	2,463	850	825	204	512	25	17	30	—	
Rajasthan . . . .	1,345	371	803	54	79	27	—	11	—	
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	5,396	2,186	1,673	486	216	702	54	81	—	
West Bengal . . . .	725	516	54	42	30	12	3	3	6	
Centrally Administered Territories:—										
Amindivi, Lacadive and Minicoy Islands . . . .	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	(a)	
Delhi . . . .	78	63	10	3	1	1	(a)	(a)	—	
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	89	11	57	2	1	2	—	—	—	
Manipur . . . .	5	3	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	
Tripura . . . .	19	11	5	2	(a)	—	(a)	—	—	

(a) Less than 500 Metric tons.

Source :—Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.



## NO. 26.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA

(In Metric Tons)

Years/States										From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
1										2	3	4	5
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,388	2,124	2,124	24,736
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21,589	1,794	2,287	27,484(a)
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,036	2,635	2,287	30,972(a)
1956—													
States—													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,889	246	263	2,407(a)
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	225	14	10	249
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,744	302	80	4,940(a)
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	662	118	23	803
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	1	1
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	554	53	27	634
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	366	90	1,375	1,831
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,576	310	90	1,976
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	(b)	(b)
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,609	149	84	1,842
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,738	1,290	50	13,078
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,917	173	4	2,094
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	149	40	233	422
Centrally Administered Territories—													
Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	45	51
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	592	48	2	642
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	—	2
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

(a) Including wool produced from migratory sheep details for which are not available.  
 (b) Below 500 Kilograms.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
 Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## No. 27.—FISH CATCH &amp; LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

(In 000 Metric tons)

Years	Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels etc.	Miscellaneous Marine teleosts etc.	Sharks, Rays, Skates etc.	Crustaceans	Total Catch & Landings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 . .	218.0	6.8	143.8	129.8	147.2	29.6	76.8	752.0
1952 . .	215.8	9.7	126.2	120.8	156.6	38.1	77.0	744.2
1953 . .	237.5	19.3	123.1	132.5	199.9	15.9	90.7	818.9
1954 . .	240.3	11.4	118.9	66.3	221.3	16.1	154.2	828.5
1955 . .	243.3	8.8	124.0	64.9	271.0	20.4	106.6	839.0
1956 . .	293.5	10.5	114.0	56.8	356.1	21.9	159.5	1,012.3
1957 . .	357.5	3.7	293.0	139.4	279.5	23.1	136.8	1,233.0
1958 . .	308.7	12.9	221.6	176.3	233.9	24.3	86.7	1,064.4
1959 . .	238.6	10.4	173.5	103.5	205.8	23.5	67.5	822.8
1960 . .	281.7	14.1	301.8	165.4	290.7	35.6	70.6	1,159.9

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## No. 28.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(In 000 Metric tons)

Years	Cured			Reduction	Total
	Marketing fresh	Sun-dried	Salted		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 . . . . .	320.7	194.6	186.2	49.6	751.1
1952 . . . . .	317.9	192.7	184.0	49.5	744.1
1953 . . . . .	349.7	212.1	203.1	54.0	818.9
1954 . . . . .	353.8	214.6	205.4	54.7	828.5
1955 . . . . .	358.4	217.3	208.1	55.3	839.1
1956 . . . . .	432.3	262.2	251.0	66.8	1,012.3
1957 . . . . .	526.5	319.4	305.8	81.3	1,233.0
1958 . . . . .	454.5	275.6	264.0	70.3	1,064.4
1959 . . . . .	351.3	213.1	204.1	54.3	822.8
1960 . . . . .	555.6	269.1	237.8	97.4	1,159.9

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## FORESTS

**Table 29 :**

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different states of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by types of ownership, namely, state and private. State Forests include all forests under the control of a state through the Forest Authority or other Government Deptt; forests owned by corporate bodies have been included under private forests. Areas under forest are also classified by legal status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassed". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste.

**Table 30 :**

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood' and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

**Tables 31 to 33 :**

These three tables give figures regarding :

- (i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the year 1948-49 to 1957-58, where as statewise details are shown for the latest available year.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the *Ministry of Food and Agriculture*, namely '*Agricultural Statistics of India*,' Volumes I and II.

## FORESTS

65

## No. 29.—AREA OF FORESTS

(Area in Sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Area by ownership		Total Forest Area	Area by legal status			Percentage of total forest area to geographical area
	State Forests (1)	Private Forests (2)		Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948-49 . . . . .	443,232	146,855	590,987	263,242	46,483	71,834	18.7
1949-50 . . . . .	531,654	157,109	688,764	320,292	98,275	270,197	21.0
1950-51 . . . . .	596,417	121,613	718,031	344,405	117,928	255,698	15.4
1951-52 . . . . .	679,590	54,851	734,441	344,830	152,017	237,594	22.5
1952-53 . . . . .	673,822	53,041	726,862	348,334	154,483	224,045	22.3
1953-54 . . . . .	677,927	49,169	727,096	351,735	160,655	214,706	22.3
1954-55 . . . . .	700,610	21,634	722,245	354,990	159,938	207,317	22.1
1955-56 . . . . .	678,460	19,368	703,257(a)	359,469	168,523	170,241	21.6
1956-57 . . . . .	687,002	19,143	706,138	338,842	238,363	128,933	21.6
1957-58 . . . . .	688,611	22,121	710,724	340,805	242,836	127,083	21.9
1957-58 :—							
States :—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	68,179	—	68,179	47,798	12,945	7,436	24.8
Assam . . . . .	45,154	—	45,154	16,203	285	28,666	20.5
Bihar . . . . .	30,725	2,779	33,504	3,890	25,980	3,634	19.3
Bombay . . . . .	78,977	5,711	84,688	46,830	18,674	19,184	17.1
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	28,640	—	28,640	26,343	1,953	344	12.9
Kerala . . . . .	9,663	5,051	14,714	8,456	4,861	1,396	37.9
Madhya Pradesh (3) . . . . .	170,663	75	170,738	78,834	58,319	33,585	38.5
Madras . . . . .	21,378	—	21,378	17,410	3,968	—	16.5
Mysore . . . . .	34,126	1,808	35,934	23,561	6,641	5,431	18.7
Orissa . . . . .	65,413	205	65,618	22,458	43,149	10	42.1
Punjab . . . . .	10,391	3,885	14,276	537	12,450	1,269	11.7
Rajasthan . . . . .	43,983	—	43,983	5,980	28,490	9,513	12.9
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	38,521	1,166	39,687	26,123	3,230	10,334	13.5
West Bengal . . . . .	11,914	332	12,246	7,179	3,968	1,098	13.9
Centrally Administered Territories :—							
Amindive, Lacadive, Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6,475	—	6,475	3,880	1,437	1,158	77.8
Delhi . . . . .	10	16	26	8	10	8	1.8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9,420	1,095	10,515	1,650	7,640	1,225	37.3
Manipur . . . . .	6,022	—	6,022	1,005	2,220	2,797	27.0
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	8,956	—	8,956	2,642	6,314	—	85.7

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

NOTE :—Figures for the year 1948-49 do not add up to total forest area, difference being due to non-availability of legal status details for certain area.

(1) Refers to forests managed by forest depts. and Civil authority.

(2) Refers to forests managed by corporate bodies and private individuals.

(3) The figures relate to the year 1956-57.

(a) Includes an area of 5,429 sq. kilometre for which details are not available.

## No. 30.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE

*A—Major Produce*

Years/States	Quantity in '000' cubic metres				Total	Total Value (Rs. Lakhs)
	Timber	Firewood	Charcoal	Others		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948-49 . . . . .	2,916	7,534	—	—	—	1,237.37
1949-50 . . . . .	3,143	10,537	809	649	15,138	1,716.48
1950-51 . . . . .	2,993	11,167	781	850	15,791	1,908.07
1951-52 . . . . .	2,820	10,160	550	1,162	14,692	1,976.01
1952-53 . . . . .	2,737	9,228	223	508	12,697	1,748.38
1953-54 . . . . .	2,460	9,090	232	601	12,382	1,745.58
1954-55 . . . . .	3,083	8,825	1,873	750	15,530	2,192.03
1955-56 . . . . .	3,395	9,234	1,576	762	14,967	2,768.82
1956-57 . . . . .	3,591	9,423	756	872	14,643	2,741.01
1957-58 . . . . .	3,773	10,200	776	896	15,645	2,893.30
1957-58 :—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	132	183	(a)	12	327	154.04
Assam . . . . .	16	1,827	—	244	2,087	—
Bihar . . . . .	71	357	—	109	537	80.42
Bombay . . . . .	416	1,058	—	91	1,565	659.39
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	403	139	—	—	542	—
Kerala . . . . .	115	22	—	11	148	180.84
Madhya Pradesh (1) . . . . .	941	1,402	(a)	(b)	2,343	375.64
Madras . . . . .	27	—	459	—	486	4,903.00
Mysore (1) . . . . .	212	1,078	194	27	1,511	336.79
Orissa . . . . .	231	481	—	119	832	133.19
Punjab . . . . .	96	314	5	23	438	59.71
Rajasthan . . . . .	57	323	49	(b)	429	19.02
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	319	1,768	29	203	2,319	396.18
West Bengal . . . . .	148	732	39	35	954	109.28
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Amindive, Laccadive, Minicoy Is-lands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	80	9	—	22	111	66.83
Delhi . . . . .	—	1	—	—	1	1.00
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	476	305	1	—	782	168.34
Manipur . . . . .	9	22	—	—	32	2.45
Tripura . . . . .	21	180	—	—	201	86.93

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Included in firewood.

(b) Included in timber

(1) Figures relate to the year 1956-57.

No. 30.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—*contd.**B.—Minor produce*

(Rs. lakhs)

Years/States	Bam- boos and canes	Fodder and grasses	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan stuffs and dye stuffs	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1948-49 . . . . .	70.62	115.69	..	56.13	..	..	182.05	..
1949-50 . . . . .	100.37	179.75	32.72	56.13	5.39	19.16	174.39	567.91
1950-51 . . . . .	152.00	176.83	41.93	73.34	7.07	23.96	217.35	692.48
1951-52 . . . . .	124.90	153.21	74.68	32.65	7.20	17.01	296.23	705.88
1952-53 . . . . .	83.41	168.03	76.77	8.43	8.56	7.85	237.17	594.01
1953-54 . . . . .	94.99	156.58	78.97	17.76	3.67	8.67	270.13	630.77
1954-55 . . . . .	132.34	178.20	91.19	17.74	8.51	7.39	334.33	769.70
1955-56 . . . . .	135.78	174.35	101.42	6.75	5.54	12.59	324.31	801.74
1956-57 . . . . .	135.35	150.08	123.09	8.12	7.72	8.94	367.87	791.17
1957-58 . . . . .	134.59	154.78	125.61	8.44	11.60	8.74	410.44	854.20
1957-58 :—								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	14.50	17.98	—	—	0.02	0.25	46.85	79.60
Assam . . . . .	5.53	2.34	—	0.03	0.72	—	15.86	24.48
Bihar . . . . .	17.42	1.40	—	(a)	0.01	—	11.61	30.44
Bombay . . . . .	14.13	28.24	1.77	1.66	0.06	1.63	28.75	76.24
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	0.06	2.35	12.90	—	1.65	—	3.55	20.51
Kerala . . . . .	1.22	0.20	0.12	(a)	5.00	—	1.16	7.70
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	29.94	33.50	6.09	6.08	0.21	0.51	63.53	139.86
Madras . . . . .	7.10	2.68	(a)	(a)	1.22	1.09	3.08	15.17
Mysore . . . . .	5.98	9.84	0.57	0.07	1.74	2.93	90.39	111.52
Orissa . . . . .	14.37	3.04	0.81	0.56	0.27	0.34	61.18	80.57
Punjab . . . . .	0.35	12.41	29.41	—	—	—	2.61	44.78
Rajasthan . . . . .	2.41	10.98	2.39	0.02	—	1.96	10.55	28.31
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8.58	16.28	42.97	0.02	0.27	0.03	58.21	126.36
West Bengal . . . . .	0.71	1.33	—	—	0.01	—	4.28	6.33
Centrally Administered Territories :—								
Amindive, Laccadive, Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	0.12	—	0.31	—	—	—	0.15	0.58
Delhi . . . . .	—	0.02	—	—	—	—	0.03	0.05
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.33	11.63	28.37	—	0.42	—	1.58	42.42
Manipur . . . . .	0.05	0.40	—	—	—	—	0.06	0.51
Tripura . . . . .	11.79	0.16	—	—	—	—	7.01	18.96

(a) Less than Rs. 500.—.

## NO. 31.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS

(Results of protection from fire and cattle)

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Total area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.	Protection from fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of Forest area under protection to total forest area of the States	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948-49 . . . . .	414,669	223,504	213,452	53.9	59,270	86,651
1949-50 . . . . .	511,292	282,393	271,468	41.0	107,166	136,324
1950-51 . . . . .	501,084	285,734	272,571	30.8	50,958	139,052
1951-52 . . . . .	531,973	354,980	336,702	48.4	51,818	89,738
1952-53 . . . . .	558,059	360,616	350,165	49.7	55,768	150,818
1953-54 . . . . .	567,932	363,113	344,936	50.0	57,809	157,323
1954-55 . . . . .	598,372	397,285	370,569	54.6	71,979	145,643
1955-56 . . . . .	600,307	387,531	375,687	55.7	62,142	147,876
1956-57 . . . . .	646,751	378,518	355,407	58.5	375,703	158,617
1957-58 . . . . .	666,388	409,841	397,837	61.5	384,905	140,448
1957-58 :—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	68,189	29,182	28,228	42.8	28,283	32,305
Assam . . . . .	45,154(a)	813	811	1.8	33,291	513
Bihar . . . . .	30,673	24,229	22,743	79.0	12,246	6,019
Bombay . . . . .	64,146	69,503	67,806	96.6	26,786	38,252
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	28,640	26,343	26,278	92.0	—	4,887
Kerala . . . . .	9,663	7,016	6,952	72.6	9,016	1,238
Madhya Pradesh (1) . . . . .	167,695	110,943	109,746	66.2	130,717	21,686
Madras . . . . .	21,378	19,757	19,674	92.4	9,715	28
Mysore . . . . .	29,741	24,755	24,732	83.2	24,496	8,190
Orissa . . . . .	65,413	24,481	22,707	37.4	19,456	19,259
Punjab . . . . .	10,388	6,167	6,138	59.4	10,440	1,334
Rajasthan . . . . .	43,983	27,516	26,641	62.6	37,063	1,805
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	33,639	27,159	26,840	80.7	24,786	3,753
West Bengal . . . . .	11,875	3,274	2,505	27.6	3,219	899
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Amindive, Lacadive Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	26	26	26	100.0	—	26
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9,368	5,032	4,996	53.7	9,075	254
Manipur . . . . .	3,225	1,005	1,005	31.1	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	8,956	2,642	10	29.5	6,314	—

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Includes 29,443 square kilometres under civil authorities.

(1) The figures relate to the year 1956-57.

## No. 32.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Area regenerated		By artificial regeneration in existing tree forest	Area afforested	Total area re-generated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working Plans	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000)
	By natural regeneration in existing tree forests	By coppice					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948-49 . . . . .	5,592	1,500	122	57	7,275(a)	220,331	34,82
1949-50 . . . . .	6,371	2,471	192	231	9,265	237,306	39,42
1950-51 . . . . .	8,000	2,082	653	171	10,966	259,137	45,69
1951-52 . . . . .	7,234	2,352	220	433	10,238	253,934	48,07
1952-53 . . . . .	7,356	3,333	181	132	11,002	272,002	63,31
1953-54 . . . . .	8,645	3,036	4,312	228	15,221	269,194	73,95
1954-55 . . . . .	15,493	2,147	896	458	18,995	270,880	88,36
1955-56 . . . . .	4,496	2,445	697	264	7,902	290,393	1,02,34
1956-57 . . . . .	7,741	2,505	1,243	368	11,857	298,518	1,37,13
1957-58 . . . . .	4,970	5,092	655	516	11,233	312,512	1,70,47
1957-58—							
States :—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	57	39	8	104	44,856	4,83
Assam . . . . .	85	—	236	—	321	13,245	4,17
Bihar . . . . .	70	3,041	23	93	3,227	18,860	23,86
Bombay . . . . .	236	500	52	80	868	49,288	15,26
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	580	3	—	—	583	18,301	80
Kerala . . . . .	673	—	10	3	686	8,218	1,05
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	287	806	13	26	7,132	55,693	3,29
Madras . . . . .	—	88	47	142	277	16,649	16,02
Mysore . . . . .	1,093	98	52	34	1,277	21,191	5,54
Orissa . . . . .	93	155	13	8	269	21,963	6,21
Punjab . . . . .	303	5	21	28	357	5,775	26,12
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	140	16	16	171	189	12,85
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,507	148	101	47	1,803	27,260	22,91
West Bengal . . . . .	3	52	23	21	98	6,900	17,17
Centrally Administered Territories :—							
Amindive, Lacadive, Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	21	—	3	—	23	—	4,74
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	3	3	—	35
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	18	—	8	5	31	4,426	2,83
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	3	3	—	1,81

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Includes about 5 square Kilometres in which natural regeneration has been completed during the year.



## No. 33.—EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRIES

(Average number of persons employed per day)

Years/State	Forestry		Forest Industry	Total employment
	Management and protection	Extraction		
I	2	3	4	5
1948-49	14,820	187,352	89,457	291,629
1949-50	60,586	397,453	112,064	570,103
1950-51	44,784	295,629	70,112	410,525
1951-52	49,074	324,260	53,105	426,439
1952-53	24,281	195,147	29,659	249,087
1953-54	101,816	216,193	30,806	348,815
1954-55	57,060	187,524	55,056	299,640
1955-56	62,021	268,890	53,766	384,677
1956-57	62,830	185,453	28,858	282,211(a)
1957-58	54,421	201,033	39,130	299,654(a)
1957-58 :—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	2,442	—	2,442
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	19,806	917	20,723
Bombay	10,303	46,893	2,273	59,469
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	148	148
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	34,861	—	34,861
Madras	—	—	—	—
Mysore	1,432	6,034	522	7,988
Orissa	—	2,036	—	2,036
Punjab	3,262	6,547	227	10,036
Rajasthan	—	—	—	5,070
Uttar Pradesh	32,307	51,744	32,803	1,16,854
West Bengal	5,528	9,424	202	15,154
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Amindive, Lacadive, Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	780	2,688	2,028	5,496
Delhi	83	—	—	83
Himachal Pradesh	718	18,558	10	19,286
Manipur	8	—	—	8
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Includes 5,070 for which details are not available.

## SERICULTURE

### Tables 34 to 37

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, viz. mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam and Punjab, although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk, comprising Tassar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and noilyarn, are further defined as follows:

**Filature Silk.**—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. There are filature establishments in the States of Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir and Uttar Pradesh (only in Dehradun). Filature silk is considered superior to 'Charka' silk.

**'Charka' Silk.**—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

**Tasar Silk.**—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to Assamensis group, which are fed on leaves of oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa.

**Eri Silk.**—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae group, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar, West Bengal and Orissa. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be reeled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

**Muga Silk.**—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturnidae group, which are fed on sal and saalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

**Noil Yarn.**—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silk waste. It is a by-product of spun silk industry. Silk yarn can be spun from silk waste and pierced cocoons, which cannot be reeled.

## No. 34.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

(In kg.)

Years/States	Mulberry Silk	Non-Mul- berry Silk	Total
1	2	3	4
1951 . . . . .	878,770	261,363	1,140,133
1952 . . . . .	787,631	266,571	1,054,202
1953 . . . . .	885,328	272,137	1,157,465
1954 . . . . .	1,079,130	2,77,964	1,357,094
1955 . . . . .	1,092,175	328,538	1,420,713
1956 . . . . .	1,036,487(a)	336,539	1,373,026(a)
1957 . . . . .	1,112,632(a)	357,549	1,470,181(a)
1958 . . . . .	1,140,377(a)	387,612	1,527,989(a)
1959 . . . . .	1,140,611(a)	374,467	1,515,078(a)
1960 . . . . .	1,154,082(a)	345,338	1,499,420(a)
1960—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	225	338	563
Assam . . . . .	11,250	155,153	166,403
Bihar . . . . .	1,125	83,262	84,387
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	84,437	—	84,437
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	270	83,250	83,520
Madras . . . . .	1,242	—	1,242
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	958	958
Mysore . . . . .	830,958	—	830,958
Orissa . . . . .	—	14,878	14,878
Punjab . . . . .	4,539	—	4,539
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	873	134	1,007
West Bengal . . . . .	218,833	6,452	225,285
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	96	—	96
Manipur . . . . .	234	913	1,147

(a) Including Domestic Basin Silk and Dupion Silk.

Source : Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 35.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK

(In kg.)						
States	1960			1959		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	225	225	—	158	158
Assam . . . . .	—	11,250	11,250	—	13,860	13,860
Bihar . . . . .	—	1,125	1,125	—	1,125	1,125
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	84,437	—	84,437	62,403	—	62,403
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	270	270	—	225	225
Madras (I) . . . . .	—	482	1,242(a)	—	675	1,125(a)
Mysore . . . . .	71,958	586,280	830,958(a)	63,141	659,332	839,240(a)
Punjab . . . . .	—	4,539	4,539	—	7,084	7,084
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	873	—	873	822	—	822
West Bengal . . . . .	—	216,806	218,833(a)	—	211,270	214,396(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	96	96	—	173	173
Manipur . . . . .	—	234	234	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	157,268	821,307	1,134,082(a)	126,366	893,902	1,140,611(a)

States	1958			1957		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	335	335	—	306	306
Assam . . . . .	—	14,156	14,156	—	12,600	12,600
Bihar . . . . .	—	1,125	1,125	—	1,125	1,125
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	63,280	—	63,280	62,912	—	62,912
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	135	135	—	112	112
Madras (I) . . . . .	—	90	90	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	66,632	688,320	843,378(a)	67,500	685,800	839,250(a)
Punjab . . . . .	—	7,532	7,532	—	9,600	9,630
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,080	—	1,080	1,021	—	1,021
West Bengal . . . . .	—	204,707	209,093(a)	—	181,758	185,400(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	173	173	—	101	101
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	175	175
TOTAL . . . . .	130,992	916,573	1,140,377(a)	131,433	891,607	1,112,632(a)

(1) The major Sericulture Area *viz.* Kollegal Taluk has been merged with Mysore in Nov. 56, as a result of reorganisation of States.

(a) Including Domestic Basin Silk and Dupion Silk.

Source : Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 35.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK—*concl'd.*  
(In kg.)

States	1956			1955		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh	—	278	278	—	250	250
Assam	—	12,429	12,429	—	11,755	11,755
Bihar	—	1,125	1,125	—	1,005	1,005
Jammu and Kashmir	77,842	—	77,842	75,199	—	75,199
Madhya Pradesh	—	45	45	—	18	18
Madras	16,327	36,400	52,727	26,711	52,360	79,071
Mysore	46,551	636,173	710,096(a)	40,391	710,910	751,301
Punjab	—	5,958	5,958	—	9,200	9,200
Uttar Pradesh	1,350	—	1,350	1,350	—	1,350
West Bengal	—	174,317	174,317	—	162,815	162,815
Himachal Pradesh	—	149	149	—	45	45
Manipur	—	171	171	—	166	166
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>142,070</b>	<b>867,045</b>	<b>1,036,487(a)</b>	<b>143,651</b>	<b>948,524</b>	<b>1,092,175</b>

States	1954			1953		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh	—	29	29	—	—	—
Assam	—	10,629	10,629	—	10,325	10,325
Bihar	—	953	953	—	953	953
Jammu and Kashmir	76,664	—	76,664	68,811	—	68,811
Madhya Pradesh	—	10	10	—	22	22
Madras	23,220	54,315	77,535	23,181	52,335	75,516
Mysore	41,051	714,405	755,456	37,948	542,567	580,515
Punjab	—	7,145	7,145	—	8,517	8,517
Uttar Pradesh	513	14	527	—	34	34
West Bengal	—	150,000	150,000	—	140,400	140,400
Himachal Pradesh	—	20	20	—	77	77
Manipur	—	162	162	—	158	158
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>141,448</b>	<b>937,682</b>	<b>1,079,130</b>	<b>129,940</b>	<b>755,388</b>	<b>885,328</b>

States	1952			1951		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
	26	27	28	29	30	31
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	9,720	9,720	—	9,180	9,180
Bihar	—	1,125	1,125	—	1,125	1,125
Jammu & Kashmir	57,997	—	57,977	54,078	—	54,078
Madhya Pradesh	—	18	18	—	—	—
Madras	23,332	53,190	76,522	21,697	44,973	66,670
Mysore	36,711	456,761	493,472	36,596	560,517	597,113
Punjab	—	7,379	7,379	—	2,599	2,599
Uttar Pradesh	—	22	22	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	141,149	141,149	—	147,913	147,913
Himachal Pradesh	—	92	92	—	92	92
Manipur	—	135	135	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>118,040</b>	<b>669,773</b>	<b>787,631</b>	<b>112,371</b>	<b>766,309</b>	<b>878,770</b>

(a) See foot note on Page 77 ante.

## NO. 36.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK

States	1960				1959			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	315	23	—	338	308	8	—	316
Assam	—	101,153	54,000	155,153	—	110,948	83,880	194,828
Bihar	74,250	9,012	—	83,262	70,200	15,862	—	86,062
Maharashtra	958	—	—	958	2,463(a)	—	—	2,463(a)
Madhya Pradesh	83,250	—	—	83,250	67,500	—	—	67,500
Orissa	14,515	363	—	14,978	16,200	157	—	16,357
Uttar Pradesh	53	81	—	134	—	69	—	69
West Bengal	5,850	602	—	6,452	5,581	1,291	—	6,872
Manipur	—	890	23	913	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	149,190	112,124	54,023	345,338	162,252	128,335	83,880	374,467

States	1958				1957			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Assam	—	121,010	93,167	214,177	—	112,500	85,500	198,000
Bihar	72,000	12,600	—	84,600	54,000	18,900	—	72,900
Madhya Pradesh	67,500	—	—	67,500	67,500	—	—	67,500
Orissa	14,670	370	—	15,040	15,615	723	—	16,338
West Bengal	5,215	1,080	—	6,295	1,681	1,130	—	2,811
TOTAL	159,385	125,060	93,167	387,612	138,796	133,253	85,500	357,549

States	1956				1955			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Assam	—	108,471	83,100	191,571	—	107,481	70,952	178,433
Bihar	54,000	11,475	—	65,475	52,650	10,530	—	63,180
Madhya Pradesh	63,000	—	—	63,000	63,000	—	—	63,000
Orissa	13,500	348	—	13,848	15,750	598	—	16,348
West Bengal	1,765	880	—	2,645	6,906	671	—	7,577
TOTAL	132,265	121,174	83,100	336,539	138,306	119,280	70,952	328,538

States	1954				1953			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Assam	—	88,875	54,450	143,325	—	86,175	58,725	144,900
Bihar	46,800	10,125	—	56,925	46,800	12,150	—	58,950
Madhya Pradesh	63,000	—	—	63,000	63,000	—	—	63,000
Orissa	6,210	94	—	6,304	4,325	339	—	4,664
West Bengal	7,898	512	—	8,410	—	623	—	623
TOTAL	123,908	99,606	54,450	277,964	114,125	99,287	58,725	272,137

(a) Including Gujarat

Sources: Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 36.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK—*concl'd.*

(In kg.)

States	1952				1951			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Assam	—	94,500	49,500	144,000	—	92,250	45,225	137,475
Biher	43,560	6,750	—	50,310	46,800	6,750	—	53,550
Madhya Pradesh	63,000	—	—	63,000	63,000	—	—	63,000
Orissa	5,355	756	—	6,111	3,612	756	—	4,368
West Bengal	900	2,250	—	3,150	900	2,070	—	2,970
TOTAL	112,815	104,256	49,500	266,571	114,312	101,826	45,225	261,363

## No. 37.—PRODUCTION OF SILK YARN IN INDIA

(In kg.)

Year	Spun yarn	Non yarn	Total Silk yarn
I	2	3	4
1950	41,432	38,336	79,768
1951	36,643	50,259	86,902
1952	13,427	22,792	36,219
1953	17,825	27,467	45,292
1954	23,068	26,766	49,834
1955	24,150	23,791	47,941
1956	28,261	20,566	48,827
1957	29,241	26,405	55,646
1958	21,960	29,317	51,277

Source : Central Silk Board,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

Note : Entire production of Silk Yarn comes from Mysore State, and other States do not contribute anything to its production.

## IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1949-50 and the state-wise distribution is given for the latest year available.

### **Table 38:**

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

### **Table 39:**

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a single harvest is counted only once.



## No. 38.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Modes of irrigation)

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Net area irrigated by (1)					
	Canals		Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total (net) irrigated area
	Government	Private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . . . .	6,853	1,159	3,434	5,539	3,167	20,152
1950-51 . . . . .	7,243	1,139	3,552	5,954	2,966	20,853
1951-52 . . . . .	7,534	1,194	3,444	6,517	2,360	21,049 <sup>1</sup>
1952-53 . . . . .	7,599	1,352	3,214	6,485	2,427	21,077
1953-54 . . . . .	7,559	1,314	4,187	6,640	2,087	21,788
1954-55 <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	7,833	1,161	4,002	6,702	2,261	21,959
1955-56 . . . . .	8,026	1,360	4,423	6,738	2,211	22,758
1956-57 . . . . .	7,916	1,357	4,492	6,567	2,202	22,534
1957-58* . . . . .	18,303	1,349	4,537	6,818	2,150	23,157
1958-59* . . . . .	8,387	1,276	4,729	6,749	2,288	23,439
<i>States—1954-55</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,250	14	1,180	321	85	2,850
Assam (2) . . . . .	72	291	—	—	256	620
Bihar . . . . .	384	229	241	212	708	1,774
Gujarat & Maharashtra . . . . .	253	26	211	930	43	1,463
Jammu and Kashmir (3) . . . . .	57	230	1	3	10	301
Kerala . . . . .	139	29	31	12	125	335
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	388	3	109	294	35	829
Madras . . . . .	807	1	888	500	36	2,233
Mysore . . . . .	160	5	328	130	118	740
Orissa (4) . . . . .	197	28	495	38	219	977
Punjab . . . . .	1,946	58	5	998	12	3,011
Rajasthan . . . . .	279	—	189	906	38	1,412
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,721	11	421	2,190	278	4,622
West Bengal . . . . .	240	373	390	16	199	1,218
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	13	—	3	17	—	33
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	38	38
Manipur . . . . .	—	59	—	—	—	59
Tripura . . . . .	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	2

(1) Statewise details relate to the year 1956-57.

(2) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

(3) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

(4) Relates to 1954-55.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

\* Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## No. 39.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Crop-wise distribution)

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Crops Irrigated					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947-48 . . . . .	8,757	2,785	1,230	450	336	359
1948-49 . . . . .	8,636	3,003	1,229	452	335	319
1949-50 . . . . .	9,870	3,083	1,279	520	448	431
1950-51 . . . . .	9,844	3,402	1,383	463	336	369
1951-52 . . . . .	9,650	3,442	1,491	552	384	564
1952-53 . . . . .	9,650	3,732	1,630	546	382	523
1953-54 . . . . .	10,428	3,885	1,650	546	393	446
1954-55 . . . . .	10,445	3,970	1,487	561	412	572
1955-56 . . . . .	11,019	4,150	1,460	625	395	448
1956-57 . . . . .	11,474	4,002	1,322	566	346	503
<i>States—1956-57</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,572	5	8	21	56	26
Assam (1) . . . . .	580	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar . . . . .	1,506	89	45	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bombay . . . . .	316	340	6	247	64	17
Jammu and Kashmir (2) . . . . .	187	33	6	(a)	(a)	32
Kerala . . . . .	299	—	—	(a)	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	441	164	45	(a)	(a)	1
Madras . . . . .	2,093	(a)	(a)	171	81	4
Mysore . . . . .	515	11	2	23	2	9
Orissa (3) . . . . .	981	4	—	(a)	(a)	2
Punjab . . . . .	210	1,019	51	74	103	195
Rajasthan . . . . .	11	52	368	17	33	108
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	406	1,695	789	11	6	93
West Bengal . . . . .	1,097	20	3	(a)	—	7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	(a)	13	(a)	2	1	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	21	21	4	—	(a)	8
Manipur . . . . .	59	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

(2) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

(3) Relates to 1954-55.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 39.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION—*concl'd.*

(Crop-wise distribution)

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Crops Irrigated					
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total gross irrigated area
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1947-48	2,138	1,185	981	293	1,380	20,293
1948-49	2,224	1,032	864	275	1,460	20,242
1949-50	1,919	996	985	402	1,440	21,739
1950-51	2,187	1,183	889	465	1,709	22,563
1951-52	2,116	1,374	1,038	575	1,629	23,180
1952-53	2,161	1,177	1,046	526	1,494	23,237
1953-54	2,609	979	1,166	592	1,614	24,309
1954-55	2,569	1,135	1,190	757	1,723	24,821
1955-56	2,512	1,274	1,166	833	1,744(b)	25,629
1956-57	2,241	1,373	1,217	899	1,765	25,708
<i>Status—(1956-57)</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	178	70	144	2	132	3,388
Assam (1)	6	—	1	—	33	620
Bihar	49	28	55	—	6	1,774
Bombay	56	117	230	60	201	1,655
Jammu and Kashmir (2)	11	(a)	12	1	25	314
Kerala	9	4	83	..	54	449
Madhya Pradesh	40	51	79	2	15	839
Madras	203	46	120	100	106	2,925
Mysore	33	51	47	7	64	762
Orissa (3)	44	24	51	2	33	1,141
Punjab	583	153	72	550	694	3,700
Rajasthan	150	51	83	133	170	1,693
Uttar Pradesh	891	783	174	42	215	5,045
West Bengal	40	11	50	..	12	1,245
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	..	(a)	..	..
Delhi	1	4	5	(a)	4	32
Himachal Pradesh	6	(a)	3	(a)	1	65
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	59
Tripura	—	—	2	—	—	2

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

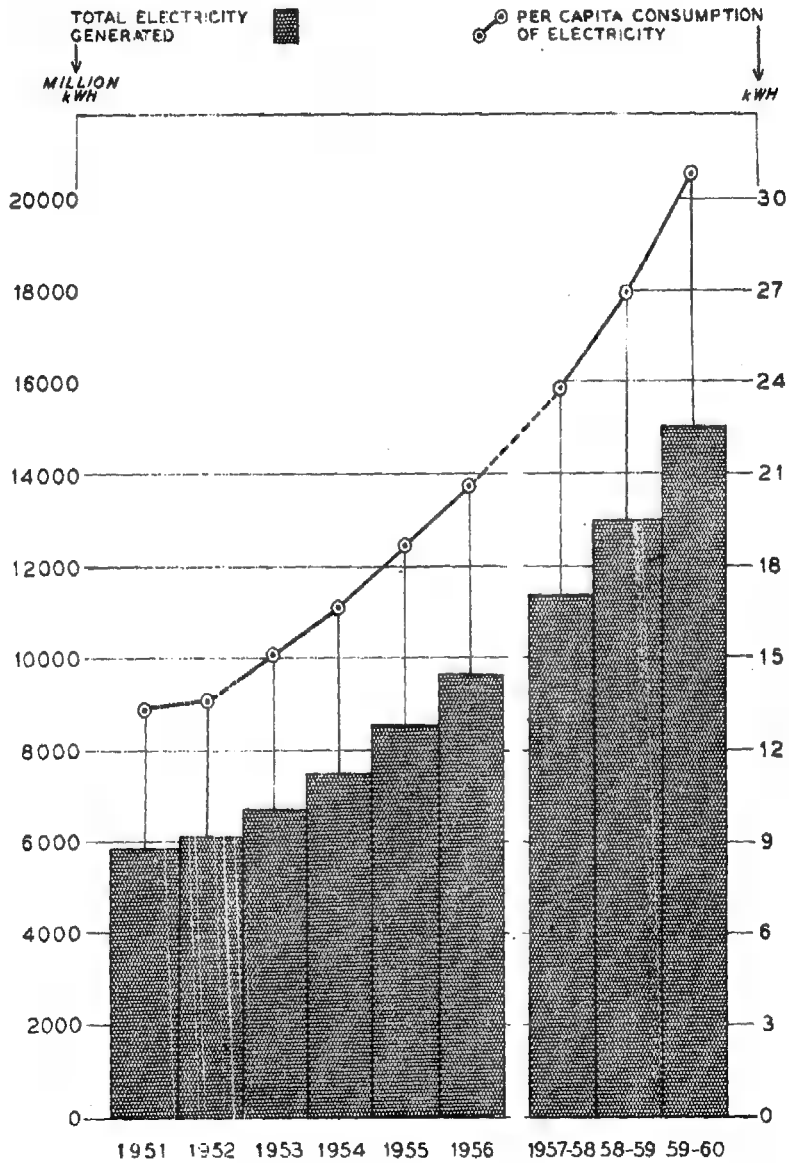
(2) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

(3) Relates to 1954-55.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

(b) Includes 51 thousands hectares for which crop wise details are not available.

# Electricity Generation and Consumption.



## POWER

**Table 40-41 :—**

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity, generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu & Kashmir, whether owned by government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway Power Stations (with the sole exception of Chola Power Station, Bombay, which is inter-connected with the Tata power system). Figures for generation include purchases for public supply from non-public utilities. However, power purchased from adjoining State is not included under the purchasing state, as this is already accounted for in the corresponding generation figures of the selling State. State-wise details are given for the latest year.

Figures giving the analysis of installed capacity according to type of plant are as on 31st December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of financial year.

### No. 40.—INSTALLED CAPACITY, KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED AND SOLD BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

Years/States	Total installed capacity of generating plant (x)				Total Energy generated (Millions KWH)	Total Energy sold to ultimate consumers (Millions KWH)
	Steam k.W.	Oil k.W.	Hydro k.W.	Total k.W.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950 . . . . .	1,004,434	48,796	559,285	1,712,515	5,106	5,157
1951 . . . . .	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,426	5,858	4,793
1952 . . . . .	176,317	170,259	715,179	2,061,755	6,120	5,006
1953 . . . . .	1,393,717	180,294	731,179	2,305,190	6,697	5,597
1954(a) . . . . .	1,491,043	209,607	793,346	2,493,996	7,522	6,253
1955 . . . . .	1,546,805	208,529	939,483	2,694,817	8,592	7,111
1956 . . . . .	1,596,412	228,288	1,061,441	2,886,141	9,662	7,959
1957-58 . . . . .	1,763,257	245,935	1,213,919	3,223,111	11,369	9,430
1958-59 . . . . .	1,879,553	270,288	1,361,745	3,511,586	12,994	10,719
1959-60 . . . . .	2,047,011	296,010	1,530,145	3,873,166	15,033	12,407
1959-60 States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	83,500	22,702	171,400	277,602	701	510
Assam . . . . .	—	9,990	9,270	19,260	31	25
Bihar . . . . .	206,020	17,793	44,000	267,813	1,402	771
Gujarat . . . . .	271,245	49,389	—	320,634	1,091	938
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,500	869	10,612	12,981	42	50
Kerala . . . . .	—	4,762	117,500	122,262	488	419
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	169,798	26,364	—	196,162	354	296
Madras . . . . .	112,500	516	290,150	403,166	1,898	1,439
Maharashtra . . . . .	322,405	35,202	279,914	637,521	2,920	2,435
Mysore . . . . .	—	12,411	178,200	190,611	1,000	877
Orissa . . . . .	5,776	7,101	123,005	135,882	502	456
Punjab . . . . .	7,276	18,015	145,990	171,281	773	472
Rajasthan . . . . .	39,250	21,878	—	51,128	104	80
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	249,810	35,699	92,490	377,999	1,183	931
West Bengal . . . . .	528,331	8,963	67,208	604,502	2,243	2,343
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	53,600	22,703	—	76,303	294	343
Rest . . . . .	6,000	1,653	406	8,059	7	22

(1) As on last day of year ending December upto 1956 and of year ending March thereafter.  
(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

Source : Central Water & Power Commission,  
Ministry of Irrigation & Power.

**No. 41.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS  
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS**

(In million kilo Watt Hours)

Year/States	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic heat and small power	Domestic lights & fans	Commercial heat and small power	Commercial lights & fans	Industrial power Low & Medium Voltage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950 . . . . .	4,157	78	447	97	212	503
1951 . . . . .	4,793	92	502	94	238	575
1952 . . . . .	5,005	107	502	100	237	579
1953 . . . . .	5,597	123	568	127	272	750
1954(a) . . . . .	6,253	138	622	158	283	704
1955 . . . . .	7,111	157	693	180	334	822
1956 . . . . .	7,959	178	756	170	376	932
1957-58 . . . . .	9,430	216	879	183	428	1,112
1958-59 . . . . .	10,719	255	983	196	487	1,277
1959-60 . . . . .	12,407	283	1,095	216	551	1,480
1959-60—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	510	13	57	23	26	68
Assam . . . . .	25	1	9	1	5	4
Bihar . . . . .	771	8	47	4	20	62
Gujarat . . . . .	938	12	52	8	20	106
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	50	2	21	—	—	15
Kerala . . . . .	419	5	39	2	2	48
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	296	3	35	5	15	41
Madras . . . . .	1,439	34	119	46	52	143
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,435	76	157	40	138	311
Mysore . . . . .	877	18	52	5	16	79
Orissa . . . . .	456	2	15	2	5	11
Punjab . . . . .	472	12	47	12	45	173
Rajasthan . . . . .	80	2	16	3	11	22
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	931	10	108	17	64	185
West Bengal . . . . .	2,343	66	260	28	79	139
Centrally Administered Terri- tories—						
Delhi State . . . . .	343	19	56	20	52	71
Rest . . . . .	22	—	5	—	1	2

(a) See footnote on page 86 ante.

Source: Central Water & Power Commission,  
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

**No. 41.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS  
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS—*contd.***

(In Million KiloWatt Hours)

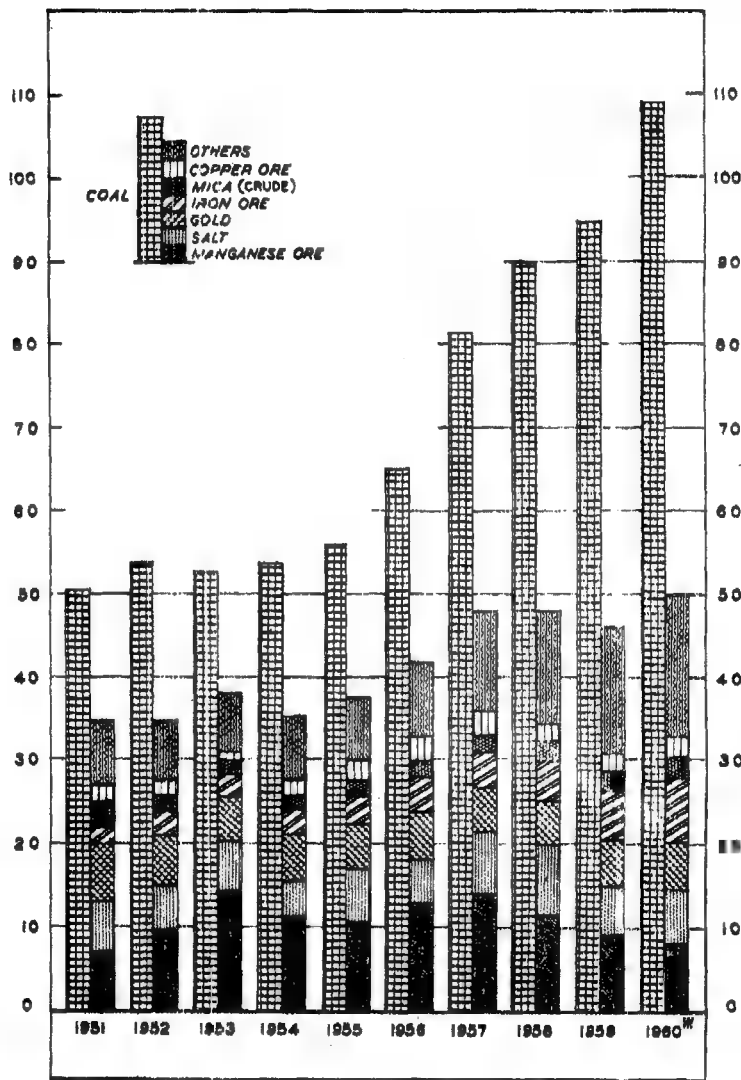
Year/State						Industrial Power (High voltage)	Public lighting	Traction	Irrigation	Public Water Works & Sewage pumping
I						8	9	10	11	12
1950	.	.	.	.	.	2,101	60	308	162	189
1951	.	.	.	.	.	2,479	68	330	203	212
1952	.	.	.	.	.	2,628	74	343	215	220
1953	.	.	.	.	.	2,863	82	358	214	240
1954 (a)	.	.	.	.	.	3,372	94	378	231	268
1955	.	.	.	.	.	3,876	106	403	255	285
1956	.	.	.	.	.	4,391	118	405	316	317
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	5,117	141	422	566	366
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	5,947	155	442	584	393
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	6,976	178	440	754	434
1959-60—										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	240	17	—	53	13
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	3	3	—	—	1
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	590	4	—	22	14
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	665	13	—	27	36
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	7	1	—	1	3
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	295	8	—	13	8
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	166	8	—	2	20
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	627	31	15	358	14
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	1,308	19	335	8	42
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	608	17	—	26	56
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	416	1	—	1	3
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	115	8	—	50	9
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	3	4	—	3	17
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	300	13	—	176	58
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	1,563	22	90	—	94
Centrally Administered Territories:—										
Delhi State	.	.	.	.	.	64	8	—	8	45
Rest	.	.	.	.	.	6	1	—	6	1

(a) See footnote on page 86 ante.



# Value of Mineral Production

(RS. CRORES)



W PROVISIONAL

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

**Table 42:—**

Statistics of production of various minerals up to 1955 included in this section are taken from the Annual Review of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. These figures relate to all Act and Non-act mines. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented, to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 and 1958. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, however, do not cover coal, salt (sea), petroleum, atomic energy minerals and certain other minor minerals. Statistics of coal production continue to be collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines under the Mines Act, while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. Data for production of crude petroleum have now been released for publication and are included in this issue. Value figures are, however, not yet available. Figures for Mica production up to 1955 relate to dressed Mica and are incomplete. Reliable Statistics of crude Mica production are available from 1956. The basis of valuation for all minerals is the pit's mouth value of production. Data for total value of minerals include estimated value of other minor minerals like stone, granite, slate, kaoline, clays, etc., which are outside the scope of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, but exclude value of petroleum and minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. The total value figures upto 1955, include value of dressed Mica output and value of crude Mica output there after.

**Table 43:—**

The index of mineral production on base 1951=100 given in this table covers 30 minerals classified into five broad groups according to the U.N. Standard International Industrial Classification, as specified below:—

- (1) Coal mining,
- (2) Iron ore mining,
- (3) Metal mining except iron ore mining,
- (4) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and
- (5) Non-metallic mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified.

Statistics of production given in table 42 provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to pit's mouth value of production in the base year 1951. As the statistics of mica production for 1951 are incomplete the corrected production figure for 1951 was taken as base and pit-head value thereof was used for assigning weights. The index is compiled on the basis of chain base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic average of the relevant items.

**Table 44:—**

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1923). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for the years 1950 onwards while mineral-wise details are shown for the latest year (1959).

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

## NO. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

Years/States	Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Metric tons	Rs. (000)	Metric tons	Rs. (000)	Metric tons	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . .		423	6	527	2,39	10,039	3,11
1952 . . . .		452	7	879	4,93	10,191	3,07
1953 . . . .		4,429	42	730	5,55	9,551	1,25
1954 . . . .		2,329	38	395	2,29	19,094	2,61
1955 . . . .		5,652	83	1,418	6,58	7,746	1,34
1956 . . . .		8,926	1,32	1,250	4,11	6,416	1,07
1957 . . . .		9,325	1,90	1,746	4,23	13,121	2,11
1958 . . . .		14,806	3,62	1,181	3,44	15,908	2,85
1959 . . . .		14,030	4,10	1,366	4,05	13,552	3,45
1960(a) . . . .		14,651	475	1,711	2,01	13,586	3,44
1960(a)—							
States :—							
Andhra Pradesh . .		875	28	121	96	12,272	318
Assam . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . .		13,627	4,43	267	28	—	—
Gujarat . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . .		—	—	2	..	—	—
Madras . . . .		149	4	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . .		—	—	288	40	—	—
Orissa . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .		—	—	1,033	37	1,314	206
Uttar Pradesh . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories —							
Delhi . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .		—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,  
Ministry of Steel Mines and Fuel.

NO. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Bauxite		Bentonite(1)		Calcite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	68,123	7.52	170	4	1,403	25
1952 . . . . .	64,523	7.67	376	15	3,640	43
1953 . . . . .	71,983	7.89	363	11	2,629	38
1954 . . . . .	75,944	8.28	391	4	5,110	42
1955 . . . . .	91,874	9.33	605	22	2,641	14
1956 . . . . .	100,859	9.32	4,064	40	5,763	51
1957 . . . . .	109,629	10.74	—	—	4,742	48
1958 . . . . .	168,855	16.84	—	—	2,917	21
1959 . . . . .	217,991	22.12	—	—	7,566	49
1960 (a) . . . . .	383,527	41.50	—	—	9,235	61
1960 (a)						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,440	25
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	107,633	10.76	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	218,101	25.20	—	—	1,625	9
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	47,530	4.33	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	789	16	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	7,225	78	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	2,249	27	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,170	27
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(1) Minor mineral not covered by Minerals Conservation and Development Rules.

NO. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	China Clay		Chromite		Coal		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	I	14	15	16	17	18	19
		Metric tons	Ra. (000)	Metric Tons	Ra. (000)	Metric Tons (000)	Ra. (000)
1951 . . . . .		70,204	18,56	16,970	9,13	34,986	50,48,11
1952 . . . . .		87,341	18,65	35,752	18,37	36,885	53,62,35
1953 . . . . .		95,937	19,82	65,809	25,30	36,557	52,76,77
1954 . . . . .		148,489	25,20(b)	46,237	13,60	37,471	53,90,93
1955 . . . . .		119,355	22,07	90,783	27,31	38,839	56,03,31
1956 . . . . .		157,059	21,29	53,532	17,52	39,910	65,07,93
1957 . . . . .		183,409	22,81	79,802	29,20	44,204	81,40,22
1958 . . . . .		185,059	24,48	63,957	31,86	46,074(c)	89,92,40(c)
1959 . . . . .		2,60,511	33,43	95,596	53,64	47,829(d)	94,87,78(d)
1960(a) . . . . .		3,50,098	48,69	100,112	57,33	52,639(e)	1,08,95,32
1960(a)							
States:—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		30	1	—	—	25,17	6,70,73
Assam . . . . .		—	—	—	—	663	1,87,57
Bihar . . . . .		145,945	25,96	4,436	4,54	25,051	49,05,56
Gujarat . . . . .		40,018	9,25	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .		24,999	3,41	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		19	1	—	—	28(e)	15,40(e)
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		4,101	24	—	—	6,307	13,71,57
Madras . . . . .		203	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .		—	—	1,228	1,07	788	1,69,28
Mysore . . . . .		14,147	70	594	42	—	—
Orissa . . . . .		39,752	6,34	93,854	51,30	776	1,69,68
Punjab . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .		1,244	26	—	—	42	8,99
Utt ar Pradesh . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
West-Bengal . . . . .		39,837	1,41	—	—	16,467	33,96,54
Centrally Administered Territories:—							
Delhi . . . . .		39,803	1,10	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Including white clay.

(c) Includes 6,569 tonnes of lignite valued at Rs. 2,30,000 produced from Jammu and Kashmir.

(d) Includes 8,345 tonnes of lignite valued at Rs. 2,92,000 produced from Jammu and Kashmir.

(e) Includes 4,721 tonnes of lignite valued at Rs. 1,86,000 produced from Jammu &amp; Kashmir.

No. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Copper Ore		Corundum		Diamond	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
I	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Carats	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	374,980	1,94,00	562	2,28	1,674	5,34
1952 . . . . .	329,845	1,63,46	647	2,57	2,054	4,78
1953 . . . . .	241,830	1,14,13	329	96	2,207	5,61
1954 . . . . .	348,251	1,87,23	4,777	1,68	1,955	4,74
1955 . . . . .	358,721	2,57,39	244	63	1,787	4,09
1956 . . . . .	392,394	2,89,81	357	1,98	1,490	3,27
1957 . . . . .	410,412	2,65,34	451	2,46	1,790	1,68
1958 . . . . .	411,471	2,26,68	395	1,89	1,540	4,50
1959 . . . . .	403,711	21,397	214	1,04	682	2,25
1960 (a) . . . . .	447,882	2,37,36	243	1,21	1,159	5,29
1960 (a)						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	447,882	2,37,36	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	196	1,12	1,159	5,29
Madras . . . . .	—	—	23	7	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	24	2	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

No. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Emerald (b)		Feldspar		Fire Clay	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Carats	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	252,995	2.57	3,439	37	114,370	8.00
1952 . . . . .	461,872	2.78	2,052	30	120,909	9.36
1953 . . . . .	551,038	2.30	3,942	41	84,955	6.28
1954 . . . . .	509,180	6.70	6,580	69	93,405	7.70
1955 . . . . .	191,723	6.37	5,314	57	88,891	6.94
1956 . . . . .	474,464	2.40	3,972	35	141,717	11.49
1957 . . . . .	337,540	25	7,998	81	166,176	12.64
1958 . . . . .	80,000	50	8,567	80	195,332	16.88
1959 . . . . .	249,000	90	9,896	87	220,526	16.21
1960(a) . . . . .	59,000	41	10,452	1.05	260,622	21.88
1960(a)						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,685	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	26	..	66,771	6.05
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	271	1	723	2
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	43	7
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	641	3	59,105	4.20
Madras . . . . .	—	—	52	..	15,839	32
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	234	5	9,216	38
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	85,257	9.50
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	59,000	41	8,747	92	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	481	4	20,983	1.11
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Years/States I	Pulver's Barite (1)		Garnet		Gold (2)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Kilograms	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	4,064	63	—	—	7,041	6,75.30
1952 . . . . .	8,262	2.24	..	1	7,877	6,04.32
1953 . . . . .	4,949	95	—	—	6,948	5,07.35
1954 . . . . .	1,354	13	—	—	7,439	5,62.07
1955 . . . . .	7,963	6.27	150	7	6,559	5,30.14
1956 . . . . .	5,544	1.96	181	9	6,508	5,76.73
1957 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,573	5,10.69
1958 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,291	4,99.88
1959 . . . . .	—	—	367	22	5,144	5,36.04
1960(a) . . . . .	—	—	199	12	4,995	5,66.74
1960(a)						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,995	5,66.74
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	199	12	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Production relates to cut emerald.

(1) Minor mineral outside the purview of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules.

(2) Value of metal given in absence of ore. §

No. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Gypsum		Ilmenite	
	Quantity 38	Value 39	Quantity 40	Value 41
	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	206,879	12,63	227,680	40,25
1952 . . . . .	417,804	31,02	223,505	37,30
1953 . . . . .	595,243	39,03	218,714	92,05
1954 . . . . .	621,943	41,59	244,373	79,80
1955 . . . . .	700,979	44,81	254,799	1,31,90
1956 . . . . .	867,300	5,108	340,977	1,78,12
1957 . . . . .	936,782	57,65	300,975	1,68,12
1958 . . . . .	794,392	52,15	314,122	1,83,39
1959 . . . . .	859,717	62,47	303,023	1,78,41
1960(a) . . . . .	997,443	62,52	249,751	1,46,95
1960(a)				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	240,601	1,42,09
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	15	2	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	82,247	9,20	9,150	4,85
Maharashtra . . . . .	32	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	914,728	53,26	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	421	4	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Years/State I	Iron Ore		Kyanite		Lead (Metal)	
	Quantity 42	Value 43	Quantity 44	Value 45	Quantity 46	Value 47
	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	3,715,821	2,09,53	43,182	58,57	873	15,00
1952 . . . . .	5,988,514	2,68,33	27,314	63,17	1,150	17,38
1953 . . . . .	3,916,733	2,80,90	15,619	23,66	1,721	18,39
1954 . . . . .	4,377,419	2,89,36	43,009	86,80	1,820	23,08
1955 . . . . .	4,752,612	3,23,15	11,930	16,71	3,112(b)	7,64
1956 . . . . .	4,976,401	3,98,63	20,459	47,14	3,972(b)	9,76
1957 . . . . .	5,166,778	4,34,68	23,881	54,68	4,928(b)	12,10
1958 . . . . .	6,129,706	4,84,91	26,026	60,18	5,341(b)	19,37
1959 . . . . .	7,981,819	5,74,61	16,499	33,69	6,488(b)	23,18
1960(a) . . . . .	10,683,291	7,70,35	20,156	40,12	6,145(b)	22,31
1960(a)						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	322,611	27,06	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2,847,204	1,73,11	20,089	40,08	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,448,730	1,32,00	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	51	2	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	320,300	46,43	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1,872,006	69,79	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	3,734,756	3,08,96	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	12,259	87	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	125,425	12,13	—	—	6,245(b)	22,31
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	16	2	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Information for lead concentrates.]



NO. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States 1	Magnesite		Manganese		Mica Crude (b)	
	Quantity 48	Value 49	Quantity 50	Value 51	Quantity 52	Value 53
	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	119,351	18,60	1,313,120	7,20,00	9,905	2,94,41
1952 . . . . .	90,470	16,18	1,485,733	9,70,00	7,686	2,06,96
1953 . . . . .	94,237	18,25	1,932,767	14,50,00	6,528	1,69,62
1954 . . . . .	71,639	14,53	1,435,748	11,70,00	5,308	1,58,49
1955 . . . . .	58,432	12,56	1,608,975	10,81,54	5,579	1,83,03
1956 . . . . .	93,183	18,46	1,764,481	12,97,57	28,484	2,13,20
1957 . . . . .	90,312	17,95	1,680,732	14,05,58	30,943	2,31,54
1958 . . . . .	104,236	17,93	1,476,095	11,55,28	31,942	2,53,01
1959 . . . . .	157,967	24,35	1,777,955	9,16,15	28,146	2,43,76
1960(a) . . . . .	156,331	26,83	1,182,120	8,17,89	29,003	2,45,71
1960 (a) :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	39,869	8,86	6,973	37,37
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	18,729	6,41	14,537	1,54,31
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	77,008	53,66	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	95	29
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	218,265	2,36,27	—	—
Madras . . . . .	151,886	24,04	—	—	1,14	1,30
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	185,826	2,28,26	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	4,445	2,79	293,474	1,11,01	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	342,896	1,71,92	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	5,428	1,43	7,282	52,44
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	625	7	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Years/States 1	Ochre		Pyrites		Petroleum Crude	
	Quantity 54	Value 55	Quantity 56	Value 57	Quantity 58	Value 59
	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	11,474	1,34	538	27	264,173	..
1952 . . . . .	17,882	3,05	2,203	106	2,58,076	..
1953 . . . . .	60,587	2,81	281	15	263,156	..
1954 . . . . .	76,716	5,47	—	—	299,734	..
1955 . . . . .	16,480	2,72	813	4	335,296	..
1956 . . . . .	12,814	2,70	—	—	384,066	..
1957 . . . . .	15,816	3,36	—	—	428,773	..
1958 . . . . .	20,407	4,01	—	—	425,724	..
1959 . . . . .	21,190	4,65	15	1	441,220	..
1960(a) . . . . .	19,043	3,54	—	—	449,341	..
1960 a :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,234	41	—	—	..	..
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,656	2,24	—	—	..	..
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	4,490	73	—	—	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	43	1	—	—	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	—	—	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	618	—	—	—	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..

(a) Provisional.

(b) Data relate to dressed mica output and value for the years 1951-55 and crude mica thereafter

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

97

## NO. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States	Rutile		Salt (r)		Salt-petre	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	58	59	60	61	62	63
I	Metric Tons	Rs.(000)	Metric Tons	Rs.(000)	Metric Tons	Rs.(000)
1951	46	9	2,684,444	6,05,20	1,295	35,84
1952	149	69	2,721,104	5,25,77	1,518	49,91
1953	106	12	3,215,837	5,83,02	2,821	15,08
1954	106	52	2,557,118	4,25,64	3,048	16,24
1955	151	1,02	2,933,337	6,31,36	—	—
1956	550	4,36	3,241,088	5,12,83	—	—
1957	481	4,73	3,670,171	7,43,75	—	—
1958	456	4,49	4,232,515	8,45,83	—	—
1959	389	3,83	3,177,647	5,95,24	—	—
1950 (a)	982	9,67	3,435,677	6,71,08	—	—
1960 (a) :—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	251,995	34,41	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	1,609,303	3,53,62	—	—
Kerala	9,82	9,67	635	7	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	769,158	1,05,36	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	439,282	96,79	—	—
Mysore	—	—	4,180	1,00	—	—
Orissa	—	—	39,101	8,74	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	307,262	62,87	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	10,450	6,36	—	—
Centrally administered Territories :—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	4,311	1,86	—	—
Sillimanite						
Years/States	Quantity	Value	Silver		Steatite	
	64	65	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
I	Metric Tons	Rs.(000)	Kilograms	Rs.(000)	Metric Tons	Rs.(000)
1951	4,114	1,98	454	70	34,186	13,39
1952	5,158	3,76	550	74	21,105	7,64
1953	5,579	4,65	455	62	29,603	16,78
1954	3,115	1,51	5,013	6,68	43,000	13,28
1955	2,462	1,23	4,788	5,73	43,069	15,08
1956	4,712	2,34	3,253	4,38	47,604	24,19
1957	7,536	4,44	3,915	6,05	44,681	18,90
1958	14,067	7,83	3,416	5,48	46,181	19,44
1959	7,696	4,07	3,881	6,61	64,485	24,07
1960 (a)	8,240	4,03	4,128	7,80	90,796	31,23
1960 (a) :—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	4,031	75
Assam	7,119	3,37	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	4,853	26
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1,121	66	—	—	5,118	1,49
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	360	68	130	20
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	3,768	7,12	76,664	28,53
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Provisional.

(b) Excluding production of small scale unlicensed producers.

## No. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States I	Tin Ore		Vermiculite	
	Quantity 70	Value 71	Quantity 72	Value 73
	Metric Tons	Rs.	Metric Tons	Rs.
1951 . . . . .	—	—	236	6,354
1952 . . . . .	7	2,086	22	550
1953 . . . . .	..	862	—	—
1954 . . . . .	—	—	3	..
1955 . . . . .	..	1,000	125	4,000
1956 . . . . .	—	—	9,42	28,000
1957 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1958 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1959 . . . . .	—	—	2	208
1960(a) . . . . .	—	—	15	1,560
1960(a) :—	—	—	—	—
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	15	1,560
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Years/States I	Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)		Total Value (1)
	Quantity 74	Value 75	Quantity 76	Value 77	78
	Metric Tons	Rs.	Metric Tons	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1951 . . . . .	14	1,48,625	2,144	6,50	82,50,000
1952 . . . . .	10	1,50,000	3,929	10,52	87,30,00
1953 . . . . .	15	1,80,000	3,471	11,70	90,90,00
1954 . . . . .	1	12,000	4,038	10,18	89,20,00
1955 . . . . .	0.6	6,000	4,943	16,50	94,35,64
1956 . . . . .	1.5	9,000	6,990	23,16	1,06,93,61
1957 . . . . .	—	—	7,589	25,32	1,29,34,70
1958 . . . . .	—	—	7,391	20,49	1,38,29,42
1959 . . . . .	1	9,000	9,978	25,94	1,40,86,26
1960(a) . . . . .	3	18,000	9,786	25,44	1,59,02,28
1959(a) :—	—	—	—	—	—
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8,13,53
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,94,75
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	..	56,86,17
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,93,86
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,78,62
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	15,50
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	18,86,55
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,03,17
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,63,98
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7,95,47
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8,86,10
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	41,29
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	9,786	25,44	6,07,01
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,11,01
West Bengal . . . . .	3	18,000	—	—	34,11,89
Centrally Administered Territories :					
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	10,27
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,11

(a) Provisional.

(1) Includes estimated value of minor minerals, excludes value of petroleum &amp; minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act 1948.

## No. 43 -- QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1951=100)

Minerals	Weights	1950	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1. Coal Mining</b>	607.15	147.6	134.1	130.0	125.6	113.7	110.7	106.9	104.6	105.5
<b>2. Iron-ore mining</b>	25.2	186.0	213.7	164.1	138.4	133.2	127.3	117.8	195.4	107.4
<b>3. Metal mining except iron-ore</b>	201.25	97.7	97.4	101.6	111.6	120.4	115.2	113.3	116.6	110.1
(i) Bauxite	0.90	560.2	318.4	246.6	160.1	148.1	134.9	111.5	105.7	94.7
(ii) Chromite	1.10	590.0	563.4	376.9	470.3	315.5	535.0	272.5	387.8	210.7
(iii) Copper Ore	23.33	119.7	107.9	109.8	109.5	104.6	95.7	93.0	64.5	88.1
(iv) Gold	81.22	71.0	73.1	75.2	79.2	92.5	93.4	105.7	98.7	112.0
(v) Ilmenite	4.84	109.9	133.2	138.0	132.2	150.0	112.1	107.2	96.0	100.5
(vi) Lead and Zinc (concentrate)	1.32	435.3	416.3	321.9	316.5	277.2	203.7	175.1	181.5	150.7
(vii) Manganese Ore	88.28	87.5	87.2	94.4	124.4	130.6	122.5	109.4	147.2	113.2
(viii) Silver	0.08	908.6	854.3	752.0	861.9	718.2	1,053.4	1,103.1	100.1	121.0
(ix) Wolfarm	0.18	21.4	10.0	—	—	6.4	4.3	7.2	107.2	71.4
<b>4. Stone quarrying and Sand pits</b>	88.12	117.7	115.0	120.3	103.7	105.7	104.9	92.6	83.4	79.5
(i) China Clay	2.23	501.1	373.7	264.9	262.5	224.8	169.7	211.7	136.3	124.6
(ii) Dolomite	0.08	4870.6	2559.3	1,330.5	1,073.7	753.0	686.7	1,049.2	114.9	27.3
(iii) Fire clay	0.96	230.5	195.2	172.2	146.5	124.2	77.7	82.3	74.3	105.7
(iv) Fuller's earth	0.08	105.2	165.2	165.1	104.4	66.8	96.0	33.3	121.8	203.3
(v) Kyanite	7.04	46.7	38.2	60.3	55.3	47.4	27.6	99.6	36.2	63.3
(vi) Lime-stone	12.34	415.2	353.4	343.7	312.3	273.6	244.2	211.2	139.5	102.4
(vii) Magnesite	2.24	131.1	132.5	87.4	75.7	78.1	49.0	60.0	79.0	75.8
(viii) Mica dressed	59.02	57.7	60.4	64.6	54.4	60.5	67.8	53.5	65.8	77.6
(ix) Sillimanite	0.24	198.7	185.6	339.3	181.8	113.7	59.4	75.2	134.6	124.0
(x) Stone	3.88	70.0	70.0	70.0	63.0	54.8	136.6	141.5	117.9	29.5
<b>5. Non-metallic mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified</b>	78.28	144.8	132.7	170.3	148.7	131.4	119.0	106.7	122.8	103.4
(i) Asbestos	0.29	292.1	233.2	201.6	332.6	239.8	269.8	75.1	138.8	167.0
(ii) Barytes	0.37	127.7	127.4	149.5	123.3	60.3	72.8	179.5	89.8	95.8
(iii) Corundum	0.27	24.0	21.1	39.0	44.5	35.3	24.0	844.5	58.5	115.0
(iv) Diamond	0.64	69.2	40.7	92.0	47.2	89.5	106.8	116.8	131.8	122.7
(v) Emerald	0.31	23.3	98.4	31.6	133.4	187.1	75.8	201.3	217.8	182.6
(vi) Gypsum	1.52	481.3	415.2	383.3	452.0	417.7	338.3	300.0	287.3	201.5
(vii) Ochre	0.16	165.5	184.2	177.4	137.5	111.7	143.6	668.6	528.1	155.9
(viii) Salt (Rock)	0.32	102.8	88.1	123.9	105.0	83.1	96.4	70.6	74.8	105.6
(ix) Salt (others)	72.70	125.2	115.8	154.3	133.8	117.6	106.8	95.3	119.8	101.4
(x) Steatite	1.61	265.7	188.7	135.1	130.7	139.3	126.0	125.8	86.6	61.7
<b>6. All Minerals</b>	1,000	136.6	126.6	127.0	123.7	116.9	112.8	107.7	106.6	104.0

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,  
Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 44—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

Name of Minerals	Number of mines under the Mines Act	Number of mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines.		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected(1)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950 . . . .	2,092	606	1,486	345	288	1,679
1951 . . . .	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1952 . . . .	2,608	719	1,889	486	458	
1953 . . . .	2,757	719	2,038	468	491	12,369
1954 . . . .	2,873 (a)	721	2,042	422	590	2,055
1955 . . . .	2,854	753	2,101	583	330	2,216
1956 . . . .	3,106	808	2,298	533	412	2,248
1957 . . . .	3,297	1016	2,281	504	486	2,177
1958 . . . .	3,179	989	2,190	444	624	2,766
1959 . . . .	3,082	1,072	2,010	565	453	2,496
1959 :—						
Coal . . . .	854	648	206	16	3	840
Apatite . . . .	2	—	2	—	—	1
Asbestos . . . .	21	—	21	3	5	11
Barytes . . . .	34	—	34	21	4	3
Bauxite . . . .	22	1	21	8	6	14
Beryl . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cacite . . . .	3	—	3	2	—	8
China Clay . . . .	54	—	54	7	6	26
Clay . . . .	4	—	4	1	1	12
White Clay . . . .	17	—	17	—	—	4
Chromite . . . .	14	2	12	2	1	6
Copper . . . .	4	4	—	—	—	6
Corrundum . . . .	3	—	3	—	—	2
Diamond . . . .	1	—	1	1	1	—
Dolomite . . . .	13	—	13	6	—	6
Emerald . . . .	5	1	4	—	1	6
Feldspar . . . .	11	—	11	5	2	12
Fire Clay . . . .	49	1	48	8	3	43
Fuller's Earth . . . .	2	—	2	1	2	1
Gold . . . .	4	4	—	—	—	4

(1) Includes mines closed but inspected.

(a) The difference between col. 2 and the total of cols. 3 and 4 is due to non-response.

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector of Mines, Ministry of Labour and Employment.

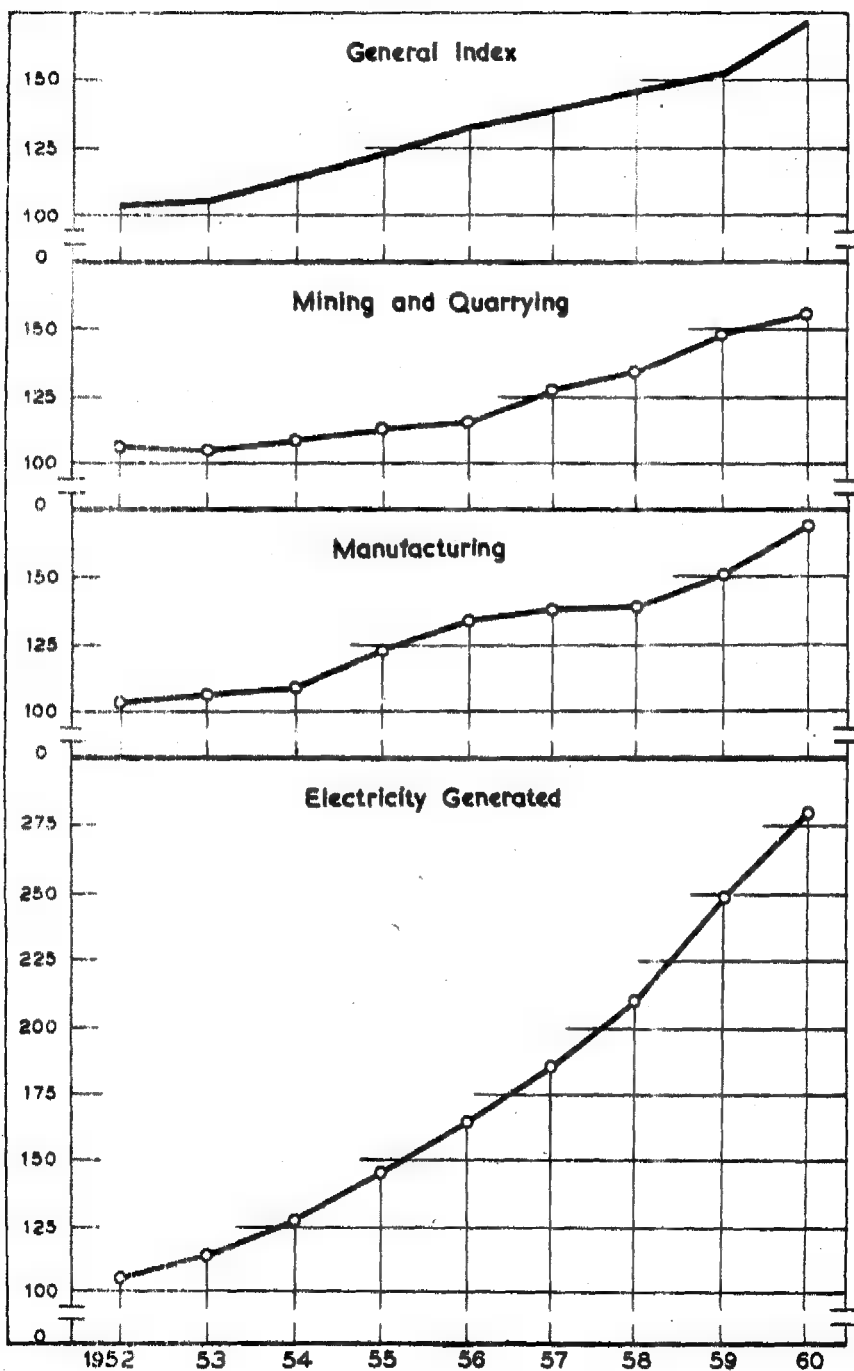
No. 44—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Name of Minerals	Number of Mines under the Mines Act (No.)	Mines work- ed with the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Mines Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Galena Sphalerite	1	1	—	—	—	—
Gravel	1	—	1	—	—	1
Graphite	27	—	27	10	17	17
Granite	3	—	3	1	—	—
Garnet	2	—	2	1	—	2
Gypsum	28	3	25	10	5	22
Ilmenite	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron Ore	151	12	139	33	23	122
Iron Pyrites	2	—	2	—	—	—
Red Oxide of Iron	3	—	3	—	—	—
Kyanite	12	—	12	3	—	4
Laterite	2	—	2	—	1	—
Lime Stone	118	28	90	11	14	56
Lignite (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Magnesite	9	1	8	3	—	6
Manganese	504	37	467	91	89	302
Manganese Dioxide	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ochre	33	—	33	6	—	—
Mica	868	325	543	285	251	701
Quartz	12	—	12	5	—	4
Salt	2	—	2	—	—	2
Sand Stone	1	—	1	1	—	—
Selenite	1	—	1	—	—	—
Silica	10	—	10	2	3	7
Sulphur	2	—	2	—	—	—
Slate	26	—	26	1	1	41
Stearite	49	3	46	13	2	28
Stone	97	1	96	8	5	171
Tin	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermiculite	1	—	1	—	—	1

(b) Included in Coal.

# Index of Industrial Production

(BASE: 1951=100)



## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

This Section deals with the following items :—

- Census of Manufacturing Industries,
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piece goods,
- (c) Generation of electricity and manufacture of salt,
- (d) Production of certain selected industries, and
- (e) Index of Industrial Production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :

### Tables 45A—45B :

*Census of Manufacturing Industries.*—This portion presents a summary of statistics of manufacturing industries in India from 1949 onwards as obtained by the Annual Census of Manufactures conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942. Detailed figures for 1958 and totals for the years 1949 to 1957, have been given for comparison.

1 *Area and period covered.*—The figures refer to calendar years except in case of sugar industry, data for which refer to years ending June. Data for the year 1949 covered all the former Part 'A' States but only the following Part 'B' and 'C' States (a) PEPSU (b) Saurashtra (Porbandar only), (c) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (d) Vindhya Pradesh, (e) Ajmer, (f) Delhi and (g) Himachal Pradesh.

The whole of Rajasthan and Kutch came to be included in 1950, Saurashtra in 1951 and Mysore and Travancore-Cochin in 1954. From 1955 and onwards, the Census covered all the reorganised states (except Jammu and Kashmir) and Delhi and Himachal Pradesh among the Centrally Administered Territories.

2 *Classification of Industries.*—Only 29 important industries have been included in the Census, of which the Producer Gas Plant industry exists no longer, there being no factory under this industry since 1952. Where a factory is engaged in more than one industry, it has been classified under the industry to which its principal product (by value) belongs.

3 *Establishments covered.*—For the purposes of the Census, only factories registered under the Indian Factories Act, 1948 which employ 20 or more workers on any day and use power have been taken into account.

4 *Capital Structure.*—All particulars under this head are as on the 31st December each year or the last closing date of accounts, except in the case of sugar. In the case of sugar industry, the particulars are as on 30th June.

The value of capital items has been taken as in the books of the factory on the date to which the particulars relate.

5. *Persons engaged.*—Include all administrative, clerical and technical staff working within the factory area and all those engaged in effecting delivery of the output. Persons employed in retail sales organization and in the central administrative offices outside the factory area have not been included. The persons employed have been divided into two broad groups, viz. (a) wage earners and (b) others.



Wage earners are those who perform manual work. They comprise piece-workers and time-workers. Persons solely employed in a clerical or supervisory capacity in a room or place where no manufacturing process is carried on are not classified as workers.

The average daily employment has been worked out by dividing the aggregate number in attendance on all working days by total number of working days during the year. Daily attendance is the aggregate of attendance, in all shifts. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause, have not been treated as working days.

A comparison of the number of persons employed in the factories covered by the Census with the total number of persons engaged in all factories under the Factories Act, 1948 (*Vide* Section on Labour) indicates that the coverage of the Census (in terms of persons employed) is about 65 per cent.

6. *Wages and salaries.*—Include cost of living or dearness allowance, overtime earnings and other additional payments. Fines, etc. have been deducted.

7. *Cost of Material fuel consumed, etc.*—Figures refer to the purchase value of raw materials, fuel, electricity, coal, gas, lubricating materials and water consumed in the manufacturing of products and by-products for sale. Only materials purchased have been included and those made in the factory have not been accounted for. The purchase value generally includes transport charges and other incidental charges paid. Where these are not included in the purchase value these, have been shown in a separate column.

8. *Value added by manufacture.*—This denotes the increase in the total value of commodities as calculated by subtracting the cost of materials supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, contract work and depreciation of fixed assets from the total value of products including work done by the industry for customers. Depreciation is calculated at rates allowed by Income Tax Authorities for assessing Taxable income.

#### Table 46—48 :—

*Cotton Mills Production.*—Detailed data of Cotton Yarn and Cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this Section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the organized Cotton Textile Industry, i.e., both Mill and Power Loom Sectors have been covered.

#### Table 49 :—

*Salt.*—Shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year salt manufactured by Government and otherwise and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufactures are given separately.

#### Table 50 :—

*Production of Selected Industries in India.*—The data contained in this table cover 96 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar vegetable oil (Vanaspati), cotton textiles and iron and steel, where the collecting agencies have powers to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1949 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent of entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to production in all states in the Indian Union but figures for Jammu and Kashmir are not available except in the case of woollen manufactures and matches. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

**Table 51 :—**

*Revised Index of Industrial Production*

*Base—1951=100*

*Coverage.*—Based on statistics of production in Table 50, covering 88 items.

*Weights.*—Weights have been allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in the Table 51—

*Computation.*—Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

## No. 45 A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

## By States

Years/States	No. of factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Number of persons employed (000)		
		Number	Col. 3 as per cent Col. 2	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949 . . . .	6,758	6,250	92	1,522.2	162.9	1,685.1
1950 . . . .	7,100	6,605	93	1,468.3	164.2	1,632.5
1951 . . . .	6,981	6,393	92	1,478.5	154.2	1,632.7
1952 . . . .	6,916	6,274	90	1,490.5	152.3	1,642.8
1953 . . . .	6,857	6,173	90	1,464.6	156.7	1,621.3
1954 . . . .	7,067	6,637	94	1,533.7	181.1	1,714.8
1955 . . . .	7,433	6,919	93	1,591.0	194.7	1,785.7
1956 . . . .	7,610	7,074	93	1,678.1	207.6	1,885.7
1957 . . . .	7,727	6,780	88	1,676.4	219.2	1,895.7
1958 . . . .	8,068	6,285	78	1,501.2	206.8	1,708.0
1958 :—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh .	966	767	79	46.3	8.6	54.9
Assam . . . .	148	111	74	4.9	1.2	6.1
Bihar . . . .	362	334	92	95.0	23.9	118.9
Bombay . . . .	748	1,173	67	441.7	52.1	493.8
Jammu and Kashmir .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . .	165	133	81	21.3	4.3	25.6
Madhya Pradesh .	316	214	68	34.8	5.4	40.2
Madras . . . .	841	781	93	144.7	16.0	160.7
Mysore . . . .	191	176	92	39.1	12.2	51.3
Orissa . . . .	137	127	92	16.8	2.3	19.1
Punjab . . . .	533	489	92	32.4	4.9	37.3
Rajasthan . . .	100	87	87	15.6	2.1	17.7
Uttar Pradesh . .	398	342	86	148.5	18.3	166.8
West Bengal . .	1,608	1,118	70	411.8	51.4	463.2
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . .	351	279	79	27.5	1.8	29.3
Himachal Pradesh .	4	4	100	0.8	0.2	1.0

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Cabinet Secretariat.

## No. 45-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

(Rs. Lakhs)

Years/States  I	Productive capital employed		
	Fixed II	Working 9	Total 10
1949 . . . . .	2,27,63	2,81,95	5,09,58
1950 . . . . .	2,58,15	3,56,38	6,14,53
1951 . . . . .	2,75,19	4,37,82	7,13,01
1952 . . . . .	3,00,28	4,29,61	7,29,89
1953 . . . . .	3,24,19	4,03,51	7,27,70
1954 . . . . .	3,55,59	4,23,17	7,87,76
1955 . . . . .	4,00,08	4,64,75	8,64,83
1956 . . . . .	4,63,36	5,41,18	10,04,54
1957 . . . . .	5,44,18	5,99,93	11,44,11
1958 . . . . .	5,96,79	5,44,69	11,41,48
1958— States:—			
1. Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	17,42	14,78	32,20
2. Assam . . . . .	1,90	3,61	5,51
3. Bihar . . . . .	1,45,16	53,70	1,98,86
4. Bombay . . . . .	1,26,88	1,71,16	2,98,04
5. Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
6. Kerala . . . . .	12,94	10,97	23,91
7. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	14,67	12,51	27,18
8. Madras . . . . .	49,47	40,97	90,44
9. Mysore . . . . .	29,75	28,22	57,97
10. Orissa . . . . .	12,17	5,89	18,06
11. Punjab . . . . .	14,67	12,51	27,18
12. Rajasthan . . . . .	9,70	4,69	14,39
13. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	38,36	56,32	94,68
14. West Bengal . . . . .	1,20,62	1,15,81	2,36,48
Centrally Administred Territories.			
15. Delhi . . . . .	5,67	10,32	16,00
16. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		19	82

## NO. 45-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

(Rs. Lakhs)

Years/States	Wages and Salaries			Total
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	
I	II	12	13	14
1949 . . . . .	1,45,33	28,90	2,46	1,77,19
1950 . . . . .	1,36,47	32,04	3,65	1,72,16
1951 . . . . .	1,53,47	32,09	3,62	1,89,18
1952 . . . . .	1,62,63	33,76	4,25	2,00,64
1953 . . . . .	1,64,64	35,42	5,03	2,05,09
1954 . . . . .	1,71,19	41,05	6,12	2,18,56
1955 . . . . .	1,75,37	44,65	11,31	2,31,33
1956 . . . . .	1,92,50	50,10	13,10	2,55,80
1957 . . . . .	1,99,34	54,87	15,49	2,69,80
1958 . . . . .	1,82,67	53,28	15,31	2,51,27
1958—				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,90	1,02	10	4,02
Assam . . . . .	55	29	11	95
Bihar . . . . .	14,53	5,77	2,2	22,53
Bombay . . . . .	66,50	15,97	6,6	89,16
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .				
Kerala . . . . .	2,36	1,08	1	3,56
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,89	1,12	3	5,39
Madras . . . . .	15,67	3,73	6	20,08
Mysore . . . . .	5,41	2,30	4	8,20
Orissa . . . . .	1,34	50		1,91
Punjab . . . . .	3,41	1,09	1	4,68
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,35	44	15	1,94
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	13,82	3,38	1,0	18,28
West Bengal . . . . .	47,02	15,32	276	65,20
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	1,83	1,21	29	5,33
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	■	5	1	14

## No. 45-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

(Rupees Lakhs)

Years/States	Cost of materials consumed(1)	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Amount paid to other concerns for work done for factory	In word Transport charges and commission to purchasing Agents
I	15	16	17	18
1949 . . . . .	6,49,40	33,47	326.7	88.7
1950 . . . . .	6,81,97	35,28	3,87.9	5,06.9
1951 . . . . .	8,91,03	38,98	4,34.7	6,31.0
1952 . . . . .	7,92,10	44,28	4,41.3	6,48.2
1953 . . . . .	7,09,15	45,03	5,11.0	5,59.1
1954 . . . . .	8,26,62	48,78	6,28.7	8,03.1
1955 . . . . .	8,90,38	51,31	8,11.1	9,63.2
1956 . . . . .	10,31,92	59,08	8,75.3	12,59.4
1957 . . . . .	11,21,94	69,53	10,37.2	14,32.9
1958 . . . . .	10,09,67	70,75	9,38.6	13,22.7
1958				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,31,81	1,61	3.9	1,16.4
Assam . . . . .	7,02	18	0.9	13.9
Bihar . . . . .	65,48	14,32	35.8	39.7
Bombay . . . . .	3,00,32	18,94	6,40.6	3,15.8
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	26,20	1,40	18.7	14.6
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	18,72	1,92	1.8	6.7
Madras . . . . .	92,73	4,82	34.1	61.8
Mysore . . . . .	33,69	4,10	12.5	71.2
Orissa . . . . .	8,76	1,14	1.0	35.2
Punjab . . . . .	34,04	1,98	14.7	69.5
Rajasthan . . . . .	8,56	1,62	1.1	3.9
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,03,31	4,98	27.4	3,82.7
West Bengal . . . . .	2,40,06	12,31	1,29.7	1,80.7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	28,48	1,40	16.4	10.5
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	30	4	—	—

## No. 45-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*concl'd.*

(Rupees Lakhs)

Years/States	Total value of Inputs(1)	Depreciation	Ex-factory total value of products and by products and work done for others	Value added by manufac- ture (Col. 2 minus Cols. 19 + 20)
I	19	20	21	22
1949 . . . . .	6,87,02	16,35	9,76,06	2,72,69
1950 . . . . .	7,26,19	17,89	10,28,10	2,83,93
1951 . . . . .	9,40,67	18,98	13,06,86	3,47,21
1952 . . . . .	8,47,27	20,71	11,82,97	3,14,98
1953 . . . . .	7,64,88	22,46	11,21,33	3,33,99
1954 . . . . .	8,89,72	24,91	12,87,55	3,72,92
1955 . . . . .	9,59,43	28,36	14,09,21	4,21,42
1956 . . . . .	11,12,35	33,20	16,14,29	4,68,74
1957 . . . . .	12,16,17	39,71	17,23,81	4,67,92
1958 . . . . .	11,03,03	45,27	16,10,84	4,63,54
1958 States :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	54,62	1,28	64,83	9,93
Assam . . . . .	7,34	13	8,65	1,18
Bihar . . . . .	80,56	13,11	1,41,72	49,05
Bombay . . . . .	3,28,82	860	4,86,75	1,49,33
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	17,93	95	27,44	8,56
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	20,72	1,07	30,87	9,07
Madras . . . . .	98,51	3,31	1,38,09	36,27
Mysore . . . . .	38,63	2,38	59,41	18,40
Orissa . . . . .	10,26	1,03	15,74	4,45
Punjab . . . . .	36,86	86	47,51	9,78
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,23	82	13,99	2,94
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,12,39	2,84	1,48,12	32,89
West Bengal . . . . .	2,55,47	8,48	3,86,68	1,22,73
Centrally administered territories :—				
Delhi . . . . .	30,15	39	39,94	9,40
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	54	1	1,11	56

(1) This represent value at factory of materials, fuels etc. consumed and amounts paid to other concerns or work done for factory.

## No. 45-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

## By industries

Year	Industry	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Number of persons employed (000)		
			Number	Col. 3 as per cent of col. 2	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total employee workers
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
1949	.	6,758	6,250	92	1,522.2	162.9	1,685.1
1950	.	7,100	6,605	93	1,468.3	164.2	1,632.5
1951	.	6,981	6,393	92	1,478.5	154.2	1,632.7
1952	.	6,916	6,274	90	1,490.5	152.3	1,642.8
1953	.	6,857	6,173	90	1,464.6	156.7	1,621.3
1954	.	7,067	6,637	94	1,533.7	181.1	1,714.8
1955	.	7,433	6,919	93	1,591.0	194.7	1,785.7
1956	.	7,610	7,074	93	1,678.1	207.6	1,885.7
1957	.	7,727	6,780	88	1,676.4	219.2	1,895.6
1958	.	8,068	6,285	78	1,501.2	206.8	1,708.0
1958	—						
1.	Wheat flour	90	76	84	5.9	1.6	7.5
2.	Rice milling	1,744	1,452	83	48.0	9.8	57.8
3.	Biscuit making	92	76	83	4.2	1.1	5.3
4.	Fruit and vegetable processing	29	21	72	1.3	0.3	1.6
5.	Sugar and Gur—						
A.	Sugar	198	168	85	103.6	21.9	125.5
B.	Gur	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Distilleries and breweries.	49	41	84	3.6	1.0	4.6
7.	Starch	9	7	78	1.7	0.3	2.0
8.	Vegetable oils—						
A.	Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils	1,153	830	72	31.1	6.6	37.7
B.	Edible Hydrogenated oils	29	23	79	5.6	1.5	7.1
9.	Paint and varnishes	56	42	75	3.9	1.6	5.5
10.	Soap	33	27	82	4.8	1.2	6.0
11.	Tanning	117	86	74	6.8	1.3	8.1
12.	Cement	30	28	93	23.6	4.6	28.2
13.	Glass and glassware	101	73	72	20.4	1.6	22.0
14.	Ceramics	95	67	71	17.8	2.3	20.1
15.	Plywood and tea-chests	68	50	74	5.3	1.1	6.4
16.	Paper and paper board	68	48	71	25.9	4.7	30.6
17.	Matches	54	33	61	12.6	1.3	13.9
18.	Cotton Textiles	620	484	78	612.2	52.7	664.9
19.	Woollen Textiles	51	45	88	15.3	1.9	17.2
20.	Jute Textiles	106	90	85	219.6	14.5	234.1
21.	Chemicals	408	315	77	43.7	14.7	58.4
22.	Aluminium, Copper and brass	267	202	76	19.5	4.1	23.6
23.	Iron and Steel	169	132	78	75.2	17.2	92.4
24.	Bicycles	84	64	76	7.4	1.9	9.3
25.	Sewing machines	24	20	83	4.6	0.6	5.2
26.	Producer gas plant	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Electric lamps	11	9	81	2.2	0.5	2.7
28.	Electric fans	25	19	76	3.9	0.9	4.8
29.	General Engineering and Electrical engineering	2,288	1,757	77	171.0	34.1	205.2

Source 1.—Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.



# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

111

## NO. 45-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

### By industries—contd

Rupees in Lakhs

Year	Industry	Productive capital		
		Fixed	Working	Total
I		5	6	7
1949	.	2,27,63	281,95	5,09,58
1950	.	2,58,15	3,56,38	6,14,53
1951	.	2,75,19	4,37,82	7,13,01
1952	.	3,00,28	4,29,61	7,29,89
1953	.	3,24,19	4,03,51	7,27,70
1954	.	3,55,59	4,32,17	7,87,76
1955	.	4,00,08	4,64,75	8,64,83
1956	.	463,36	5,41,18	10,04,54
1957	.	544,18	5,99,93	11,44,11
1958	.	5,96,79	5,44,609	11,41,48
1958—				
1.	Wheat flour . . . . .	3,48	3,55	7,03
2.	Rice milling . . . . .	7,14	11,90	19,04
3.	Biscuit making . . . . .	2,04	1,36	3,40
4.	Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	38	58	96
5.	Sugar and Gur—			
A.	Sugar . . . . .	43,72	59,18	1,02,90
B.	Gur . . . . .			
6.	Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	1,98	1,66	3,64
7.	Starch . . . . .	1,67	2,49	4,16
8.	Vegetable oils—			
A.	Excluding edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	9,99	14,23	24,22
B.	Edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	4,99	7,69	12,68
9.	Paints and varnishes . . . . .	1,69	396	5,65
10.	Soap . . . . .	3,59	6,90	10,49
11.	Tanning . . . . .	99	3,00	399
12.	Cement . . . . .	44,27	20,72	64,99
13.	Glass and glassware . . . . .	2,60	1,85	4,45
14.	Ceramics . . . . .	5,37	2,20	7,57
15.	Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	2,10	1,42	3,52
16.	Paper and paper board . . . . .	26,35	11,93	38,28
17.	Matches . . . . .	2,23	3,49	5,72
18.	Cotton textiles . . . . .	1,34,92	1,61,10	2,96,02
19.	Woollen textiles . . . . .	3,85	9,73	13,58
20.	Jute textiles . . . . .	37,36	34,58	71,94
21.	Chemicals . . . . .	54,83	38,62	93,45
22.	Aluminium Copper and brass . . . . .	9,55	15,14	24,69
23.	Iron and Steel . . . . .	1,30,85	51,50	1,82,35
24.	Bicycles . . . . .	4,34	3,92	8,26
25.	Sewing machines . . . . .	2,05	1,40	3,45
26.	Producer gas plants . . . . .			
27.	Electric lamps . . . . .	93	96	1,89
28.	Electric fans . . . . .	91	1,96	2,87
29.	General Engineering and Electrical Engineering . . . . .	52,61	67,68	1,20,29

No. 45 B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES  
By industries—*contd.*

Rupees in Lakhs

Name of Industry	Wages and Salaries			
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	Total
I	II	12	13	14
1949 . . . . .	1,45,33	28,90	2,96	1,77,19
1950 . . . . .	1,36,47	32,04	3,65	1,72,16
1951 . . . . .	1,53,47	32,09	3,62	1,89,18
1952 . . . . .	1,62,63	33,76	425	2,00,64
1953 . . . . .	1,64,64	35,42	5,03	2,05,09
1954 . . . . .	1,71,19	41,05	6,32	2,18,56
1955 . . . . .	1,75,37	44,65	11,31	2,31,33
1956 . . . . .	192,50	50,10	13,20	2,55,80
1957 . . . . .	1,99,34	54,87	15,59	2,69,80
1958 . . . . .	1,82,67	53,28	15,32	2,51,57
1958—				
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	62	32	5	99
2. Rice milling . . . . .	1,56	77	14	2,47
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	42	31	5	78
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	7	5	1	13
5. Sugar and Gur—				
A. Sugar . . . . .	7,99	3,52	92	12,43
B. Gur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	38	25	2	65
7. Starch . . . . .	19	8	1	28
8. Vegetable oils—				
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	1,68	79	10	2,57
B. Edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	86	58	9	1,53
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	59	53	4	1,15
10. Soap . . . . .	89	50	11	1,50
11. Tanning . . . . .	57	21	3	81
12. Cement . . . . .	2,87	127	63	4,77
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	1,63	32	5	2,00
14. Ceramics . . . . .	1,92	57	18	2,67
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	40	22	4	66
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	3,07	1,38	26	4,71
17. Matches . . . . .	1,56	50	10	2,16
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	83,37	14,73	6,55	1,04,65
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	1,77	57	16	2,50
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	22,89	3,60	63	27,12
21. Chemicals . . . . .	6,05	4,43	74	11,12
22. Aluminium copper and brass . . . . .	2,69	1,26	24	4,19
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	14,26	5,91	2,54	22,71
24. Bicycles . . . . .	89	47	5	1,41
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	1,15	37	9	1,61
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	—	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	28	18	2	48
28. Electric fans . . . . .	57	25	2	84
29. General engineering and electrical engineering . . . . .	21,46	935	146	32,27

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

113

## No. 45 B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—*contd.*

(Rupees Lakhs)

Year/Industry	Cost of materials consumed(1)	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Amount paid to other concerns for work done for factory	Inward Transport Charges and Commission to Purchasing Agents
I	15	16	17	18
1949 . . . . .	6,49,40	33,47	3,26.7	88.7
1950 . . . . .	6,81,97	35,28	3,87.9	5,06.9
1951 . . . . .	8,91,03	38,98	434.7	6,31.0
1952 . . . . .	7,92,10	44,28	4,41.3	6,48.2
1953 . . . . .	7,09,15	45,03	5,11.0	5,59.1
1954 . . . . .	8,26,62	48,78	6,28.7	8,03.1
1955 . . . . .	8,90,38	51,31	8,11.1	9,63.2
1956 . . . . .	10,31,92	59,08	8,75.3	12,59.4
1957 . . . . .	11,21,94	69,53	10,37.2	14,32.9
1958 . . . . .	10,09,67	70,75	9,38.6	13,22.7
1958—				
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	37,23	48	1.4	27.9
2. Rice milling . . . . .	72,95	79	6.7	1,00.2
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	4,82	17	2.0	3.3
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	1,02	2	0.5	1.5
5. Sugar and Gur				
A. Sugar . . . . .	82,23	2,40	7.9	5,47.2
B. Gur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	1,95	37	2.1	40.3
7. Starch . . . . .	3,57	26	2.2	3.2
8. Vegetable oils—				
A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	95,17	1,48	8.7	1,49.2
B. Edible hydrogenated oils . . . . .	49,72	80	4.4	5.3
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	6,67	11	1.4	2.9
10. Soap . . . . .	15,27	32	10.8	30.8
11. Tanning . . . . .	7,63	10	4.6	7.0
12. Cement . . . . .	14,12	10,08	13.6	42.5
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	3,19	1,26	2.2	6.8
14. Ceramics . . . . .	1,71	1,23	1.3	3.7
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	2,43	13	0.2	4.7
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	17,36	3,37	18.4	15.2
17. Matches . . . . .	3,71	17	2.9	1.2
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	2,51,68	28,59	4,67.1	67.3
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	13,53	39	2.4	6.0
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	79,63	3,65	5.1	9.6
21. Chemicals . . . . .	47,94	4,43	64.2	33.0
22. Aluminium, copper and brass . . . . .	30,45	1,35	31.4	30.4
23. Iron and steel . . . . .	52,27	14,40	37.1	25.5
24. Bicycles . . . . .	6,72	26	6.1	4.0
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	2,67	14	1.3	0.3
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	—	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	1,41	12	3.3	0.1
28. Electric fans . . . . .	2,44	5	2.8	0.9
29. General engineering and electrical engineering . . . . .	1,00,18	3,85	2,16.5	1,33.8

(1) Includes the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but consumed during the year.

## No. 45-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

## By industries—Concl'd.

(Rupees Lakhs)

Year/industry	Total Value of Inputs (1)	Depreciation	Total value of products and by-products and work done for others	Value added by manufac- ture [ Col 21 minus Cols 19+20 ]
1	19	20	21	22
1949 . . . . .	6,87,02	16,35	9,76,07	[2,72,69
1950 . . . . .	7,26,19	17,89	10,28,01	2,83,93
1951 . . . . .	9,40,67	18,98	13,06,86	3,47,21
1952 . . . . .	8,47,27	20,71	11,82,96	3,14,98
1953 . . . . .	7,64,88	22,46	11,21,33	3,33,99
1954 . . . . .	8,89,72	24,91	12,87,55	3,72,92
1955 . . . . .	9,59,43	28,36	14,09,21	4,21,48
1956 . . . . .	11,12,35	33,20	16,14,29	4,68,74
1957 . . . . .	12,16,17	39,71	17,23,81	4,67,92
1958 . . . . .	11,03,03	45,27	16,11,84	4,63,54
1958—				
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	38,00	24	41,55	3,32
2. Rice milling . . . . .	74,81	43	79,72	4,48
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	5,04	15	7,42	2,24
4. Fruit and vegetable processing	1,06	2	1,44	37
5. Sugar and Gur—				
A. Sugar . . . . .	90,18	3,37	1,29,70	36,15
■ Gur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
6. Distilleries and breweries . .	2,74	14	4,66	1,78
7. Starch . . . . .	3,88	13	4,94	98
8. Vegetable oils—				
A. Excluding edible hy-	98,23	73	1,05,89	6,93
drogenated oils . .	50,62	38	56,00	4,99
B. Edible hydrogenated oils				
9. Paints and varnishes . . . .	6,82	9	11,18	4,29
10. Soap . . . . .	16,11	26	23,99	7,62
11. Tanning . . . . .	7,85	7	9,29	1,38
12. Cement . . . . .	24,76	3,68	40,27	11,83
13. Glass and glass ware . . . .	4,54	15	7,59	2,90
14. Ceramics . . . . .	2,99	40	7,83	4,44
15. Plywood and tea chests . . .	2,61	13	4,34	1,60
16. Paper and paper board . . .	21,07	2,30	36,88	13,51
17. Matches . . . . .	3,93	15	8,81	4,74
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	2,75,61	8,42	4,19,37	1,35,34
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	14,00	24	19,54	5,30
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	83,43	2,22	1,27,04	41,39
21. Chemicals . . . . .	53,54	4,13	93,45	35,78
22. Aluminium Copper and brass	32,42	75	44,83	11,66
23. Iron and steel . . . . .	67,30	12,22	1,28,19	48,67
24. Bicycles . . . . .	7,08	27	11,28	3,93
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	2,83	11	5,86	2,92
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	—	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	1,57	5	2,48	86
28. Electric Fans . . . . .	2,53	5	4,01	1,43
29. General engineering and elec- trical engineering . . . . .	1,07,58	3,98	1,74,27	62,75

(1) This represents value at factory of materials, fuel, etc. consumed and amounts paid to others con-  
cerned for work done for factory.

## No. 46—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (1)

(000 Kilograms)						
Years/States	1s—10s	11s—20s	21s—30s	31s—40s	Above 40s	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	42,594	283,587	204,952	—	60,298	591,431
1952 . . . . .	57,804	335,395	225,629	—	38,476	657,304
1953 . . . . .	63,323	354,733	214,307	—	50,394	682,757
1954 . . . . .	67,591	345,542	243,237	(*)	51,714	708,084
1955 . . . . .	74,177	341,773	279,990	—	43,609	739,549
1956 . . . . .	77,007	324,845	210,520	99,329	46,357	758,058
1957 . . . . .	82,041	356,638	218,746	109,035	40,991	807,451
1958 . . . . .	85,111	301,191	218,929	116,861	42,396	764,488
1959 . . . . .	83,188	298,427	233,582	115,959	50,308	781,464
1960 . . . . .	77,592	259,598	2,56,352	133,600	60,813	787,955
1960—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,136	10,038	4,148	1,377	347	17,046
Bihar . . . . .	—	427	95	10	—	532
Gujarat . . . . .	2,307	23,482	54,221	43,020	12,611	135,641
Kerala . . . . .	291	2,911	4,356	1,007	478	9,043
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,294	24,078	17,701	1,672	200	46,945
Madras . . . . .	5,646	46,104	31,981	34,739	23,645	1,42,115
Maharashtra . . . . .	26,229	81,488	80,171	34,350	20,029	242,267
Mysore . . . . .	3,223	13,391	6,313	4,917	1,396	29,240
Orissa . . . . .	705	1,328	2,008	976	—	5,017
Punjab . . . . .	2,467	5,992	5,455	853	39	14,806
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,663	5,160	2,147	137	—	13,107
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	13,804	20,669	24,373	2,592	407	61,845
West Bengal . . . . .	1,923	11,988	14,784	6,753	1,448	36,896
Centrally administered territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	9,453	9,881	6,098	933	213	26,578
Pondichery . . . . .	1,451	2,661	2,501	264	—	6,877

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) These represent combined figures for 21s—40s.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## No. 47—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (1)

(By categories)

('000)

Years/States	Coarse		Medium		Fine	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . .	64,178	332,399	247,240	1,902,737	109,111	1,232,562
1952 . . . .	85,409	460,479	303,384	2,474,897	88,265	1,091,538
1953 . . . .	101,939	547,561	335,718	2,867,990	61,666	767,114
1954 . . . .	90,143	465,976	385,193	3,375,496	34,304	422,102
1955 . . . .	102,429	523,466	382,010	3,436,889	35,615	422,731
1956 . . . .	122,434	657,132	369,003	3,471,616	34,762	406,025
1957 . . . .	182,066	1,064,099	338,211	3,203,057	30,451	350,282
1958 . . . .	158,910	886,657	325,257	3,105,127	25,739	277,120
1959 . . . .	151,832	815,687	339,196	3,200,773	21,204	221,256
1960 . . . .	125,755	644,253	363,680	3,486,814	21,158	209,420
1960—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	2,101	10,269	3,011	22,456	8	82
Bihar . . . .	272	2,196	234	2,042	—	—
Gujarat . . . .	7,751	45,720	94,758	1,046,559	15,387	160,689
Kerala . . . .	80	620	1,958	141,900	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	18,264	116,810	26,661	273,860	3	45
Madras . . . .	8,752	37,187	11,137	78,340	1,043	7,066
Maharashtra . . .	54,963	256,646	141,178	1,244,719	3,279	28,949
Mysore . . . .	3,143	16,485	6,549	46,448	813	5,812
Orissa . . . .	1,348	8,467	2,724	27,140	—	—
Punjab . . . .	432	2,011	5,516	55,454	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .	2,930	20,840	3,734	27,381	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . .	9,807	42,504	32,885	297,052	9	92
West Bengal . . .	3,235	19,975	19,555	217,935	502	5,711
Centrally administered territories:—						
Delhi . . . .	10,581	54,770	9,541	99,641	95	963
Pondicherry . . .	2,096	9,753	4,249	33,687	1	9

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

47—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (I)—*contd.*  
(By categories)

Years/States	Superfine		Total Cloth	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
	8	9	10	11
1951 . . . . .	15,198	259,567	436,127	3,727,265
1952 . . . . .	10,085	178,082	487,143	4,204,995
1953 . . . . .	15,954	278,303	515,276	4,460,968
1954 . . . . .	17,139	306,244	526,778	4,569,908
1955 . . . . .	15,589	275,302	535,643	4,658,388
1956 . . . . .	18,168	317,567	544,367	4,852,339
1957 . . . . .	13,902	244,810	564,629	4,862,247
1958 . . . . .	13,602	236,039	523,508	4,504,943
1959 . . . . .	15,328	260,114	527,562	4,503,812
1960 . . . . .	16,400	275,720	526,993	4,616,207
1960—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3	45	5,123	32,852
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	506	4,238
Gujarat . . . . .	7,500	122,646	125,396	1,375,614
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	2,038	14,720
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	27	44,930	390,742
Madras . . . . .	13	173	20,945	122,768
Maharashtra . . . . .	8,377	144,388	207,815	1,674,702
Mysore . . . . .	101	861	10,606	69,606
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	4,072	35,607
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	5,948	57,465
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	6,664	48,211
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5	42	42,706	339,690
West Bengal . . . . .	208	3,664	23,500	247,285
Centrally administered territories :—				
Delhi . . . . .	191	3,874	20,408	159,248
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	6,336	43,449

No. 47—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (I)  
(By varieties)

Years/States	Wearables				
	Dhoties	Sarees	Dupattas, Khes, Chola, and Uperana	Mulls, Voila and Dorias	Poplin, Crepes, Twill, Hair cord
	1	2	3	4	5
1956 . . . . .	516,175	483,214	7,535	310,188	282,542
1957 . . . . .	534,397	579,243	7,179	284,402	290,276
1958 . . . . .	449,674	500,814	5,565	261,289	400,844
1959 . . . . .	423,935	432,191	7,107	301,335	390,042
1960 . . . . .	403,754	488,027	8,697	239,885	473,740
1960—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,454	280	223	764	305
Bihar . . . . .	1,991	127	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	123,564	69,309	3,007	88,737	324
Kerala . . . . .	200	—	—	4,312	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	23,093	44,624	165	6,842	11,105
Madras . . . . .	2,056	—	—	22,796	6,531
Maharashtra . . . . .	144,960	153,852	2,865	100,802	96,193
Mysore . . . . .	7,835	257	237	3,843	3,505
Orissa . . . . .	7,390	16,622	—	833	2,552
Punjab . . . . .	2,958	9,616	—	1,166	198
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,406	332	—	167	1,876
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	30,162	94,207	1,931	2,849	7,651
West Bengal . . . . .	48,453	80,367	269	5,519	10,580
Centrally administered territories :—					
Delhi . . . . .	4,232	18,434	—	1,235	2,544
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,713

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source :—Office of the Textile Commissioners,  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

NO. 48—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (1)—*contd.*

(By varieties)

('000' metres)

Years/States	Wearables				
	Long cloth, sheetings, Leopard Cloth and Markin	Shirtings and Suesies	Madapalam Cambrics and Lawns	Prints and Chints	Coatings, Tussore, Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy
I	7	8	9	10	11
1956	1,510,605	530,573	29,298	411,914	125,096
1957	1,534,995	517,125	22,261	453,726	116,535
1958	1,214,452	477,348	19,149	481,293	141,001
1959	1,341,571	432,273	23,826	537,828	127,209(a)
1960	1,381,014	461,127	33,722	512,711	107,873
1960—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	24,989	439	—	673	1,182
Bihar	1,812	37	—	—	—
Gujarat	1,52,853	249,877	15,819	258,377	32,250
Kerala	8,402	729	—	—	2
Madhya Pradesh	180,966	17,421	—	33,858	10,909
Madras	37,294	9,787	419	—	8,754
Maharashtra	606,578	133,766	16,711	137,336	38,380
Mysore	23,224	10,792	1	—	8,876
Orissa	6,921	1,137	—	—	178
Punjab	34,868	3,726	—	3,888	123
Rajasthan	33,231	1,640	—	372	9
Uttar Pradesh	127,489	3,974	—	37,456	1,820
West Bengal	55,672	11,080	772	21,351	2,390
Centrally administered territories :—					
Delhi	69,814	3,941	—	19,400	2,999
Pondicherry	16,901	12,781	—	—	1

('000' metres)

Years/States	Wearables— <i>concl.</i>			Non-wearables
	Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine	Other items	Total	
I	12	13	14	15
1956	195,890	178,683	4,581,713	170,608
1957	223,761	166,356	4,730,257	185,909
1958	199,240	167,649	4,318,318	182,369
1959	204,629	160,750	4,382,698	222,173
1960	194,524	146,039	4,451,113	191,356
1960—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	521	2,464	33,294	1,066
Bihar	—	31	3,998	—
Gujarat	14,751	21,453	1,355,004	25,914
Kerala	1	1,081	14,727	444
Madhya Pradesh	20,666	26,837	376,486	14,090
Madras	25,378	8,691	121,626	2,656
Maharashtra	105,552	50,105	1,587,099	107,198
Mysore	5,360	674	64,604	2,776
Orissa	713	912	37,258	118
Punjab	120	1,052	57,715	511
Rajasthan	—	4,638	47,671	1,567
Uttar Pradesh	10,384	15,209	333,132	15,813
West Bengal	1,138	4,920	242,511	5,984
Centrally administered territories :—				
Delhi	2,130	7,229	131,958	13,140
Pondicherry	7,810	824	44,030	79

(1) Under Cotton Textile Control Order, 1948.

(a) Excludes figures for Coatings, Tussore only.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.



## No. 49.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (I)

(000' metric tons)

Years/Source of supply	Opening Stocks of Salt as on 1st January	Local manufacture (2)		Total Manufacture and opening stock  (Cols. 2+3 +4)
		By Government	By others	
1	2	3	4	5
1951 . . . . .	980	702	1,944	3,626
1952 . . . . .	1,082	553	2,166	3,801
1953 . . . . .	1,043	567	2,551	4,061
1954 . . . . .	1,301	564	1,991	3,867
1955 . . . . .	1,058	545	2,343	3,946
1956 . . . . .	1,052	545	2,557	4,154
1957 . . . . .	998	570	2,824	4,392
1958 . . . . .	1,125	641	3,207	4,973
1959 . . . . .	1,978	493	2,514	4,985
1960 . . . . .	1,704	310	2,916	4,930
1960—				
Sambhar . . . . .	183	248	—	431
Pachbadhra . . . . .	59	26	—	85
Didwana . . . . .	37	16	—	53
Mandi Rock Salt . . . . .	—	4	—	4
Phalodi . . . . .	1	—	27	28
TOTAL—North India (A) . . . . .	2880	294	27	601
Andhra . . . . .	55	—	223	278
Madras . . . . .	158	—	588	746
Maharashtra . . . . .	57	—	465	522
Gujarat . . . . .	1,126	13	1,562	2,701
Orissa . . . . .	25	1	38	62
West Bengal . . . . .	1	—	9	10
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	1
Mysore . . . . .	4	—	3	7
TOTAL (B) . . . . .	1,424	16	2,889	4,329
GRAND TOTAL (A+B) . . . . .	1,704	310	2,916	4,930

Source: Salt Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry(1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Government  
Salt godan at Salkia.

(a) Excess discovered in estimates of stocks has been accounted for.

No. 49,—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)—*contd.*

(000' metric tons)

Years/Source of supply								Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Col. 5	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance (Cols. 5—7)
I								6	7	8
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	93	2,594	1,082
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	150	2,757	1,043
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	200	2,748	1,312
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	204	2,809	1,058
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	138	2,894	1,052
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	216	3,155	998
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	277	3,267	1,124
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	352	3,000	1,973
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	257	3,281	1,704
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	285	3,508	1,422
1960—										
Sambhar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	192	239
Pachbadhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	43	42
Didwana	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	21	32
Mandi Rock Salt	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	4	—
Phalodi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	27	1
TOTAL—(A)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	287	314
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32	209	69
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	192	636	10
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	479	43
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	52	1,833	870
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	48	14
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	9	1
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	1	—
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	6	1
TOTAL (B)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	282	3,221	1,108
AND TOTAL (A—B)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	285	3,508	1,422

(1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Government Salt Golah at Salikia.

## No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>A.—Mining and Quarrying</b>			<b>B.—Food Manufacturing—contd.</b>		
<b>1 Coal (000 Tonnes)*</b>			<b>1. Food manufacturing industries except Beverage—contd.</b>		
1951	..	34,856	<b>5 Coffee (3) (000 Tonnes)</b>		
1952	..	36,801	1951	..	18,386
1953	..	36,420	1952	..	21,434
1954	..	37,359	1953	..	22,925
1955	..	38,824	1954	..	29,821
1956	..	40,064	1955	..	25,356
1957	..	44,200	1956	..	34,984
1958	..	46,063	1957	..	41,541
1959	..	47,814	1958	..	44,556
1960	..	52,604	1959	..	45,636
<b>2 Iron Ore (000 Tonnes)*</b>			1960	..	51,744
1951	..	3,713	<b>6 Tea (Milln. Kg.)</b>		
1952	..	3,948	1951	..	285.3
1953	..	3,711	1952	..	279.8
1954	..	4,002	1953	..	275.8
1955	..	4,333	1954	..	291.2
1956	..	4,311	1955	..	300.3
1957	..	4,694	1956	..	302.5
1958	..	5,803	1957	..	305.3
1959	..	7,856	1958	..	323.4
1960	..	10,641	1959	..	323.9
<b>B.—Manufacturing</b>			1960	..	314.9
<b>1. Food Manufacturing Industries, except Beverage.</b>			<b>7 Salt (000 Tonnes)</b>		
<b>3 Wheat Flour (1) (000 Tonnes)</b>			1951	..	2,777
1951	1,270	494	1952	..	2,870
1952	1,487	520	1953	..	3,223
1953	1,548	492	1954	..	2,768
1954	1,491	450	1955	..	3,027
1955	1,499	497	1956	..	3,319
1956	1,499	546	1957	..	3,686
1957	1,611	738	1958	..	4,203
1958	1,825	830	1959	..	3,178
1959	1,879	991	1960	..	3,436
1960	1,975	918	<b>8 Vegetable oil products (Vanaspatti) (000 Tonnes)</b>		
<b>4 Sugar (2) (000 Tonnes)</b>			1951	331	175
1950-51	1,290	1,233	1952	345	194
1951-52	1,380	1,518	1953	374	193
1952-53	..	1,312	1954	374	234
1953-54	..	1,024	1955	386	265
1954-55	..	1,621	1956	419	260
1955-56	..	1,885	1957	451	306
1956-57	..	2,040	1958	443	300
1957-58	..	1,989	1959	453	322
1958-59	..	1,945	1960	521	338
1959-60	..	2,485			

Source : 1. Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.  
2. Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures of cane sugar for the year (Nov.-Oct.)

(3) Total output of coffee cured pounded and delivered to the coffee pool.

\*Figures incomplete. For complete data refer to table on Mineral Production.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
		Physical output			Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>II.—Beverage Industries.</b>			<b>IV.—Manufacture of Textiles—contd.</b>		
<b>19 Beer and Ale (Milln. Bulk Litres)</b>			<b>12 Jute Manufactures Total (1) 72,125 Looms (4) as on 1-1-60</b>		
1957	7.7	5.4	1951	..	289
1958	7.7	7.3	1952	..	957
1959	7.7	9.2	1953	..	883
1960	..	..	1954	..	943
<b>III.—Tobacco Manufactures</b>			1955	..	1,043
<b>20 Cigarettes (Milln. Nos.)</b>			1956	..	1,110
1951	30,000	21,448	1957	..	1,046
1952	"	20,119	1958	..	1,079
1953	24,312	18,423	1959	..	1,006
1954	24,250	19,828	1960	..	1,085
1955	"	22,829	<b>(a) Hessian (2) (000 Tonnes)</b>		
1956	"	26,302	1951	..	327
1957	"	28,892	1952	..	316
1958	31,878	29,840	1953	..	395
1959	"	32,166	1954	..	395
1960	44,308	33,334	1955	..	407
<b>IV.—Manufacture of Textiles</b>			1956	..	421
<b>21 Cotton</b>			1957	..	420
<b>(a) Yarn (Milln. Kg.)</b>			1958	..	413
1951	..	591.5	1959	..	465
1952	..	657.3	1960	..	430
1953	..	682.8	<b>(b) Sacking (000 Tonnes)</b>		
1954	..	708.1	1951	..	520
1955	..	739.5	1952	..	618
1956	..	758.1	1953	..	457
1957	..	807.4	1954	..	514
1958	..	764.5	1955	..	584
1959	..	781.7	1956	..	616
1960	13,549,536 Spindles & Mules as on (1-1-60)	788.2	1957	..	558
<b>(b) Cloth (Milln. metres)</b>			1958	..	591
1951	..	3,727.3	1959	..	512
1952	..	4,205.0	1960	..	550
1953	..	4,460.9	<b>(c) Other manufactures (000 Tonnes)</b>		
1954	..	4,569.9	1951	..	33
1955	..	4,528.4	1952	..	34
1956	..	4,852.3	1953	..	30
1957	..	4,862.2	1954	..	34
1958	..	4,505.2	1955	..	52
1959	..	4,503.8	1956	..	75
1960	200,272 Looms (as on 1-1-60)	4,616.2	1957	..	68
			1958	..	73
			1959	..	91
			1960	..	105
			<b>13 Woollen Manufactures Total (3) (Tonnes)</b>		
			1951	9,074	8,026
			1952	..	7,522
			1953	..	8,738

(1) Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association and also to one non-member mill.

(2) Includes Canvas.

(3) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

(4) Total Installed Capacity.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry Capacity	Installed	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<i>V.—Manufacture of Textiles—concl'd.</i>			<i>VI.—Manufacture of wood and Cork except, manufacture of furniture</i>		
(a) Woollen worsted fabrics (000 Tonnes)			16 Ply-wood—(1)		
1954	21,946	12,572	(a) Tea-chests (000 Sq. metres)		
1955	"	12,761	1951	13,935	5,634
1956	"	14,941	1952	15,049	7,267
1957	"	14,748	1953	"	4,626
1958	"	17,724	1954	13,378	5,963
1959	"	13,760	1955	13,054	8,466
1960	"	13,946	1956	13,690	9,135
(b) Woollen worsted yarn (Tonnes)			1957	14,269	8,827
1954	3,617	8,783	1958	"	8,129
1955	"	9,390	1959	22,297	9,167
1956	"	11,610	1960	23,280	9,682
1957	9,161	12,608	(b) Commercial (000 Sq. metres)		
1958	"	13,366	1951	"	948
1959	"	12,975	1952	"	1,143
1960	"	12,615	1953	"	1,061
14 Cotton and Hair Belting (Tonnes)			1954	"	1,261
1951	1,239	686	1955	"	1,802
1952	"	720	1956	"	2,400
1953	"	770	1957	"	2,939
1954	1,238	853	1958	"	3,500
1955	1,257	868	1959	"	5,022
1956	"	828	1960	"	5,215
1957	1,354	724	<i>VII. Manufacture of Furniture.</i>		
1958	"	778	17 Steel Furniture (Tonnes)		
1959	"	649	1957	30,232	21,649
1960	1,368	698	1958	31,516	20,658
<i>V.—Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing : apparel, and made-up textile goods.</i>			1959	31,468	21,401
26 Foot-wear—			1960	"	"
(a) Western type (Leather) (000 Pairs)			<i>VIII. Paper and Paper Products</i>		
1951	4,724	3,641	18 Paper and paper boards (Tonnes)		
1952	"	3,367	1951	139,196	134,026
1953	4,604	3,347	1952	149,864	139,704
1954	3,885	3,268	1953	153,412	141,939
1955	3,975	3,243	1954	176,479	157,813
1956	"	3,620	1955	189,183	187,843
1957	"	4,370	1956	215,286	196,495
1958	6,688	4,277	1957	256,032	213,488
1959	"	4,139	1958	278,101	237,059
1960	7,102	5,419	1959	326,152	298,746
(b) Indigenous type (Leather) (000 Pairs)			1960	399,996	345,326
1951	"	2,074	(a) Printing (Tonnes)		
1952	"	1,806	1951	"	80,532
1953	"	2,205	1952	"	92,892
1954	"	2,062	1953	"	97,156
1955	"	2,305	1954	"	104,523
1956	"	2,911	1955	"	121,408
1957	"	3,038	1956	"	124,958
1958	"	3,286	1957	"	128,538
1959	"	4,103	1958	"	156,888
1960	"	3,777	1959	"	180,273
			1960	"	215,173

(1) Total capacity for tea chests and commercial

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>VIII.—Manufacture of paper and paper products—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>IX.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>(b) Wrapping (Tonnes)</b>			<b>(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (000 Nos.)</b>		
1951	..	25,896	1954	3,204	1,371
1952	..	27,879	1955	..	1,036
1953	..	21,483	1956	3,420	1,683
1954	..	24,537	1957	3,180	1,792
1955	..	28,771	1958	3,857	2,067
1956	..	31,411	1959	4,422	2,467
1957	..	38,620	1960	..	2,679
1958	..	40,655			
1959	..	56,506			
1960	..	64,913			
<b>(c) Special Varieties (Tonnes)</b>			<b>20 Leather cloth (000 Metres)</b>		
1951	..	3,170	1951	6,885	1,755
1952	..	2,863	1952	..	872
1953	..	3,473	1953	4,826	902
1954	..	4,870	1954	..	1,153
1955	..	5,696	1955	5,304	2,406
1956	..	5,864	1956	7,132	2,414
1957	..	7,312	1957	7,955	3,344
1958	..	6,399	1958	..	3,882
1959	..	5,409	1959	..	4,957
1960	..	8,590	1960	8,260	5,847
<b>(d) Boards (Tonnes)</b>			<b>X.—Manufacture of Rubber Products :</b>		
1951	..	24,429	<b>21 Footwear (Rubber) (Milling Pairs)</b>		
1952	..	22,071	1951	29.2	23.1
1953	..	19,847	1952	35.5	22.8
1954	..	23,883	1953	36.6	24.0
1955	..	31,967	1954	41.2	31.2
1956	..	34,263	1955	42.7	34.9
1957	..	39,017	1956	43.1	36.1
1958	..	53,116	1957	48.7	36.9
1959	..	56,559	1958	45.1	36.1
1960	..	56,648	1959	45.8	39.3
<b>IX.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear</b>			1960	48.7	44.7
<b>29 Tanned Hides</b>			<b>22 Dipped rubber goods (Toys, baloon, nipples, valves, teats, etc.) (Milling Doz.)</b>		
<b>(a) Chrome tanned (000 Nos.)</b>			1951	20.3	11.0
1951	1,976	879	1952	35.1	13.8
1952	..	650	1953	45.1	12.5
1953	..	702	1954	46.9	18.4
1954	1,680	668	1955	44.4	22.9
1955	..	677	1956	45.6	26.0
1956	..	742	1957	42.8	19.8
1957	1,644	630	1958	86.4	24.2
1958	1,580	678	1959	40.3	28.9
1959	..	651	1960	44.4	32.4
1960	1,550	794	<b>23 Tyres—</b>		
<b>(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (000 Nos.)</b>			<b>(a) Automobile (000 Nos.)</b>		
1951	3,185	1,704	1951	864	870
1952	3,113	1,479	1952	946	722
1953	..	1,298	1953	925	768
			1954	..	833
			1955	..	882
			1956	1,018	938
			1957	1,033	990
			1958	..	1,006
			1959	1,190	..
			1960	1,342	1,361

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>K.—Manufacture of Rubber products—Contd.</b>			<b>X.—Manufacture of rubber products—contd.</b>		
<b>23. Tyres—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>24. Tubes—<i>Contd.</i></b>		
<b>(b) Cycles (ooo Nos.)</b>			<b>(b) Cycles (ooo Nos.)</b>		
1951	5,984	3,941	1951	7,130	4,897
1952	5,534	4,190	1952	7,846	4,167
1953	5,582	4,645	1953	7,790	4,601
1954	5,771	5,226	1954	8,128	5,577
1955	"	5,748	1955	"	5,594
1956	6,836	6,319	1956	8,254	6,373
1957	7,229	7,152	1957	"	7,028
1958	12,102	8,259	1958	"	7,854
1959	7,229	9,511	1959	12,640	9,950
1960	14,578	10,829	1960	13,842	12,675
<b>(c) Tractor (Nos.)</b>			<b>(c) Tractor (Nos.)</b>		
1952	9,804	3,848	1952	9,804	5,488
1953	7,400	9,615	1953	6,000	8,131
1954	"	19,154	1954	"	16,881
1955	26,136	24,526	1955	13,976	23,110
1956	26,208	30,771	1956	14,048	30,714
1957	32,148	47,396	1957	13,912	45,342
1958	"	28,900	1958	"	31,126
1959	30,600	35,116	1959	14,920	34,967
1960	38,040	49,475	1960	42,360	50,714
<b>(d) Aero (Nos.)</b>			<b>(d) Aero (Nos.)</b>		
1951	8,100	2,466	1951	8,100	997
1952	"	689	1952	"	979
1953	6,600	1,292	1953	5,700	525
1954	"	3,511	1954	"	1,566
1955	5,328	4,408	1955	3,636	2,444
1956	5,364	3,656	1956	"	2,295
1957	6,156	4,470	1957	4,428	2,130
1958	"	2,333	1958	"	1,136
1959	5,940	1,834	1959	4,500	1,061
1960	4,320	2,665	1960	2,880	1,074
<b>(e) Cab (ooo Metres)</b>			<b>25. Hoses :</b>		
1951	574	114	<b>(a) Radiator hoses (ooo Nos.)</b>		
1952	"	117	1951	580	221
1953	474	135	1952	409	155
1954	446	99	1953	470	140
1955	380	113	1954	474	163
1956	"	88	1955	512	190
1957	391	94	1956	590	249
1958	"	84	1957	570	171
1959	"	65	1958	"	168
1960	"	61	1959	588	215
<b>24. Tubes—</b>			1960	546	249
<b>(a) Automobiles (ooo Nos.)</b>			<b>(b) Vacuum brake hoses (ooo Nos.)</b>		
1951	864	821	1951	592	473
1952	946	662	1952	1,110	444
1953	925	658	1953	1,020	472
1954	"	749	1954	930	621
1955	"	785	1955	1,080	808
1956	1,058	919	1956	"	552
1957	1,046	936	1957	"	777
1958	"	947	1958	"	602
1959	1,058	1,124	1959	"	470
1960	1,234	1,281	1960	...	...

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
		Physical Output			Physical Output
I	2	3	I	2	3
<b>X.—Manufacture of rubber products—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>X.—Manufacture of rubber products—</b>		
(c) Other types of rubber hoses (000 Metres)			29 Water-proof fabrics (000 Metres)		
1951	1,086	1,059	1951	4,993	1,442
1952	2,306	1 173	1952	"	1,184
1953	2,284	1,348	1953	5,249	1,885
1954	3,023	1,483	1954	5,470	1,855
1955	3,349	1,748	1955	5,223	1,938
1956	3,422	2,013	1956	6,057	2,814
1957	3,458	2,433	1957	5,755	2,959
1958	"	2,808	1958	"	3,018
1959	3,460	3,432	1959	"	3,300
1960	"	3,602	1960	6,194	3 694
26 Belting—			30 Latex foam sponge (Tonnes)		
(a) Fan belts (000Nos.)			1951	342	214
1951	276	299	1952	"	290
1952	517	558	1953	348	225
1953	582	432	1954	511	425
1954	882	501	1955	520	567
1955	881	655	1956	6,112	806
1956	865	725	1957	760	887
1957	1,009	653	1958	"	1,010
1958	"	667	1959	"	1,086
1959	1,254	1,040	1960	547	1,261
1960	1,298	1,077	<b>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical product</b>		
(b) Rubber ply transmission and conveyor belting (Tonnes)			31 Sulphuric acid (Tonnes)		
1953	719	526	1951	204,541	108,646
1954	"	1,011	1952	195,048	97,623
1955	695	1,043	1953	192,024	110,836
1956	634	1,662	1954	200,376	153,285
1957	756	1,566	1955	211,263	168,859
1958	"	1,938	1956	249,058	167,858
1959	"	2,389	1957	277,466	199,205
1960	876	2,426	1958	294,705	230,213
27 Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds) (000 Nos.)			1959	380,080	296,858
1951	930	748	1960	483,095	360,401
1952	1,762	1,217	32 Caustic Soda (Tonnes)		
1953	1,290	1,233	1951	27,989	14,985
1954	"	1,324	1952	35,503	17,331
1955	"	1,540	1953	38,772	23,268
1956	1,536	1,656	1954	42,318	29,776
1957	"	1,763	1955	45,001	34,801
1958	"	1,350	1956	57,205	40,047
1959	"	1,260	1957	46,086	43,335
1960	"	639	1958	66,056	58,103
28 Bbonite, sheets, rods and tubes (Tonnes)			1959	100,592	69,871
1951	297	91	1960	121,097	99,145
1952	"	57	33 Soda ash (Tonnes)		
1953	611	40	1951	54,864	48,288
1954	525	53	1952	"	45,031
1955	539	59	1953	62,179	57,780
1956	526	95	1954	"	49,066
1957	628	109	1955	91,440	78,508
1958	"	106	1956	"	85,585
1959	"	115	1957	109,728	93,396
1960	583	133	1958	112,776	90,862
			1959	12,782	95,323
			1960	220,479	145,287



No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>XI. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>		
34. Chlorine liquid (Tonnes)			39. Copper sulphate (Tonnes)		
1951	13,280	5,352	1951	1,750	512
1952	13,728	6,339	1952	1,975	343
1953	18,642	8,261	1953	2,012	526
1954	"	9,939	1954	"	898
1955	20,519	11,762	1955	2,036	1,064
1956	21,153	15,317	1956	3,353	2,038
1957	"	15,942	1957	6,230	1,916
1958	31,943	20,387	1958	"	2,117
1959	32,737	24,778	1959	"	3,147
1960	34,164	31,659	1960	5,828	3,889
35. Bleaching Powder (Tonnes)			40. Sodium sulphide (Tonnes)		
1951	7,925	3,640	1951		1,966
1952	"	805	1952	8,667	1,449
1953	"	1,974	1953	8,128	2,745
1954	"	2,973	1954	7,693	3,396
1955	8,291	2,741	1955	10,241	2,875
1956	14,874	4,732	1956	10,143	3,109
1957	"	5,428	1957	9,717	3,316
1958	"	6,613	1958	9,347	4,144
1959	14,352	5,187	1959	9,217	4,433
1960	20,740	5,931	1960	"	2,316
36. Bichromates (Tonnes)			41. Zinc oxide (Tonnes)		
1951	5,645	3,323	1954	"	6,249
1952	6,011	1,486	1955	12,558	6,471
1953	"	2,550	1956	"	5,198
1954	"	3,291	1957	"	5,534
1955	5,462	2,976	1958	"	6,727
1956	6,620	3,320	1959	"	6,944
1957	"	3,731	1960	14,640	8,646
1958	6,962	3,495			
1959	"	4,398	42. Paints & Varnishes (Tonnes)		
1960	"	5,450	1951	65,837	34,023
37. Superphosphate (Tonnes)			1952	"	32,688
1951	176,845	61,994	1953	"	32,570
1952	200,948	47,396	1954	"	37,403
1953	197,984	49,066	1955	"	39,650
1954	214,250	106,737	1956	"	42,208
1955	215,920	75,352	1957	"	42,952
1956	270,077	82,468	1958	"	48,768
1957	282,025	143,945	1959	72,302	55,114
1958	345,541	169,516	1960	72,240	50,931
1959	235,979	251,664			
1960	349,184	322,482	43. Matches (1) (000 cases) (2)		
38. Ammonium sulphate (000 Tonnes)			1951	706	578
1951	424	53	1952	"	608
1952	439	224	1953	"	618
1953	434	325	1954	"	529
1954	"	346	1955	"	616
1955	433	399	1956	"	616
1956	478	395	1957	"	578
1957	438	386	1958	826	626
1958	439	390	1959	906	549
1959	"	385	1960	913	662
1960	464	388			

(1) Includes figures for Jammu &amp; Kashmir.

(2) One case is equal to 50 Gross match boxes of 60 sticks each.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>44. Soap (1) (Tonnes)</b>			<b>47. Glycerine (Refined)—<i>contd.</i></b>		
1951	195,072	84,771	1957	5,572	2,893
1952	196,596	87,752	1958	7,705	3,920
1953	"	83,515	1959	"	4,922
1954	"	89,408	1960	7,828	3,809
1955	244,255	100,584			
1956	257,324	112,014			
1957	"	113,388	<b>48. Rayon—</b>		
1958	"	125,425	<b>(a) Viscose yarn (Tonnes)</b>		
1959	"	132,087	1951	3,292	6,078
1960	"	140,931	1952	4,632	5,649
			1953	"	4,430
<b>45. Glue (Quintals)</b>			1954	5,974	5,017
1951	9,144	7,167	1955	7,681	5,822
1952	9,876	7,438	1956	8,291	7,392
1953	13,533	8,769	1957	13,021	9,553
1954	10,912	9,202	1958	16,642	13,380
1955	24,414	9,888	1959	18,472	15,297
1956	"	11,090	1960	21,780	19,217
1957	24,817	13,113	<b>(b) Staple fibre (Tonnes)</b>		
1958	18,837	12,032	1954	5,486	3,131
1959	25,756	19,300	1955	"	5,799
1960	28,356	18,536	1956	7,681	8,032
<b>46. Welding gases—</b>			1957	14,630	8,137
<b>(i) Oxygen (Milln. Cu. Metres)</b>			1958	21,946	14,128
1951	7.0	4.1	1959	"	20,866
1952	"	4.6	1960	21,600	21,782
1953	8.3	5.4	<b>(c) Acetate yarn (Tonnes)</b>		
1954	11.3	6.6	1955	1,824	1,056
1955	13.0	8.0	1956	"	1,437
1956	13.9	9.3	1957	"	1,633
1957	7	11.5	1958	"	1,801
1958	19.9	13.5	1959	"	1,433
1959	23.8	16.8	1960	1,800	1,926
1960	28.1	2.5	<b>49. Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder (Tonnes)</b>		
<b>(ii) Acetylene (Milln. Cu. Metres)</b>			1951	457	208
1951	1.8	0.8	1952	816	393
1952	"	0.9	1953	"	388
1953	2.4	1.0	1954	"	479
1954	2.7	1.2	1955	1,198	726
1955	3.8	1.3	1956	896	1,000
1956	3.0	1.6	1957	1,067	1,194
1957	3.3	1.8	1958	"	1,337
1958	3.8	2.1	1959	1,250	1,839
1959	4.2	2.4	1960	2,353	2,135
1960	4.4	2.5	<b>50. Liver extract—</b>		
<b>47. Glycerine (Refined) (Tonnes)</b>			<b>(a) Injection (000 c.c.)</b>		
1951	3,219	2,468	1951	33,760	10,683
1952	3,572	2,257	1952	"	10,373
1953	"	2,549	1953	60,000	10,139
1954	"	2,425	1954	91,284	16,611
1955	5,572	2,549	1955	108,505	24,241
1956	"	2,947	1956	90,444	24,562
			1957	104,484	28,139
			1958	105,201	35,045
			1959	80,724	36,850
			1960	"	40,898

(1) Produced by organised factories.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed Capacity	Production	
I	II	Physical output 3	I	2	Physical output 3	
XI. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products—contd.			XII. Manufacture of Petroleum Products (contd.)			
50. Liver extract—contd.			(c) Diesels (2) (ooo Tonnes)			
(b) Oral (ooo c.c.)			(d) Lubricants (4) (ooo Tonnes)			
1951	.	6.53	145	1951	..	43.7
1952	.	..	141	1952	..	44.7
1953	.	1.633	129	1953	..	46.7
1954	.	1.621	118	1954	..	135.1
1955	.	1.906	133	1955	..	592.4
1956	.	555	127	1956	..	711.2
1957	.	720	112	1957	..	926.6
1958	.	656	138	1958	..	1,191.8
1959	.	658	131	1959	..	1,419.2
1960	..	..	161	1960	..	1,599.6
51 D.D.T. (Tonnes)						
1957	.	711	632			
1958	.	3,345	1,783			
1959	.	..	2,200			
1960	..	..	..			
52 Synthetic Detergent (Tonnes)						
1957	.	..	126	1951	..	23.4
1958	.	..	268	1952	..	16.3
1959	.	..	1,314	1953	..	17.3
1960	..	..	..	1954	..	16.3
				1955	..	16.3
				1956	..	17.3
				1957	..	17.3
				1958	..	18.3
				1959	..	21.5
				1960	..	21.6
XI. Manufacture of Petroleum Products			(e) Bitumens (5) (ooo Tonnes)			
53. Petroleum Products Total (ooo Tonnes)			(f) Heavy Ends (6) (ooo Tonnes)			
1951	..	248.9	1951	..	17.3	
1952	..	233.7	1952	..	23.4	
1953	..	246.9	1953	..	18.2	
1954	..	654.3	1954	..	19.3	
1955	..	3,023.8	1955	..	1,007.9	
1956	..	3,890.4	1956	..	1,416.4	
1957	..	4,448.3	1957	..	1,599.3	
1958	..	4,772.4	1958	..	1,649.0	
1959	..	5,152.3	1959	..	1,682.6	
1960	..	5,757.8	1960	..	1,692.8	
(a) Light Disillates (1) (ooo Tonnes)						
1951	..	50.8				
1952	..	43.7				
1953	..	48.8				
1954	..	161.6				
1955	..	797.6				
1956	..	964.2				
1957	..	1,041.4				
1958	..	986.6				
1959	..	951.0				
1960	..	1,047.1				
(b) Kerosenes (2) (ooo Tonnes)						
1951	..	51.8				
1952	..	50.8				
1953	..	58.9				
1954	..	86.4				
1955	..	499.1				
1956	..	545.6				
1957	..	617.8				
1958	..	643.2				
1959	..	736.0				
1960	..	931.3				

(1) Figures for Av. Gasoline Motor Spirit/Solvent oil/Liquid.

(2) Figures for Superior and Inferior Kerosene A.T.F.

(3) Figures for H.S.D./L.D.O./M.D.O.

(4) Figures for Lubricants and Greases.

(5) Figures for all grades of Asphalt.

(6) Data for Furnaces oil, Bunker 'C' Fuel / Sulphur Fuel.

No 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XII.—Manufacture of Petroleum Products.</b>			<b>XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal—<i>contd.</i></b>		
(g) Other Products <sup>(1)</sup> (000 Tonnes)			55 Cement (000 Tonnes)		
1951	..	57.9	1951	3,613	3,246
1952	..	49.8	1952	3,857	3,594
1953	..	50.8	1953	4,255	3,840
1954	..	56.9	1954	4,515	4,467
1955	..	75.2	1955	4,820	4,559
1956	..	71.1	1956	5,795	5,008
1957	..	69.1	1957	6,638	5,691
1958	..	56.9	1958	7,173	6,186
1959	..	51.6	1959	8,456	6,936
1960	..	65.6	1960	8,711	7,835
<b>XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal</b>			56. Ceramics—		
54. Glass and glass-ware—			(a) White-ware (Tonnes)		
(a) Sheet glass (000 sq. metres)			1951	16,801	9,342
1951	1,895	1,030	1952	17,142	9,201
1952	4,125	840	1953	"	10,608
1953	7,090	2,117	1954	"	11,134
1954	9,409	3,076	1955	"	10,384
1955	"	3,148	1956	17,691	15,390
1956	"	4,425	1957	22,738	16,081
1957	9,899	5,038	1958	40,563	19,291
1958	"	6,862	1959	"	27,378
1959	"	7,484	1960	40,626	20,544
1960	11,238	7,543	(b) Sanitary wares (Tonnes)		
(b) Laboratory glass (Tonnes)			1951	1,743	657
1951	6,169	2,010	1952	2,585	443
1952	"	1,512	1953	2,195	654
1953	5,218	1,341	1954	"	1,350
1954	"	1,534	1955	2,682	2,627
1955	6,120	2,537	1956	2,755	2,749
1956	"	3,411	1957	6,974	3,584
1957	"	3,575	1958	8,620	4,649
1958	6,852	3,726	1959	"	5,716
1959	6,840	5,208	1960	8,901	5,963
1960	9,540	4,784	(c) Stone-ware (000 Tonnes)		
(c) Glass shells (Milln. pieces)			1951	..	30
1951	19.8	14.4	1952	..	35
1952	21.6	16.7	1953	..	35
1953	37.4	16.9	1954	..	41
1954	"	22.5	1955	..	43
1955	"	26.1	1956	..	46
1956	"	32.8	1957	..	53
1957	"	39.1	1958	..	65
1958	"	30.3	1959	..	67
1959	"	38.8	1960	..	61
1960	43.2	44.6	(d) Glazed tiles (000 Doz.)		
(d) Other glass-ware (Tonnes)			1951	..	311
1951	188,061	91,770	1952	..	345
1952	170,432	86,733	1953	..	375
1953	205,336	73,602	1954	..	419
1954	"	86,556	1955	..	380
1955	240,839	101,602	1956	..	455
1956	"	115,346	1957	..	521
1957	242,596	125,507	1958	..	545
1958	281,832	149,147	1959	..	707
1959	281,820	162,397	1960	..	814
1960	345,360	170,706			

<sup>(1)</sup> Data for Refinery products not falling in any specified group.

No. 50.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products except products of Petroleum and Coal—contd.			XIII.—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products except Products of Petroleum and Coal—concl.		
(i) Refractories (000 Tonnes)			Asbestos (cement sheets)—contd.		
1951 . . .	295	242	1957	147	161
1952 . . .	248	248	1958	"	189
1953 . . .	294	232	1959	146	182
1954 . . .	335	244	1960	217	211
1955 . . .	"	279	XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—		
1956 . . .	"	323	59 Iron and Steel—		
1957 . . .	481	373	(a) Pig iron and ferro alloy—		
1958 . . .	545	442	(i) Pig iron (000 Tonnes)		
1959 . . .	776	507	1951	"	1,735
1960 . . .	791	540	1952	"	1,711
(j) Insulators—			1953	"	1,680
(i) High Tension (000 Nos.)			1954	2,217(a)	1,822
1951 . . .	572	245	1955	"	1,785
1952 . . .	"	325	1956	"	1,816
1953 . . .	"	494	1957	"	1,818
1954 . . .	"	508	1958	2,315(x)	2,035
1955 . . .	"	252	1959	"	3,041
1956 . . .	"	62	1960		4,150
1957 . . .	2,089	193	(ii) Direct castings (000 Tonnes)		
1958 . . .	"	751	1951	"	93
1959 . . .	"	982	1952	"	132
1960 . . .	4,727*	2,317*	1953	"	117
(ii) Low Tension (000 Nos.)			1954	"	130
1951 . . .	6,701	1,433	1955	"	128
1952 . . .	"	3,078	1956	"	124
1953 . . .	"	2,461	1957	"	115
1954 . . .	"	2,675	1958	"	73
1955 . . .	"	4,271	1959	"	45
1956 . . .	7,325	4,732	1960	"	35
1957 . . .	12,077	4,686	(iii) Ferro-alloys (000 Tonnes)		
1958 . . .	11,875	5,076	1951	"	24
1959 . . .	"	6,252	1952	"	41
1960 . . .	8,061*	3,562*	1953	"	7
57 Coated abrasives (000 Reams)			1954	"	42
1951 . . .	30	37	1955	"	12
1952 . . .	"	55	1956	"	29
1953 . . .	"	51	1957	"	9
1954 . . .	"	71	1958	"	27
1955 . . .	130	79	1959	"	22
1956 . . .	180	99	1960	"	7
1957 . . .	190	92	(b) Steel Ingots and metal for castings (000 Tonnes)		
1958 . . .	"	110	1951	1,567	1,524
1959 . . .	"	104	1952	"	1,603
1960 . . .	260	121	1953	"	1,531
58 Asbestos (Cement Sheets) (000 Tonnes)			1954	"	1,712
1951	119	84	1955	"	1,731
1952	"	89	1956	"	1,766
1953	144	77	1957	"	1,742
1954	"	80	1958	2,224	1,842
1955	"	106	1959	"	2,473
1956	"	122	1960	"	3,287

\* Figures are in Tonnes

(a) Includes also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry 1	PRODUCTION		Industry 1	PRODUCTION	
	Installed capacity 2	physical output 3		Installed capacity 2	Physical output 3
XIV.—Basic Metal Industries— <i>contd.</i>			XIV.—Basic Metal Industries— <i>concl.</i>		
(c) Semi-finished steel (000 Tonnes)			(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)		
1951	..	1,269	1957	7315	7,973
1952	..	1,328	1958	..	7,966
1953	..	1,250	1959	..	7,765
1954	1,388	1,476	1960	7,320	8,991
1955	..	1,480	(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)		
1956	..	1,509	1951	336	10
1957	..	1,463	1952	..	36
1958	..	1,625	1953	..	45
1959	..	2,201	1954	..	17
1960	..	3,463	1955	..	51
(d) Finished steel Metric (000 Tonnes)			1956	..	45
1951	..	1,094	1957	..	59
1952	..	1,121	1958	..	54
1953	..	1,039	1959	..	44
1954	1,748	1,263	1960	4,020	190
1955	1,758	1,280	(iii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)		
1956	..	1,359	1951	45,244	4,566
1957	..	1,368	1952	..	810
1958	..	1,320	1953	47,134	1,147
1959	..	1,765	1954	46,452	(a) 1,486
1960	..	2,208	1955	..	1,587
6) Non-ferrous metals—			1956	..	1,782
(a) Aluminium (Tonnes)			1957	45,671	2,382
1951	4,064	3,911	1958	46,893	3,210
1952	..	3,623	1959	..	2,723
1953	..	3,819	1960	70,200	4,723
1954	7,120	4,964	(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)		
1955	7,620	7,341	1951	6,096	873
1956	..	6,605	1952	..	1,150
1957	..	7,909	1953	..	1,721
1958	..	8,312	1954	..	1,817
1959	17,776	17,526	1955	..	2,270
1960	18,192	18,467	1956	..	2,537
(b) Antimony (Tonnes)			1957	..	3,225
1951	711	333	1958	..	3,387
1952	..	184	1959	..	3,957
1953	..	134	1960	..	3,778
1954	..	548	(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)		
1955	..	512	1951	4,877	231
1956	..	598	1952	..	337
1957	..	510	1953	..	316
1958	..	535	1954	..	169
1959	..	674	1955	..	287
1960	912	808	1956	..	345
(c) Copper—			1957	..	340
(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)			1958	..	246
1951	7,112	7,196	1959	..	619
1952	7,315	6,176	1960	..	1,272
1953	..	4,999	(e) Brass—		
1954	..	7,276	(i) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)		
1955	..	7,397	1951	..	11
1956	..	7,750	1952	..	4
			1953	..	3

(a) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

PRODUCTION			PRODUCTION		
Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output
I	2	3	I	2	3
XIV Basic metal industries— <i>contd.</i>			XV.— <i>Manufacture of Metal Products, except machinery and transport equipment—contd.</i>		
(e) Brass—			(ii) Machine Screws ('000 Gross)— <i>contd.</i>		
(i) Pipes and Tubes (Tonnes)			63. Razor blades (No. Million)		
1952	..	4	1954	444.7	229
1953	..	13	1955	..	640
1956	..	8	1956	1,034	1,278
1957	..	7	1957	1,135	1,402
1958	..	8	1958	1,469	1,833
1959	..	8	1959	1,625	1,780
1960	..	4	1960	1,879	1,646
(ii) Sheets and coils (Tonnes)			64. Hurricane lanterns ('000 Nos.)		
1951	..	11,408	1951	99.0	22.9
1952	..	8,520	1952	2,00.4	10.7
1953	..	10,242	1953	..	23.1
1954	..	15,890	1954	2,72.4	1,31.4
1955	..	13,257	1955	4,14.6	1,74.6
1956	..	13,799	1956	..	2,65.2
1957	..	18,062	1957	6,14.4	3,36.5
1958	..	20,724	1958	6,28.8	3,56.2
1959	..	21,301	1959	6,50.4	4,32.4
1960	..	44,388	1960	6,28.8	5,64.6
61. Gold (i)			65. Oil Pressure lamps ('000 No.)		
(in terms of mine's assay), (Kg)			66. Enamel ware ('000 Pieces)		
1951	..	7,040	1951	86	63
1952	..	7,876	1952	83	35
1953	..	6,936	1953	95	30
1954	..	7,486	1954	94	38
1955	..	6,576	1955	..	59
1956	..	6,508	1956	..	84
1957	..	5,573	1957	142	64
1958	..	5,290	1958	136	78
1959	..	5,141	1959	145	81
1960	..	4,995	1960	..	136
XV.— <i>Manufacture of Metal products, except machinery and transport equipment</i>			66. Enamel ware ('000 Pieces)		
62. Screws—			66. Enamel ware ('000 Pieces)		
(i) Wood screws ('000 Gross)			66. Enamel ware ('000 Pieces)		
1951	1,561	796	1951	30,000	8,130
1952	3,316	1,330	1952	..	7,691
1953	4,842	2,572	1953	..	9,484
1954	4,464	5,197	1954	..	14,978
1955	4,804	6,663	1955	..	15,716
1956	5,326	7,502	1956	..	15,212
1957	5,825	8,143	1957	..	14,116
1958	..	7,177	1958	..	16,216
1959	6,244	9,122	1959	..	14,513
1960	6,996	10,010	1960	..	12,996
(ii) Machine screws ('000 Gross)			66. Enamel ware ('000 Pieces)		
1951	..	127	1951	30,000	8,130
1952	330	148	1952	..	7,691
1953	444	168	1953	..	9,484
1954	..	..	1954	..	14,978
1955	..	..	1955	..	15,716
1956	..	..	1956	..	15,212
1957	..	..	1957	..	14,116
1958	..	..	1958	..	16,216
1959	..	..	1959	..	14,513
1960	..	..	1960	..	12,996

(1) Figures include the production of gold in Hyderabad.  
 Figures incomplete. For full data refer to table on Mineral production.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical output	
1	2	3		2	5	6	
XV.— <i>Manufacture of Metal products except machinery and transport equipment.—Contd.</i>				KV.— <i>Manufacture of machine except electrical machines—contd.</i>			
67. Expanded metal (Tonnes)				Power driven pumps (000 Nos.)— <i>contd.</i>			
1951	2,987	1,926		1957	68	64	
1952	"	2,050		1958	"	78	
1953	"	1,681		1959	89	85	
1954	"	2,446		1960	118	102	
1955	"	2,368		72. Sewing Machines (1) (Nos.)			
1956	"	2,246		1951	37,500	44,461	
1957	"	3,213		1952	41,500	50,045	
1958	"	1,979		1953	"	62,419	
1959	"	1,621		1954	"	80,198	
1960	5,040	1,804		1955	"	101,472	
68. Duplicators (Nos.)				1956	70,176	1,30,388	
1951	4,200	1,560		1957	81,180	1,67,478	
1952	4,800	1,015		1958	"	2,05,209	
1953	"	927		1959	91,692	2,52,609	
1954	"	1,132		1960	133,704	295,786	
1955	6,240	2,084		73. Machine Tools (Value) ('000 Rs.)			
1956	"	2,783		1951	"	47,31	
1957	6,744	2,870		1952	"	44,38	
1958	"	3,957		1953	"	44,08	
1959	"	4,022		1954	"	50,03	
1960	7,956	4,445		1955	"	74,40	
69. Crown cork ('000 Gross)				1956	"	1,20,23	
1951	3,696	2,602		1957	"	2,50,84	
1952	3,552	2,289		1958	"	3,76,01	
1953	"	1,867		1959	"	4,28,78	
1954	"	2,212		1960	"	16,00,51	
1955	3,312	2,768		74. Twist Drills ('000 Nos.)			
1956	"	3,462		1951	1,440	1,01	
1957	4,600	2,616		1952	1,482	77	
1958	"	3,274		1953	"	335	
1959	4,036	4,160		1954	"	598	
1960	5,304	5,424		1955	"	778	
XVI.— <i>Manufacture of machinery, except electrical Machines—</i>				1956	1,842	1,549	
75. Diesel Engines (Nos.)				1957	3,042	2,258	
1951	15,304	7,246		1958	"	1,535	
1952	6,324	4,247		1959	3,089	1,195	
1953	13,164	3,716		1960	"	1,535	
1954	14,520	8,654		75. Calico Looms—			
1955	17,820	10,220		Plain Semi-automatic and automatic (Nos.)			
1956	22,164	12,015		1951	3,600	2,276	
1957	"	16,639		1952	4,200	1,367	
1958	"	25,766		1953	"	1,812	
1959	23,220	30,335		1954	4,320	1,882	
1960	36,336	41,680		1955	4,980	2,736	
71. Power driven pumps ('000 Nos.)				1956	"	2,873	
1951	35	41		1957	"	2,868	
1952	43	32		1958	5,700	3,187	
1953	60	25		1959	"	4,220	
1954	61	29		1960	10,560	5,629	
1955	67	34					
1956	68	47					

(1) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working, one of the two units has been working for more than one shift.



# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

135

## NO. 50.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
I	2	3	I	2	3
<b>XVI.—Manufacture of machine except electrical machine—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances, and supplies—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>76. Complete Ring spinning frames (Nos.)</b>			<b>Conduit Pipes ('000 metres)</b>		
1951	360	274	1957	2,587	3,385
1952	396	283	1958	"	3,238
1953	"	200	1959	2,770	3,883
1954	696	358	1960	"	2,894
1955	936	863			
1956	1,596	1,110			
1957	1,896	1,364	<b>81. Dry cells (Milln.)</b>		
1958	2,784	877	1951	184.4	1,43.4
1959	"	1,077	1952	1,96.6	1,30.2
1960	2,040	1,122	1953	2,21.5	1,48.4
<b>77. Grinding wheels (Tonnes)</b>			1954	"	1,48.7
1951	406	321	1955	2,24.4	1,61.0
1952	508	392	1956	"	1,81.4
1953	"	366	1957	"	1,66.6
1954	544	514	1958	"	1,68.2
1955	1,018	652	1959	"	1,87.3
1956	1,625	1,130	1960	"	2,07.5
1957	1,900	1,476			
1958	2,698	1,242	<b>82. Storage batteries ('000 Nos.)</b>		
1959	2,698	1,220	1951	318	213
1960	2,936	1,952	1952	350	158
<b>78. Carding engines (revolving flat cards) (Nos.)</b>			1953	"	176
1952	600	112	1954	290	189
1953	"	192	1955	"	235
1954	"	431	1956	317	314
1955	792	594	1957	"	325
1956	"	726	1958	"	356
1957	1,692	1,023	1959	"	442
1958	3,000	1,148	1960	379	510
1959	"	763			
1960	2,640	1,073	<b>83. Electric motors ('000 H.P.)</b>		
<b>XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</b>			1951	153	143
<b>79. Arc Welding Electrodes (Milln. metres)</b>			1952	200	156
1951	91	9.8	1953	"	162
1952	110	15.2	1954	"	188
1953	293	15.8	1955	"	252
1954	"	26.5	1956	340	359
1955	"	36.8	1957	"	470
1956	"	57.2	1958	"	623
1957	399	64.8	1959	"	575
1958	710	72.2	1960	602	681
1959	1,282	82.4			
1960	"	108.3	<b>84. Power transformers ('000, K.V.A.)</b>		
<b>Conduit Pipes ('000 metres)</b>			1951	300	195
1951	2,304	1,210	1952	304	215
1952	"	1,126	1953	328	308
1953	"	1,132	1954	"	399
1954	2,944	1,824	1955	414	565
1955	2,023	1,904	1956	934	919
1956	2,587	3,332	1957	"	1,219
			1958	"	1,127
			1959	"	1,016
			1960	1,744	1,248

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
I	2	3	I	2	3
XVII.— <i>Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—concl.</i>			XVII.— <i>Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies—concl.</i>		
85. Electric lamps			88. Cables and Wires— <i>concl.</i>		
(a) Incandescent filament lamps ('000 Nos.)			I. Conductors— <i>concl.</i>		
1951	23,041	15,520	(i) Bare copper (Tonnes)— <i>concl.</i>		
1952	26,024	20,881	1954	28,249	7,697
1953	28,800	19,666	1955	"	8,570
1954	"	22,861	1956	18,081	10,421
1955	"	23,513	1957	"	8,692
1956	43,080	29,847	1958	"	7,602
1957	"	32,130	1959	"	6,713
1958	"	29,497	1960	18,084	10,064
1959	"	33,733	(ii) Aluminium (Tonnes)		
1960	"	39,869	1954	9,168	5,568
(b) Fluorescent lamps ('000 Nos.)			1955	10,534	8,175
1952	400	515	1956	13,582	11,468
1953	"	103	1957	"	15,634
1954	"	214	1958	"	14,617
1955	"	721	1959	13,584	14,349
1956	800	881	1960	19,608	23,124
1957	"	1,019	(b) Winding wires (Tonnes)		
1958	1000	979	1951	463	302
1959	"	1,108	1952	"	404
1960	1,200	1,527	1953	"	230
86. Electric fans ('000 Nos.)			1954	"	324
1951	278	213	1955	"	616
1952	294	196	1956	756	774
1953	304	200	1957	"	1,032
1954	"	239	1958	1,878	2,111
1955	"	282	1959	"	2,881
1956	402	339	1960	4,380	4,194
1957	"	525	(c) Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexibles (1) (Lakh Metres)		
1958	766	636	1951	411	374
1959	"	726	1952	"	301
1960	866	991	1953	"	443
87. Radio Receivers ('000 Nos.)			1954	794	573
1951	87,204	82,786	1955	"	788
1952	153,096	71,495	1956	1,580	966
1953	"	56,388	1957	1,798	949
1954	"	56,603	1958	"	1,178
1955	138,096	81,200	1959	"	1,518
1956	213,000	150,596	1960	2,389	2,283
1957	240,600	190,690	89. House service meters (Nos.)		
1958	"	198,107	1952	185,000	34,358
1959	"	213,858	1953	"	80,677
1960	279,180	266,698	1954	"	148,882
88. Cables and Wires—			1955	198,996	255,348
(a) Conductors			1956	333,600	230,303
(i) Bare Copper (Tonnes)			1957	"	330,527
1951	2,312	3,045	1958	"	348,234
1952	"	6,024	1959	"	376,431
1953	"	7,490	1960	384,000	474,934

(1) Data upto 1953 relates to rubber insulated and cables flexibles only.

No. 5.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
	1	2			1	2
		Physical output				Physical output
		3				3
XVI.— <i>Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus appliances and supplies—contd.</i>			XVIII. <i>Manufacture of Transport equipment—contd.</i>			
90. Domestic refrigerators (Nos.)			(i) Trucks			
			(ii) Disels (Nos.)			
1953	3,600	600	1955	..	2,028	
1953	..	1,143	1956	..	6,762	
1954	..	1,013	1957	..	8,790	
1955	..	525				
1956	..	750	1958	..	8,162	
1957	..	942	1959	..	10,723	
1958	7,596	2,921	1960	..	17,097	
1959	..	3,965				
1960	13,596	11,384				
XVII.— <i>Manufacture of transport equipment—</i>			(2) Passenger buses—			
91. Automobiles—			(i) Petrol (Nos.)			
(a) Cars (Nos.)			1955	..	444	
1951	..	12,385	1956	..	242	
1952	..	6,952	1957	..	68	
1953	..	4,936				
1954	..	5,435	1958	..	104	
1955	..	10,266	1959	..	9	
1956	..	12,989	1960	..	—	
1957	..	11,601				
1958	..	7,808	(i) Diesel (Nos.)			
1959	..	11,993	1955	..	2,592	
1960	..	19,096	1956	..	3,172	
			1957	..	3,683	
(b) Jeeps and land rovers (Nos.)			1958	..	3,993	
1955	..	3,336	1959	..	4,850	
1956	..	4,139	1960	..	6,105	
1957	..	4,069				
1958	..	3,550				
1959	..	4,655				
1960	..	5,501				
(c) Station wagons utilities, mobile health vans (Nos.)			92. Bicycles—			
1955	..	768	(a) Complete cycles (Nos.)			
1956	..	677	1951	120,000	114,275	
1957	..	610	1952	..	196,956	
1958	..	305	1953	417,504	264,169	
1959	..	76	1954	437,496	372,365	
1960	..	76	1955	492,000	491,171	
			1956	627,600	663,969	
			1957	747,492	790,525	
			1958	925,500	912,594	
			1959	1,050,504	990,784	
			1960	1,065,504	1,050,744	
(d) Commercial vehicles			(b) Spare parts and accessories (Value 100 Rs.)			
(i) Trucks—			1951	..	94,88	
(i) Petrol (Nos.)			1952	..	82,48	
1955	..	4,428	1953	..	1,01,94	
1956	..	4,157				
1957	..	3,108	1954	..	1,30,81	
1958	..	2,866	1955	..	1,65,17	
1959	..	4,234	1956	..	2,23,25	
1960	..	3,869	1957	..	2,79,45	
			1958	..	2,34,41	
			1959	..	2,74,33	
			1960	..	5,08,11	

(1) Figures for the years 1950 to 1956 do not include the spare parts and accessories produced by firms manufacturing complete cycles.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industries	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical output	
I	2	3		I	2	3	
XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—				XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries— <i>contd.</i>			
93. Plastic Moulding ('000 Gross Nos.)				(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol ('000 Litres)			
1951	..	1,446		1954	62,789	36,404	
1952	..	1,545		1955	..	47,428	
1953	..	1,358		1956	65,244	46,687	
1954	..	1,308		1957	62,734	46,083	
1955	..	2,483		1958	69,053	40,118	
1956	..	3,592		1959	74,012	36,313	
1957	..	3,849		1960	74,766	48,520	
1958	..	4,463					
1959	..	5,254		(b) Industrial Alcohol			
1960	..	6,434		(i) Rectified Spirit ('000 Litres)			
94. P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported) ('000 Sq. Metres)				1951	52,406	22,816	
1954	..	301		1952	52,915	21,221	
1955	1,254	513		1953	..	19,893	
1956	..	220		1954	..	21,044	
1957	..	242		1955	55,311	23,444	
1958	1,687*	593(a)		1956	56,134	19,138	
1959	1,252*	815(a)		1957	67,767	23,166	
1960	..	1106(a)		1958	64,912	27,980	
95. Linoleum ('000 Metres)				1959	48,881	35,975	
1952	411	146		1960	102,596	33,753	
1953	..	149					
1954	..	307		(ii) Denatured Spirit ('000 Litres)			
1955	..	295		1951	..	8,912	
1956	..	293		1952	..	9,901	
1957	..	300		1953	..	11,330	
1958	..	246		1954	..	12,892	
1959	..	414		1955	..	13,592	
1960	459	567		1956	..	15,379	
96. Alcohol—				1957	..	15,774	
(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol ('000 Litres)				1958	..	17,874	
1951	45,041	26,047		1959	..	21,779	
1952	49,642	35,199		1960	..	25,185	
1953	59,188	36,913					

(a) Figures in '000 kg.

## No. 51.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base: 1951=100)

Period	1. Mining and Quarrying					2-3. Manufacturing			
	General Index	Group Index Mining	11. Coal Mining		12. Metal Mining	Group Index Manufacturing	20. Food Manufacturing except Beverage Industries		
			11.1 Coal	11.2 Iron Ore			20.1 Sugar	20.2 Wheat flour	20.4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Weights	105.00	7.16	6.69	0.47	90.68	4.27	0.20	5.94	
1952	103.6	105.6	105.6	106.3	103.4	134.0	105.5	98.6	
1953	105.6	104.2	104.5	99.9	105.5	115.8	99.6	96.7	
1954	112.9	107.2	107.2	107.8	113.0	97.4	91.1	102.0	
1955	122.4	111.7	111.4	115.7	122.7	143.0	100.7	106.2	
1956	132.6	115.0	114.9	116.1	133.3	166.5	110.7	106.0	
1957	137.3	126.8	126.8	126.3	136.9	185.5	149.5	106.9	
1958	139.7	133.7	132.2	156.3	138.5	175.6	168.3	113.8	
1959	151.9	142.0	137.1	212.2	150.4	186.8	197.8	113.5	
1960	170.3	159.8	150.9	286.5	168.5	223.7	186.1	110.3	

## 2-3. Manufacturing—contd.

Period	20. Food Manufacturing except Beverage Industries—contd.			22. Tobacco Manufacture	23. Manufacture of Textiles				
					23 Total	23. Cotton Textiles			
						23.1 Total	23.11 Yarn		
	20.5 Salt	20.6 Vegetable Oil products (Vanaspatti)	22.1 Cigarettes		Textiles	Cotton Textiles	23.11 Total Yarn	23.111 Yarn 1s to 6s.	23.112 Yarn of 7s. to 10s
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Weights	0.82	0.62	1.50	48.01	36.10	12.03	0.21	0.26	
1952	103.3	110.7	93.8	103.7	102.3	103.0	103.4	162.0	
1953	116.0	111.2	85.9	107.1	109.1	108.4	118.5	174.8	
1954	99.4	133.9	92.4	110.0	110.9	113.5	129.9	183.6	
1955	109.0	151.3	106.4	113.6	111.9	117.3	138.5	205.1	
1956	119.5	148.3	122.6	119.9	117.5	122.0	156.2	202.1	
1957	132.7	174.9	134.7	116.8	115.6	127.5	164.4	217.0	
1958	151.3	171.3	139.1	112.6	108.9	123.1	163.2	231.6	
1959	114.5	183.8	150.0	114.9	111.5	128.2	169.5	217.7	
1960	123.8	192.8	178.7	118.3	115.4	134.5	172.1	190.9	

Source: Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

NO. 51.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*cont. d.*

(Base : 1951 = 100)

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*cont d.*23.1 Cotton Textiles—*contd.*

Period	23.11 Yarn— <i>contd.</i>			23.12 Cloth				
	23.113 Yarn of 113 to 208.	23.114 Yarn of 218 to 408.	23.115 Yarn above 408.	23.12 Total Cloth	23.121 Coarse	23.122 Medium	23.123 Fine	23.124 Superfine
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Weights	4.17	4.53	2.86	24.07	1.42	8.59	8.90	5.16
1952	118.3	110.1	63.8	102.0	138.5	130.1	88.6	68.6
1953	125.1	104.6	83.6	109.5	164.7	150.7	62.2	107.2
1954	121.8	118.7	85.8	109.5	140.2	177.4	34.3	118.0
1955	120.5	136.6	72.3	109.2	157.5	180.6	34.3	106.1
1956	114.5	151.2	76.9	115.2	197.7	182.5	32.9	122.3
1957	125.8	159.9	68.0	109.7	320.1	168.3	28.4	94.3
1958	106.2	163.8	70.3	101.8	266.8	163.2	22.5	90.9
1959	105.2	170.5	83.4	103.1	245.4	168.2	17.9	102.5
1960	91.5	190.3	100.9	105.9	193.3	183.3	17.0	106.2

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*concl. d.*

Period	23.2 Jute Textiles				24. Manufacture of Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods	25. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture	27. Manufacture of paper and paper products	29. Manufacture of leather and leather products except footwear
	23.20 Total Jute Textiles	23.21 Hessian	23.22 Sacking	23.23 others	24.1 Foot wear (leather)	25.1 Plywood	27.1 Paper and paper boards	29.1 Tanned hides
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Weights	11.91	4.90	0.32	0.63	0.85	0.21	1.57	0.27
1952	107.6	96.6	116.7	103.4	90.5	127.8	104.2	82.4
1953	101.1	120.7	86.5	92.5	97.2	86.4	105.9	77.4
1954	107.3	120.7	97.2	101.9	93.3	109.8	117.7	78.9
1955	118.9	124.6	110.4	159.2	97.1	156.0	140.2	89.5
1956	127.3	128.9	116.3	224.6	114.3	175.2	146.6	93.9
1957	120.5	128.6	105.4	208.4	129.6	178.5	159.3	93.6
1958	123.9	126.4	111.9	225.2	132.4	176.7	191.8	106.3
1959	125.4	142.2	96.8	279.8	144.2	215.6	222.9	120.7
1960	126.9	131.1	103.9	324.2	160.9	226.3	257.3	134.5

No. 51.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1951 = 100)

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>						
30. Manufacture of Rubber Products						
Period	30. Total Rubber Products	30.1 Footwear (Rubber)	30.2 Dipped rubber goods (boots, ball ions, nipples, valves, teats, etc.)	30.3 Tyres	30.4 Tubes	30.5 Other rubber products
1	34	35	36	37	38	39
Weights	1.35	0.80	0.02	2.20	0.28	0.05
1952	100.5	98.9	125.8	102.1	84.4	136.3
1953	104.8	104.0	113.3	112.6	92.0	130.9
1954	127.7	135.4	167.3	126.3	110.6	149.9
1955	147.2	151.4	203.5	138.2	111.6	183.5
1956	151.6	156.6	236.4	151.4	127.5	182.8
1957	165.5	160.0	180.4	170.1	139.3	193.3
1958	181.3	159.1	220.2	193.0	153.9	160.1
1959	206.7	170.4	253.0	221.9	193.7	171.6
1960	236.7	193.6	294.9	253.2	244.1	132.7

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products								
Period	31. Total Chemicals	31.1 Sulphuric Acid	31.2 Caustic Soda	31.3 Soda Ash	31.4 Chlorine Liquid	31.5 Bleaching Powder	31.6 Bichromates	31.7 Super-Phosphates
1	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Weights	4.16	0.20	0.10	0.15	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.14
1952	117.9	89.9	115.9	93.3	118.4	14.7	44.6	76.5
1953	130.0	102.0	155.6	119.7	154.3	36.1	76.6	79.1
1954	141.1	141.1	199.1	101.6	185.7	54.4	98.8	122.2
1955	159.0	155.4	232.7	162.6	219.8	75.2	89.4	121.5
1956	171.1	154.5	267.0	177.2	286.2	130.0	99.7	133.0
1957	181.3	183.3	289.7	193.4	297.9	149.1	112.0	232.2
1958	206.3	211.9	388.5	185.2	380.9	181.7	105.2	273.4
1959	227.3	273.2	467.1	197.4	462.8	142.5	132.1	405.9
1960	256.2	331.7	662.8	300.9	591.4	162.9	163.6	520.1

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products— <i>contd.</i>								
Period	31.8 Ammonium Sulphate	31.12 Paints & Varnishes	31.13 Matches	31.14 Soap	31.18 Rayon	31.19 Bakelite Moulding Powder	31.20 Liver Extract Injection	31.202 Oral
1	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Weights	0.19	0.77	0.87	1.38	0.20	0.01	0.01	0.03
1952	418.0	96.1	107.1	103.5	175.6	145.4	97.1	97.5
1953	606.1	95.7	106.9	98.5	213.2	182.4	94.9	88.9
1954	625.5	109.9	91.5	105.5	241.5	230.3	155.5	81.3
1955	745.1	116.6	106.6	118.7	283.2	348.7	226.9	92.1
1956	755.1	124.2	106.6	132.1	355.8	480.5	229.9	87.7
1957	780.3	126.2	109.1	133.8	459.8	573.3	263.4	77.3
1958	729.0	143.3	108.3	148.0	644.0	642.0	328.1	95.1
1959	713.1	162.0	112.3	155.8	724.5	883.5	345.0	90.6
1960	725.4	149.7	114.5	165.2	924.8	1,025.3	382.8	111.2

No. 51.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1951 = 100)

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
33. Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coal								
Period	33. Total Non- Metallic Mineral Products		33.1 Glass and Glassware					33.2 Cement
	33.1 Total Glass	33.11 Sheet	33.12 Laboratory Glass	33.13 Glass Shells	33.14 Other Glassware		33.2 Cement	
I	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	
Weights	3.31	0.63	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.55	1.85	
1952	106.2	92.1	81.5	75.2	115.8	94.5	110.7	
1953	108.0	88.1	205.5	66.7	117.3	80.2	118.3	
1954	125.5	107.4	293.6	76.3	156.2	94.3	137.6	
1955	134.8	127.8	350.7	126.2	181.3	110.7	147.4	
1956	153.1	148.7	420.4	169.7	227.6	125.7	154.7	
1957	173.7	162.3	480.0	159.7	277.4	136.2	175.3	
1958	197.0	196.3	666.1	185.4	210.3	162.5	189.9	
1959	222.2	219.2	736.5	263.3	269.7	179.8	213.6	
1960	242.9	225.1	792.2	238.0	309.6	186.0	211.4	

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>									
33. Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coal— <i>contd.</i>									
Period	33.3 Ceramics								33.5 Asbestos (Cement Sheets)
	33.3 Total Ceramics	33.31 White-ware	33.32 Sanitary ware	33.33 Stone ware	33.34 Glazed Tiles	33.35 Refractories	33.36 Insulators		
	1	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	
Weights	.	0.62	0.20	0.01	0.10	0.02	0.27	0.02	0.21
1952	.	105.7	98.5	67.4	112.2	111.1	102.6	202.9	107.0
1953	.	107.6	112.6	99.7	111.6	120.5	96.0	175.1	93.0
1954	.	117.6	119.2	205.4	133.3	134.9	100.9	189.7	97.2
1955	.	127.5	111.1	398.6	137.6	122.4	115.9	269.5	127.5
1956	.	156.1	164.7	418.2	148.8	146.3	144.0	285.7	146.8
1957	.	174.0	172.1	545.3	171.6	167.6	154.4	290.7	193.9
1958	.	208.5	206.5	707.3	210.2	175.5	182.9	347.3	228.1
1959	.	256.2	293.1	869.6	216.5	227.6	210.0	431.1	219.2
1960	.	261.4	219.9	907.6	194.8	261.9	215.4	1,306.7	255.3

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>										
34. Basic Metal Industries										
Period	1	34.1 Iron and Steel				34.2 Non-Ferrous metals				34.3 Gold
		Total Basic Metals	Total Iron & Steel	34.11 Pig Iron & ferro alloys	34.14 Finish- ed steel	Total Non-Ferrous Metals	34.21 Alu- minium	34.23 Copper (Virgin metal)	34.25 Brass	
		71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Weights.	.	8.04	5.92	1.69	4.23	1.20	0.19	0.34	0.67	0.92
1952	.	100.1	102.2	101.7	102.4	80.7	92.7	85.8	74.7	111.9
1953	.	94.5	95.7	97.4	95.0	85.2	97.7	69.5	89.7	98.5
1954	.	114.4	113.2	107.5	115.5	126.5	127.0	101.1	139.2	106.3
1955	.	112.6	113.3	103.9	117.1	123.7	187.7	102.8	116.1	93.4
1956	.	117.1	119.4	107.3	124.2	124.7	168.9	107.7	120.9	92.3
*1957	.	119.5	119.3	104.8	125.1	151.7	202.3	110.8	158.2	79.2
1958	.	121.1	119.1	115.2	120.7	166.5	212.6	110.7	181.7	75.1
1959	.	159.2	163.1	167.7	161.3	205.7	448.2	107.9	186.5	73.6
1960	.	210.7	208.8	226.2	201.8	327.4	472.2	124.9	389.1	70.7



No. 51—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1951=100)

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35-37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering								
35. Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment								
Period	Total Genl. & Elec. Engineering	Total Metal Products	35.1 Screws	35.2 Razor blades	35.3 Hurricane lanterns	35.4 Oil Pressure lamps	35.5 Enamelware	
1	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	
Weights	4.64	2.57	0.13	0.09	1.37	0.30	0.65	
1952	92.8	88.5	160.0	47.0	88.6	55.6	94.6	
1953	108.9	112.0	296.7	101.1	108.4	48.3	116.7	
1954	151.9	172.4	587.7	574.5	125.4	59.3	184.2	
1955	183.3	202.4	791.0	763.3	138.0	93.6	193.3	
1956	218.1	223.3	951.0	1,159.5	130.3	133.9	187.1	
1957	241.3	225.2	1,033.9	1,471.3	109.3	147.9	173.6	
1958	254.1	216.4	975.9	1,557.6	85.0	123.2	199.5	
1959	287.8	249.7	1,180.9	1,890.6	114.7	131.8	178.5	
1960	350.2	286.8	1,262.5	2,468.7	129.5	215.6	159.8	

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35-37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>contd.</i>								
36. Manufacture of Machinery, except Electrical Machines								
Period	36. Total Machinery, except electrical	36.1 Diesel Engines	36.2 Power-driven Pumps	36.3 Sewing Machines	36.4 Machine Tools	36.5 Twist Drills	36.6 Complete Ring Spinning Frames	36.7 Grinding Wheel
1	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
Weights	0.61	0.21	0.13	0.14	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.02
1952	83.7	58.6	78.0	112.6	93.8	76.0	103.3	122.3
1953	79.8	51.3	61.5	140.4	93.2	32.6	73.0	114.2
1954	121.3	119.4	69.0	180.4	105.7	52.9	130.7	160.3
1955	162.0	141.0	83.3	228.2	157.3	76.5	315.0	203.4
1956	175.0	165.8	113.6	293.3	254.1	152.3	405.1	352.2
1957	206.2	229.6	154.0	376.7	530.3	222.0	497.8	459.8
1958	164.4	355.6	188.1	461.5	794.8	150.9	320.1	386.9
1959	227.7	418.6	205.8	568.2	927.5	117.8	393.1	380.4
1960	545.1	575.2	247.5	665.3	1,269.4	150.9	409.5	608.2

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35-37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>contd.</i>								
37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies								
Period	37. Total Elec. Machines	37.1 Conduit pipes	37.2 Dry cells	37.3 Storage batteries	37.4 Electric motors	37.5 Power transformers		
1	95	96	97	98	99	100		
Weights	1.46	0.01	0.29	0.10	0.13	0.09		
1952	104.2	93.1	90.8	75.4	110.4	110.1		
1953	114.0	93.6	103.5	81.8	85.5	153.0		
1954	128.2	150.7	103.7	89.7	130.7	204.6		
1955	157.8	157.4	112.3	112.0	176.3	289.5		
1956	210.3	275.4	126.5	149.6	251.4	471.1		
1957	246.7	281.2	116.2	154.5	328.9	624.9		
1958	274.2	267.6	117.3	169.3	436.6	577.5		
1959	296.5	321.0	130.6	210.6	402.9	520.8		
1960	380.3	239.2	144.7	242.6	476.6	639.5		

No. 51—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*concl.*

(Base: 1951=100)

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>concl.</i>						
35-37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>concl.</i>						
37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies— <i>concl.</i>						
Period	37.16	37.17	37.18	37.19	Cables and Wires	
	Electrical lamps	Electric fans	Radio receivers	37.191 Bare copper conductors	37.192 Winding wires	37.193 Rubber & plastic insulated cables & flexibles
	101	102	103	104	105	106
Weights	0.10	0.30	0.18	0.12	0.03	0.11
1952	134.5	92.0	86.4	197.8	134.0	80.3
1953	126.7	94.0	68.1	246.0	76.1	118.4
1954	148.7	112.4	68.4	252.8	107.4	153.3
1955	156.2	132.8	98.1	281.4	204.0	210.6
1956	198.0	159.5	181.9	342.2	256.6	258.2
1957	213.6	246.9	230.3	285.5	342.1	253.9
1958	196.4	209.1	239.3	249.6	699.7	314.8
1959	224.5	341.4	258.3	223.8	954.5	406.0
1960	266.7	466.3	322.2	330.5	1,388.7	556.9

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>concl.</i>				5 Electricity Gas and Steam
38 Manufacture of Transport Equipment				51 Electric Light and power
Period	38 Total	38.1 Automobiles	38.2 Bicycles	51.1 Electricity Generated
I	107	108	109	110
Weights	2.92	2.69	0.23	2.16
1952	76.8	68.7	172.4	104.5
1953	75.8	62.5	231.2	113.1
1954	85.8	64.9	325.8	127.0
1955	129.3	103.7	429.8	144.5
1956	178.7	144.3	581.0	164.1
1957	186.6	143.4	691.8	184.9
1958	173.7	120.3	798.6	209.0
1959	219.2	163.8	867.0	248.5
1960	286.2	232.0	915.5	280.1

## PATENTS AND DESIGNS

Table 52—

The statistics relate to grant of patents and the registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (II of 1911). They do not include trade marks or copyright in books, pictures or patent and proprietary medicines which respectively come within the scope of Trade Marks Act, 1940, the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 and the Drugs Act, 1940. The table contains information up to the year 1960.

*'Application for a patent'* is a request for a grant from the Government which confers on the *grantee*, for a limited term, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using an "*invention*" and also of authorizing others to do so.

*'Patents Sealed'* means patents granted and sealed with the seal of the Patent Office on payment of the prescribed fee.

*'Extension of the term of patent'* means extension beyond the normal term of sixteen years. Such extensions are usually granted for further terms not exceeding five years and, in exceptional circumstances, ten years.

*'Lapsed patents'* means patents which ceased to be in force owing to non-payment of prescribed fees for continuance.

*'Registration of design'* confers upon the registered proprietor 'copyright' in the design for the period of registration (initially five years and extendable by a further period of ten years).

## No. 52 —APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PATENTS</b>					
<b>1. Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . .	4,503	3,965	3,572	3,456	3,067
Number of patents sealed . . . . .	2,513	2,433	3,011	2,312	2,006
<b>2. Subject-wise classification of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	51	33	39	42	37
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . .	28	21	24	20	13
Buildings and building materials . . . .	79	67	83	119	53
Calculating, counting and cash-registering apparatus . . . . .	18	6	16	8	11
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus . . . . .	1,318	1,375	1,290	1,085	865
Cooling and ice making . . . . .	34	15	20	21	18
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	72	45	38	67	71
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling . . . . .	172	180	184	210	213
Excavating and mining . . . . .	32	27	17	17	20
Flying machines . . . . .	11	7	5	11	15
Furniture . . . . .	13	7	20	18	14
Games and toys . . . . .	12	15	9	10	13
Grinding and crushing (including sugar-cane mills) . . . . .	15	9	14	9	17
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus . . . . .	79	58	116	96	58
Heating and lighting . . . . .	135	125	131	100	110
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	43	23	55	23	9
Metallurgy . . . . .	84	74	122	173	130
Motor cars . . . . .	12	19	13	12	25
Railways . . . . .	10	6	25	14	27
Road vehicles, other than motor cars . .	44	36	47	39	41
Talking machines . . . . .	11	13	12	10	1
Textile industry . . . . .	147	152	161	123	194
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	15	12	14	12	5
Wireless, signalling and controlling . .	82	79	71	56	52
Others . . . . .	1,986	1,561	1,046	1,162	1,065

Source: Controller of Patents and Designs,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 52.—APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS—*contd.*

	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
I	7	8	9	10	11
PATENTS — <i>contd.</i>					
<b>1. Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	2,736	2,497	2,235	2,272	2,108
Number of patents sealed . . . . .	1,945	1,811	1,856	1,602	1,714
<b>2. Subject-wise classification of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	38	23	39	46	21
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	14	17	23	10	31
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	76	66	91	56	70
Calculating, counting and cash-registering apparatus . . . . .	15	10	15	10	8
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus . . . . .	827	693	624	545	367
Cooling and ice-making . . . . .	18	15	8	18	9
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	80	55	52	54	44
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling . . . . .	206	210	193	160	170
Excavating and mining . . . . .	16	17	19	17	13
Flying machines . . . . .	15	11	11	3	9
Furniture . . . . .	22	17	18	20	19
Games and toys . . . . .	14	5	7	17	13
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) . . . . .	17	12	12	17	7
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus . . . . .	87	93	82	80	56
Heating and lighting . . . . .	94	79	79	94	60
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	21	14	18	19	13
Metallurgy . . . . .	99	94	87	83	44
Motor cars . . . . .	31	18	14	11	21
Railways . . . . .	15	12	16	8	16
Road vehicles, other than motor cars . . . . .	43	27	32	27	36
Talking machines . . . . .	12	16	9	9	12
Textile industry . . . . .	147	157	145	126	128
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	6	10	7	14	8
Wireless signalling and controlling . . . . .	64	77	69	68	64
Others . . . . .	759	744	565	753	869

No. 52.—APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS—*contd.*

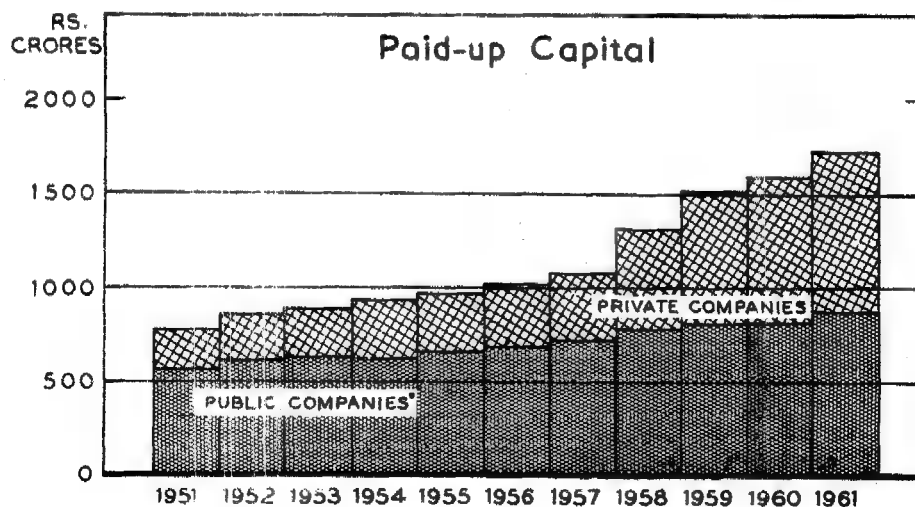
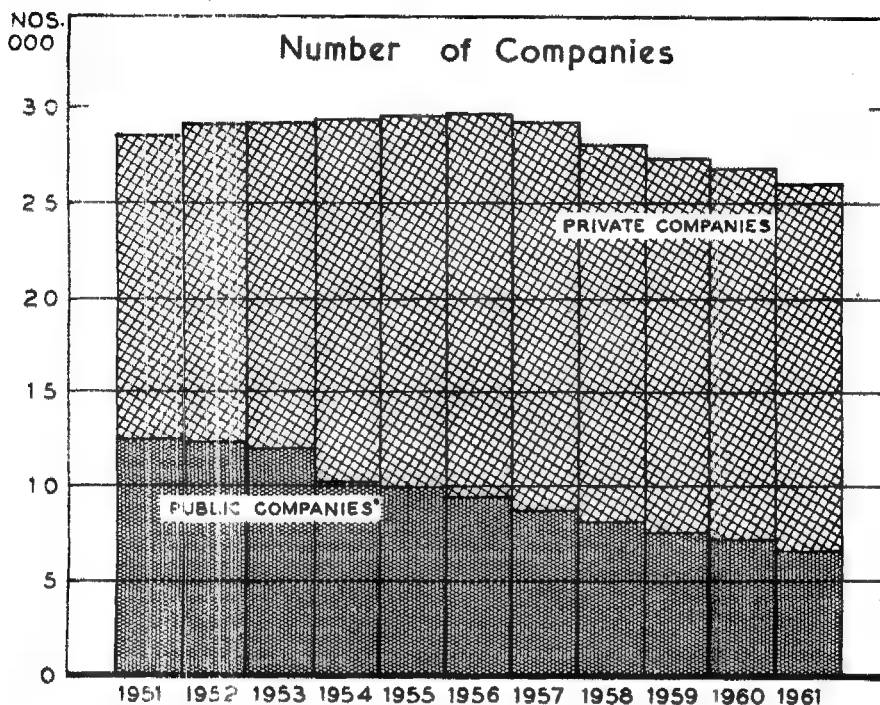
	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PATENTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>3. Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
Number of applications from—					
(i)(a) Indians . . . . .	663	671	529	527	482
(b) Other residents in India. . . . .	58	55	73	82	58
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	3,782	3,239	2,970	2,847	2,527
<b>4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Filed under Section 15 of the Act—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	17	7	3	—	4
Number of applications allowed . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—
<b>5. Patents lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees . . . . .	11,06	1,564	1,569	1,302	1,311
<b>6. Applications for registration of copy-right in designs—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	4,789	5,175	4,158	4,307	4,376
Number of designs registered . . . . .	4,741	4,573	3,879	3,607	4,124
Number of designs registered by . . . . .					
(i) (a) Indians . . . . .	4,722	4,360	3,861	3,604	4,097
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	19	13	18	3	27
<b>7. Income from fees (Rs.)—</b>					
Applications for patents . . . . .	1,21,890	1,06,430	97,040	98,360	83,630
Patents sealed . . . . .	77,130	73,830	90,360	89,900	66,420
Continuance of Patents . . . . .	9,38,400	8,29,900	7,20,300	7,26,757	6,76,750
Others . . . . .	85,488	87,316	73,636	58,410	56,764
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>12,22,908</b>	<b>10,97,476</b>	<b>9,81,336</b>	<b>9,33,427</b>	<b>8,77,564</b>

No. 52.—APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS—*concl'd.*

	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PATENTS—<i>cont'd.</i></b>					
<b>3. Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
Number of applications from—					
(i)(a) Indians . . . . .	403	403	406	473	422
(b) Other residents in India . .	43	51	55	45	42
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	2,290	2,043	1,774	1,754	4
<b>4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Filed under Section 15 of the Act . . . . .					
Number of applications received	5	4	7	2	1
Number of applications allowed	2	3	3	—	—
<b>5. Patents lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees . . . . .	1,298	1,211	1,092	1,179	1,471
<b>6. Applications for registration of copyright in designs—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . .	3,835	3,303	2,513	1,299	904
Number of designs registered .	3,632	2,849	2,131	1,222	812
Number of designs registered by					
(i) (a) Indians . . . . .	3,610	2,819	2,113	1,206	795
(b) Other residents in India .	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	22	30	18	16	17
<b>7. Income from fees (Rs.)—</b>					
Applications for patents . .	75,240	68,670	60,130	60,240	56,740
Patents sealed . . . . .	58,560	54,060	56,040	47,280	51,480
Continuance of Patents . . .	6,33,000	5,95,950	5,65,450	5,38,290	4,91,297
Others . . . . .	50,480	37,498	39,763	27,829	26,756
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,17,280</b>	<b>7,56,178</b>	<b>7,21,383</b>	<b>6,73,639</b>	<b>6,26,275</b>

# Joint Stock Companies At Work

(AS ON 31st MARCH)





## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.

### TABLES 53 TO 58—

Statistics are given for number and paid up capital of companies, liability of which is limited by shares only. All figures shown relate to undivided India up to 1946-47 and thereafter to the Indian Union. International Standard Classification was adopted in 1954-55.

### TABLE 59—

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

### TABLE 60—

Figures are given for the actual number of companies and their total profits (before deductions for depreciation) as taken into account the Index of Industrial Profits (old series) presented in Table 61. Profits of the same companies in the previous years are also given.

### TABLE 61—

The index of industrial profits (old series) compiled by Department of Company Law Administration gives only a rough estimate of fluctuations in company profits under the industries included and should not be treated as a general index of business profits. Figures are based on profits before deduction of depreciation.

*Base* :—1939=100.

*Coverage*.—Comprises eight principal industries having an overall coverage of more than 60 per cent in terms of paid up capital of all the companies in these industries. Judged by the total paid-up capital of all the companies in the entire field of trade and industry, the share of the companies included would, however, not exceed 25 per cent.

*Computation*.—Chain system has been adopted both for individual industries and for all industries. Only net profits are included. The data are collected exclusively from Investors' Year Book published by M/s. Place, Siddons and Gough, Calcutta. The profits declared by a company in any year indicate the prosperity or otherwise of the company in the previous year. The index has since been replaced by a revised series as given in Table 61 and described below.

### TABLE 62—

A revised index number of industrial profits (*base* : 1950=100) with wider coverage than the old series is now compiled and published by

the Reserve Bank of India. For the purpose of the index numbers presented here, profits exclude non-recurring incomes like insurance claims, profit on sale of investments and fixed assets, etc. The following two aspects of profits have been shown :—

(i) Gross profit including depreciation which is the sum of profits before tax, managing agents' remuneration, interest charges and depreciation-provision.

(ii) Profits after tax which correspond to the difference between the profit before tax and tax provision. The definition has changed in the latest year i.e. 1958 when the tax cut at source on dividend income of share holders is included in dividends and not in tax provision.

The index is based on data of industrial profits in respect of 750 public limited joint-stock companies for the years 1950 to 1955 and 1001 companies for 1956, 1957 and 1958. In terms of paid-up capital the coverage is about 66 per cent during 1950-1956 and 75 per cent in 1956 of all the companies in the industries covered. The main group indices and the general index are computed by the formula :

$$I_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{ji} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{j0} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}$$

in which,  $I_i$  represents the General Index for the  $i$ -th year,  $P_{ji}$  profits of the selected companies of the  $j$ -th industry for the  $i$ -th year,  $X_j$  paid-up capital of all companies in the  $j$ -th industry as at the end of March 1956,  $x_j$  paid-up capital of the *selected* companies at the end of March, 1956, and  $n$  the number of industrial groups. In respect of the sample of 1001 companies, the general index is compiled using the above formula for the year 1956 with base 1955 and this index are then multiplied with the corresponding index for 1955. For 1957, the indices are first compiled with 1956 as base and then multiplied with indices for 1956 and so on for subsequent years.

**No. 53—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**BY CLASS**  
**(Old Classification)**

As at the end of financial Year	Banking and loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and tramways	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1944-45 . . . . .	2,030	41,86,24	404	8,59,04	61	4,65,84	38	12,81,91
1945-46 . . . . .	2,126	48,32,67	394	10,19,43	69	5,11,38	36	12,67,31
1946-47 . . . . .	2,235	51,89,11	389	10,54,26	90	6,80,83	32	10,63,62
1947-48 . . . . .	1,776	59,99,64	357	10,47,43	87	10,08,35	33	6,39,34
1948-49 . . . . .	1,850	59,60,83	354	11,19,50	95	10,52,61	31	6,10,16
1949-50 . . . . .	1,979	68,42,71	359	11,67,74	110	11,90,25	32	5,95,04
1950-51 . . . . .	1,995	72,01,44	354	11,83,10	116	14,16,93	30	5,63,76
1951-52 . . . . .	1,873	71,11,57	364	12,56,42	115	15,96,80	30	5,64,53
1952-53 . . . . .	1,941	76,07,00	345	13,76,34	116	17,41,26	30	5,64,65
1953-54 . . . . .	1,875	74,90,26	333	12,43,32	117	16,98,71	28	5,69,48

As at the end of financial Year	Other transit and transport		Trading and manufacturing companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1944-45 . . . . .	797	7,74,33	7,851	1,47,74,60	473	15,05,72
1945-46 . . . . .	966	13,47,31	9,489	1,56,83,79	476	15,06,91
1946-47 . . . . .	1,120	23,25,02	12,609	1,77,60,14	508	16,12,18
1947-48 . . . . .	1,125	26,96,01	13,646	2,29,84,99	518	17,72,72
1948-49 . . . . .	1,300	31,04,73	15,509	2,63,55,66	527	20,50,80
1949-50 . . . . .	1,428	33,40,67	16,816	2,97,01,46	533	23,16,75
1950-51 . . . . .	1,668	37,10,06	17,369	3,22,84,03	545	24,22,36
1951-52 . . . . .	1,712	42,57,57	17,792	3,76,53,35	557	24,63,85
1952-53 . . . . .	1,741	33,97,15	17,859	4,01,28,78	557	25,79,97
1953-54 . . . . .	1,789	40,23,26	17,969	4,34,14,19	562	26,29,72

As at the end of financial Year	Other plantation companies		Coal mining		Gold mining		Other mining and quarrying companies	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1944-45 . . . . .	228	5,38,00	266	9,15,18	11	22,77	175	12,78,17
1945-46 . . . . .	255	7,02,91	306	10,46,42	6	32,33	213	13,16,44
1946-47 . . . . .	276	7,63,85	362	11,16,78	5	12,07	256	13,65,25
1947-48 . . . . .	270	8,24,52	384	15,11,30	7	30,12	276	15,29,77
1948-49 . . . . .	286	8,37,76	399	16,89,27	7	86,56	288	15,80,11
1949-50 . . . . .	292	8,52,34	428	18,39,46	8	86,67	330	17,25,22
1950-51 . . . . .	297	7,87,16	442	19,17,28	5	86,61	367	17,52,41
1951-52 . . . . .	302	8,56,63	448	21,09,37	5	86,36	393	21,88,07
1952-53 . . . . .	297	9,10,07	458	21,67,93	6	86,55	409	22,42,50
1953-54 . . . . .	305	9,39,40	478	22,51,97	10	2,97,23	429	21,01,96

Source : Department of Company Law Administration,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

**No. 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS—*contd.*  
(Old classification)**

As at the end of financial Year	Cotton mills		Jute mills		Mills for wool, silk, hemp etc.	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		(Rs. 000)		Rs. (000)
1944-45 . . . . .	432	48,33,95	90	21,38,28	77	3,74,57
1945-46 . . . . .	495	50,11,27	92	21,55,89	94	4,00,26
1946-47 . . . . .	596	54,01,90	99	21,87,78	119	5,33,49
1947-48 . . . . .	591	62,86,40	100	22,98,70	22	6,38,80
1948-49 . . . . .	618	68,47,79	96	23,51,43	151	7,00,46
1949-50 . . . . .	644	90,80,47	106	26,99,37	166	8,70,01
1950-51 . . . . .	659	99,22,77	108	27,71,19	170	9,57,73
1951-52 . . . . .	654	1,03,97,44	114	28,62,77	180	11,50,17
1952-53 . . . . .	651	1,08,53,99	111	28,69,74	176	12,34,29
1953-54 . . . . .	656	1,09,35,51	109	28,99,97	177	15,08,53

As at the end of financial Year	Cotton ginning, pressing, baling etc.		Jute presses, etc.		Flour mills		Estate, land and building	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1944-45 . . . . .	137	3,01,99	52	1,48,53	34	1,78,05	369	15,55,44
1945-46 . . . . .	169	3,21,30	54	1,86,20	39	1,94,03	436	16,12,72
1946-47 . . . . .	175	9,03,93	62	1,86,35	40	1,75,01	593	17,46,97
1947-48 . . . . .	174	3,78,93	63	2,08,34	42	1,92,42	666	20,17,63
1948-49 . . . . .	180	4,13,10	66	2,19,74	44	2,12,84	748	22,05,28
1949-50 . . . . .	194	5,56,87	67	2,59,46	48	2,48,83	800	23,78,64
1950-51 . . . . .	188	5,81,08	71	2,60,98	52	3,09,96	841	25,51,60
1951-52 . . . . .	200	5,78,28	77	2,73,61	53	3,05,82	889	26,96,57
1952-53 . . . . .	203	5,78,51	76	2,73,71	52	3,13,94	892	27,99,71
1953-54 . . . . .	199	6,15,00	74	2,70,44	56	3,24,19	922	29,29,58

As at the end of financial years	Sugar (including jaggery)		Other companies		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1944-45 . . . . .	165	14,35,39	1,154	13,29,15	14,859	3,88,97,15
1945-46 . . . . .	168	14,87,78	1,460	17,87,78	17,343	4,24,24,12
1946-47 . . . . .	182	18,07,45	2,105	20,61,34	21,853	4,79,47,33
1947-48 . . . . .	182	19,25,70	2,256	29,65,22	22,675	5,69,56,33
1948-49 . . . . .	189	21,96,74	2,602	32,35,75	25,340	6,28,31,12
1949-50 . . . . .	203	24,79,54	2,945	41,57,94	27,558	7,23,89,39
1950-51 . . . . .	205	25,05,06	3,050	43,65,32	28,532	7,75,41,83
1951-52 . . . . .	202	26,98,45	3,163	46,66,45	29,223	8,55,76,60
1952-53 . . . . .	201	27,71,39	3,191	47,58,45	29,312	8,97,56,58
1953-54 . . . . .	200	29,10,75	3,205	50,63,08	29,492	9,41,16,83

**No. 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and States  
(New Classification)**

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . . .	1,554	39,50.43	916	37,28.16	10,366	5,32,92.48	216	30,22.91
1955-56 . . .	1,570	41,52.57	948	38,00.50	10,488	5,72,22.50	211	31,25.39
1956-57 . . .	1,558	42,32.67	961	39,02.45	10,352	6,04,37.21	211	34,43.95
1957-58 . . .	1,486	44,10.77	935	57,10.04	10,159	8,19,14.98	205	36,50.88
1958-59 . . .	1,404	45,01.94	924	62,05.40	10,056	10,11,97.31	208	38,25.57
1958-59 States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	14	4.50	23	1,09.07	158	17,38.86	8	2,32.72
Assam . . .	108	2,78.20	15	48.64	82	86.71	2	29
Bihar . . .	16	3.62	51	10,48.18	149	25,10.00	9	4,93.77
Bombay . . .	122	1,78.79	96	5,06.20	2,445	2,79,52.73	41	7,90.85
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	163	8,72.64	4	57.82	351	14,29.74	2	45.20
Madhya Pradesh . . .	9	13.38	11	27.10	123	25,21.69	8	1,44.72
Madras . . .	114	5,35.59	23	13,29.96	675	46,40.55	14	3,78.33
Mysore . . .	44	2,34.52	21	99.03	278	35,84.48	4	97.27
Orissa . . .	1	—	7	12.15	105	82,20.52	2	35.62
Punjab . . .	1	27.97	1	4.93	278	15,16.16	7	1,28.31
Rajasthan . . .	7	5.79	35	1,23.68	115	8,69.73	3	70.38
Uttar Pradesh . . .	41	49.59	5	1.47	590	28,59.78	41	6,99.73
West Bengal . . .	734	22,70.72	6,22	28,21.38	4,237	1,85,66.04	56	5,15.93
<i>Generally administered territories :—</i>								
Delhi . . .	17	21.82	9	15.29	452	3,20,37.07	11	1,92.39
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1	2.58	1	50	5	62.14	—	—
Manipur . . .	1	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	1	1.97	—	—	2	1.05	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	—

Source : Department of Company Law Administration.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

**No. 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**By Class and States—contd.**  
**(New Classification)**

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture—Contd.					
	Tobacco		Textiles (1)		Leather and leather products.	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	68	19,23,75	1,604	1,83,51,12	178	3,60,72
1955-56 . . . . .	66	19,33,20	1,089	1,77,39,00	176	3,63,48
1956-57 . . . . .	66	19,67,73	1,572	1,92,47,20	170	3,81,80
1957-58 . . . . .	64	19,54,88	1,539	2,00,30,26	171	3,69,31
1958-59 . . . . .	63	19,62,57	1,495	2,06,00,12	172	3,59,60
1958-59—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5	1,47,20	25	5,55,98	2	83
Assam . . . . .	—	—	4	3,30	3	1,37
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	13	56,19	1	—
Bombay . . . . .	9	1,05,64	465	81,68,21	32	73,53
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1	33	43	3,30,86	3	38
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	29	13,89,77	—	—
Madras . . . . .	7	2,15	175	21,54,60	15	34,12
Mysore . . . . .	3	14,41	44	3,58,52	2	5,94
Orissa . . . . .	2	47	11	1,21,72	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	46	1,50,92	4	6,37
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	36	3,58,81	2	2,74
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7	8,49	81	13,87,10	32	63,14
West Bengal . . . . .	27	16,83,58	501	50,54,25	71	1,69,62
Centrally administered territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	2	30	22	5,09,89	5	1,50
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes textile spinning & finishing (including bleaching, dyeing and printing.)

**No. 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**By Class and States—contd.**  
**(New classification)**

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>Concld.</i>							
	Iron and steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemicals and chemical products.(2)		Products of petro- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . .	318	34,21,72	1,804	59,73,90	27	1,40,35	30	32,97,59
1955-56 . .	342	34,77,62	1,832	62,92,31	28	14,52,64	34	25,23,15
1956-57 . .	339	41,32,40	1,776	70,54,31	29	18,04,36	32	26,39,42
1957-58 . .	360	2,09,41,16	1,724	77,86,37	30	21,25,48	33	31,78,89
1958-59 . .	375	3,59,18,19	1,680	88,96,06	29	22,75,82	33	35,41,90
1958-59— States:—								
Andhra Pradesh	5	1,95	30	93,31	—	—	1	50,21
Assam . .	2	—	16	16,81	—	—	1	8,75
Bihar . .	7	4,66	16	17,04,22	—	—	1	59,85
Bombay . .	18	30,65,97	4,16	36,38,07	18	21,61,61	8	21,52,79
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . .	1	4,91	51	5,02,68	—	—	1	50,00
Madhya Pradesh	2	69	16	18,91	—	—	1	1,00
Madras . .	4	34,12	99	2,18,71	1	25	5	6,37,89
Mysore . .	—	—	36	71,52	—	—	1	—
Orissa . .	9	1,00,81	14	16,83	1	—	1	1,90,00
Punjab . .	4	12,70	25	8,37,64	—	—	1	24,07
Rajasthan .	—	—	15	19,02	—	—	1	2,25,00
Uttar Pradesh .	22	36,56	97	1,39,59	—	—	—	—
West Bengal .	292	26,36,32	796	14,84,17	8	13,96	10	1,41,79
Centrally administered territories:—								
Delhi . .	9	3,00,19,50	53	1,34,58	1	1,00,00	1	45
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers and power alcohol including chemical products not elsewhere classified.

No. 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

(New classification)

Years/States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale & retail)		Real estate, land and estate Companies and similar organisations (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 .	768	14,15.85	11,928	2,47,22.54	71,04	1,03,76.77	782	25,49.72
1955-56 .	781	53,48.39	11,989	2,59,34.24	7,206	1,05,09.66	817	27,14.77
1956-57 .	762	55,00.11	11,726	2,66,95.31	7,038	1,07,81.59	816	26,61.03
1957-58	736	56,81.83	11,121	2,64,71.20	6,679	1,11,08.65	777	26,41.28
1958-59	710	57,15.30	10,575	2,70,79.95	6,346	1,12,78.21	752	26,99.31
1958-59— States :—								
Andhra Pradesh	36	62.71	180	2,01.94	104	79.83	—	—
Assam . . .	17	36.68	96	93.35	72	49.03	3	12.00
Bihar . . .	22	30.86	157	1,69.91	108	46.03	9	21.86
Bombay . . .	195	3,10.87	2,119	98,08.02	1,407	37,67.96	138	11,14.74
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	3	12.00	530	5,99.63	216	1,57.32	14	17.07
Madhya Pradesh	10	23.18	131	9,28.41	81	1,38.39	2	66
Madras . . .	45	3,06.80	1,045	21,93.85	407	9,76.85	18	59.93
Mysore . . .	10	15.61	231	4,31.83	99	1,23.38	5	6.60
Orissa . . .	11	61.08	43	18.97	37	15.04	—	—
Punjab . . .	29	1,05.43	282	2,74.92	190	1,81.55	6	5.64
Rajasthan . .	14	46.20	240	9,40.84	121	2,16.53	6	4.19
Uttar Pradesh .	47	78.42	440	6,82.58	267	1,83.73	4	93
West Bengal .	215	9,53.45	4,466	93,25.95	2,851	48,52.18	517	13,96.64
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . .	55	6,71.80	607	13,93.57	382	4,89.33	28	58.05
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	1.00	—	—	1	1,000
Manipur . . .	1	21	3	14.22	1	10	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	3	96	2	96	1	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—



No. 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*  
(New classification)

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance) — <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communications and Storage			
	Insurance companies		Banking, loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	352	12,42,96	2,051	76,34,32	1,636	44,70,72	135	20,46,59
1955-56 . . .	339	12,83,76	2,094	81,13,05	1,593	38,80,87	130	23,28,72
1956-57 . . .	323	12,68,94	2,057	85,48,95	1,565	49,21,08	130	33,57,40
1957-58 . . .	296	13,61,91	1,999	82,10,11	1,509	42,41,58	130	26,58,68
1958-59 . . .	283	13,63,55	1,914	87,09,85	1,466	46,17,08	124	30,43,32
1958-59—								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	4	17,30	57	90,76	19	31,36	2	1,31
Assam . . .	3	2,56	17	29,62	13	8,57	2	95
Bihar . . .	2	1,51	10	69,46	44	1,12,50	—	—
Bombay . . .	107	7,41,14	235	28,19,80	159	26,80,58	37	25,70,32
Jammu and Kash- mir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	4	38	249	3,79,49	45	70,54	5	22,06
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1	9,84	28	5,61,05	75	50,73	—	—
Madras . . .	27	1,28,00	450	8,39,48	145	1,54,30	2	20
Mysore . . .	10	18,94	83	2,63,14	32	40,99	1	60
Orissa . . .	1	2,82	2	82	10	33,29	—	—
Punjab . . .	7	17,15	53	60,83	151	1,64,53	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	1	—	90	6,78,48	17	25,91	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	8	38,67	60	2,98,47	62	1,05,59	—	—
West Bengal . . .	96	3,17,56	436	19,49,99	511	9,02,12	75	4,47,88
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . .	13	67,68	143	6,54,38	181	2,29,09	—	—
Himachal Pra- desh . . .	—	—	—	—	7	33	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	1	14,08	1	65	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*  
( New classification )

Years/States	Transport, Communication and storage— <i>concl'd.</i>		Community and business service		Personal and other service		Grand Total	
	Railway transport							
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55	21	4,61,80	704	6,27,01	1,753	12,51,51	2,96,25	9,69,63,17
1955-56	18	12,89,95	718	6,81,73	1,787	13,98,71	2,98,74	10,24,19,51
1956-57	16	2,59,12	703	6,27,32	1,730	14,42,10	2,93,37	10,77,58,25
1957-58	16	2,59,12	692	7,40,59	1,642	14,57,33	2,82,80	13,06,28,32
1958-59	14	2,55,67	667	7,78,98	1,601	14,65,41	2,74,03	15,15,61,37
1958-59 :—								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	1	—	30	40,49	461	21,88,94
Assam	—	—	—	—	10	5,52	351	5,57,67
Bihar	3	45,88	8	57	36	33,00	483	39,08,64
Bombay	—	—	116	2,79,69	319	5,24,79	5,571	3,52,41,67
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	12	2,20	39	19,82	1,147	30,64,39
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	5	2,87	16	27,73	380	35,95,09
Madras	—	—	29	14,52	178	1,66,43	2,254	93,42,00
Mysore	—	—	—	—	42	34,45	658	44,46,91
Orissa	—	—	1	—	10	3,67	188	9,49,68
Punjab	1	1,15	—	—	37	77,00	789	21,70,94
Rajasthan	—	—	8	6,94	10	27,70	446	20,46,79
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	42	26,60	58	26,07	1,285	38,30,10
West Bengal	11	2,08,64	396	3,40,98	700	2,90,65	11,881	3,54,71,29
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi	—	—	49	1,04,60	113	1,86,86	1,483	3,46,60,10
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	66,55
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	66	7	16,00
Tripura	—	—	—	—	2	37	9	4,61
Andaman & Nicobar	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

# No. 55—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED (NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS

(Old classification)

As at the end of financial years.	Banking and loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and tramways	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45	75	11,11	9	—	3	—	—	—
1945-46	152	13,97	2	1	9	10,00	1	—
1946-47	173	14,66	3	1,50	22	—	—	—
1947-48	118	3,08,52	6	44,26	8	1,15	4	—
1948-49	133	1,15,94	7	1,96	14	22	—	—
1949-50	99	35,05	5	—	13	—	1	—
1950-51	128	20,06	4	70	10	38	—	—
1951-52	100	22,93	11	3,30	7	—	—	—
1952-53	74	32,67	1	—	7	—	—	—
1953-54	56	4,11	1	—	9	15	—	—
As at the end of financial Years	Other transit and transport		Trading and manufac- turing companies		Tea			
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital		
	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)			
1944-45	151	4,80	951	39,57	16	1,01		
1945-46	204	56,95	1,837	37,88	17	21,50		
1946-47	177	3,54,44	3,255	2,82,73	32	1		
1947-48	183	5,92	2,206	1,84,33	27	13		
1948-49	213	12,96	2,186	2,21,45	15	—		
1949-50	216	22,59	1,505	1,99,45	7	1		
1950-51	225	28,35	1,264	1,59,72	16	10		
1951-52	127	20,55	1,176	19,96,25	15	—		
1952-53	100	8,70	819	4,01,40	9	4,65		
1953-54	87	10,90	740	1,00,88	10	1,20		
As at the end of financial Years	Other plantations companies		Coal mining		Gold mining		Other Mining and quarrying companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capita
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
I	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45	31	20,13	41	—	2	—	22	1
1945-46	31	9,23	43	—	—	—	39	—
1946-47	30	7,92	56	5,01	1	—	46	1,87
1947-48	24	20,25	33	6,53	1	—	24	—
1948-49	24	75	19	10	—	—	19	3,18
1949-50	20	14	31	—	—	—	24	1,86
1950-51	17	49	23	—	4	—	36	3,27
1951-52	20	3,79	12	—	1	—	35	2,53
1952-53	12	5,18	9	—	1	1	35	70
1953-54	14	3,78	17	21	—	—	36	4,80

Source: Department of Company Law Administration  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

**No. 55.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**

**BY CLASS—concl'd.**

**(Old Classification)**

As at the end of financial Year	Cotton mills		Jute mills		Mills for wool, silk, hemp, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45 . . . . .	18	9	—	—	6	—
1945-46 . . . . .	72	20,34	3	—	18	3,78
1946-47 . . . . .	102	78,38	7	—	32	1,91
1947-48 . . . . .	41	36,07	16	5,72	13	1,16
1948-49 . . . . .	43	51,29	—	—	32	4,99
1949-50 . . . . .	17	—	2	—	17	34
1950-51 . . . . .	22	2,04	2	—	14	33
1951-52 . . . . .	19	82,86	5	—	11	6,48
1952-53 . . . . .	14	—	1	—	4	1
1953-54 . . . . .	15	19,90	—	—	5	2,45

As at the end of financial Years	Cotton ginning, pressing, baling, etc.,		Jute presses, etc.		Flour mills		Estate, land and building	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45 . . . . .	4	8	—	—	1	—	33	9
1945-46 . . . . .	12	5,79	2	—	7	—	74	42
1946-47 . . . . .	12	1	7	—	7	5,01	159	1,42
1947-48 . . . . .	11	2,76	9	—	6	27	119	47,13
1948-49 . . . . .	8	88	3	1,15	3	—	95	10,06
1949-50 . . . . .	4	73	1	—	2	—	52	15
1950-51 . . . . .	7	4,01	—	4	—	—	66	1,16
1951-52 . . . . .	16	32,20	8	30	3	—	69	2,06
1952-53 . . . . .	7	4,95	1	—	5	5	34	—
1953-54 . . . . .	8	17,64	2	—	3	1,00	46	2,29

As at the end of financial Years	Sugar (including jaggery)		Other companies		Grand total	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45 . . . . .	7	4,11	106	10,17	1,476	91,17
1945-46 . . . . .	5	—	246	39,18	2,877	2,18,44
1946-47 . . . . .	16	—	670	44,18	4,807	7,99,05
1947-48 . . . . .	17	10,00	401	20,73	3,276	6,94,93
1948-49 . . . . .	9	1,00,41	412	33,31	3,235	5,58,57
1949-50 . . . . .	8	6,00	416	39,98	2,440	3,06,36
1950-51 . . . . .	7	24	255	54,25	2,104	2,75,14
1951-52 . . . . .	6	53,57	224	14,29	1,866	2,41,65
1952-53 . . . . .	6	15,00	194	19,59	1,333	4,92,91
1953-54 . . . . .	3	—	158	17,95	1,210	1,87,26

**No. 56.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**BY CLASS AND STATES**  
**(New Classification)**

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . .	67	51.65	29	3.49	417	1,70.71	13	56.71
1955-56 . . .	70	66.70	51	26.29	542	1,81.49	6	10
1956-57 . . .	28	21.95	31	1,20.21	330	2,10.65	4	74
1957-58 . . .	39	5.02	18	20.06	427	1,44.48	4	35
1958-59 . . .	33	13.21	23	15.87	502	2,61.49	9	8
1958-59—								
States :—								
Andhra Pradesh	3	48	1	—	10	83	3	—
Assam . . .	2	—	1	—	54	1,10	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	4	7	50.89	—	—
Bombay	1	30	5	1,45	143	55.66	2	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	7	419	—	—	23	4,10	—	—
Madhy Pradesh	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Madras . . .	6	3,10	4	10	21	10,32	—	—
Mysore . . .	4	—	2	1	9	5.19	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	15	8	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	10	2,11	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	2	14,27	5	4,96	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . .	1	64	—	—	18	2,75	1	—
West Bengal . . .	9	4,50	4	—	177	20,60	3	8
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi	—	—	1	—	49	102,21	—	—
Mizoram Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Source : Department of Company Law Administration.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.*

**No. 56.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**

**BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.***

**(New Classification)**

Years/states	Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i>							
	Tobacco		Textiles <sup>(1)</sup>		Leather and leather products		Iron and steel (basic manufacture)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs (000)	
1954-55 . . .	2	—	42	19.03	11	—	9	—
1955-56 . . .	1	500	42	39.13	7	2	26	633
1956-57 . . .	6	600	39	34.67	2	—	16	7
1957-58 . . .	4	6	27	37.24	8	—	33	5
1958-59 . . .	2	1	36	18.75	11	5.00	33	5.93
1957-58—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	20
Bombay . . .	1	6	14	2.48	2	5.00	3	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	4	7	1	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	1	2.25	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	2	1.35	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	2	4.96	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	1	1	2	2	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	9	2.62	5	1	21	5.73
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Please see foot-note on page 155 ante.

**No. 56.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**

**BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*  
(New Classification)**

Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>						
Years/States	Chemicals and chemical products <sup>(1)</sup>		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	I	II	19	20	21	22
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . . . .	71	3,54	1	25	5	5,93
1955-56 . . . . .	95	22,82	—	—	4	14,86
1956-57 . . . . .	37	11,50	1	90	3	29,92
1957-58 . . . . .	63	44,23	2	—	3	11,44
1958-59 . . . . .	74	13,82	2	1,00,02	1	—
1958-59—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	34	13,25	1	2	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	2	9	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	3	20	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	7	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	53	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	18	41	—	—	—	—
Centrally administered territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	3	22	1	1,00,00	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>(1)</sup> Please see foot-note at page 156 ante

## No. 56.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

## (NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

## (New Classification)

Years/States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale and retail)		Real estate, land and estate companies and similar organ- isations (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	39	4,28	478	83,04	456	54,54	40	2,75
1955-56 . . .	42	6,29	519	97,79	329	57,98	41	7,58
1956-57 . . .	17	5,89	291	92,62	179	32,32	18	1,03
1957-58 . . .	37	1,51	281	86,83	2,04	19,49	13	11,67
1959-60 . . .	27	52	301	3,25,74	187	39,43	27	10,44
1958-59—								
<b>States—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	4	4	—	4	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	7	3,83	7	3,10	—	—
Bombay . . .	8	—	60	2,71,50	45	4,15	3	3
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	1	—	12	4,84	—	—	6	4,69
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1	20	1	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	2	—	31	1,41	12	1,26	—	—
Mysore . . .	1	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	14	4,74	4	3,06	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	3	3,03	2	5	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1	2	9	10,76	4	3	1	10
West Bengal . . .	9	1	101	9,24	79	3,72	14	1,52
<b>Centrally administered territories—</b>								
Delhi . . .	4	30	46	16,23	20	11,97	3	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**No. 56.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**

**BY CLASS AND STATES—contd.  
(New Classification)**

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>conold.</i>				Transport, Communications and Storage			
	Insurance companies		Banking, loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . . . .	4	5	72	25,66	56	4,85	7	1,65
1955-56 . . . . .	1	2	124	26,04	62	7,76	1	—
1956-57 . . . . .	1	30,69	73	17,13	66	10,06,99	3	10,00,02
1957-58 . . . . .	1	50,00	51	5,53	69	3,78	5	2
1958-59 . . . . .	—	—	85	2,75,87	104	32,06	4	20,01
1958-59—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7	5,02	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	11	2,56,02	2	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	5	13	4	20,09	2	19,80
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	19	15	37	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	4	—	1	1,12	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	10	1,68	6	57	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	1	3,00	5	69	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	4	10,63	3	1,09	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	8	—	17	1,55	2	21
<i>Centrally administered territories—</i>								
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	23	4,26	16	1,93	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 56.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*  
(New Classification)

Years/States	Transport, Communi- cations and Storage— <i>concl'd.</i>		Community and Business services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	Railway Transport							
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	—	—	37	13	81	2,60	1,204	3,20,75
1955-56 . . . . .	—	—	41	1,08	121	62,62	1,448	4,70,02
1956-57 . . . . .	—	—	23	4,23	62	12,39	848	14,74,93
1957-58 . . . . .	—	—	23	1,32	67	4,93	961	2,67,93
1958-59 . . . . .	—	—	30	3,78	76	85	1,095	6,53,52
1958-59— States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	19	1,35
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	1,10
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	59,78
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	4	20	17	2	240	3,19,13
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	33,22
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	69
Madras . . . . .	—	—	4	6	10	43	113	15,62
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—	27	6,32
Oriassa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	21	8
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	31	7,42
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	1	1,00	—	—	16	23,97
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	28	34	15,54
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	19	2,52	28	12	364	38,63
Centrally administered territories—								
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	2	—	12	—	130	1,20,67
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## No. 57.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

## (NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

## BY CLASS

## (Old Classification)

During the financial years	Banking and Loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and tramways	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45	41	16.37	13	81	1	6	2	47.00
1945-46	43	18.02	11	1.41	2	1.11	3	29.56
1946-47	45	2,88.00	5	2.52	1	4.00	4	2,16.60
1947-48	81	1,00.46	3	11	6	9.11	4	4,17.87
1948-49	88	2,30.57	9	9.30	6	1.66	2	18.30
1949-50	99	1,37.58	5	5.51	4	1.42	1	16.47
1950-51	92	3,23.25	10	2.68	5	20.46	2	34.25
1951-52	126	98.71	6	6.97	7	11.34	—	—
1952-53	103	59.70	19	12.01	6	7.57	—	—
1953-54	92	2,18.54	13	26.61	3	11.99	2	1,29

During the financial years	Other transit and transport		Trading and manufacturing companies		Tea	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45	25	13.64	173	83.75	3	3.90
1945-46	33	5.19	166	1,64.49	8	20.50
1946-47	19	5.78	147	80.40	3	2.20
1947-48	44	12.62	345	1,77.10	4	2.48
1948-49	50	14.25	478	2,76.35	2	3.60
1949-50	72	80.32	690	3,78.81	6	38
1950-51	48	49.79	509	3,26.77	2	2.39
1951-52	79	48.57	799	3,05.19	2	6.61
1952-53	66	3,75.36	763	4,07.37	9	24.10
1953-54	53	65.94	561	3,02.62	7	7.34

During the financial years	Other planting companies		Coal mining		Gold mining		Other mining and quarrying companies	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45	9	4.74	1	27	—	—	2	—
1945-46	12	5.62	2	2.01	—	—	1	74
1946-47	5	4.07	1	1.00	—	—	2	50
1947-48	8	3.00	5	6.85	1	4.27	4	1,32
1948-49	13	8.57	5	10.53	—	—	6	2,42
1949-50	16	46.06	4	16.90	—	—	11	15.52
1950-51	10	5.59	4	13.05	2	5	7	5.17
1951-52	14	6.27	6	3.98	1	37	11	50
1952-53	20	27.76	6	24.65	—	—	12	3.99
1953-54	—	3.00	3	2.66	—	—	10	10.45

Source: Department of Company Law  
Administration,  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

No. 57.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS—*concl'd.*  
(OLD CLASSIFICATION)

	Cotton Mills		Jute Mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	
During the financial year	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45 . . . . .	3	119	1	—	5	393
1945-46 . . . . .	10	10.99	—	—	2	—
1946-47 . . . . .	—	—	2	—	4	18½
1947-48 . . . . .	10	40.12	—	—	—	—
1948-49 . . . . .	18	78.72	1	650	5	155
1949-50 . . . . .	22	80.44	—	—	6	139
1950-51 . . . . .	13	20.67	—	—	—	251
1951-52 . . . . .	22	1,62.62	2	—	3	38
1952-53 . . . . .	16	25.09	1	43	6	435
1953-54 . . . . .	12	33.35	1	210	8	224
					9	110.19

During the financial year	Cotton Ginning, pressing, bailing etc.		Jute presses, etc.		Flour mills		Estate, Land and building		
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	
	I	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .		3	134	2	420	—	—	5	7.51
1945-46 . . . . .		1	—	—	—	—	—	4	10.13
1946-47 . . . . .		3	6.27	—	—	2	99	5	6.76
1947-48 . . . . .		6	2.17	1	—	2	4.05	12	33.47
1948-49 . . . . .		5	5.67	—	—	1	—	10	1.15
1949-50 . . . . .		5	2.72	—	—	1	2	19	6.06
1950-51 . . . . .		8	10.22	—	—	—	—	22	25.53
1951-52 . . . . .		5	21.32	1	115	1	—	25	15.29
1952-53 . . . . .		7	1.40	2	500	5	—	27	33.96
1953-54 . . . . .		5	4.94	—	—	—	—	22	25.78

During the financial year	Sugar (including jaggery)		Other Companies		Grand total	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	I					
	38	39	40	41	42	43
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		(Rs. ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	4	23.68	37	11.29	330	2,23.68
1945-46 . . . . .	1	11	46	12.31	349	2,83.19
1946-47 . . . . .	1	—	41	125.04	288	744.59
1947-48 . . . . .	3	22.27	94	32.13	658	9,00.95
1948-49 . . . . .	7	48.30	105	72.72	811	7,90.00
1949-50 . . . . .	—	1.56	200	64.92	1,167	8,57.54
1950-51 . . . . .	3	—	90	65.39	830	9,05.95
1951-52 . . . . .	2	88.47	123	1,33.34	12,44	9,15.06
1952-53 . . . . .	7	29.20	167	90.47	12,44	11,30.58
1953-54 . . . . .	5	4.73	132	1,49.20	9	8.80

No. 58.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES  
(NEW CLASSIFICATION)

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture						
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco		
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capita	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs (000)	
1954-55 . . .	28	24,78	16	22,34	298	4,41,60	1	75	2	10,00	
1955-56 . . .	22	9,06	7	57,75	289	4,11,64	5	11,05	—	4,11,64	
1956-57 . . .	45	31,51	15	1,90,80	390	5,07,23	5	6,22	4	—	42
1957-58 . . .	96	55,64	41	13,74	625	5,23,94	9	16,50	4	5,37	
1958-59 . . .	114	68,31	37	17,72	585	7,77,00	7	3,40	3	1,54	
1958-59—											
States :—											
Andhra Pradesh . . .	2	1	1	57	17	31,15	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	7	2,52	—	—	9	2,50	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	1	5	—	—	15	4,80	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	36	5,32	6	37	72	1,95,03	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	13,74	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	9	1,88	—	—	32	4,45	—	—	—	—	—
Mahdy Pradesh . . .	3	1,22	—	—	13	1,05,05	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	5	1,96	—	—	39	50,28	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	8	10,23	2	72	35	3,10	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	2	4	2	6	13	14,09	—	—	1	3	—
Punjab . . .	5	6,25	1	11	22	62,33	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	1	—	1	—	16	11,67	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	3	1	—	—	51	23,82	2	—	1	80	—
West Bengal . . .	30	34,19	25	16,00	249	2,92,61	4	3,40	—	—	—
Centrally administered territories—											
Delhi . . .	1	4,60	—	—	32	20,64	—	—	1	71	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipu . . .	—	—	—	—	1	9	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Department of Company Law Administration,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 58.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*  
(NEW CLASSIFICATION)

[illegible]

No 58.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*  
(NEW CLASSIFICATION)

[illegible]

No. 58.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*  
(NEW CLASSIFICATION)

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>Contd.</i>				Transport, Communications and Storage			
	Insurance companies		Banking loan companies, and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . . . .	7	21,70	71	51,76	78	1,69,43	3	6,22
1955-56 . . . . .	7	5,17	85	69,88	70	6,92,05	3	1,85
1956-57 . . . . .	6	8,48	84	67,27	71	56,32	3	8,02
1957-58 . . . . .	20	14,36	117	1,52,81	134	35,49	6	54
1958-59 . . . . .	13	4,49	168	2,73,58	147	53,60	10	5,93
1958-59—								
<i>States :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	5,20	13	23,14	5	2,19	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	2	68	4	58	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	1	58	2	1,00	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	2	3,98	6	1,51	21	10,90	2	2,50
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1	1	27	8,59	2	2,52	2	2,52
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	37	4,94	—	—
Madras . . . . .	2	3,21	28	10,39	4	37	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	10	3,97	3	1,28	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	32	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	3	1,02	4	6,27	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	7	6,66	3	4,00	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	9	8,74	9	1,01	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	6	2,09	56	1,88,03	40	18,01	6	91
<i>Centrally administered territories—</i>								
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	5	42	2	2,1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1	19,85	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—





No. 59.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES  
REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA  
(AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEARS)

Years/States 1	Number 2
1950-51 . . . . .	838
1951-52 . . . . .	845
1952-53 . . . . .	825
1953-54 . . . . .	822
1954-55 . . . . .	820
1955-56 . . . . .	820
1956-57 . . . . .	820
1957-58 . . . . .	820
1958-59 . . . . .	820
1959-60 . . . . .	820
1959-60—	
<i>State :—</i>	
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4
Assam . . . . .	28
Bihar . . . . .	1
Bombay . . . . .	165
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	13
Kerala . . . . .	13
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2
Madras . . . . .	28
Mysore . . . . .	5
Orissa . . . . .	2
Punjab . . . . .	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1
West Bengal . . . . .	287
<i>Centrally administered territories—</i>	
Delhi . . . . .	27
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—
Manipur . . . . .	—
Tripura . . . . .	1
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—

Source: Department of Company Law Administration,  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

## No. 60—NUMBER OF COMPANIES AND TOTAL PROFITS

(Included in the Index Number of Industrial Profits—Old Series)

Years	No. of Companies	Total Profit	Total Profit of same Companies in the previous year
1	2	3	4
		(Rs. 000)	(Rs. 000)
1947	352	22,02,35	26,33,79
1948	335	28,80,89	21,24,20
1949	338	20,26,19	29,02,04
1950	324	31,14,96	22,93,09
1951	329	40,48,60	32,15,59
1952	326	24,59,14	40,06,47
1953	324	33,66,72	24,56,92
1954	313	39,29,82	32,67,04
1955	318	41,81,29	40,12,67
1956	311	39,58,20	40,51,89

Source : Deptt. of Company Law Administration,  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

## No. 61—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(OLD SERIES)

(Base : 1939 = 100)

Years	All Industries	Jute	Cotton	Tea	Sugar	Paper	Iron and Steel	Coal	Cement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1947	191.6	313.2	317.7	216.3	171.5	167.6	86.1	171.8	142.6
1948	259.9	361.2	548.1	127.9	381.3	257.0	96.3	201.0	252.7
1949	181.3	—89.3(a)	292.0	138.4	216.4	316.7	116.0	287.2	295.0
1950	246.6	456.9	356.6	271.2	262.4	479.0	134.2	209.2	333.4
1951	310.5	679.1	551.1	103.9	420.8	604.1	157.7	178.4	419.7
1952	190.6	183.4	262.8	—88.8(b)	409.8	566.8	162.6	220.4	293.4
1953	261.2	326.2	379.4	391.4	419.8	512.7	179.4	145.5	279.0
1954	320.8	354.7	398.9	743.8	336.1	666.1	226.3	161.0	341.4
1955	334.3	277.5	535.0	183.1	413.5	747.8	307.9	200.4	409.7
1956	326.5	—27.2(c)	568.4	346.6	454.5	749.2	293.3	143.6	430.2

(a) This denotes a loss of 180.3 points.

(b) This denotes a loss of 188.8 points.

(c) This denotes a loss of 127.2 points.

Source : Department of Company Law  
Administration,  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

177

## No. 62—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(Revised Series)

(Base : 1950 = 100)

	Gross Profits including depreciation							
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities</b>	91.3	76.0	131.2	97.8	210.0	122.9	32.2	70.8
1. Tea Plantation . . .	89.4	71.6	126.3	82.5	251.0	140.8	19.3	64.1
2. Coffee Plantation . .	167.3	171.5	244.3	171.8	137.8	121.7	92.8	132.9
3. Rubber Plantation . .	148.1	137.0	167.3	163.7	155.6	129.5	123.4	129.9
<b>II. Mining and Quarrying</b>	215.8	210.7	173.0	169.9	138.4	152.5	173.4	119.7
4. Coal . . . . .	151.4	141.1	104.5	132.4	101.9	94.9	122.9	108.2
<b>III. Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs (textiles and products thereof)</b>	124.3	105.8	140.0	140.3	100.5	100.4	86.8	140.9
5. Vegetable oil . . . .	220.2	92.9	136.2	189.3	8.9	141.9	59.9	71.1
6. Sugar . . . . .	218.2	228.6	209.7	173.3	139.8	142.1	129.6	151.5
7. Cotton textiles . . . .	81.5	71.7	143.2	145.2	93.1	90.8	72.4	145.4
8. Jute textiles . . . . .	131.9	84.4	22.2	62.7	71.9	72.5	78.0	145.5
9. Silk and Woollen Textiles	777.2	418.3	448.8	351.7	235.2	174.5	119.7	139.2
<b>IV. Processing and manufacture—metals (chemicals and products thereof)</b>	276.8	250.7	236.5	217.2	151.9	119.2	119.6	123.4
10. Iron and steel . . . .	242.7	214.8	226.1	234.3	181.6	141.8	142.7	132.8
11. Engineering (1) . . . .	353.9	335.7	305.2	255.2	157.4	115.9	124.9	117.3
12. Chemicals (2) . . . .	235.5	212.7	176.4	151.9	106.6	105.8	86.8	113.4
13. Matches . . . . .	110.4	89.0	90.2	95.5	94.7	104.8	112.4	99.7
<b>V. Processing and manufacture—Not elsewhere Classified</b>	246.2	222.0	216.0	181.2	157.4	135.1	138.3	148.8
14. Cement . . . . .	177.0	160.5	154.9	168.9	150.1	124.5	128.9	128.0
15. Paper . . . . .	271.9	216.2	188.2	181.5	129.5	154.9	146.5	148.9
<b>VI. Other Industries</b>	149.6	148.2	134.2	110.2	88.0	86.4	100.2	122.7
16. Electricity . . . . .	196.9	166.6	145.4	146.7	137.9	125.1	115.7	102.2
17. Trading . . . . .	78.7	68.8	68.1	57.6	39.2	48.9	65.2	112.3
18. Shipping . . . . .	321.0	444.7	377.8	217.5	129.0	140.8	207.2	215.4
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES</b>	168.7	151.7	165.0	150.8	125.1	109.6	99.0	128.7

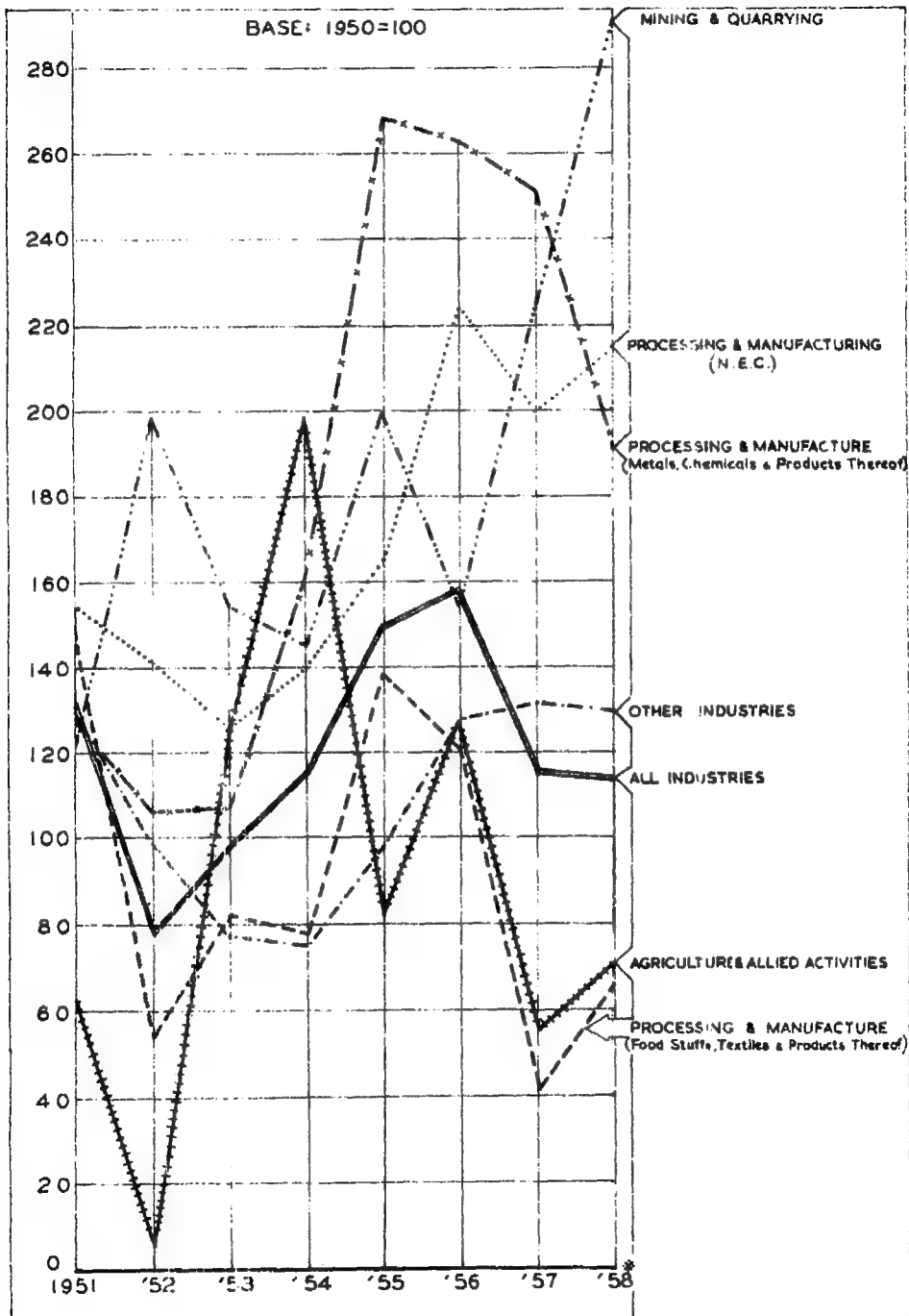
Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes non-ferrous metals, transport equipment, electrical machinery and machinery (other than transport and electrical).

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, medicines and pharmaceuticals and other chemicals.

# Index Numbers of Industrial Profits

(PROFITS AFTER TAX)



No. 62. —INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS—*contd.*

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1950 = 100)

(ii) Profit after tax								
	1958(a)	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities</b>	70.8	55.0	127.7	82.1	199.2	123.6	5.4	63.2
1 Tea Plantations	82.7	50.7	146.6	69.3	238.6	142.6	—	53.2
2 Coffee „	114.1	107.2	179.6	128.9	114.3	120.7	85.1	48.3
3 Rubber „	113.1	99.0	130.2	148.8	136.9	132.8	133.7	35.7
<b>II. Mining and quarrying</b>	291.1	226.2	154.0	199.7	144.8	154.1	199.4	121.3
4 Coal	148.5	119.4	63.2	135.4	91.5	76.4	128.3	96.8
<b>III. Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles and Products thereof</b>	66.4	41.3	121.2	139.0	77.8	182.2	51.0	150.3
5 Vegetable Oil	242.7	—	159.6	374.7	—	218.4	—	—
6 Sugar	201.2	225.0	207.2	172.4	150.2	154.7	122.5	169.0
7 Cotton Textiles	5.5	—	139.8	150.3	62.9	63.3	35.1	156.5
8 Jute Textiles	508.5	196.6	—	43.2	58.6	62.1	28.5	150.2
9 Silk & Woollen Textiles	602.1	509.4	613.7	524.5	108.1	9.9	17.4	55.7
<b>IV. Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemical and Products thereof</b>	190.9	251.8	263.4	269.0	162.5	107.1	105.8	127.8
10 Iron and Steel	318.9	279.7	282.2	326.5	222.0	166.2	168.7	157.1
11 Engineering (1)	398.6	347.5	369.7	338.2	158.7	100.1	109.0	116.1
12 Chemicals (2)	226.2	183.0	171.8	162.1	77.1	29.8	11.0	96.7
13 Matches	104.6	37.2	85.7	88.4	92.9	92.3	114.1	96.2
<b>V. Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere classified</b>	215.0	200.4	224.9	165.4	139.6	125.8	141.0	154.4
14 Cement	102.2	124.8	150.6	151.8	136.4	114.3	129.5	119.9
15 Paper	221.1	137.8	109.4	174.2	112.8	132.7	135.6	149.0
<b>VI. Other Industries</b>	130.1	132.3	128.4	98.5	75.3	77.3	98.9	129.9
16 Electricity	205.4	191.4	159.9	157.4	143.6	130.6	122.5	110.4
17 Trading	56.9	34.3	49.7	42.4	16.3	36.3	51.2	103.6
18 Shipping	1112.5	2337.1	1989.0	409.0	178.0	157.0	605.6	723.3
<b>All Industries</b>	114.4	116.4	158.3	149.8	115.2	98.0	78.8	131.6

(1) } Please see foot notes on page 177

(2) }  
(a) The data in the column are not strictly comparable with earlier years as the tax cut at source on dividend in cover of Shareholders is included in dividends and not in tax provision.

— Denotes that the numerator is negative

## INSURANCE

Figures in this Section refer to the insurance business of insurers registered under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 67 and 68) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers, Indian business of foreign insurers and Provident Societies vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

**LIFE INSURANCE:—**

*Table 63:—*

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December.

*Table 64:—*

Only important items of liabilities have been shown. They exclude liabilities on account of profit and loss, reserve funds, investment & fluctuation account and other outstanding liabilities. Assets shown are total assets including capital expenditure.

*Tables 65 to 67 :—*

Owing to nationalization, figures beyond 1955 in respect of non-Indian Insurers relevant to tables 65 and 66 are not available separately and are included in table 62.

**POSTAL INSURANCE**

*Tables 68 and 69:—*

Figures are for the financial year April to March. Opening and closing balances include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

**FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE**

*Tables 70 and 71:—*

Figures are for calendar years ending 31st December.

## No. 63.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF INDIAN LIFE INSURERS

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956(b)	1955	1954
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INCOME</b>						
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>						
First year's	18.44	14.57	14.30	7.11	11.59	9.89
Renewal	66.48	59.05	74.35	30.45	38.93	22.79
Net Interest Dividends and Rents	18.84	14.82	19.15	7.97	10.01	5.38
Other receipts	35	47	18	1.39	3.54	2.37
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>104.14</b>	<b>88.91</b>	<b>107.98</b>	<b>46.92</b>	<b>64.07</b>	<b>60.43</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>						
Claims by death	7.04	7.00	7.89	3.75	4.38	4.32
Claims by survivorship	21.10	18.05	20.81	8.60	10.78	10.34
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums	3.26	3.50	4.82	2.82	2.53	2.37
Annuities and pensions	33	32	48	33	19	13
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends	—	—	—	9	38	34
Expenses of management	24.36	21.36	24.11	12.67	16.86	14.33
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc.	62	47	8.83	2.15	1.60	—
Miscellaneous	4	2	3	9	22	8
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	47.39	38.26	40.99	15.57	27.13	27.94
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>104.14</b>	<b>88.91</b>	<b>107.96</b>	<b>46.92</b>	<b>64.07</b>	<b>60.43</b>

	1953	1952	1951	1950
	8	9	10	11
<b>INCOME</b>				
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>				
First year's	7.21	6.62	40.67	35.27
Renewal	37.16	35.53		
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents	8.42	7.48	6.67	5.36
Other receipts	1.73	67	95	81
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>54.52</b>	<b>50.30</b>	<b>48.29</b>	<b>41.44</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>				
Claims by death	4.27	4.07	3.87	3.80
Claims by survivorship	9.46	7.66	6.37	5.55
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums	2.33	1.77	1.60	1.09
Annuities and pensions	15	13	15	11
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends	11	14	16	8
Expenses of management	12.15	11.45	11.05	10.19
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc.	1.09	3.19	9.67	1.89
Miscellaneous	9	14	5	22
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	24.87	21.75	11.77	13.51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>54.52</b>	<b>50.30</b>	<b>48.29</b>	<b>41.44</b>

Source : (i) Department of Insurance.  
Ministry of Finance.

(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Refers to the Income and out-go of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period 1st September 1956 to 31st December 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

(b) Refers to the 'Income and out-go of the Indian Life Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies', for the period of 8 months ended 31st August, 1956.



## NO. 64.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

(Rs. 000)

1	As at the end of the year				
	1959	1958	1957, (a)	1956	
	2	3	4	Life Insurance (1) 5	Non-Life Insurance 6
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life insurance fund . . . . .	4,95,29,03	4,47,81,10	4,10,40,56	3,80,44,76	—
Other insurance funds . . . . .	61,28	66,99	10,84	—	9,96,87
Paid-up capital (a) . . . . .	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	2,41,95	9,15,01
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,00,90,31</b>	<b>4,53,48,09</b>	<b>4,15,51,40</b>	<b>3,82,86,71</b>	<b>19,11,88</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	10,37,38	12,30,33	13,74,19	14,88,36	37,87
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	40,70,42	39,70,87	38,81,85	35,85,12	—
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . . .	5,30,00	—	—	7,20	31,51
Other loans . . . . .	8,89	10,45	10,00	88,22	60,52
Central government securities . . . . .	2,12,18,38	2,00,41,44	1,85,55,36	1,71,05,12	6,86,66
Securities of Part A states . . . . .	64,65,61	55,36,66	42,53,70	33,70,42	1,29,59
Securities of Part B states . . . . .					
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal securities, etc. . . . .	19,91,79	38,23,02	32,52,55	30,23,82	25,25
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	20,61,92	20,64,75	20,51,41	20,48,82	1,47,32
Preference shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	18,38,44	16,69,07	15,51,71	13,42,09	2,01,55
Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	38,96,87	34,15,30	31,26,22	22,97,41	5,21,38
Land and house property . . . . .	23,15,42	22,18,10	21,37,94	19,26,88	82,38
British, Colonial and foreign Government securities . . . . .	9,90,49	8,32,64	6,83,49	11,89,93	2,26,36
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc. . . . .	13,99,52	11,98,47	11,20,63	7,50,30	9,70,99
Accrued interest . . . . .	3,37,77	2,86,64	2,48,18	2,56,00	16,53
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	26,83,93	19,25,90	22,61,08	21,92,43	8,05,42
Miscellaneous . . . . .	21,65,36	18,91,88	17,31,75	7,64,20	3,19,08
<b>Capital Expenditure—</b>					
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . . .	3,75,44(b)	3,64,01(b)	2,59,26(b)	63,83	67,77
<b>Contraentry</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,53,87,53</b>	<b>5,04,79,53</b>	<b>4,64,98,32</b>	<b>4,15,00,35</b>	<b>43,12,20</b>

(1) Figures as on 31st Aug. 1956.

(2) Including debenture, except for 1956 and 1957. Source: (i) Department of Insurance.

Ministry of Finance

(i) Life Insurance Corporation of India,

(a) Refers to the Assets and Liabilities of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, as on 31st December 1957.

(b) This refers to no test of acquisition.

No. 64.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

I	At the end of the year				
	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
	7	8	9	10	11
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life Insurance fund . . . . .	2,99,73,36	2,85,20,26	2,57,04,86	2,32,56,98	2,10,92,12
Other Insurance funds . . . . .	11,04,78	10,52,90	9,89,51	9,53,55	9,23,65
Paid-up capital (2) . . . . .	11,28,14	11,55,55	10,80,73	12,03,19	12,01,40
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,22,06,28</b>	<b>3,07,28,71</b>	<b>2,77,74,41</b>	<b>2,54,81,72</b>	<b>2,32,17,17</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	15,07,50	15,66,05	14,61,96	13,29,21	10,91,21
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	27,28,41	27,46,22	23,50,52	19,77,91	15,82,26
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . . .	15,89	15,55	21,68	24,04	25,75
Other loans . . . . .	2,32,51	2,03,98	1,85,87	1,87,95	1,85,47
Central Government securities . . . . .	1,37,29,41	1,34,29,83	1,26,94,71	1,22,46,93	1,27,97,78
Securities of Part A states . . . . .	25,45,52	20,35,19	19,06,30	12,67,32	—
Securities of Part B states . . . . .	5,12,72	4,37,61	3,35,44	3,80,33	1,67,69
Port trust, Improvement and Municipal securities, etc. . . . .	20,98,24	18,42,18	18,80,46	17,72,80	14,89,93
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	20,21,68	20,79,40	14,69,69	13,15,35	39,10,50(c)
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	13,97,73	12,16,45	11,29,86	10,94,49	—
Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	25,33,43	23,14,96	19,93,73	17,76,22	—
Land and house property . . . . .	17,49,44	18,73,41	17,58,20	15,31,36	13,47,84
British, Colonial and foreign government securities . . . . .	7,41,38	5,87,14	5,83,39	5,59,75	4,73,16
Agents, balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc. . . . .	18,54,80	16,49,67	15,54,64	14,80,73	14,53,72
Accrued interest . . . . .	1,92,75	1,81,32	1,67,00	1,51,76	1,39,91
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	20,52,64	20,93,82	16,86,70	17,42,86	15,85,60
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8,98,13	7,20,26	6,94,25	7,08,82	7,33,55
<b>Capital, Expenditure —</b>					
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . . .	1,11,22	1,00,47	94,68	1,13,81	1,15,85
Contraentry . . . . .	58,28	48,31	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,70,51,68</b>	<b>3,51,41,82</b>	<b>3,20,69,58</b>	<b>2,96,57,90</b>	<b>2,72,00,22</b>

(2) Including debentures.

(c) Total holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.

### No. 65.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE

Rs. (ooo)					
	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured . . . . .	4,29,16,99	3,44,67,26	2,83,06,95	2,00,27,50	2,41,81,14
Annuities per annum . . . . .	13,00	9,51	9,95(a)	—	4,8
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	19,58,16,98	16,82,31,84	14,72,81,32	—	10,76,27,35
Annuities per annum . . . . .	1,04,60	85,82	72,80	—	34,43

	1954	1953	1952	1951
I	7	8	9	10
<i>New Business</i>				
Sums Insured . . . . .	2,37,74,59	1,52,83,71	1,41,70,22	1,41,79,21
Annuities per annum . . . . .	2,71	2,94	2,23	2,12
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>				
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	10,35,19,79	9,10,40,74	8,65,80,67	8,19,36,34
Annuities per annum . . . . .	24,52	30,36	30,81	31,47

Sources: (i) Department of Insurance  
Ministry of Finance.

(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India

(a) Refers to the Annuities issued by the Life Insurance Corporation of India for the period of 1st September, 1956 to 31st December 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

### No. 66.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN INDIA

(ooo)						
I	Number of Insurers	Number of Policies effected in India	Sums insured		Single premiums	Renewal Premiums
			Insurance	Annuities		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . . .	18	18,776	11,96,82	5,64	18,36	71,02
1949 . . . . .	18	18,246	12,22,11	7,58	20,15	74,01
1950 . . . . .	16	18,961	13,69,79	5,59	22,81	81,82
1951 . . . . .	19	22,588	16,48,04	5,63	17,40	96,19
1952 . . . . .	18	22,204	16,40,51	3,62	21,08	92,80
1953 . . . . .	17	22,733	17,02,69	9,43	56,35	1,02,16
1954 . . . . .	17	21,698	16,24,46	11,78	17,46	94,00
1955 . . . . .	17	22,918	17,62,53	9,63	18,78	1,00,77

Source: Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

### No. 67.—TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (ooo)						
I	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Sums insured		Premium income	Total Assets in India
			Insurance	Annuities p. a.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . . .	18	234,489	1,01,90,30	26,72	5,68,47	39,32,80
1949 . . . . .	18	228,573	1,02,52,94	39,03	5,72,24	40,91,58
1950 . . . . .	15	231,234	1,08,83,60	41,78	6,10,52	42,67,77
1951 . . . . .	19	241,166	1,18,18,30	43,74	6,49,77	45,71,08
1952 . . . . .	18	246,669	1,26,01,64	43,41	9,62,88	48,41,67
1953 . . . . .	18	250,532	1,33,02,27	48,64	7,78,33	50,60,04
1954 . . . . .	17	247,002	1,36,29,04	56,97	6,46,36	51,24,84
1955 . . . . .	16	249,080	1,44,45,29	58,90	7,46,94	54,28,14

Source: Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

## No. 68—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

Particulars <sup>1</sup>	Life insurance fund				
	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,94,92,130	2,94,92,461	2,88,25,542	2,99,19,629	2,90,40,777
Premia realised	4,74,248	4,40,835	4,10,786	14,01,578	16,54,289
Loans recovered	2,83,503	3,16,445	1,52,244	1,98,177	1,81,064
Fines realised	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	10,18,636	10,21,113	10,06,532	9,94,607	8,93,188
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,12,68,517</b>	<b>3,12,70,854</b>	<b>3,03,95,104</b>	<b>3,25,13,991</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	9,68,093	7,69,653	3,87,652	4,67,034	6,92,972
Surrender values paid	2,42,152	1,47,857	1,03,089	1,09,560	1,37,312
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,27,327	1,36,470	1,18,281	1,53,675	1,32,496
Loans advanced	2,71,749	2,53,836	1,72,588	2,02,496	2,96,894
Refunds	4,715	2,568	2,595	1,659	2,256
Reserve values of converted policies	38,513	19,275	20,893	25,893	2,513
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,96,15,968	2,99,41,195	1,95,90,006	3,15,53,674	3,05,04,875
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,12,68,517</b>	<b>3,12,70,854</b>	<b>3,03,95,104</b>	<b>3,25,13,991</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
7	8	9	10	11	
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of the year (1)	2,77,59,700	2,69,53,664	2,61,69,777	2,53,04,675	2,44,29,518
Premia realised	14,78,191	11,94,128	13,35,918	13,88,716	13,12,757
Loans recovered	1,96,573	79,220	1,32,144	76,129	42,127
Fines realised	—	—	—	77	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	8,73,917	9,28,255	9,22,413	8,80,285	8,61,753
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,03,08,381</b>	<b>2,91,55,267</b>	<b>2,85,60,260</b>	<b>2,76,49,882</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	7,60,485	7,09,810	8,43,765	8,92,019	8,65,317
Surrender value paid	1,95,126	2,17,407	2,53,318	2,17,193	1,94,828
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,80,749	2,93,398	1,83,581	1,57,437	1,50,189
Loans advanced	96,915	2,34,705	2,88,659	2,07,934	1,58,013
Refunds	6,253	6,154	4,692	1,893	1,434
Reserve values of converted policies	28,308	18,812	5,840	7,630	13,331
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,90,40,545	2,77,64,991	2,69,80,419	2,61,65,836	2,52,63,043
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,03,08,381</b>	<b>2,91,55,267</b>	<b>2,85,60,260</b>	<b>2,76,49,942</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(1) Figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

No. 68.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—*concl.*

(c8)

Endowment assurance fund					
Particulars	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	11,83,49,166	10,72,79,133	9,86,32,494	10,41,11,563	9,72,79,637
Premia realised	1,55,05,165	1,47,68,612	1,42,55,398	1,30,22,776	1,16,96,858
Loans recovered	15,45,694	14,19,146	11,93,958	12,60,766	11,15,444
Fines realised	5,352	5,137	3,494	4,824	4,333
Medical fees realised	1,218	2,824	2,220	1,156	1,000
Reserve values of converted policies	38,513	19,275	20,893	25,893	2,513
Interest on Balance	42,29,825	38,53,429	35,62,820	32,58,841	29,83,812
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,96,74,933</b>	<b>12,73,47,576</b>	<b>11,76,71,277</b>	<b>12,16,85,819</b>	<b>11,30,83,597</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	93,21,634	76,15,202	65,61,818	92,82,997	76,62,484
Surrender values paid	5,37,529	4,02,247	2,91,267	4,48,817	3,10,591
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	12,35,842	12,23,678	10,42,715	12,70,738	11,26,810
Loans advanced	20,89,263	15,44,815	11,93,450	13,51,394	12,80,038
Refunds	1,06,187	54,890	60,939	64,737	59,855
Reserve values of converted policies					
Funds at the end of year (1)	12,63,84,478	11,65,08,744	10,85,21,374	12,92,66,866	10,26,43,819
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,96,74,933</b>	<b>12,73,47,576</b>	<b>11,76,71,573</b>	<b>12,16,85,549</b>	<b>11,30,83,597</b>
Endowment assurance fund					
Particulars	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	9,39,13,976	9,21,41,142	9,25,41,604	9,29,33,899	9,40,14,435
Premia realised	1,02,60,154	87,68,987	79,19,262	71,65,485	62,92,239
Loans recovered	10,31,888	8,91,225	7,28,836	4,63,509	2,31,192
Fines realised	3,383	2,940	2,458	1,939	1,828
Medical fees realised	1,085	931	856	628	628
Reserve values of converted policies	28,308	18,812	5,840	7,630	13,331
Interest on Balance	32,46,469	30,35,549	31,01,078	31,16,921	31,51,730
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,84,85,263</b>	<b>10,48,59,586</b>	<b>10,42,99,934</b>	<b>10,37,10,011</b>	<b>10,37,05,363</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	79,40,463	80,41,856	89,94,086	87,67,375	87,33,726
Surrender values paid	3,72,451	4,39,330	5,48,972	5,80,697	5,78,439
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	11,63,432	10,94,617	10,72,470	10,31,733	9,01,067
Loans advanced	16,84,124	13,84,605	15,46,454	7,97,467	8,30,210
Refunds	66,454	51,892	59,932	49,351	60,183
Reserve values of converted policies					
Funds at the end of year (1)	9,72,58,339	9,38,23,289	9,20,78,020	9,24,83,388	9,26,01,738
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,84,85,263</b>	<b>10,48,59,536</b>	<b>10,42,99,934</b>	<b>10,37,10,011</b>	<b>10,37,05,363</b>

(1) Please see foot-note on page 184.

## No. 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1959-60—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,39,981(a)	31,80,51,305(a)
Deduct—Policies transferred for ascertained to be the liabilities of Pakistan	27	72,700	104	1,63,893
Issued during the year . . . . .	224	4,72,300	5,377	1,26,75,200
Effect of Conversion . . . . .	—	—	70	5,28,992
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,371</b>	<b>3,46,92,110</b>	<b>1,45,274</b>	<b>33,02,32,620</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year:</b>				
By death . . . . .	239	6,71,047	380	10,31,991
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,873	61,85,267
By surrender . . . . .	149	3,48,488	692	10,29,714
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	15	53,800
By cancellation . . . . .	1	1,000	4	15,000
By conversion . . . . .	70	2,51,986	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>12,72,521</b>	<b>3,964</b>	<b>83,05,772</b>
<b>Closing balance (1) . . . . .</b>	<b>13,912</b>	<b>3,34,19,589</b>	<b>1,41,310</b>	<b>31,19,27,84</b>
<b>1958-59—</b>				
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	14,320	3,46,69,338	1,30,558	30,59,94,541
Issued during the year . . . . .	312	6,80,100	6,657	1,59,28,500
Effect on Conversions . . . . .	—	—	44	(—)4,31,979
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,632</b>	<b>3,53,49,438</b>	<b>1,37,259</b>	<b>32,14,91,062</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year</b>				
By death . . . . .	258	5,73,189	239	6,67,97
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,752	56,97,387
By surrender . . . . .	153	2,09,849	477	8,69,195
By lapse . . . . .	3	21,000	27	53,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	2	6,000
By conversion . . . . .	44	1,92,890	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>10,56,928</b>	<b>3,497</b>	<b>72,94,053</b>
<b>Closing Balance (1) . . . . .</b>	<b>14,174</b>	<b>3,42,92,510</b>	<b>1,33,762</b>	<b>31,41,97,009</b>

(1) Please see foot-note on page 184.

(a) Includes Baroda State Govts. Servants Insurance Fund.

Source : Director General of Posts and  
Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and  
Communications

No 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
957-58—				
Opening balance (1)	14,407	3,51,76,042	1,26,591	29,50,57,938
Issued during the year	336	6,62,400	7,758	1,89,63,700
Effect on Conversions	—	—	52	(—)1,91,147
TOTAL	14,743	3,58,38,442	1,34,311	31,38,30,491
Deduct—Discharged during the year:				
By death	142	2,98,868	211	5,88,600
By maturity	—	—	2,468	51,53,136
By surrender	100	2,17,953	542	8,89,628
By lapse	—	—	2	3,000
By cancellation	—	—	3	24,000
By conversion	52	2,75,863	—	—
TOTAL	294	7,92,684	3,226	66,58,364
Closing balance(1)	14,449	3,50,45,758	1,31,085	30,71,72,127
1956-57—				
Opening balance (1)	14,302	3,52,94,431	1,19,329	28,07,21,624
Issued during the year	396	7,57,000	10,465	2,13,16,700
Effects of conversions	—	—	63	11,595
TOTAL	14,698	3,60,51,431	1,29,857	30,20,49,919
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	119	3,78,459	223	5,11,272
By maturity	—	—	3,773	4,50,426
By surrender	108	2,17,234	337	59,49,374
By lapse	—	—	11	31,000
By cancellation	—	—	11	37,000
By conversion	63	2,66,646	—	—
TOTAL	290	8,62,389	4,355	69,79,072
Closing balance(1)	14,408	3,51,89,042	1,25,502	29,50,70,847

(1) Please see foot-note on page 184 ante.

No. 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1955-56—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089
Issued during the year . . . . .	667	14,09,100	17,433	3,95,38,200
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	46	(—)36,254
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,615</b>	<b>3,85,74,196</b>	<b>1,31,756</b>	<b>30,47,18,035</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	227	4,98,840	1,049	5,98,293
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,024	57,66,300
By surrender . . . . .	121	2,37,237	363	5,58,426
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	5	8,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	4	21,000
By conversion . . . . .	46	1,88,144	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>9,24,221</b>	<b>4,445</b>	<b>69,52,519</b>
<b>Closing balance (1) . . . . .</b>	<b>15,221</b>	<b>3,76,49,975</b>	<b>1,27,311</b>	<b>29,77,65,516</b>
<b>1954-55—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,902	3,69,67,642	1,02,783	23,34,71,097
Issued during the year . . . . .	588	13,50,300	15,084	3,93,52,900
Effects of Conversions . . . . .	—	—	81	73,670
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,490</b>	<b>3,83,17,942</b>	<b>1,17,948</b>	<b>27,28,97,667</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	310	5,98,770	330	5,45,950
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,934	62,94,696
By surrender . . . . .	147	2,85,992	386	6,80,432
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	1	1,500
By cancellation . . . . .	4	5,500	50	1,19,000
By conversion . . . . .	81	2,62,584	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>11,52,846</b>	<b>3,671</b>	<b>76,81,578</b>
<b>Closing balance (1) . . . . .</b>	<b>14,948</b>	<b>3,71,65,096</b>	<b>1,14,277</b>	<b>26,52,16,089</b>

1) Please see foot-note on page 184 *ante*.



No. 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life Insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
2	3	4	5	
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1953-54</b>				
Opening balance (1)	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,836
Issued during the year	540	12,13,400	13,019	31,45,280
Effects of conversions	—	—	46	52,1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,455</b>	<b>3,83,45,194</b>	<b>1,06,504</b>	<b>24,08,11,798</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death	315	7,28,454	315	6,12,383
By maturity	—	—	2,937	60,05,913
By surrender	191	3,78,608	453	6,71,405
By lapse	1	1,000	9	14,000
By cancellation	—	—	7	17,000
By conversion	46	2,69,490	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>13,77,552</b>	<b>3,711</b>	<b>73,40,701</b>
Closing balance (1)	14,902	3,69,67,642	1,02,783	28,34,71,097
<b>1952-53—</b>				
Opening balance (1)	14,797	3,71,01,467	88,147	19,44,65,560
Issued during the year	569	11,92,200	9,424	2,32,51,300
Effects of Conversions	—	—	20	34,669
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,366</b>	<b>3,82,93,667</b>	<b>97,591</b>	<b>21,77,51,529</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year</b>				
By death	242	6,08,706	747	7,92,776
By maturity	—	—	2,881	66,90,584
By surrender	183	4,46,016	508	8,72,549
By lapse	7	10,000	16	44,500
By cancellation	—	—	—	—
By conversion	19	97,151	—	44,284
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>11,61,873</b>	<b>4,152</b>	<b>88,44,693</b>
Closing balance (1)	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,836

(1) See foot-note on page 184 ante.

No. 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*concid.*

I	Life Insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3*	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1951-52—				
Opening balance (1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313
Issued during the year	419	12,30,000	7,944	2,14,36,500
TOTAL	15,320	3,82,55,113	92,099	20,22,23,813
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	326	6,67,338	655	7,57,500
By maturity	—	—	2,838	62,20,523
By surrender	173	3,65,958	477	7,94,211
By lapse	—	300	4	3,500
By cancellation	1	—	1	8,000
TOTAL	500	10,33,596	3,975	77,83,734
Closing balance (1)	14,820	3,72,21,517	88,124	19,44,40,079
1950-51—				
Opening balance (1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
TOTAL	15,332	3,79,53,722	87,647	18,78,79,535
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251
By maturity	—	—	2,620	56,01,071
By surrender	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse	—	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation	—	10,000	7	42,000
TOTAL	431	9,28,609	3,492	70,92,222
Closing balance (1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

(1) Please see foot-note on page 184 ante.

## No. 70—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

I.	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India	Out-side India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950	2,29,99	3,24,69	1,05,03	98,03	2,36,38	61,73	5,71,40	4,84,45
1951	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,09,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93
1952	2,65,32	5,02,50	1,28,53	1,54,54	3,07,85	1,05,05	7,01,70	7,62,09
1953	2,44,02	5,47,39	1,26,16	1,53,49	3,08,27	1,50,45	6,78,45	8,51,33
1954	2,63,93	5,53,82	1,33,05	1,85,67	3,12,86	1,67,69	7,11,84	9,07,18
1955	2,77,47	5,75,62	1,47,17	1,90,99	3,34,41	1,91,38	7,59,05	9,57,99
1956	3,36,65	6,20,56	1,67,56	1,95,96	4,01,87	2,36,36	9,06,03	10,52,88
1957	3,77,96	6,92,54	2,09,33	2,05,47	5,08,94	2,60,82	10,96,23	11,58,83
1958	4,36,57	6,64,65	2,58,85	2,36,41	6,02,09	3,00,50	12,97,51	12,01,56
1959	5,13,85	7,28,27	2,61,89	2,48,71	7,25,98	3,55,17	15,01,72	13,32,15

Source : Deptt. of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

# Nos 71.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

Indian business						
Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India						Total assets of insurers not doing life business
		Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950 . .		2,45,04	1,80,10	1,81,74	6,06,88	6,09,63
1951 . .		2,95,67	2,31,14	1,83,59	7,15,70	6,73,68
1952 . .		2,80,99	2,00,92	1,97,01	6,78,92	7,17,78
1953 . .		2,74,11	1,68,85	1,90,71	6,33,67	7,10,99
1954 . .		2,80,31	1,73,43	1,94,07	6,48,70	7,31,52
1955 . .		2,84,68	1,93,26	2,03,70	6,81,64	7,76,17
1956 . .		3,00,23	1,97,73	1,99,66	6,97,62	11,85,69(a)
1957 . .		3,13,48	1,90,98	2,13,93	7,18,39	12,10,36(a)
1958 . .		3,22,23	1,71,55	2,25,06	7,19,84	11,44,78(a)
1959 . .		3,13,62	1,82,82	2,45,27	7,44,71	11,40,95(a)
1959—						
Constituted in—						
	Australia . .	7,28	5,19	3,06	15,53	31,29
	Canada . . .	2,30	85	1,53	4,68	29,95
	Ceylon . . .	—1	—	—	—	3,96
	France . . .	14,09	2,71	7,87	24,67	34,08
	Hong Kong . .	4,66	10,30	3,08	18,47	22,31
	Indonesia . .	—	—	—	—	4,14
	Italy . . .	23	3	—	26	6,72
	Kenya . . .	—	—	—	—	1,77
	New Zealand . .	25,17	34,61	18,89	78,67	94,23
	Sweden . . .	2,30	66	2,07	5,03	7,51
	Switzerland . .	8,35	5,04	98	14,37	30,93
	U. K. . . .	2,23,67	1,04,66	1,97,98	5,26,31	8,08,16
	U.S.A. . . .	30,58	16,34	9,81	56,73	65,92

(a) Includes the assets relating to the general department of insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not included in the figures for 1955 and earlier.

Source : Department of Insurance,  
Ministry of Finance.

## BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks such as :—

(1) Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Indian banks comprising:—

(a) the State bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks known as Class A1 Banks.

(b) Indian non-scheduled banks, *i.e.*, banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act. These are subdivided into categories—A2, B, C and D according to the amount of paid-up capital and reserves.

(c) State and Central Cooperative Banks.

(3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of banks, (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India, and (iv) State Financial Corporations are also given.

Some further notes are given below:—

### TABLE 72 :

#### *Progress of Banking in India:*

A : *Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)*—  
Figures relate to the Indian Union.

B : *Liabilities and assets of State Bank of India.*—State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalization of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

C : *Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks.*—Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.

D : *Liabilities and assets of Indian commercial banks.*—This table includes commercial banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the banks both in the Indian Union and abroad.

E : *Liabilities and assets of Indian co-operative banks.*—Co-operative banks included in this table comprise state and central co-operative banks.

TABLE 73 :

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of banks as defined above.

TABLE 74 :

*Cheque Clearance.*—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal Clearing Centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all other centres comprising Clearing Houses managed by the State Bank of India, State Bank of Hyderabad and Sangli Bank is shown separately. The management of the Clearing House at New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

TABLES 75 AND 76:

Relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the Assets of the same.

**No. 72.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA**  
**A.—Liabilities and assets of the Reserve Bank of India**

(Banking department)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 30th June						Paid-up Capital and Reserve Fund 2	Deposits				
I							Central Govt. 3	Other Govts. 4	Banks 5	Others 6	Total 7
1951	.	.	.	.	.	10,00	162,79	17,05	58,74	71,43	310,00
1952	.	.	.	.	.	10,00	117,25	3,19	56,67	64,44	241,54
1953	.	.	.	.	.	10,00	126,06	18,46	45,24	57,26	247,02
1954	.	.	.	.	.	10,00	124,18	25,53	49,96	41,77	241,45
1955	.	.	.	.	.	10,00	56,02	9,68	57,79	22,69	146,18
1956	.	.	.	.	.	10,00	56,82	13,17	54,49	13,08	137,56
1957	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	51,55	8,25	81,68	149,78	291,26
1958	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	53,42	14,17	97,89	142,80	308,28
1959	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	47,80	20,24	98,15	159,86	326,05
1960	.	.	.	.	.	85,00(a)	57,37	19,49	113,23	133,22	323,31

As on 30th June						Bills payable 8	Other Liabilities 9	Total Liabilities 10	Cash 11	Bills purchased and discounted 12	Balances(1) held abroad
I											13
1951	.	.	.	.	.	2,37	9,82	332,19	34,98	2,09	178,35
1952	.	.	.	.	.	3,31	8,01	262,87	34,56	10,19	98,24
1953	.	.	.	.	.	1,96	14,68	273,66	38,69	14,60	111,70
1954	.	.	.	.	.	2,18	20,97	274,60	41,33	5,83	92,65
1955	.	.	.	.	.	0,95	23,40	186,53	31,91	11,72	60,91
1956	.	.	.	.	.	5,32	39,81(b)	192,69	28,37	8,36	38,52
1957	.	.	.	.	.	13,16	31,33(b)	420,76	39,62	13	43,04
1958	.	.	.	.	.	13,67	38,41(b)	445,36	39,16	69	14,33
1959	.	.	.	.	.	20,89	45,56(b)	477,50	37,86	1,16	13,45
1960	.	.	.	.	.	17,52	56,31(b)	482,14	46,25	6,58	17,19

As on 30th June						Loans and advances to					Total assets 18
I						Govern- ments 14	Others 15	Invest- ment 16	Other assets 17		
1951	.	.	.	.	.	7,50	18,71	88,12	2,44	332,19	
1952	.	.	.	.	.	1,58	28,28	86,94	3,08	262,87	
1953	.	.	.	.	.	3,40	20,88	79,80	4,59	273,66	
1954	.	.	.	.	.	47	37,47	91,31	5,55	274,60	
1955	.	.	.	.	.	76	28,24	46,39	6,59	186,53	
1956	.	.	.	.	.	2,37	69,68	37,33	8,66	192,69	
1957	.	.	.	.	.	23,89	91,46	208,94	13,68	420,76	
1958	.	.	.	.	.	26,66	60,53	289,08	14,91	445,36	
1959	.	.	.	.	.	22,69	69,15	319,01	14,18	477,50	
1960	.	.	.	.	.	31,21	130,45	232,56	17,90	482,14	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(a) The rise represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Banks gold stocks effective on October 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act 1956, transferred to Reserve fund on 30.6.57.

(b) Includes National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (Stabilization) Fund.

NO. 72.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.*  
 B.—Liabilities and assets of the State Bank of India. (I)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Capital and reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advances (including bills dis- counted and purchased)(3)
	Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,30,91	29,57	85,16	1,42,47
1952	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,05,85	25,45	97,15	1,13,17
1953	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,06,97	19,64	94,14	1,06,31
1954	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,31,13	36,37	1,08,72	1,02,32
1955	5,63	6,35	11,98	2,19,80	29,38	1,16,98	1,05,81
1956	5,63	6,38	12,01	2,35,47	27,78	1,06,87	1,40,16
1957	5,63	6,63	12,26	3,66,68	39,52	1,83,43	1,73,48
1958	5,63	7,00	12,63	4,78,68	55,47	2,84,36	1,72,06
1959	5,63	7,20	12,83	5,82,11	64,83	3,77,93	1,66,88
1960	5,63	7,45	13,08	5,77,35	67,93	3,06,76	2,32,24

## C.—Liabilities and assets of the foreign scheduled banks.

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of Banks	Deposits in India	Cash		Invest- ments	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and Advances
			in	and at Banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	16	1,69,84	2,81	22,03	46,30	25,83	1,48,69
1952	15	1,76,50	2,56	14,27	44,38	19,31	1,31,00
1953	16	1,65,84	2,25	12,34	47,00	20,44	1,10,71
1954	16	1,78,49	2,22	13,83	48,23	25,75	1,24,94
1955	17	1,94,46	3,22	14,58	49,67	31,88	1,36,07
1956	17	1,87,54	2,81	15,02	42,14	40,64	1,61,22
1957	17	2,04,14	2,62	17,55	43,30	50,42	1,13,87
1958	16	1,95,76	2,57	12,05	47,29	25,36	1,34,73
1959	16	2,26,21	2,08	15,97	45,28	30,10	1,40,99
1960	16	2,38,95	2,21	19,53	40,77	34,84	1,76,33

## D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	Loans and Advances (including bills discounted and purchased) (3)
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class AI—Banks having paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Scheduled Banks (Excluding State bank)								
1951	75	28,82	20,98	49,80	5,17,34	85,74	2,17,27	3,01,92
1952	75	28,08	20,30	48,38	5,09,52	83,42	2,26,88	2,71,29
1953	71	27,12	20,37	47,49	5,33,04	80,41	2,34,72	2,92,43
1954	71	27,03	20,34	47,37	5,86,08	87,11	2,41,40	3,33,41
1955	73	27,22	20,38	47,60	6,57,47	88,80	2,69,22	3,91,36
1956	71	27,36	20,78	48,14	7,25,33	90,47	2,70,43	4,78,29
1957	73	29,11	23,22	52,33	8,57,12	1,09,06	2,79,48	5,26,34
1958	76	29,94	22,89	52,83	9,79,51	1,10,85	3,81,64	5,68,92
1959	77	30,52	23,64	54,16	11,22,45	1,24,38	4,32,06	6,76,21
1960	76	31,14	23,60	54,74	11,37,09	1,29,60	3,76,89	7,74,05

(1) Imperial Bank of India until July 1955.

(2) Excludes provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.

## NO. 72.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—contd.

## D.—Liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial Banks—contd.

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Number of reporting banks	Capital and reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Investments	Loans and Advances and Bills (including bills discounted and purchased)(3)
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class A2.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Non-Scheduled								
1951	70	5,66	2,70	8,36	44,26	6,00	19,82	27,47
1952	70	5,76	3,25	9,01	38,82	5,84	17,67	24,84
1953	67	5,56	3,29	8,85	41,16	6,12	18,07	25,61
1954	65	5,46	3,37	8,83	45,15	6,57	19,55	27,19
1955	62	5,19	3,33	8,52	48,44	6,42	23,23	24,93
1956	58	4,91	3,04	7,95	50,49	6,33	23,64	27,26
1957	55	3,62	2,09	5,62	29,28	4,41	9,40	20,00
1958	41	2,95	97	3,92	23,17	4,12	7,15	14,69
1959	39	2,63	99	3,62	27,00	4,93	7,76	16,40
1960	38	2,46	95	3,41	24,84	3,73	8,19	15,88
Class B.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs—Non-Scheduled								
1951	1,86	2,93	1,03	3,96	20,79	4,24	6,86	15,92
1952	1,94	3,00	1,15	4,15	20,23	3,49	5,86	15,59
1953	1,96	2,82	1,17	3,99	19,11	3,26	5,94	14,10
1954	1,91	2,66	1,22	3,88	18,63	3,40	6,47	12,72
1955	1,80	2,39	1,14	3,53	19,18	3,29	6,96	12,43
1956	1,70	2,25	1,20	3,45	20,77	3,25	7,63	13,28
1957	1,63	2,10	1,21	3,31	20,38	3,05	7,50	13,12
1958	1,51	2,11	1,13	3,24	21,76	3,42	7,90	13,71
1959	1,48	2,07	1,16	3,23	21,88	3,31	7,69	13,06
1960	1,44	1,93	1,18	3,11	21,43	3,33	7,68	13,63
Class C.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh—Non-Scheduled								
1951	1,17	63	19	82	3,67	76	56	3,16
1952	1,14	61	18	79	3,03	66	49	2,67
1953	1,14	58	19	77	2,79	59	56	2,38
1954	1,16	60	20	80	2,79	57	63	2,36
1955	98	48	19	67	2,28	49	62	1,82
1956	93	46	19	65	2,42	46	67	1,93
1957	76	36	17	53	2,11	44	62	1,56
1958	84	40	19	59	2,63	49	78	1,89
1959	76	36	18	54	2,31	46	67	1,65
1960	69	32	17	49	2,16	47	63	1,51
Class D.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves less than Rs. 50,000—Non-Scheduled.								
1951	96	17	6	23	1,05	23	14	87
1952	60	12	3	15	68	13	11	56
1953	54	11	8	14	48	10	6	42
1954	37	8	2	10	26	6	2	24
1955	25	5	1	6	23	7	2	20
1956	12	2	1	3	7	2	1	7
1957	4	1	—	1	4	1	—	3
1958	2	(a)	—	(a)	3	1	—	2
1959	2	(a)	—	(a)	3	1	—	2
1960	1	(a)	—	(a)	3	1	—	—

(2) } See foot-note on page 195 ante.

(3) }  
(a) Below Rs. 50,000.



No. 72.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*concl'd.**E.—Liabilities and assets of Indian Co-operative Banks*

(Rs. Lakhs)

Co-operative year (1)	Number of banks	Capital and reserves			Deposits	Cash balances	Loans outstanding
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS							
1954-55 . . .	23	3,24	3,31	6,55	28,95	6,33	24,41
1955-56 . . .	24	4,37	3,28	7,65	36,67	7,77	34,77
1956-57 . . .	23	5,31	3,48	8,79	38,39	8,60	49,62
1957-58 . . .	21	8,47	3,45	11,93	45,44	9,27	74,73
1958-59 . . .	22	10,56	4,36	14,92	58,44	15,21	101,23
1959-60 . . .	22	14,62	5,07	19,69	60,15	27,94	129,86
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (2)							
1954-55 . . .	485	16,92	6,14	23,06	46,37	18,18	42,89
1955-56 . . .	478	8,50	16,65	25,15	55,71	14,60	54,34
1956-57 . . .	451	11,11	7,34	18,45	58,48	13,12	71,90
1957-58 . . .	418	17,07	7,92	24,99	66,88	17,43	101,00
1958-59 (a) . . .	402	23,14	8,54	31,67	77,98	14,22	130,83
1959-60 . . .	400	31,49	10,20	41,69	95,41	32,02	176,11

(1) Year closing at the end of June.

(2) Includes figures of Banking unions and industrial co-operatives.

(a) Provisional.

**NO. 73—PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS  
(BY CLASS OF BANKS)**

I	As on 31st December (1)				
	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. Scheduled banks—</b>					
(i) State Bank of India . . . . .	12	11	12	11	12
(ii) Foreign Banks (2)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India.					
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad.	9	8	7	10	10
(iii) Other Scheduled banks . . . . .	11	11	11	13	12
<b>2. Non-Scheduled banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves 5 lakhs and above.	15	18	18	15	13
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs	16	15	16	15	16
(iii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh	22	20	19	21	19
(iv) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	33	33	33	25	29
<b>3. Co-operative banks—(3)</b>					
(i) State Co-operative Banks . . . . .	30	26	20	22	21
(ii) Central Co-operative Banks . . . . .	34	31	25	22	26
<b>4. Commercial banks registered in India—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (4)	11	11	11	13	12
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	16	15	16	15	16

I	As on 31st December (1)				
	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1. Scheduled banks—</b>					
(i) State Bank of India . . . . .	13	16	9	12	13
(ii) Foreign banks (2)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India					
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing major portion of their business abroad.	9	9	9	10	15
(iii) Other scheduled banks . . . . .	14	15	15	16	17
<b>2. Non-Scheduled banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital 5 lakhs and over	13	15	15	15	14
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs . . . . .	17	18	17	17	20
(iii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh . . . . .	21	20	21	22	21
(iv) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	30	23	21	19	23
<b>3. Co-operative banks (3)—</b>					
(i) State Co-operative Banks . . . . .	22	—	—	—	—
(ii) Central Co-operative Banks . . . . .	39	—	—	—	—
<b>Commercial banks registered in India—</b>					
(i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (4)	13	15	15	16	17
(ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	17	18	17	17	20

(1) Figures in respect of Co-operative banks are as on 30th June.

(2) The percentages for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(3) Figures are as at the end of June of the years stated.

(4) Excludes State Bank of India.

# No. 74.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA

{ Number in thousands  
Amount in lakhs of Rupees }

			1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	
1			2	3	4	5	6	
Bangalore (1)	•	•	Number	1,492	1,371	1,210	1,088	1,026
			Amount	218.66	203.99	164.37	133.31	120.67
Bombay	•	•	Number	19,290	17,255	15,886	15,012	14,421
			Amount	4,490.32	4,075.32	3,621.39	3,415.90	3,235.22
Calcutta	•	•	Number	9,487	9,047	8,663	8,512	8,599
			Amount	4,001.22	3,469.69	3,309.97	3,094.19	3,079.79
New Delhi (1)	•	•	Number	2,608	2,248	1,924	1,715	1,467
			Amount	547.55	440.21	357.30	323.01	197.95
Kanpur	•	•	Number	1,087	1,061	947	938	900
			Amount	210.94	192.45	174.78	182.55	161.94
Madras	•	•	Number	4,956	4,860	4,500	4,280	4,253
			Amount	665.70	592.32	520.56	514.24	496.24
Nagpur (1)	•	•	Number	4,41	431	400	390	393
			Amount	72.88	60.97	58.04	59.20	57.99
Other Centres (1)	•	•	Number	14,204	12,746	10,838	9,953	8,360
			Amount	1,924.46	1,667.10	1,362.12	1,169.83	1,091.31
TOTAL	•	•	Number	53,564	48,959	44,369	40,937	39,420
			Amount	12,131.73	10,702.05	9,568.53	8,893.23	8,441.11

			1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	
1			7	8	9	10	11	
Bangalore (1)	•	•	Number	916	859	811	716	735
			Amount	102.94	98.48	98.25	78.09	83.42
Bombay	•	•	Number	13,345	12,457	11,483	10,642	10,594
			Amount	2,995.53	2,758.75	2,645.05	2,679.32	3,180.57
Calcutta	•	•	Number	8,035	7,695	7,232	7,045	6,990
			Amount	3,056.31	2,754.28	2,494.36	2,703.95	3,118.84
New Delhi (1)	•	•	Number	2,262	2,156	1,814	1,490	1,353
			Amount	233.03	204.70	176.22	157.95	167.58
Kanpur	•	•	Number	896	857	819	702	611
			Amount	146.11	141.90	146.47	136.94	145.18
Madras	•	•	Number	14	3,938	3,581	3,527	3,316
			Amount	412.21	361.94	397.63	432.57	487.07
Nagpur (1)	•	•	Number	353	319	285	255	242
			Amount	45.83	34.02	34.14	31.53	31.43
Other Centres (1)	•	•	Number	6,508	57,91	5,174	4,617	4,205
			Amount	827.05	710.21	620.13	631.80	663.90
TOTAL	•	•	Number	36,463	34,073	31,199	29,034	28,047
			Amount	7,819.01	7,064.27	6,603.25	6,853.24	7,877.99

(1) Please see explanatory note on page 193.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

**No. 75.—INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA**  
**LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday	Liabilities				Total Liabilities or assets	Assets (1)		
	Reser- ves(2)	Bonds & debentures	Borrow- ings	Other liabili- ties(3)		Cash and balance with Reserve Bank	Loans and advances	Other asset
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 . . .	3	5,81	—	5,40	11,23	55	6,55	54
1952-53 . . .	3	5,81	—	5,61	11,44	26	8,62	56
1953-54 . . .	28	7,81	30	5,46	13,84	5	11,20	59
1954-55 . . .	30	7,81	—	5,52	13,62	23	12,78	60
1955-56 . . .	49	7,81	61	5,80	14,70	2	14,01	6
1956-57 . . .	87	7,81	7,07	6,02	21,75	9	20,70	96
1957-58 . . .	60	12,37	15,00	6,02	33,99	5,99	26,20	1,80
1958-59 . . .	84	16,75	10,94	6,51	35,04	72	32,10	2,23
1959- . . .	1,17	22,24	9,13	8,53	41,07	4	36,73	4,30
1960-61 . . .	1,72	22,24	15,76	11,37	51,09	3,00	40,74	7,34

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Investment in Government Securities amounted to Rs. 3,58 Lakhs for the year ending March 1952, Rs. 2,00 Lakhs each for the years ending March 1953 and 1954 and Nil thereafter.

(2) Represent special and other reserve funds and reserves for cont agencies, doubtful debts and taxation.

(3) Including paid up Capital of Rs. 5 crores.

# No. 76—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS LIABILITIES AND ASSETS.

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on Last Friday of the financial year	Number of Corpora- tions	Liabilities			Total Liabili- ties or Assets	Assets			
		Capital and Reser- ves	Bonds & deben- tures	Other liabi- lities		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties	Loans and advances	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1952-53	1	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	—
1953-54	5	4.00	—	3	4.03	3.13	78	8	3
1954-55	7	5.98	—	1.12	7.10	3.21	2.67	1.06	14
1955-56	12	10.29	—	40	10.70	3.60	3.94	2.72	44
1956-57	11	12.36	36	2.03	14.75	3.59	4.01	6.50	65
1957-58	12	13.21	2.60	2.23	18.04	4.60	3.06	9.35	1.03
1958-59	12	13.46	6.12	3.74	23.32	7.92	2.80	11.34	1.26
1959-60	13	14.48	7.17	4.73	26.38	7.21	3.22	13.90	2.05
1960-61	15	15.42	7.17	6.00	28.58	5.54	4.30	16.76	1.99
1960-61—									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	1	153	—	23	176	31	31	82	29(a)
Assam	1	101	95	59	216	50	—	154	12
Bihar	1	100	1,00	13	214	53	(b)	149	12
Gujarat	1	50	—	(b)	50	31	—	19	(b)
Jammu & Kashmir	1	41	—	1	42	16	22	2	1
Kerala	1	102	55	22(c)	179	14	12	138	14
Madhya Pradesh	1	101	—	11	112	36	22	44	10
Madras (1)	1	136	1,36	315(d)	588	116	114	342	16
Maharashtra	1	203	1,14	37	354	52	78	196	38(e)
Mysore	1	100	—	6	106	50	15	34	5
Orissa	1	51	—	4	54	12	21	18	4
Punjab	1	101	1,02	57	260	21	11	184	17
Rajasthan	1	100	—	18	118	3	50	54	11
Uttar Pradesh	1	100	55	14	169	26	26	103	14
West Bengal	1	102	1,00	18	220	48	—	157	15

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 10 lakhs).

(b) Less than 50,000.

(c) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 4 lakhs).

(d) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 288.35 lakhs) and cash certificates.

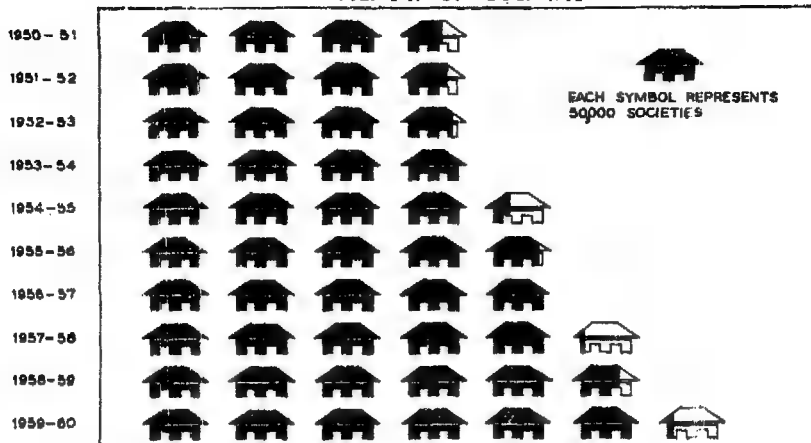
(e) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 3.75 lakhs).

(1) As on June 30, 1960.

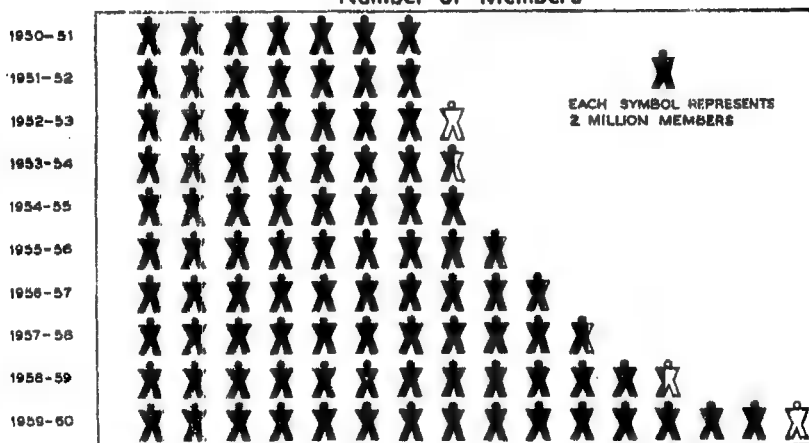
# Progress of Co-operation

(YEAR ENDING JUNE)

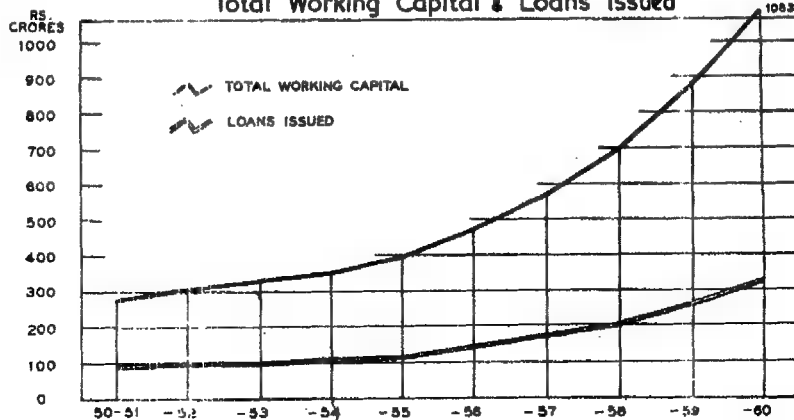
## Number of Societies



## Number of Members



## Total Working Capital & Loans Issued



## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

### *Tables 77—84*

The tables in this Section present, in an abstract form, the working of the co-operative movement in India. Since detailed data are now separately available for various types of societies, separate statements are given in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Banks, Central Co-operative Banks, Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-agricultural), Grain Banks, Central Land Mortgage Banks, Primary Land Mortgage Banks and Primary non-Credit Societies. State-wise break-up for the latest year is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies, except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to types. The statistics from different States, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to the year ended 30th June. For Jammu and Kashmir, the period of reference is the year ended 31st March.

**No. 77.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES —ALL TYPES**

Years/States	No. of societies	No. of members of primary societies	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)
1950-51 . . . . .	181,189	13,715,020	43,45,67	36,54,23	1,12,69,21
1951-52 . . . . .	185,650	13,791,687	49,08,15	43,51,49	1,17,06,40
1952-53 . . . . .	189,436	14,315,909	53,35,00	50,25,93	1,24,81,95
1953-54 . . . . .	198,598	15,179,633	59,07,57	53,54,66	1,32,01,90
1954-55 . . . . .	219,288	16,020,681	64,72,72	56,11,00	1,49,32,21
1955-56 . . . . .	240,395	17,621,978	77,15,93	62,27,91	1,75,43,31
1956-57 . . . . .	244,769	19,373,349	92,46,12	60,53,42	1,97,38,15
1957-58(a) . . . . .	257,822	21,435,150	1,21,69,50	65,32,57	1,82,58,38
1958-59(a) . . . . .	283,971	24,761,132	1,48,91,74	71,24,57	2,23,22,26
1959-60 . . . . .	313,499	30,320,909	1,85,38,33	81,94,21	2,51,88,38
1959-60—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	22,635	3,044,101	17,21,16	8,65,12	13,54,46
Assam . . . . .	6,197	434,679	2,04,50	41,79	4,35,09
Bihar . . . . .	27,468	1,403,158	4,19,54	1,68,44	8,47,35
Gujarat . . . . .	13,108	1,570,644	19,48,61	9,23,15	30,62,49
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,107	228,737	57,06	34,69	50,40
Kerala . . . . .	6,502	1,339,521	4,52,74	4,15,99	4,82,81
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	25,106	1,101,249	8,60,67	3,47,41	11,46,96
Madras . . . . .	16,790	3,607,269	17,24,51	11,53,11	24,96,42
Marharashtra . . . . .	28,972	3,513,710	42,33,97	16,71,90	64,04,06
Mysore . . . . .	13,693	2,123,597	14,56,53	5,37,81	18,40,15
Orissa . . . . .	10,833	1,078,334	3,67,83	1,06,44	5,31,52
Punjab . . . . .	29,847	1,774,425	12,91,42	4,29,18	13,09,39
Rajasthan . . . . .	14,657	718,545	4,59,62	70,19	3,65,60
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	70,503	6,032,113	23,06,16	10,58,45	18,59,88
West Bengal . . . . .	20,056	1,772,137	8,12,10	5,53,70	26,94,44
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindive, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands —	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	91	2,191	2,41	9,12	—
Delhi . . . . .	1,905	1,50,014	1,30,22	2,975	1,98,70
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	936	73,497	36,00	18,66	67,73
Manipur . . . . .	457	22,866	13,19	58	7,20
Pondicherry . . . . .	124	20,236	17,01	3,11	12,73
Tripura . . . . .	507	55,886	23,08	5,62	20,92

(a) Data relating to insurance societies are included in columns 2 and 3 only.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.



**No. 77.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—All Types—contd.**

Rs.(000)

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year by primary Societies.
	Government	Reserve Bank of India and Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)		
	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	11,69,77	46,64,61	24,81,75	2,75,85,24	86,56,58
1951-52 . . . . .	14,12,09	56,62,64	25,93,00	3,06,33,77	97,94,72
1952-53 . . . . .	15,06,08	56,85,42	26,76,02	3,27,10,40	95,85,78
1953-54 . . . . .	14,66,19	64,08,37	28,40,12	3,51,78,80	103,95,39
1954-55 . . . . .	20,16,25	68,49,29	31,70,18	3,90,51,66	111,15,17
1955-56 . . . . .	24,32,94	94,53,66	33,90,88	4,68,81,69(a)	140,78,42
1956-57 . . . . .	33,90,89	137,31,90	46,06,34	5,67,66,82	173,15,88
1957-58 . . . . .	40,67,06	212,41,22	73,48,81	6,96,17,10	2,02,24,84
1958-59 . . . . .	45,79,56	296,77,46	93,61,47	8,79,58,59	2,60,19,48
1959-60 . . . . .	54,18,52	397,84,58	1,12,22,87	10,83,46,81	3,25,31,98
1959-60—					
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5,78,34	55,78,09	9,54,64	1,10,51,35	25,38,35
Assam . . . . .	1,15,67	3,60,56	1,77,78	13,35,39	1,87,51
Bihar . . . . .	3,81,12	3,16,51	1,30,83	22,63,79	5,79,44
Gujarat . . . . .	3,82,07	40,35,14	22,25,64	1,25,77,10	37,51,19
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	58,52	1,76,75	53,39	4,30,81	1,00,49
Kerala . . . . .	1,70,65	7,50,23	1,32,02	22,04,44	6,97,72
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,15,99	30,79,94	1,25,87	57,76,84	16,07,83
Madras . . . . .	8,29,38	52,06,96	14,00,35	1,28,12,02	39,56,72
Maharashtra . . . . .	7,49,38	76,76,83	30,58,73	2,37,74,87	69,96,20
Mysore . . . . .	3,34,44	35,26,70	7,08,38	84,54,01	28,12,47
Orissa . . . . .	1,66,67	6,47,17	2,39,90	20,59,53	4,09,34
Punjab . . . . .	2,45,32	22,27,61	5,08,22	59,11,14	14,12,98
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,36,89	13,00,94	99,54	24,32,78	6,66,26
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8,01,00	41,05,63	8,63,33	1,09,94,45	42,52,05
West Bengal . . . . .	1,87,68	6,47,45	1,57,88	50,53,25	22,88,94
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	62	—	4	12,19	52
Delhi . . . . .	17,56	67,73	3,49,46	7,93,42	2,03,94
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	12,24	28,87	16,36	1,79,86	14,95
Manipur . . . . .	10,73	9,11	2,82	43,63	8,88
Pondicherry . . . . .	7,57	24,55	11,83	76,80	34,41
Tripura . . . . .	35,39	17,82	5,86	1,08,69	11,79

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowings amounting to Rs. 1,17,10 thousands for which break down is not available.

(1) Including debentures of land mortgage banks.

No. 78.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Years/States	Number of Banks	Membership		Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
		Societies	Individuals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . .	15	12,666	8,266	1,57,98	2,21,81	22,07,94
1951-52 . . . .	16	14,100	9,172	1,89,93	2,36,18	21,18,35
1952-53 . . . .	17	16,164	9,444	2,16,73	2,72,24	24,19,91
1953-54 . . . .	22	21,270	11,613	2,74,80	2,86,23	24,89,93
1954-55 . . . .	23(a)	25,106	11,188	3,23,62	3,30,74	28,94,65
1955-56 . . . .	24	24,651	11,743	4,36,91	3,27,91	36,66,84
1956-57 . . . .	23	23,187	10,253	5,30,69	3,47,53	38,38,60
1957-58 . . . .	21	23,572	8,609	8,47,40	3,45,56	45,44,60
1958-59 . . . .	22	23,802	8,235	10,56,31	4,36,11	58,44,33
1959-60 . . . .	22	22,790	8,217	14,61,87	5,07,21	60,15,35
1959-60 :-						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	2	199	569(b)	1,43,10	55,90	2,65,94
Assam . . . . .	1	1,179	1,626	38,61	17,23	3,73,08
Bihar . . . . .	1	126	51	44,56	17,15	3,14,92
Gujarat . . . . .	1	1,722	119	1,13,99	20,50	3,99,45
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	1	722	92	16,13	4,58	15,69
Kerala . . . . .	1	6	—	32,31	3,27	53,75
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	1	933	76	1,09,50	20,87	2,83,58
Madras . . . . .	1	15	131	1,82,58	54,42	6,32,16
Maharashtra . . . . .	2	6,482	4,697	2,15,71	89,78	17,58,75
Mysore . . . . .	1	130	1(b)	2,0256	18,33	2,9,40
Orissa . . . . .	1	46	81	21,56	6,76	1,00,67
Punjab . . . . .	1	2,587	12	69,36	9,26	1,32,10
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	134	17	68,27	2,22	65,42
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	5,971	181	2,11,74	43,03	7,50,25
West Bengal . . . . .	1	123	1	59,20	1,32,72	3,47,83
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	106	72(b)	7,33	5,81	70,16
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	1	707	325	10,90	3,93	62,10
Manipur . . . . .	1	217	137	3,29	1	6,97
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	111	19	7,56	1	6,20
Tripura . . . . .	1	297	10	3,61	43	18,93

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(a) In addition, there was a State Cooperative Bank in Bhopal having a membership of 3 individuals, and 33 banks and societies, with a share capital of Rs. 5,28 thousand and working capital of Rs. 5,86 thousand.

(b) Including State Government as participating members.

No. 78.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—*contd.*

					Rs. (ooo)					
Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year					
	Government	Reserves Bank of India	Others							
						8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	1,86,97	3,15,00	3,52,37	34,42,07	42,13,31
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	1,80,94	6,85,29	2,61,01	36,71,70	55,27,40
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	1,47,90	7,19,62	87,48	38,63,87	39,93,32
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	1,05,19	9,00,34	27,63	40,84,10	51,77,17
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	3,41,04	8,43,60	28,88	47,62,53	50,23,82
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	4,69,86	14,07,42	25,00	63,33,93	67,86,38
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	6,19,29	25,75,79	42,34	79,54,24	1,23,71,34
1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	5,86,33	44,07,67	1,82,14	1,09,13,72	2,12,86,01
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	6,02,39	63,95,70	4,42,07	1,47,76,91	1,53,40,47
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	5,87,80	85,20,88	3,80,69	1,74,73,81	1,96,91,83
1959-60—										
States—										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	48,73	13,48,31	8,39	18,70,37	34,53,70
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	1,66	13,33	77,17	5,21,08	11,74,93
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	40,53	1,54	—	4,18,70	1,76,39
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	60	9,88,86	—	15,23,40	95,67
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	56,52	12,00	—	1,04,92	1,47,49
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	3,20	1,77,72	—	2,70,25	2,68,53
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	7,31,28	2,84	11,48,08	14,38,36
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	1,69,64	10,48,23	—	20,87,03	16,72,58
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	19,73	14,72,56	2,81,22	38,37,75	60,37,71
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	—	7,39,66	—	11,57,95	12,13,95
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	6,00	69,16	—	2,65,15	1,83,33
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	1,80	4,85,92	—	6,98,44	6,25,24
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	—	3,78,50	—	5,14,41	4,75,43
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	2,29,69	8,79,81	7	21,14,59	22,78,88
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	1,38	1,64,00	—	7,05,13	2,07,44
Centrally Administered Territories—										
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	83,30	60,88
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	5,50	—	—	82,43	1,17,22
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	400	—	14,27	9,75
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	2,82	—	11,00	27,59	40,17
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	—	6,00	—	28,97	14,11

**NO. 79.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS**

Years/States	Number of Banks	Membership		Share Capital	Reserve	Deposit
		Societies	Indivi- duals			
		No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	505	1,07,482	199,592	4,03,92	4,79,30	37,78,66
1951-52 . . . . .	509	1,12,912	1,18,406	4,62,14	5,18,34	38,23,48
1952-53 . . . . .	505	1,17,979	1,30,671	5,18,74	5,47,62	39,10,27
1953-54 . . . . .	499	1,25,994	1,21,911	6,00,36	5,80,42	41,19,22
1954-55 . . . . .	485	1,39,728	1,32,272	6,92,16	6,13,58	46,36,90
1955-56 . . . . .	478	1,55,549	1,44,006	8,49,95	6,65,47	55,71,20
1956-57 . . . . .	451	1,63,874	1,46,681	11,11,23	7,33,55	58,47,95
1957-58 . . . . .	418	1,75,521	1,47,298	17,07,21	7,91,60	66,87,93
1958-59 . . . . .	402	1,90,686	1,50,458	23,13,91	8,53,66	77,97,51
1959-60	400	2,16,437	1,52,600	31,48,73	10,20,37	95,40,68
1959-60—						
<b>States—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	26	15,074	2,923	3,38,79	1,22,62	6,10,17
Assam	9	3,210	325	32,62	2,40	2,40
Bihar	47	22,821	3,379	55,35	23,30	1,44,11
Gujarat(1)	24	9,270	22,296	3,47,61	1,13,04	16,59,14
Jammu & Kashmir	4	1,160	308	5,11	5,95	31,02
Kerala	6	2,393	144	57,00	13,74	1,87,50
Madhya Pradesh	46	20,515	39,406	2,63,67	1,15,65	6,58,35
Madras	15	12,018	2,051	2,87,02	1,29,41	9,66,88
Maharashtra(2)	35	19,059	37,583	4,58,06	1,42,68	21,25,25
Mysore(3)	23	10,244	24,194	2,92,53	59,00	8,80,34
Orissa	17	9,253	1,475	81,96	25,96	2,51,59
Punjab(4)	36	24,854	3,980	1,61,63	1,08,64	7,88,87
Rajasthan	25	9,913	4,335	1,13,86	19,93	2,27,23
Uttar Pradesh(5)	57	43,715	8,039	5,96,51	83,17	8,04,95
West Bengal	30	12,938	2,162	57,91	55,35	1,78,88
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

Loure : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Includes 3 industrial cooperative banks and 6 taluka and other banks.
- (2) Includes 1 industrial bank.
- (3) Including 4 industrial cooperative banks.
- (4) Excluding 9 Banking unions under liquidation which have no assets and liabilities.
- (5) Includes 1 industrial bank.

No. 79.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
Central Cooperative Banks.—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	R.B.I. & State Co- operative societies	Others		
	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51 . . . . .	17,10	7,92,30	1,65,48	56,36,77	82,84,04
1951-52 . . . . .	29,59	10,61,98	1,15,68	60,11,40	105,63,55
1952-53 . . . . .	73,51	10,07,04	65,46	61,22,65	65,57,86
1953-54 . . . . .	83,37	11,66,71	56,01	66,11,09	64,70,41
1954-55 . . . . .	85,26	11,67,44	1,74,03	73,69,37	69,16,78
1955-56 . . . . .	1,66,52	19,68,32	45,18	92,66,65	79,83,43
1956-57 . . . . .	2,84,92	27,53,71	2,94,49	1,10,25,85	1,00,80,46
1957-58 . . . . .	3,62,07	42,83,28	6,25,67	1,46,99,51	1,59,86,53
1958-59 . . . . .	3,63,42	70,67,95	5,64,06	1,89,62,15	2,10,16,35
1959-60 . . . . .	4,49,79	1,00,50,74	5,31,05	2,47,39,56	2,97,14,25
1959-60—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	14,76,39	24,41	25,72,38	27,94,17
Assam . . . . .	61,76	1,44,33	1,96	2,42,75	1,02,25
Bihar . . . . .	24,47	1,05,01	18,44	3,70,74	1,72,00
Gujarat (1) . . . . .	62,14	8,28,75	2,62,64	32,73,32	48,43,00
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,00	56,97	—	1,01,05	73,37
Kerala . . . . .	—	1,92,85	12,64	4,63,72	5,65,28
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	35,10	8,88,73	9,13	20,00,64	16,27,32
Madras . . . . .	87	14,59,85	7,87	28,45,90	41,03,71
Maharashtra (2) . . . . .	56,94	17,06,54	64,54	45,54,03	73,48,47
Mysore (3) . . . . .	84,63	7,16,64	88,45	21,21,62	28,02,66
Orissa . . . . .	25,91	1,82,92	5	5,68,40	3,24,88
Punjab (4) . . . . .	34,94	6,08,81	24,92	17,27,81	13,65,52
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,56	4,37,51	1,04	8,04,13	6,53,70
Uttar Pradesh (5) . . . . .	47,92	10,70,68	13,66	26,16,89	26,43,75
West Bengal . . . . .	8,55	1,75,06	1,30	4,76,18	2,94,47
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(1) }  
 (2) } See foot-notes on 207 ante.  
 (3) }  
 (4) }  
 (5) }

**NO. 30—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES**

**A—Agriculture Credit Societies (excluding Grain-Banks)**

Years/States	Number of Societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51(a) . . . . .	1,15,462	51,54	8,39,97	8,86,43	4,48,29
1951-52 . . . . .	1,07,925	47,77	8,92,30	8,74,74	4,39,93
1952-53 . . . . .	1,11,628	51,26	9,90,09	9,37,39	4,41,80
1953-54 . . . . .	1,26,954	58,49	11,43,29	10,11,28	4,61,32
1954-55 . . . . .	1,43,320	65,65	13,26,44	10,69,68	5,44,39
1955-56 . . . . .	1,59,939	77,91	16,80,33	12,44,94	7,04,69
1956-57 . . . . .	1,61,510	91,17	19,83,07	13,47,70	8,04,90
1957-58 . . . . .	1,66,544	1,02,21	28,22,27	14,15,03	8,63,42
1958-59 . . . . .	1,82,905	1,19,01	37,18,06	14,55,39	9,88,02
1959-60 . . . . .	2,03,172	1,44,23	46,97,34	15,99,26	11,85,60
1959-60—					
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	12,537	12,62	3,63,87	59,84	81,35
Assam (I) . . . . .	3,070	1,59	32,70	5,35	2,57
Bihar . . . . .	16,222	7,06	83,40	19,88	7,97
Gujarat . . . . .	7,053	7,50	6,54,64	1,61,39	1,51,34
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,294	2,33	23,60	9,88	3,40
Kerala . . . . .	2,285	7,56	1,53,27	91,86	89,58
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	20,629	7,89	2,59,22	1,33,81	55,89
Madras . . . . .	9,589	15,84	2,90,05	2,16,39	91,94
Maharashtra . . . . .	17,816	15,31	9,11,51	2,77,48	90,14
Mysore . . . . .	8,017	10,54	3,96,36	1,33,91	1,01,99
Orissa . . . . .	6,520	3,69	90,34	20,43	13,05
Punjab . . . . .	17,107	11,26	4,21,79	1,00,57	3,51,66
Rajasthan . . . . .	9,281	5,13	1,44,95	20,84	19,43
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	57,136	28,83	7,39,55	1,85,78	92,39
West Bengal . . . . .	13,076	5,71	81,95	49,88	19,88

**Centrally Administered Territories—**

Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	13	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	375	22	18,57	4,53	6,48
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	739	63	15,34	5,25	4,51
Manipur . . . . .	91	7	2,72	2	3
Pondicherry . . . . .	63	5	2,34	19	10
Tripura . . . . .	265	40	10,58	1,98	1,90

(a) For 1950-51, includes data for Grain Banks.  
(i) Figures relate to 1958-59.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NO. 80—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*

A.—Agricultural Credit Society (excluding Grain Banks)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Loans from			Total working capital	Loans-issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
1	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51(a)	42,65	18,78,43	—	40,95,77	22,89,72
1951-52	48,13	22,67,02	—	45,22,12	24,20,94
1952-53	44,44	25,04,08	54	49,18,34	25,69,13
1953-54	42,67	27,82,27	—	54,40,84	29,64,36
1954-55	44,68	33,07,51	—	62,92,70	35,47,61
1955-56	1,01,48	41,78,49	17	79,10,18	49,61,72
1956-57	1,04,83	55,88,79	84	8,30,13	67,32,72
1957-58	59,69	78,42,04	2,72,70	1,33,75,15	96,08,34
1958-59	2,45,85	1,03,45,99	3,40,36	1,70,93,67	1,25,50,04
1959-60	3,01,32	1,41,91,95	3,94,30	2,23,69,78	1,69,09,45
1959-60—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	35,03	16,94,36	69	23,25,11	17,49,97
Assam (1)	9,74	1,65,03	15,62	2,31,01	1,36,50
Bihar	12,10	1,65,44	11,70	3,00,49	1,29,27
Gujarat	30,05	14,70,96	2,21,79	26,90,17	21,26,41
Jammu & Kashmir	—	80,06	30,05	1,46,99	64,50
Kerala	5,90	2,08,21	12,01	5,60,83	4,09,27
Madhya Pradesh	15,64	12,80,01	1,84	17,55,41	13,01,27
Madras	15,83	15,85,37	16	21,99,74	17,36,65
Maharashtra	50,19	27,26,52	51,43	41,07,27	29,36,84
Mysore	25,55	10,83,44	8,82	17,50,67	12,02,81
Orissa	15,54	3,15,23	4,68	4,59,27	2,34,57
Punjab	9,10	8,13,30	54	16,96,96	11,29,38
Rajasthan	17,10	4,42,63	8,98	6,53,93	5,39,25
Uttar Pradesh	17,87	18,11,70	17,06	28,64,35	29,21,72
West Bengal	20,05	2,66,18	1,00	4,38,94	2,26,90
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2,40	37,24	44	69,66	27,96
Himachal Pradesh	1,96	12,53	6,27	45,86	10,55
Manipur	1,08	4,07	6,27	7,95	4,23
Pondicherry	22	11,49	—	14,34	11,89
Tripura	26,00	9,18	1,19	50,83	9,51

(1) (a) See foot-note of table on pre-page 209.

NO. 80--NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*Contd.*

B.—Non-Agricultural Credit Societies

Years/States	Number of Societies	Member- Ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51 . . . . .	7,810	21,78	12,12,34	5,41,00	35,20,50
1951-52 . . . . .	7,962	23,36	13,36,16	6,01,90	37,07,94
1952-53 . . . . .	8,234	25,15	14,41,64	6,03,64	38,66,77
1953-54 . . . . .	8,389	27,38	15,99,36	7,22,65	42,38,540
1954-55 . . . . .	9,348	28,48	17,43,83	7,58,23	48,83,52
1955-56 . . . . .	10,003	30,73	19,08,61	8,95,22	53,53,77
1956-57 . . . . .	10,150	32,39	20,83,88	9,47,81	64,58,90
1957-58 . . . . .	10,430	36,74	24,10,74	10,56,39	60,73,35
1958-59 . . . . .	11,084	40,22	26,49,38	10,98,30	75,81,48
1959-60 . . . . .	11,371	42,31	30,59,66	12,09,89	83,26,92
1959-60—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	847	2,47	1,26,03	58,58	3,80,92
Assam (I) . . . . .	302	26	10,44	6,89	57,01
Bihar . . . . .	190(a)	89	80,94	24,07	3,79,73
Gujarat . . . . .	795	3,52	2,64,60	1,02,88	8,39,85
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	87	3	1,15	55	29
Kerala . . . . .	372	2,35	53,43	24,59	1,38,64
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	477	77	74,84	19,23	1,16,85
Madras . . . . .	869	7,15	2,43,62	1,56,31	7,92,55
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,515	10,17	12,23,79	3,69,48	24,18,83
Mysore . . . . .	1,054	3,35	2,30,08	1,57,07	5,59,46
Orissa . . . . .	180	35	15,26	10,31	63,13
Punjab . . . . .	2,258	1,32	47,73	9,58	36,73
Rajasthan . . . . .	295	33	20,60	7,62	53,20
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	994	1,72	1,13,97	29,91	2,12,16
West Bengal . . . . .	627	6,86	5,02,94	2,23,74	21,47,66
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>					
Amindivi, Lacadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	405	64	44,36	8,22	1,22,07
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	54	4	3,07	47	1,12
Manipur . . . . .	34	1	73	16	19
Pondicherry . . . . .	6	7	1,94	19	6,43
Tripura . . . . .	9	1	14	4	9

figures relate to 1953-59  
includes data for one Society.



**NO. 80—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—concl'd.**

**B.—Non-Agricultural Credit Society—cont'd.**

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Loans from			Total working capital	Loan issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	27,50	3,94,68	—	56,78,02	47,29,03
1951-52 . . . . .	27,84	3,50,89	—	60,24,73	50,97,15
1952-53 . . . . .	30,32	3,35,29	—	63,38,05	54,33,35
1953-54 . . . . .	35,72	3,92,39	—	69,88,66	60,25,14
1954-55 . . . . .	56,05	3,90,04	—	78,31,66	62,11,86
1955-56 . . . . .	69,14	3,45,36	1,72	85,73,67	72,06,22
1956-57 . . . . .	76,37	4,73,82	—	100,40,78	82,07,10
1957-58 . . . . .	58,51	4,74,46	1,88,31	1,02,52,76	87,77,22
1958-59 . . . . .	56,60	5,37,17	2,23,90	1,21,46,83	1,10,18,42
1959-60 . . . . .	70,02	5,61,89	5,11,99	1,37,40,37	1,17,39,91
1959-60—					

*States—*

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,59	58,03	4,78	6,20,93	3,93,57
Assam (1) . . . . .	40	1,34	12,69	88,77	44,36
Bihar . . . . .	52	38	4,22	4,89,86	3,75,56
Gujarat . . . . .	30,22	18,56	24,67	13,20,78	10,64,56
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		4,58		6,57	1,17
Kerala . . . . .	16	42,86	2,99	2,62,67	2,23,52
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	15	19,39	87	2,31,33	1,26,03
Madras . . . . .	11,14	94,58	3,82,47	16,80,67	18,14,65
Maharashtra . . . . .	5,02	1,25,29	29,85	41,72,26	37,99,55
Mysore . . . . .	3,92	63,68	12,31	10,26	12,04,47
Orissa . . . . .	46	3,48	1,26	93,90	44,31
Punjab . . . . .	11,15	55,94		1,61,13	1,02,23
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	6,43	87	88,74	69,83
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,33	16,44	7,77	3,81,59	2,50,84
West Bengal . . . . .	20	1,17	26,63	29,02,34	20,31,61

*Centrally Administered Territories—*

Amindivi, Lacadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	3,62	16,09	18	1,94,54	1,74,44
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	147	24	6,37	4,24
Manipur . . . . .	12	25	7	1,52	73
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	1,93	—	10,49	14,11
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	12	39	13

(1) See foot-note of table on page 211.

**NO. 81—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF GRAIN BANKS.**

Years/States	No. of Banks	Members-ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow-ings	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951-52 . . .	9,085	6,47,502	68,85	85,65	2,28	3,54	1,60,33	37,08
1952-53 . . .	7,003	5,92,619	61,79	1,91,80	2,97	1,93	1,58,48	28,47
1953-54 . . .	7,865(a)	6,44,116	63,39	1,05,36	4,75	4,35	1,77,86	34,64
1954-55 . . .	8,012	6,71,505	65,65	1,17,95	11,75	6,23	2,01,59	39,33
1955-56 . . .	8,169	7,30,428	72,67	1,35,66	20,91	12,78(b)	2,42,11	56,42
1956-57 . . .	8,191	7,62,259	71,86	1,56,89	22,74	15,06	2,66,55	50,65
1957-58 . . .	9,549	10,86,296	91,52	1,69,85	33,15	71,35	3,65,87	96,72
1958-59 . . .	9,740	11,51,325	1,01,42	1,80,46	34,58	72,46	3,88,92	1,02,73
1959-60 . . .	9,554	12,13,315	1,20,21	1,87,31	45,46	87,63	4,40,61	1,46,65
1959-60—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	3,159	3,34,756	36,99	91,54	31	2	1,28,86	4,11
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	15	29,852	31	7,09	60	6	8,06	3,50
Gujarat . . .	4	600	(c)	13	—	—	13	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	152(d)	5,114	77	1,57	19	86	3,39	81
Madras . . .	3	335	—	1	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	2,542	2,30,721	24,51	33,35	84	1,75	60,65	17,76
Mysore . . .	1,041	76,035	8,69	20,99	60	1,44	31,72	7,31
Orissa . . .	2,037	5,10,235	47,20	19,75	42,65	81,19	1,90,79	1,07,82
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	7	609	26	1,74	4	1,98	4,02	2,12
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	1,14	25,038	1,48	10,94	23	33	12,98	3,22
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
Amindivi, Laccadive Minicoy Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Exclude 4 grain banks in Bhopal, the data for which are not available.

(b) Loan from other sources amounted to Rs. 6 thousand.

(c) Less than 500.

(d) Out of these 122 societies are dormant.

### No. 82—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Years/States	Number of Banks	Membership			Share Capital	Reserves.
		Primary land mortgage banks	Other bank & societies	Indivi- dual		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	5	398		9,450	31,34	33,49
1951-52 . . . . .	6	404		34,175	43,68	37,17
1952-53 . . . . .	7	459		36,419	49,35	40,91
1953-54 . . . . .	9	474		49,279	56,08	47,41
1954-55 . . . . .	9	475		65,418	60,83	48,00
1955-56 . . . . .	9			90,925	78,73	53,51
		491				
1956-57 . . . . .	12	419		1,16,142	1,09,16	61,93
1957-58 . . . . .	15	306	233	1,50,944	2,25,84	171,58
1958-59 . . . . .	15	308	211	1,8,772	2,90,85	82,14
1959-60 . . . . .	16	339	224	2,11,937	3,49,47	1,01,48
<b>1959-60</b>						
<b>States—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1	91	—	2	43,58	28,80
Assam . . . . .	1	2	2	1,870	10,42	—
Bihar . . . . .	1	—	—	2,475	10,70	—
Gujarat . . . . .	1	1	9	1,69,316	76,05	23,44
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1	7(a)	—	1,130	32,34	5,96
Madhya Pradesh(1) . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1	92	—	286	24,17	26,88
Maharashtra (2) . . . . .	1	24	103	5,546	42,51	4,54
Mysore . . . . .	1	102	—	—	36,73	9,86
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	11	23,877	15,27	1,06
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	79	10,042	29,64	61
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	9	18	384	6,00	23
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	46	15,01	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	12	2	4	5,66	5
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Amindivi Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	—	—	48	1,19	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Data include the figures relating to the land mortgage banking departments of Madhya Pradesh State Cooperative Bank whose membership includes 4 primary land mortgage banks and 16 other banks and Societies doing land mortgage banking business.

(2) Includes data relating to the Land Mortgage Department of Vidarbha Co-operative Bank whose membership includes 12 primary land mortgage bank.

(a) Includes 7 primary land mortgage banks in the area transferred to Mysore and Kerala States.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**O. 82—NUMBER AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL LAND  
MORTGAGE BANKS—concl'd.**

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Deposits	Borrowings from				Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
		Debentures	Government	Co-operatives banks	Others		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1950-51	—	6,74,76	18,66	12,85(a)	97(a)	7,72,06	1,32,93
1951-52	—	7,82,79	1,37,62	14,12(a)	1,20,(a)	10,16,58	2,50,65
1952-53	—	10,40,98	67,39	13,97(a)	18,26(a)	12,30,86	1,70,57
1953-54	—	11,45,04	83,30	33,96(a)	26,88(a)	13,92,66	1,92,40
1954-55	—	12,71,14	74,49	96,66(a)	27,70(a)	15,78,82	2,43,49
1955-56	—	14,94,38	87,12	21,01(a)	1,17,89(a)	18,52,63	2,83,04
1956-57	—	16,94,82	198,55	38,64,(a)	29,37(a)	21,32,47	3,80,22
1957-58	37,37	20,47,85	1,45,33	40,77	18,53	25,88,28	4,67,65
1958-59	51,79	24,46,30	1,30,35	53,50	80,22	31,35,17	6,00,93
1959-60	46,03	27,06,85	1,99,32	1,99,92	1,35,17	37,38,24	8,51,70
1959-60							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	12,89	6,70,14	55,67	1,65	5,63	8,18,36	1,39,97
Assam	—	—	5,00	—	—	15,42	1,84
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	10,72	1,48
Gujarat	—	5,90,15	23,25	—	1,16,70	8,29,59	2,62,18
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	12,08	36,70	—	—	12,24	1,09,92	16,34
Madhya Pradesh (1)	30	36,41	—	16,58	—	56,29	6,56
Madras	16,61	6,84,58	40,57	—	—	7,92,81	92,23
Maharashtra (2)	3,36	9,18,90	50,00	1,50,17	20	5,69,68	2,00,48
Mysore	36	3,04,47	98	31,52	—	3,83,92	82,30
Orissa	43	52,50	—	—	—	69,26	14,47
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	30,25	24,72
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	6,28	71
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	15,01	—
West Bengal	—	—	23,85	—	—	29,56	8,33(b)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	1,19	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) The figures include deposits also.

(b) Excludes the advance of Rs. 13,25 thousands made by the West Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank Ltd. to banks and societies have been transferred to this bank.

(1) See footnote on page 214 ante.

(2)

**NO. 83—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*contd.***

Years/States	Number of banks	Member- ship	Share capital	Reserves
1	2	3	4	5
		No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	286	2,15,063	52,50	16,20
1951-52 . . . . .	289	2,13,814	57,86	17,60
1952-53 . . . . .	288	2,44,617	66,81	21,76
1953-54 . . . . .	291	2,65,186	72,94	23,32
1954-55 . . . . .	292	2,90,931	77,95	28,66
1955-56 . . . . .	302	3,13,827	85,64	30,06
1956-57 . . . . .	326	3,33,586	98,70	32,42
1957-58 . . . . .	347	3,75,980	1,07,06	38,60
1958-59 . . . . .	363	4,40,217	1,25,26	42,83
1959-60 . . . . .	408	5,50,395	1,55,11	46,70
1959-60—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	93	1,67,557	46,66	10,86
Assam . . . . .	3	977	54	29
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	5(a)	26,133	10,75	5,83
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	7	12,441	4,04	1,23
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	20(b)	14,512	1,59	1,13
Madras . . . . .	85	1,36,775	41,62	14,73
Maharashtra . . . . .	27(c)	90,435	18,15	5,39
Mysore . . . . .	108	90,661	27,54	4,64
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	41	5,263	98	37
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6	563	38	50
West Bengal . . . . .	12	4,805	2,27	1,53
<i>Centrally Administrated Territories—</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tribuna . . . . .	1	273	59	—

(a) Including land mortgage sections of 1 central banks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(b) Including 12 central banks also working as primary land mortgage banks. Out of which only 4 have commenced work so far.

(c) Including land mortgage section of 4 central banks.

**No. 83—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—concl'd.**

Rs. (000)

Years/State	Deposits	Borrowings	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
1	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . . . .	5,97,03(a)		6,65,73	1,29,02
1951-52 . . . . .	6,84,03(a)		7,59,50	1,29,59
1952-53 . . . . .	7,77,73(a)		8,66,30	1,46,18
1953-54 . . . . .	8,59,00(a)		9,55,26	1,40,50
1954-55 . . . . .	9,35,37(a)		10,41,98	1,44,79
1955-56 . . . . .	10,19,14(a)		11,34,85	1,73,64
1956-57 . . . . .	11,39,32(a)		12,70,44	2,05,46
1957-58 . . . . .	18,02	12,41,55	14,05,83	2,51,66
1958-59 . . . . .	24,59	14,57,63	16,50,31	3,27,48
1959-60 . . . . .	28,25	18,08,53	20,38,59	5,09,92
1959-60—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,88	5,82,58	6,42,98	1,39,14
Assam . . . . .	—	3,29	4,13	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	48
Gujarat . . . . .	12,71	98,74	1,28,03	47,17
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1,26	54,63	61,16	4,07
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,80	30,61	35,13	6,37
Madras . . . . .	2,28	4,29,07	4,87,70	93,61
Maharashtra . . . . .	6,91	2,54,71	2,85,36	1,27,11
Mysore . . . . .	—	3,27,78	3,59,96	80,90
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	28	1,27	2,90	66
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12	64	1,64	1,09
West Bengal . . . . .	—	25,21	29,01	9,32
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	59	—

Note include deposit also.

**No. 84—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES (Excluding Insurance Societies)**

Years/Type of Societies	Number of societies	Membership	Share capital	Reserves	Borrowing from government
I	2	3	4	5	6
		No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	54,310	60,12,924	13,98,08	8,52,67	5,62,43
1951-52 . . . . .	56,915	56,76,570	15,42,29	11,22,21	7,70,40
1952-53 . . . . .	58,003	56,49,098	15,56,70	13,02,87	8,56,80
1953-54 . . . . .	51,415	54,98,548	16,29,27	13,61,22	8,63,45
1954-55 . . . . .	54,434	53,90,363	16,45,87	12,77,68	10,59,93
1955-56 . . . . .	57,983	54,31,252	20,28,98	13,66,82	12,34,66
1956-57 . . . . .	60,421	59,14,064	25,84,88	15,71,05	14,70,21
1957-58 . . . . .	66,951	60,98,434	33,33,39	16,09,92	18,04,37
1958-59 . . . . .	77,537	72,01,672	40,38,64	20,50,12	21,90,79
1959-60 . . . . .	86,452	98,49,014	49,71,87	27,14,27	26,90,94
1959-60—					

*Type of Societies—*

Marketing Societies . . . . .	2,501	11,83,907	4,93,92	2,59,84	2,15,12
Sugarcane Supply Societies . . . . .	8,701	23,34,199	1,75,28	2,89,41	23,84
Milk Supply Societies . . . . .	2,724	2,21,169	41,65	54,54	16,91
Farming Societies . . . . .	5,631	2,71,971	1,68,12	39,16	1,23,05
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	1,641	54,136	52,15	27,55	84,76
Sugar Factories . . . . .	57	1,49,149	13,66,70	4,42,19	1,15,70
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies . . . . .	120	49,522	1,11,09	50,67	11,21
Other Processing Societies . . . . .	1,347	63,736	71,99	14,42	48,54
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies . . . . .	9,814	7,06,639	1,43,08	2,24,25	—
Weavers' Societies . . . . .	11,086	12,72,112	3,58,19	4,05,68	2,94,91
Spinning Mills . . . . .	16	8,883	2,43,19	23,06	13,53
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	17,896	10,02,593	3,36,79	1,26,98	4,01,12
Consumers' Stores . . . . .	7,168	13,90,216	2,41,78	2,28,42	—
Housing Societies . . . . .	5,558	3,20,188	8,73,56	1,84,54	12,81,43
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	2,111	2,20,358	36,93	24,56	42,13
Other Non-agricultural Societies . . . . .	53,081	6,00,236	2,57,45	2,19,00	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India

No. 84—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES

(Excluding Insurance Societies) *concl'd.*

Rs. (000)

Years/Type of societies	Borrowings From		Total working capital	Purchase/ production during the year	Sales during the year
	Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)			
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	7,06,58	13,52,29	48,72,03	145,56,31	155,81,75
1951-52 . . . . .	7,43,65	16,31,70	58,10,24	158,65,98	166,15,89
1952-53 . . . . .	7,06,15	19,21,50	63,44,02	160,12,01	166,68,83
1953-54 . . . . .	7,53,97	14,49,42	65,57,33	68,68,85	78,74,00
1954-55 . . . . .	7,13,03	19,02,90	65,99,40	55,18,70	58,69,97
1955-56 . . . . .	10,49,33	22,06,75	78,86,67	72,88,39	75,89,54
1956-57 . . . . .	17,81,76	31,21,82	105,29,72	102,04,98	105,55,23
1957-58 . . . . .	22,53,01	30,97,66	120,98,73	94,02,21	161,84,00
1958-59 . . . . .	28,96,48	46,33,14	158,09,11	110,50,94	184,15,30
1959-60 . . . . .	36,37,61	57,79,51	1,97,94,08	1,49,40,16	2,80,81,92
1959-60—					

Type of Societies :—

Marketing Societies . . . . .	5,83,02	3,06,03	18,57,92	30,27,18	46,63,97
Sugar Cane Supply Societies . . . . .	65,14	1,07,54	6,60,84	—	61,82,14
Milk Supply Societies . . . . .	13,68	11,73	1,38,49	4,01,25	4,80,03
Farming Societies . . . . .	1,04,29	1,25,77	5,79,40	2,39,29	1,84,81
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	22,96	18,32	2,05,74	—	19,41(a)
Sugar Factories . . . . .	10,71,67	17,42,93	47,39,19	28,88,77	23,37,85
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies . . . . .	50,58	1,16,70	3,40,25	—	7,24,00
Other Processing Societies . . . . .	23,45	35,82	1,94,41	—	2,97,72
Other Agricultural non-credit Societies . . . . .	1,66,44	3,31,76	8,65,53	—	14,02(a)
Weavers' Societies . . . . .	4,47,07	1,91,98	16,97,83	31,69,28	36,07,50
Spinning Mills . . . . .	88,26	9,28	3,77,32	1,07,50	1,36,36
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	2,10,44	2,55,95	13,30,91	12,43,08	14,29,41
Consumers' Stores . . . . .	1,58,09	1,57,30	8,85,59	37,93,63	39,00,02
Housing Societies . . . . .	4,53,53	20,73,32	48,66,42	—	36,59,92(c)
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	18,10	18,26	1,39,98	70,18(b)	94,04
Other Non-agricultural Societies . . . . .	1,60,69	2,77,12	9,14,26	—	3,50,72(a)

(1) Including deposits.

(a) Income from services rendered.

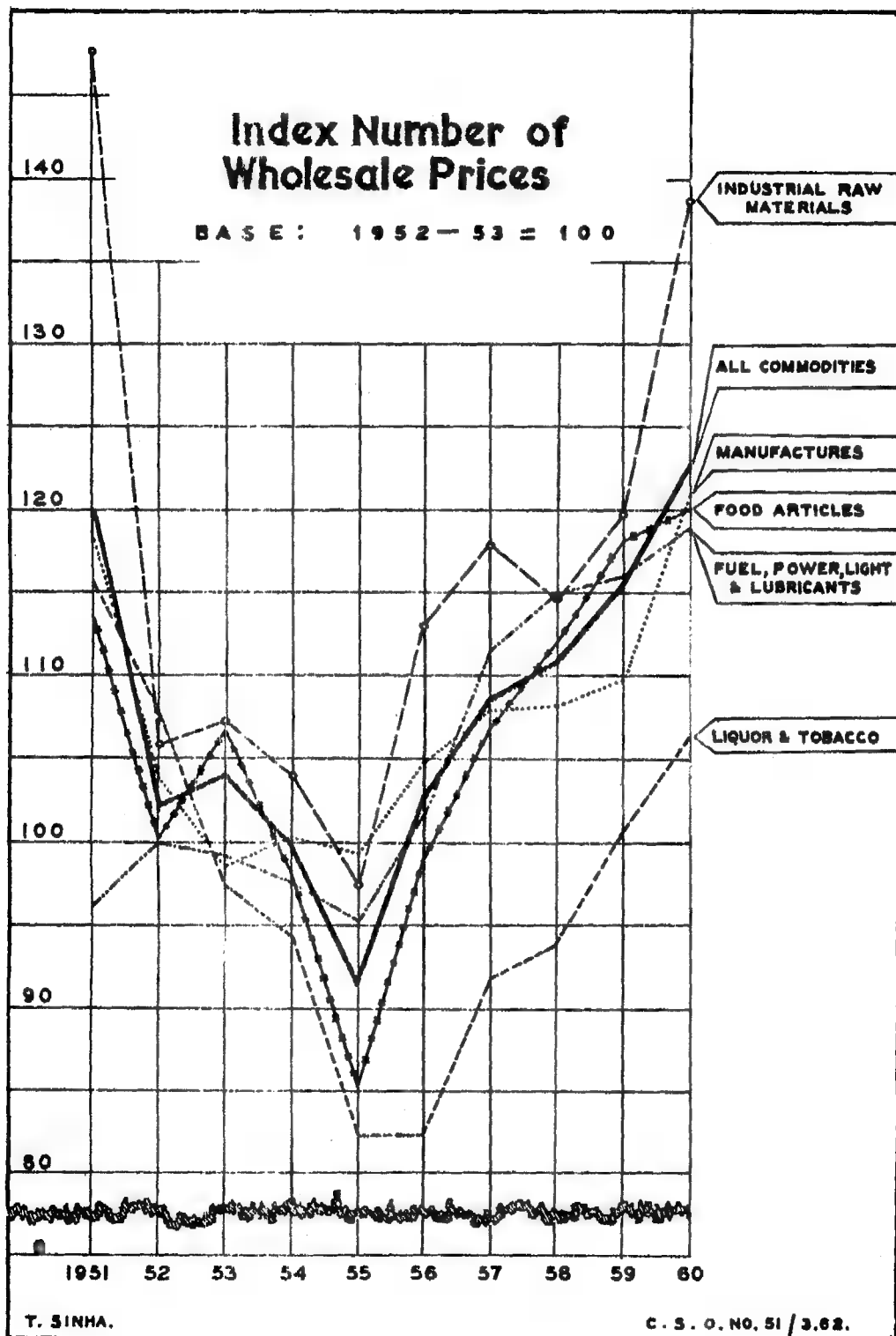
(b) Catch.

(c) Value of houses constructed.



# Index Number of Wholesale Prices

BASE: 1952-53 = 100



## PRICES CURRENT

Statistics of *wholesale prices* are based mainly on reports received from Government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Table 85

*Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India*—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

A revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is now computed in place of the previous price-index with year ended August 1939. The index includes 112 commodities and 555 individual quotations divided into six main groups. It is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed values of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948 ; also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weight generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the revised series 380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of the old series.

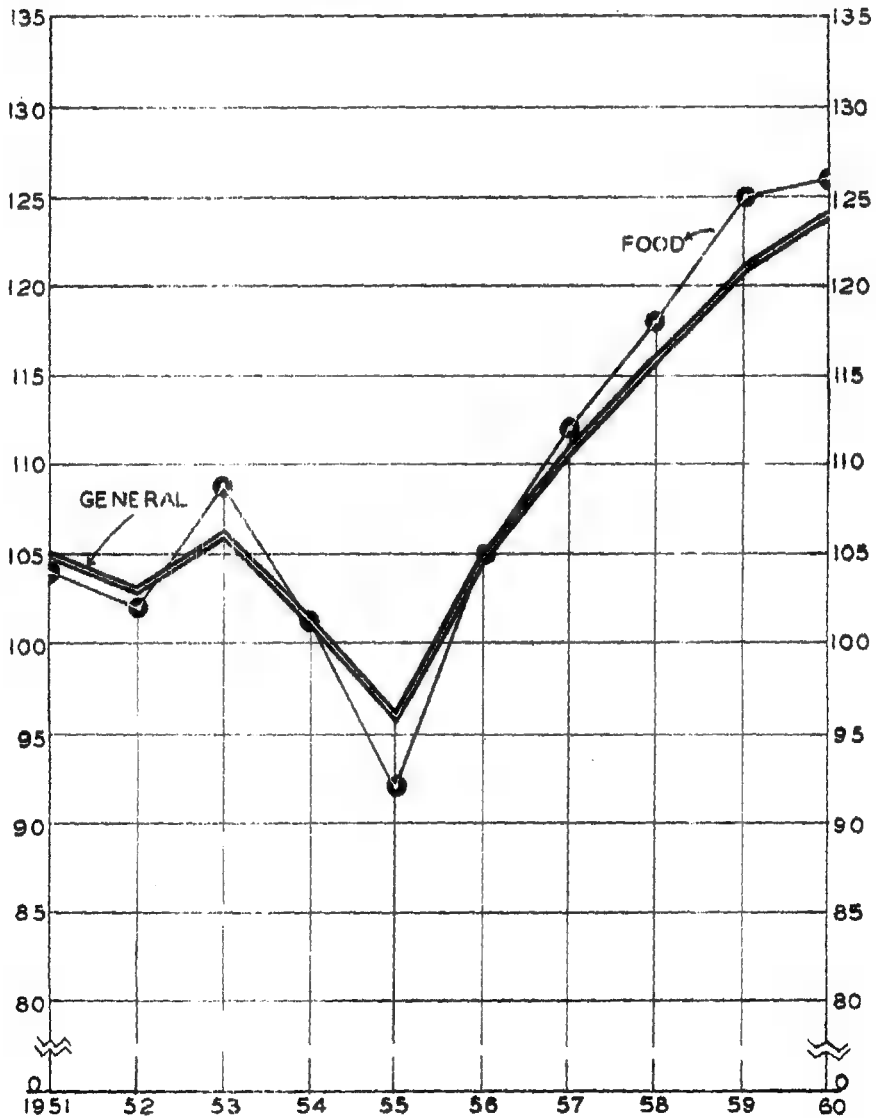
Table 86

*Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India*.—Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. The figures represent wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month. Annual figures are averages of months.

Table 87

*Working Class Consumer Price Index*.—The All-India working class consumer price Index numbers are compiled by the Labour Bureau of the Government of India. Figures for various centres relate only to working class families heads of which are in full time regular employment. They represent changes in the cost of a given basket of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items in the list of articles are grouped under five heads, *viz.*, food, fuel and lighting, clothing, house-rent and miscellaneous. Separate indices are worked out for individual groups. The index for any group is the weighted arithmetic

# All India Consumer Price Index Number (WORKING CLASS) BASE 1949=100



average of the price relatives of several items on a group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on the item. To arrive at the general index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by percentages of total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family. Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are arithmetic means of monthly indices.

All India average consumer price index and its constituents have been shown with the base shifted to 1949=100 (original base 1944=100). This index is a weighted average of indices for certain selected centres, the weights being figures of 'blown-up factory employment' (corrected for effects of partition, wherever necessary) over the centres selected within the State in proportion to factory employment at each centre during 1944. In all, consumer price indices for twenty seven centres have been included in the all India series, 15 of which are compiled by the Labour Bureau on base 1944=100 and the rest by respective State Governments on varying base periods. The centres cover all the States except Jammu & Kashmir and also include the union territory of Delhi.

Table 88.

*Index Number of Security Prices.*—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953, thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 up to June 1957 where after the base period is 1952-53. The method of compilation has been slightly modified in as much as in the revised series the chained index numbers of the sub-groups are weighted instead of weighting the link-relatives.

In compilation of index, 468 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta Madras and Delhi (for variable dividend industrials) stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which the related and the on activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and thirty-eight sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrial securities*. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

---

# No. 85—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA Revised Series

(Base : 1952-53—100)

Period	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel Power Light and Lubri- cants	Industrial Raw Materials	Manufactured Articles			General Index	New Series con- verted to old base (1)
					Inter- mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951 . . . . .	113.7	115.7	95.9	147.6	124.9	117.9	118.9	120.0	456.3
1952 . . . . .	102.2	107.7	100.0	105.8	104.0	103.8	103.9	102.3	389.4
1953 . . . . .	106.8	97.4	99.3	107.3	98.4	98.7	98.6	104.1	396.2
1954 . . . . .	98.2	94.4	97.7	104.0	87.7	100.8	100.4	99.6	379.1
1955 . . . . .	85.4	82.3	95.2	97.3	97.6	99.7	99.4	91.5	348.2
1956 . . . . .	99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.0	104.9	102.6	300.5
1957 . . . . .	106.8	91.8	111.5	118.1	108.5	107.9	108.0	108.7	413.7
1958 . . . . .	112.0	93.7	115.2	114.7	109.4	108.0	108.2	111.0	422.5
1959 . . . . .	118.2	100.7	116.1	119.7	111.1	109.5	109.7	115.5	439.6
1960 . . . . .	120.2	106.4	118.9	138.8	127.1	119.8	120.8	122.9	468.1
1960:—									
January . . . . .	117.5	100.9	116.8	130.9	121.6	115.1	116.0	118.8	452.2
February . . . . .	118.8	96.0	117.3	131.6	120.5	115.6	116.3	119.5	454.8
March . . . . .	117.0	96.4	117.8	131.9	121.3	116.1	116.9	118.9	452.5
April . . . . .	118.6	103.1	118.1	134.2	123.2	116.9	117.8	120.4	458.2
May . . . . .	120.0	107.3	119.2	140.1	125.4	119.0	119.9	122.8	467.4
June . . . . .	120.3	109.5	119.1	139.7	127.2	118.8	120.0	123.0	468.1
July . . . . .	124.0	100.6	119.8	137.2	130.8	119.5	121.0	124.8	474.6
August . . . . .	123.8	106.7	119.7	137.0	131.0	122.6	122.6	125.0	475.8
September . . . . .	123.9	104.5	119.3	138.7	129.5	121.6	122.7	125.2	476.9
October . . . . .	121.8	113.5	119.9	146.6	130.2	123.8	124.6	126.2	480.7
November . . . . .	120.1	116.8	120.8	148.0	131.6	124.7	125.6	125.9	479.6
December . . . . .	117.0	112.1	119.9	149.5	132.3	125.0	126.0	124.6	474.2

(1) Figures have been obtained on the basis  
100 of the new series-380.6 (being the average for  
1952-53) of old series.

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser  
to the Government of India  
Ministry of Commerce and  
Industry.

**No. 36.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS**

							Food articles				
							Cereals				
Period							Rice medium Aman (Calcutta)	Rice Attagadda (Vijayavada)	Rice red (Patna)	Wheat ordinary (Hapur)	Barley(x) (Chandausi (U.P.))
1							2	3	4	5	6
							Price per Quintal				
							Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	43.19	32.82	78.55	41.15	31.11
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	45.25	34.08	65.91	41.93	32.71
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	44.88	38.47	54.81	49.24	32.55
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	44.69	40.70	39.97	35.93	21.65
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	45.73	35.02	37.29	29.55	17.87
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	52.11	47.05	43.54	39.12	29.71
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	60.68	50.40	56.88	42.04	29.73
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	63.80	45.79	59.16	52.27	35.58
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	60.63	52.43	59.45	53.76	34.74
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	67.43	55.73	..	47.51	32.43
1959—											
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	48.90	45.55	53.58	71.67	46.89
February	.	.	.	.	.	.	48.90	46.65	50.24	58.94	39.52
March	.	.	.	.	.	.	48.90	50.45	56.26	58.94	36.17
April	.	.	.	.	.	.	48.90	52.67	66.21	46.89	31.48
May	.	.	.	.	.	.	48.90	52.38	66.68	..	34.16
June	.	.	.	.	.	.	48.90	53.42	65.64	52.24	33.49
July	.	.	.	.	.	.	81.72	56.69	66.68	49.57	33.81
August	.	.	.	.	.	.	73.68	55.81	62.96	53.58	33.49
September	.	.	.	.	.	.	73.68	58.03	61.62	50.24	33.49
October	.	.	.	.	.	.	74.02	59.61	61.62	50.45	33.49
November	.	.	.	.	.	.	66.98	49.35	54.25	48.23	31.13
December	.	.	.	.	.	.	62.96	49.32	50.91	50.56	29.79
1960—											
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	68.32	51.33	..	53.58	32.15
February	.	.	.	.	.	.	66.98	57.37	..	53.58	32.15
March	.	.	.	.	.	.	66.98	53.57	..	50.90	30.14
April	.	.	.	.	.	.	69.66	53.80	..	48.23	28.80
May	.	.	.	.	.	.	69.66	54.39	..	42.87	30.14
June	.	.	.	.	.	.	69.66	56.42	..	43.86	30.18
July	.	.	.	.	.	.	70.99	59.16	..	47.64	34.16
August	.	.	.	.	.	.	69.66	59.16	..	47.64	33.14
September	.	.	.	.	.	.	68.32	59.37	..	45.87	33.81
October	.	.	.	.	.	.	64.30	59.16	..	46.22	36.17
November	.	.	.	.	.	.	64.30	58.73	..	44.21	33.49
December	.	.	.	.	.	.	66.28	50.45	..	45.55	34.16

Monthly prices are during the last week of the month.  
(x) Quotations are for Hapur from January 1953.

Source:—Office of the Economic Adviser to the  
Govt. of India, Ministry of Commerce and  
Industry.

**NO. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

<i>Food articles—contd.</i>							
Others							
Period	Coffee plantation P.B. (Mangalore) (1)	Gur eating (Ahmed- nagar)	Gur eating (Muzaffar- nagar)	Sugar B-27(2) (Kanpur)	Ghee (classified batter) (Khurja)	Mutton (Calcutta)	Tea (export) average price (Calcutta)
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Per quintal						Per Kg.	
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951 . . . . .	480.53	61.62	50.24	67.24	292.04	267.92	3.81
1952 . . . . .	540.18	30.14	29.71	66.60	516.50	321.51	3.13
1953 . . . . .	509.17	53.58	45.57	62.87	516.72	319.28	3.59
1954 . . . . .	443.25	71.99	46.86	68.12	475.83	298.06	6.44
1955 . . . . .	477.17	24.62	30.38	61.57	423.99	290.24	4.94
1956 . . . . .	476.69	34.11	32.69	61.62	485.61	267.92	4.01
1957 . . . . .	474.55	36.28	35.58	68.61	528.69	267.92	4.08
1958 . . . . .	525.98	40.59	49.65	77.98	529.15	294.71	3.37
1959 . . . . .	501.75	55.86	55.73	79.70	562.91	294.71	4.19
1960 . . . . .	..	55.92	47.43	57.72	..	308.11	4.94
1959—							
January . . . . .	456.24	44.21	49.57	78.68	522.45	294.71	3.88
February . . . . .	454.35	44.21	50.24	78.68	522.45	294.71	3.95
March . . . . .	475.63	44.21	52.24	78.68	522.45	294.71	3.75
April . . . . .	464.00	44.88	52.24	78.68	535.85	294.71	..
May . . . . .	470.53	58.94	58.27	78.68	562.64	294.71	..
June . . . . .	487.24	58.94	64.97	78.68	576.03	291.71	4.06
July . . . . .	518.23	58.94	61.94	78.68	602.83	294.71	4.19
August . . . . .	621.87	58.94	60.28	78.68	..	294.71	4.21
September . . . . .	581.20	58.94	60.28	78.68	589.43	294.71	4.25
October . . . . .	503.70	66.98	61.62	82.76	602.83	294.71	4.34
November . . . . .	404.01	69.66	50.24	82.76	589.43	294.71	4.48
December . . . . .	494.01	61.62	46.89	82.76	535.84	294.71	4.67
1960—							
January . . . . .	..	58.94	50.90	57.72	..	294.71	..
February . . . . .	..	58.94	48.23	57.72	..	294.71	..
March . . . . .	..	58.94	46.22	57.72	..	294.71	..
April . . . . .	..	58.94	46.89	57.72	..	294.71	..
May . . . . .	..	58.94	..	57.72	..	294.71	..
June . . . . .	..	56.26	48.90	57.72	..	294.71	..
July . . . . .	..	53.58	52.24	57.72	..	321.50	5.10
August . . . . .	..	53.58	49.91	57.72	..	321.50	4.90
September . . . . .	..	50.90	48.23	57.72	..	321.50	5.25
October . . . . .	..	50.90	49.56	57.72	..	321.50	4.90
November . . . . .	..	..	40.54	57.72	..	321.50	4.57
December . . . . .	..	..	40.11	57.72	..	321.50	..

(1) Replaced by Coimbatore Market with effect from 12-7-52.

(2) From 1953 the price is of variety D-28.

No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

*Industrial Raw Materials*

Period	Fibres						
	Cotton raw Jaria line M.G.F. (Bombay)	Cotton raw Bengal fine (Bombay)	Jute raw lighten- ings (Calcutta)	Silk raw Chakra (1) F. quality (Bangalore)	Hemp sann loose (Calcutta)	Wool raw Joria white fine (Bombay)	Wool raw Tibetan (Kailm- pong) 20
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Per 355·62 kg.	Per 355·62 kg.	Per 181·44 kg.	Per kg.	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951 . . . . .	786·67	631·67	320·00	58·69	99·80	721·36	435·37
1952 . . . . .	712·50	510·00	171·25	40·94	67·86	582·60	291·47
1953 . . . . .	711·08	551·67	135·00	53·84	57·63	739·41	362·28
1954 . . . . .	732·07	583·89	147·93	61·04	65·59	721·97	457·69
1955 . . . . .	614·56	567·50	173·63	50·31	70·34	721·11	494·53
1956 . . . . .	782·00	649·09	174·55	48·63	61·41	717·34	473·61
1957 . . . . .	791·00	653·33	204·82	55·56	62·96	750·75	470·69
1958 . . . . .	731·30	602·50	193·73	61·73	59·61	658·47	475·56
1959 . . . . .	766·38	665·43	191·83	144·27	61·84	773·45	461·63
1960 . . . . .	840·00	670·00	247·92	66·11	..	665·23	457·47
1950—							
January . . . . .	740·00	655·00	185·00	140·94	61·62	661·77	475·56
February . . . . .	728·00	665·00	185·00	142·26	61·62	606·26	475·56
March . . . . .	750·00	665·00	..	..	61·62	675·49	475·56
April . . . . .	764·00	665·00	185·00	139·77	61·62	661·37	475·56
May . . . . .	790·00	665·00	185·00	143·08	61·62	687·84	475·56
June . . . . .	770·00	665·00	185·00	141·51	61·62	687·84	475·56
July . . . . .	786·00	665·00	190·00	143·08	61·62	687·84	475·56
August . . . . .	803·00	665·00	195·00	145·50	61·62	687·84	442·07
September . . . . .	..	665·00	195·00	147·53	61·62	687·84	442·07
October . . . . .	..	670·00	190·00	150·35	61·62	674·60	442·07
November . . . . .	..	670·00	200·00	140·85	61·62	674·60	442·07
December . . . . .	..	670·00	214·00	145·50	64·30	674·60	442·07
1960—							
January . . . . .	..	670·00	200·00	68·20	..	687·83	442·07
February . . . . .	840·00	670·00	195·00	67·10	..	687·83	..
March . . . . .	840·00	670·00	205·00	64·35	..	674·60	448·77
April . . . . .	840·00	670·00	215·00	63·80	..	687·83	455·48
May . . . . .	840·00	670·00	285·00	64·90	..	674·60	462·16
June . . . . .	840·00	670·00	245·00	64·90	..	674·60	448·77
July . . . . .	840·00	670·00	210·00	65·72	..	661·36	462·16
August . . . . .	840·00	670·00	220·00	66·00	..	661·36	..
September . . . . .	840·00	670·00	260·00	66·55	..	632·72	468·86
October . . . . .	..	670·00	315·00	66·55	..	656·00	462·16
November . . . . .	..	670·00	300·00	69·30	..	656·00	462·16
December . . . . .	840·00	670·00	325·00	66·00	..	628·00	462·16

(1) Charka fine quality replaced by Charka 1st quality w.e.f. 14-9-55.



No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

*Industrial raw materials—contd.*

Period	Minerals				Oilseeds		
	Coal selected Jharua (Calcutta)	Manganese Ore (export price) (Visakha- patnam)	Mica No. 6 G.S. Block (Calcutta) F.O.B.	Linseed small grain (Calcutta)	Groundnut bold (Bombay)	Groundnut machine shelled (Cuddalore)	Copra (Cochin)
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Per m. Ton.	Per m. Ton.	Per kg.	Pers quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per 296·65 kg. (1)
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951 . . . .	15·50	119·97	15·21	82·44	86·49	84·48	462·32
1952 . . . .	15·50	146·86	15·52	55·00	63·86	62·05	317·09
1953 . . . .	15·50	126·32	15·98	55·33	83·09	72·04	359·01
1954 . . . .	15·50	124·52	15·98	48·98	58·70	56·59	329·87
1955 . . . .	15·71	124·65	16·91	47·77	43·90	45·15	273·83
1956 . . . .	17·34	141·29	18·74	76·47	64·92	65·80	284·49
1957 . . . .	19·56	175·70	19·40	60·85	66·30	67·46	360·73
1958 . . . .	20·71	161·01	19·84	64·92	69·80	68·37	434·86
1959 . . . .	20·96	184·13	19·84	65·83	71·08	77·00	420·72
1960 . . . .	21·75	152·65	20·76	67·59	87·37	89·26	472·96
1959—							
January . . . .	20·70	214·23	19·84	72·34	70·61	72·66	432·50
February . . . .	20·70	205·65	19·84	73·01	70·37	70·57	405·00
March . . . .	20·70	214·23	19·84	..	74·05	72·93	403·25
April . . . .	20·70	..	19·84	61·62	77·75	74·72	400·50
May . . . .	20·79	214·23	19·84	62·96	81·69	78·88	417·25
June . . . .	20·79	172·61	19·84	60·28	80·21	80·97	403·50
July . . . .	20·79	172·61	19·84	60·95	80·70	85·12	410·50
August . . . .	21·28	..	19·84	63·63	75·29	78·88	414·25
September . . . .	21·28	..	19·84	64·30	78·74	85·12	427·25
October . . . .	21·28	167·37	19·84	69·66	72·83	76·81	440·00
November . . . .	21·28	148·08	19·84	69·66	70·86	72·66	455·00
December . . . .	21·28	148·08	19·84	65·64	77·76	74·72	440·00
1960—							
January . . . .	21·28	148·10	19·84	68·32	87·10	80·96	465·00
February . . . .	21·28	..	19·84	67·65	81·69	80·96	455·00
March . . . .	21·28	153·48	20·94	64·30	83·66	87·18	440·00
April . . . .	21·72	153·48	20·94	63·28	89·56	87·18	445·00
May . . . .	21·72	153·48	20·94	63·63	83·66	83·03	445·00
June . . . .	21·72	153·88	20·94	63·63	91·53	95·49	480·00
July . . . .	21·72	153·48	20·94	68·32	94·48	..	470·00
August . . . .	21·72	..	20·94	66·98	90·55	..	480·00
September . . . .	22·13	..	20·94	68·32	88·09	103·73	490·00
October . . . .	22·13	..	20·94	67·30	86·12	93·42	486·50
November . . . .	22·13	..	20·94	71·67	83·00	91·33	519·14
December . . . .	22·13	..	20·94	77·70	89·00	91·33	519·14

(1) Per 297·10 Kgs. from March 1953.

**NO. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

Industrial raw materials — <i>contd.</i>						
Period	Oilseeds— <i>contd.</i>			Others		
	Rape Seed mixed Patna loose (1) (Calcutta)	Rape Seed mustard black (2) (Kanpur)	Hides raw salted cows (3) (Calcutta)	Goats Skin raw good quality (4) (Calcutta)	Lac button Pure (Calcutta)	Rubber B.M.A IX. R.S.S. (Group L) (Kottayam)
	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per 100 pieces	Per quintal	Per quintal
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951 . . . . .	94.34	84.72	368.40	316.58	467.04	260.60
1952 . . . . .	59.91	52.97	222.75	261.67	252.97	278.88
1953 . . . . .	72.45	59.40	178.25	338.06	266.02	293.21
1954 . . . . .	74.40	62.61	165.35	320.83	381.44	293.12
1955 . . . . .	57.47	54.82	240.65	262.08	438.91	318.36
1956 . . . . .	82.60	88.68	225.95	300.00	364.16	336.93
1957 . . . . .	91.60	84.45	..	350.00	259.62	336.20
1958 . . . . .	80.24	86.24	188.25	334.17	217.02	336.20
1959 . . . . .	77.97	83.14	195.65	395.83	233.38	336.20
1960 . . . . .	85.06	84.85	236.99	333.33	238.52	336.20
1959—						
January . . . . .	77.70	85.74	176.35	375.00	180.95	336.20
February . . . . .	76.36	81.64	376.35	175.00	238.45	336.20
March . . . . .	..	..	176.35	375.00	..	336.20
April . . . . .	65.64	81.64	176.35	375.00	215.68	336.20
May . . . . .	69.66	81.64	176.35	375.00	217.02	336.20
June . . . . .	84.40	81.64	176.35	375.00	217.02	336.20
July . . . . .	80.38	81.64	176.35	375.00	231.75	336.20
August . . . . .	80.38	81.64	175.35	400.00	270.60	336.20
September . . . . .	81.72	85.74	220.45	400.00	265.24	336.20
October . . . . .	80.38	81.64	220.45	400.00	237.11	336.20
November . . . . .	80.38	85.74	275.55	450.00	246.40	336.20
December . . . . .	76.36	85.74	220.45	475.00	251.85	336.20
1960—						
January . . . . .	83.06	85.73	220.46	475.00	254.52	336.20
February . . . . .	81.72	..	275.78	400.00	255.86	336.20
March . . . . .	79.04	69.66	275.58	400.00	255.86	336.20
April . . . . .	79.04	77.70	253.53	400.00	246.49	336.20
May . . . . .	77.70	77.94	253.53	350.00	242.47	336.20
June . . . . .	78.37	81.64	220.46	350.00	230.41	336.20
July . . . . .	87.07	85.73	220.46	350.00	235.77	336.20
August . . . . .	84.30	85.06	220.46	300.00	222.37	336.20
September . . . . .	85.73	85.73	198.41	225.00	225.00	336.20
October . . . . .	87.74	92.43	220.46	225.00	218.00	336.20
November . . . . .	97.79	95.27	233.68	250.00	229.00	336.20
December . . . . .	99.13	96.45	251.32	275.00	246.50	336.20

(1) Rape seed mixed Patna substituted by Rapeseed, Bold Kanpur with effect from 3-9-55.

(2) Replaced by mustard F.A.Q. with effect from 26-2-55.

(3) Replaced by a new variety with effect from 28th February 1953.

(4) Goat skin "good quality" replaced by "average quality" from 21st November 1953.

**NO. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

Semi-manufacturers								
Period	Cotton yarn		Leather			Metals		I
	Cotton yarn 20s.	Cotton yarn 16s.	Buffalo hides	Goats skin	Cow hides	Tin(Block) Pinang.	Iron ore Fe. 60% F.O.B. (Calcutta)	
	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per quintal	Per m. Ton.	
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	
1951 . . . . .	4.08	3.73	4.30	14.57	7.41	1338.68	32.27	
1952 . . . . .	3.84	3.00	4.37	10.10	6.28	1263.07	44.00	
1953 . . . . .	3.68	3.24	4.48	11.00	6.66	964.89	41.82	
1954 . . . . .	3.81	3.66	4.54	10.82	6.17	919.46	36.00	
1955 . . . . .	3.48	3.35	4.56	11.77	5.53	968.46	37.08	
1956 . . . . .	3.70	3.73	4.87	12.05	6.19	1030.01	51.79	
1957 . . . . .	3.99	3.77	4.30	14.13	5.95	1045.56	49.04	
1958 . . . . .	3.62	3.40	4.50	13.58	5.73	1083.01	40.60	
1959 . . . . .	3.73	3.59	4.59	13.01	5.69	1132.19	39.37	
1960 . . . . .	4.61	4.51	4.67	14.33	5.80	1092.39	39.32	
1959—								
January . . . . .	3.53	3.40	4.74	13.23	5.62	1141.68	39.37	
February . . . . .	3.55	3.42	4.41	12.79	5.51	1175.14	39.37	
March . . . . .	3.51	3.42	4.41	12.79	5.51	..	39.37	
April . . . . .	3.46	3.33	4.41	12.79	5.51	1143.65	39.37	
May . . . . .	3.51	3.42	4.41	12.79	5.51	1112.15	39.37	
June . . . . .	3.55	3.44	4.67	12.96	5.80	1149.55	39.37	
July . . . . .	3.55	3.46	4.67	12.96	5.80	1133.80	39.37	
August . . . . .	3.66	3.59	4.67	12.96	5.80	1145.61	39.37	
September . . . . .	3.88	3.81	4.67	12.96	5.80	1155.46	39.37	
October . . . . .	4.06	3.90	4.67	12.96	5.80	1116.09	39.37	
November . . . . .	4.12	4.01	4.67	12.96	5.80	1108.21	39.37	
December . . . . .	4.21	3.95	4.67	13.89	5.80	1072.78	39.37	
1960—								
January . . . . .	4.63	4.19	4.67	14.33	5.80	1074.75	39.37	
February . . . . .	4.70	4.30	4.67	14.33	5.80	1098.37	39.37	
March . . . . .	4.70	4.30	4.67	14.33	5.80	1074.75	39.37	
April . . . . .	4.70	4.30	4.67	14.33	5.80	1060.97	39.37	
May . . . . .	4.76	4.34	4.67	14.34	5.80	1070.81	39.37	
June . . . . .	4.92	4.56	4.67	14.33	5.80	1070.81	39.37	
July . . . . .	5.07	4.74	4.67	14.33	5.80	1112.15	39.37	
August . . . . .	4.00	4.81	4.67	14.33	5.80	1086.57	39.37	
September . . . . .	4.80	4.65	4.67	14.33	5.80	1112.15	39.37	
October . . . . .	4.80	4.65	4.67	14.33	5.80	1098.37	39.37	
November . . . . .	4.80	4.65	4.67	14.33	5.80	1118.00	39.37	
December . . . . .	4.80	4.65	4.67	14.33	5.80	1131.00	39.37	

**No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAMPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

<i>Semi-manufactures—contd.</i>						
<i>Metals—contd.</i>						
Period	Pig Iron foundry No. 1 F.O. (Calcutta)	Copper (1) Ingots (Calcutta)	Semi-Billets for re-rolling (Calcutta)	Aluminium sheets (Bombay)	Lead Pig. B.M. refined (Calcutta)	Zinc, spelter Electrotype (Calcutta)
I	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per m. ton	Per quintal	Per m. ton	Per kg.	Per quintal	Per quintal
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951 . . . . .	115'97	380'14	201'76	4'59	116'76	373'35
1952 . . . . .	136'64	352'56	235'72	5'09	135'50	179'46
1953 . . . . .	145'66	327'74	281'48	4'73	127'04	109'21
1954 . . . . .	160'43	336'07	281'48	4'41	133'36	112'16
1955 . . . . .	160'43	460'00	412'63	4'65	146'49	125'39
1956 . . . . .	196'83	445'67	391'55	5'14	161'94	135'82
1957 . . . . .	221'45	338'49	446'51	5'56	143'62	139'60
1958 . . . . .	221'45	342'50	469'47	6'00	134'01	134'50
1959 . . . . .	221'45	530'07	469'47	..	144'42	210'05
1960 . . . . .	221'46	540'30	49'48	..	136'81	313'91
1959—						
January . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	..	149'60	179'13
February . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	..	143'69	184'03
March . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	..	..	177'16
April . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	..	136'80	187'98
May . . . . .	221'45	..	469'47	..	144'68	179'13
June . . . . .	221'45	531'47	469'47	..	147'63	203'73
July . . . . .	221'45	551'15	469'47	..	147'63	201'76
August . . . . .	221'45	541'31	469'47	..	146'65	214'56
September . . . . .	221'45	531'47	468'47	..	144'68	215'51
October . . . . .	221'45	511'79	469'47	..	241'72	314'56
November . . . . .	221'45	511'79	469'47	..	143'69	246'05
December . . . . .	221'45	531'47	469'47	..	149'60	305'10
1960—						
January . . . . .	221'46	534'62	469'48	..	146'65	244'08
February . . . . .	221'46	549'37	469'48	..	145'66	268'69
March . . . . .	221'46	566'00	..	..	145'66	265'73
April . . . . .	221'46	541'87	469'48	..	143'69	309'04
May . . . . .	221'46	549'37	469'48	..	139'76	314'69
June . . . . .	221'46	548'25	469'48	..	129'91	320'85
July . . . . .	221'46	530'50	469'48	..	135'82	354'31
August . . . . .	221'46	546'12	469'48	..	135'82	338'56
September . . . . .	221'46	547'12	469'48	..	135'82	344'47
October . . . . .	221'44	547'12	469'46	..	129'91	338'30
November . . . . .	221'44	..	469'46	..	124'00	334'00
December . . . . .	221'44	474'00	469'46	..	129'00	334'00

(1) Form June '60, data relate to copper braziers (4' x 4') ; 1' = 0.3048 metres.

**NO. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

<i>Semi-manufactures—contd.</i>						
Period	Oil, Vegetable			Oil, mineral		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. (Ready) (Cochin)	Ground- nut oil loose (Madras)	Linseed oil Raw loose- Ex-mill (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil superior (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Gasoline shell (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Fuel oil (diesel oil) (Bombay)
	47	48	49	50	51	52
	Per 297.38 kg. (1)	Per Candy of 226.80 kg.	Per cuintal	Per 36.36 litres	Per litre	Per 36.36 litres
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP	Rs. nP	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP
1951 . . . .	683.37	414.66	188.54	9.23	0.56	6.36
1952 . . . .	499.09	302.16	132.27	10.81	0.60	8.37
1953 . . . .	523.78	385.29	124.18	10.78	0.69	7.80
1954 . . . .	480.77	261.75	108.11	10.44	0.60	7.94
1955 . . . .	400.62	206.04	114.62	9.67	0.59	7.02
1956 . . . .	426.93	309.50	151.08	9.45	0.59	7.55
1957 . . . .	552.85	324.75	139.83	9.70	0.63	8.66
1958 . . . .	666.45	322.25	144.89	9.68	0.66	8.80
1959 . . . .	655.03	353.92	141.11	9.68	0.78	9.01
1960 . . . .	732.69	411.04	210.59	9.74	..	..
1959—						
January . . .	669.30	330.00	152.05	9.68	0.78	8.40
February . .	641.30	328.00	150.71	9.68	0.78	8.80
March . . . .	632.05	341.00	137.98	9.68	0.78	8.86
April . . . .	613.80	362.00	133.96	9.68	0.78	9.12
May . . . . .	645.30	377.00	138.65	9.68	0.78	9.12
June . . . . .	631.55	772.00	133.96	9.68	0.78	9.12
July . . . . .	645.55	367.00	133.96	9.68	0.78	9.12
August . . . .	651.88	353.00	134.60	9.68	0.78	9.12
September . .	672.80	375.00	140.66	9.68	0.78	9.12
October . . . .	678.93	355.00	147.36	9.68	0.78	9.12
November . . .	696.55	340.00	147.36	9.68	0.78	9.12
December . . .	680.30	347.00	142.00	9.68	0.78	9.12
1960—						
January . . . .	702.80	300.00	198.26	9.74	..	..
February . . .	685.30	380.00	198.26	9.74	..	..
March . . . . .	647.80	386.00	203.62	9.74	..	..
April . . . . .	602.80	400.00	203.62	9.74	..	..
May . . . . .	687.80	382.00	203.62	9.74	..	..
June . . . . .	720.30	402.00	203.62	9.74	..	..
July . . . . .	732.80	429.00	219.69	9.74	..	..
August . . . .	748.80	408.00	219.69	9.74	..	..
September . . .	762.80	448.00	219.69	9.74	..	..
October . . . .	776.22	430.92	219.00	9.74	..	..
November . . .	820.83	444.53	219.00	9.74	..	..
December . . .	792.06	432.05	219.00	9.74	..	..

(1) The Unit has changed from 654 Lbs. to 655.6 lbs. w.e.f. week ended 2-4-55.

**No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAMPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

Period	Semi-Manufacturers— <i>contd.</i>				Manufacturers		
	Others				Cotton	Jute	
	Timber Teak- rounds logs 5' and over girth (South- China)	Cox yarn real Alapat (Cochin)	Rayon yarn 100 DG Dull Italian(1) (Bombay)	Grey standard Shirting (Bombay)	Leopard cloth(2) 43" + 38 yds.—11 1/2 lbs. (Bombay)	Coloured crepe shirting (Madras)	Jute manufac- tures (Bass) B. Twill (Calcutta)
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
	Per metre	Per Candy of 304·81 Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg./price	Per metre	Per 100 bags
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951 . . .	377·74	497·56	15·87	4·23	4·21	0·90	234·79
1952 . . .	338·52	283·33	10·69	4·14	2·18	0·92	132·58
1953 . . .	337·10	251·05	9·83	4·17	24·94	1·20	96·96
1954 . . .	338·69	275·56	9·30	4·14	25·53	1·08	112·27
1955 . . .	421·03	286·94	..	3·97	24·05	1·10	115·54
1956 . . .	473·44	285·90	..	4·28	25·60	1·12	110·75
1957 . . .	501·71	269·58	8·58	4·52	25·27	1·14	115·29
1958 . . .	503·53	250·49	11·29	3·97	..	1·18	98·15
1959 . . .	503·53	246·46	10·32	5·03	7·4	1·18	99·08
1960 . . .	582·15	267·58	12·69	6·01	..	1·39	141·04
<b>1959—</b>							
January . .	503·53	250·83	..	4·87	0·63(a)	1·18	91·60
February .	503·53	245·00	..	4·98	0·63	1·18	88·15
March . . .	503·53	245·00	..	4·98	0·63	1·18	..
April . . .	503·53	245·00	..	4·98	0·61	1·18	92·50
May . . .	503·53	244·17	9·92	4·98	0·61	1·18	93·40
June . . .	..	240·83	10·34	4·98	0·61	1·18	96·90
July . . .	503·53	240·83	10·47	4·98	0·61	1·18	98·40
August . .	503·53	246·67	10·27	4·98	0·67	1·18	105·85
September .	503·53	249·17	9·85	5·16	0·67	1·18	99·60
October . .	503·53	250·00	10·41	5·16	..	1·18	103·20
November .	503·53	250·00	10·67	5·16	..	1·18	105·50
December .	503·53	250·00	10·67	5·16	..	1·22	113·75
<b>1960—</b>							
January . .	573·86	250·00	10·96	5·71	..	1·33	112·90
February .	573·86	255·83	13·78	5·71	..	1·33	113·60
March . . .	573·86	260·00	13·23	5·71	..	1·37	112·60
April . . .	573·86	260·00	13·49	5·71	..	1·37	126·00
May . . .	573·86	260·00	13·49	5·71	..	1·37	139·25
June . . .	573·86	261·67	13·23	5·71	..	1·37	131·85
July . . .	573·86	260·00	12·94	6·92	..	1·37	135·60
August . .	573·86	268·33	12·35	6·92	..	1·48	147·00
September .	595·75	270·00	12·13	..	..	1·43	141·25
October . .	595·75	280·63	12·60	..	..	1·43	178·50
November .	595·75	291·42	12·13	..	..	1·43	174·00
December .	595·75	293·09	12·00	..	..	1·43	185·00

(1) The price of this variety was not regularly reported since Sept. 1955. The price of a representative variety viz 120 Bright N.R.C. (Bombay) is quoted from June 1957.

(2) Replaced by Hind Mills—Lichi Shield—Price 48—38 vd. from October 1962

(a) Prices from January 1959 onwards are per yard of B.R. Mills Grey Leopard No. 151100—42' 3' 83 yards.

**NO. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

Period	Manufacturers—Contd.					
	Metals		Chemicals and Paints			Others
	Steel Gal. Corr. sheets 24 G.	Ammonium sulphate F.O.R.	Caustic soda solid 98/99%	Paints red lead Dry genuine	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.750 (Ex- works)	News print white (Sweden)
	(Calcutta)	(Port)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)
1	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Per quintal	Per m. tons	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per m. ton	Per Kgs.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951 . . . . .	51.91	330.94	69.27	250.40	273.04	1.32
1952 . . . . .	60.86	366.20	69.58	268.16	207.57	1.12
1953 . . . . .	66.93	329.71	70.51	191.43	239.49	0.82
1954 . . . . .	68.40	313.30	74.31	174.70	225.14	0.82
1955 . . . . .	70.74	310.03	69.94	181.25	208.33	0.99
1956 . . . . .	77.42	310.03	68.66	196.51	151.39(a)	0.12
1957 . . . . .	82.83	338.74	70.86	189.87	166.11	0.12
1958 . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	138.12	167.81	0.19
1959 . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	132.87	..
1960 . . . . .	85.13	..	68.90	175.19	129.93	..
1959—						
January . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	141.73	..
February . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	141.73	..
March . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	141.73	..
April . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.92	..
May . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.93	..
June . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.93	..
July . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.93	..
August . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.93	..
September . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.93	..
October . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.93	..
November . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.93	..
December . . . . .	85.13	344.47	70.86	175.19	129.93	..
1960—						
January . . . . .	85.13	..	68.90	175.19	129.93	..
February . . . . .	85.13	..	68.90	175.19	129.93	..
March . . . . .	85.13	..	68.90	175.19	129.93	..
April . . . . .	85.13	..	68.90	175.19	129.93	..
May . . . . .	85.13	..	68.90	175.19	129.93	..
June . . . . .	85.13	..	68.90	175.19	129.93	..
July . . . . .	85.13	..	68.90	175.19	129.93	..
August . . . . .	85.13	..	68.90	175.19	129.93	..
September . . . . .	85.13	..	68.90	175.19	129.93	..
October . . . . .	85.13	..	68.90	175.19	129.93	..
November . . . . .	85.13	..	68.90	175.19	129.93	..
December . . . . .	85.13	..	68.90	175.19	129.93	..

(a) Replaced by Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (ex-Storage tank) 84% w.c.f. 31-3-56.

NO. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—concl'd.

Period	Manf. concl'd.				Miscellaneous			
	Tabacco leaf Jati (Pooa) (Calcutta)				Cashewnut Indian (Mangalore)		Cashewnut African (Quilon)	Pepper black garbled (Cochin)
	66				67		68	69
	Per quintal				Per quintal		Per m. Ton	Per quintal
	Rs. nP.				Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951 . . . . .	526.90				69.31		715.77	1318.83
1952 . . . . .	241.99				77.99		870.10	1051.19
1953 . . . . .	259.10				59.64		713.76	898.50
1954 . . . . .	272.61				36.65		126.55	434.61
1955 . . . . .	203.25				65.83		810.04	340.77
1956 . . . . .	209.57				71.80		895.88	249.71
1957 . . . . .	269.80				69.23		772.88	195.56
1958 . . . . .	247.32				52.86		574.84	195.90
1959 . . . . .	273.66				54.60		726.16	371.55
1960 . . . . .	..				66.73		854.68	..
1959—								
January . . . . .	276.38				52.51		679.10	228.34
February . . . . .	244.18				52.57		679.10	247.29
March . . . . .	230.79				59.61		711.09	221.40
April . . . . .	230.79				61.01		739.39	221.94
May . . . . .	230.79				69.53		739.49	219.97
June . . . . .	257.58				..		729.30	220.72
July . . . . .	257.58				..		725.85	235.72
August . . . . .	297.77				55.11		715.03	250.48
September . . . . .	297.77				54.25		688.95	266.23
October . . . . .	311.16				50.02		718.47	273.12
November . . . . .	324.56				45.79		749.13	430.59
December . . . . .	324.56				45.79		839.04	442.69
1960—								
January . . . . .	..				45.88		846.50	..
February . . . . .	..				66.12		837.89	..
March . . . . .	..				62.75		837.10	..
April . . . . .	..				69.53		844.53	..
May . . . . .	..				70.36		949.85	..
June . . . . .	..				70.36		920.35	..
July . . . . .	..				70.36		..	..
August . . . . .	..				69.53		959.69	..
September . . . . .	..				69.53		927.70	..
October . . . . .	..				72.90		851.42	..
November . . . . .	..				..		767.75	..
December . . . . .	..				..		708.70	..



## No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER

## By Centres

## (Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949-100)

State Centre & Original base	All India		Andhra Pradesh	
	1944		Hyderabad City Aug. 1943 to July 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General
I	2	3	4	5
1951 . . . . .	104	105	113	108
1952 . . . . .	102	103	111	106
1953 . . . . .	109	106	124	115
1954 . . . . .	101	101	116	108
1955 . . . . .	92	96	98	97
1956 . . . . .	105	105	126	116
1957 . . . . .	112	111	139	124
1958 . . . . .	118	116	137	123
1959 . . . . .	125	121	147	129
1960 . . . . .	126	124	150	132
1959—				
January . . . . .	119	117	142	126
February . . . . .	120	118	142	126
March . . . . .	118	117	141	125
April . . . . .	119	117	138	124
May . . . . .	122(R)	119	138	123
June . . . . .	126	122	145	128
July . . . . .	128	124	152	133
August . . . . .	129	125	151	132
September . . . . .	128	124	150	132
October . . . . .	131	126	152	134
November . . . . .	130	126	156	136
December . . . . .	126	122	152	133
1960—				
January . . . . .	124	122	151	132
February . . . . .	124	122	146	130
March . . . . .	123	121	148	131
April . . . . .	123	122	146	129
May . . . . .	124	123	147	130
June . . . . .	126	124	150	132
July . . . . .	129	126	154	135
August . . . . .	129	126	153	134
September . . . . .	128	125	151	133
October . . . . .	127	125	153	134
November . . . . .	126	124	152	134
December . . . . .	124	124	152	134

R = Revised

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

State Centre and Original base	Assam					
	Gauhati 1944		Silchar 1944		Tinsukia 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1952 . . . . .	115	110	118	115	112	113
1953 . . . . .	112	111	102	102	118	116
1954 . . . . .	103	102	96	95	109	108
1955 . . . . .	98	95	94	93	102	103
1956 . . . . .	86	87	80	86	96	99
1957 . . . . .	100	96	98	99	109	110
1958 . . . . .	109	103	105	105	118	118
1959 . . . . .	109	103	107	107	118	118
1960 . . . . .	101	98	110	109	115	117
1960 . . . . .	106	103	109	109	113	118
1959—						
January . . . . .	94	94	104	104	113	115
February . . . . .	95	94	104	104	116	117
March . . . . .	96	95	102	103	119	120
April . . . . .	97	95	103	104	113	116
May . . . . .	98	96	106	105	114	116
June . . . . .	102	99	118	116	114	116
July . . . . .	101	98	127	121	112	115
August . . . . .	107	102	117	114	120	121
September . . . . .	107	102	114	112	119	120
October . . . . .	106	101	111	110	115	116
November . . . . .	104	100	110	109	115	116
December . . . . .	102	99	109	108	109	113
1960—						
January . . . . .	101	99	109	108	110	115
February . . . . .	99	97	106	106	109	116
March . . . . .	103	100	106	106	111	117
April . . . . .	105	103	107	107	111	117
May . . . . .	108	105	113	112	115	120
June . . . . .	110	107	112	111	116	121
July . . . . .	112	108	113	112	119	123
August . . . . .	106	102	113	112	115	120
September . . . . .	105	102	110	110	113	118
October . . . . .	110	105	112	111	113	117
November . . . . .	105	102	108	108	112	117
December . . . . .	105	102	103	104	109	115

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949=100)

State Centre and Original Case	Bihar							
	Jamshedpur 1944		Jharja 1944		Dehri-on-Sone 1944		Monghyr 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1951 . .	117	116	119	116	119	116	109	110
1952 . .	113	112	113	110	111	111	99	101
1953 . .	116	112	106	104	101	102	88	91
1954 . .	101	102	79	82	79	85	74	78
1955 . .	95	98	74	77	76	82	74	79
1956 . .	105	106	86	87	90	95	85	■
1957 . .	117	115	101	99	106	108	97	99
1958 . .	125	123	112	108	103	103	101	102
1959 . .	129	125	111	108	96	100	94	97
1960 . .	122	120	106	105	98	105	96	100
1959—								
January .	113	115	117	113	97	100	85	89
February .	121	120	117	113	97	101	94	98
March .	123	121	117	113	103	105	97	100
April .	123	121	118	114	95	100	94	97
May .	130	125	100	99	94	99	97	99
June .	137	130	109	107	94	99	98	101
July .	135	129	109	107	95	100	98	101
August .	135	129	108	106	96	101	96	99
September	136	130	107	105	97	101	95	99
October	136	130	107	105	98	102	93	97
November	134	128	109	107	95	100	92	96
December	131	127	111	109	92	99	84	90
1960—								
January .	120	120	107	106	91	98	91	97
February .	120	118	105	105	94	100	97	101
March .	120	119	104	104	96	103	97	101
April .	118	117	104	104	96	103	94	99
May .	118	117	99	100	95	103	95	100
June .	120	119	104	103	99	105	99	103
July .	121	119	106	105	103	109	98	102
August .	125	122	119	107	103	109	98	102
September	125	122	108	106	99	107	98	102
October	121	119	108	106	100	108	95	100
November	125	122	108	107	101	109	95	99
December	123	121	105	104	99	107	94	99

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

State Centre & Original base	Maharashtra							
	Borabuy		Sholapur		Jalgaon		Nagpur	
	July 1933 to June		Feb. 1927 to Jan.		Aug. 1939		Aug. 1939	
	1934		1928					
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
I	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1951 . .	109	108	105	105	109	110	103	104
1952 . .	112	110	110	104	105	105	99	101
1953 . .	114	118	125	108	116	111	105	103
1954 . .	130	117	100	98	93	95	99	99
1955 . .	120	110	82	82	76	83	96	96
1956 . .	117	115	123	106	102	100	107	105
1957 . .	123	120	134	113	108	105	114	112
1958 . .	133	129	118	105	109	107	121	119
1959 . .	140	134	133	114	123	116	136	132
1960 . .	142	137	135	119	122	116	138	136
1959—								
January . .	122	129	123	108	119	114	130	127
February . .	133	130	125	109	121	115	133	129
March . .	134	131	122	107	116	112	133	129
April . .	134	130	117	105	116	112	133	130
May . .	137	132	126	110	119	114	134	131
June . .	140	135	131	113	122	116	135	132
July . .	142	136	136	115	126	118	136	133
August . .	143	137	137	116	126	117	138	134
September . .	145	137	138	117	126	117	140	135
October . .	147	139	149	123	132	121	140	135
November . .	145	138	145	121	128	119	140	136
December . .	143	137	143	121	123	116	140	136
1960—								
January . .	141	137	141	120	122	115	138	135
February . .	141	136	138	119	121	115	138	136
March . .	140	135	128	113	119	113	137	135
April . .	143	137	132	116	119	113	137	136
May . .	143	137	129	115	119	114	138	135
June . .	143	137	136	120	122	115	138	135
July . .	143	138	136	121	127	118	139	137
August . .	142	137	133	120	126	118	139	137
September . .	141	136	136	122	125	118	140	138
October . .	142	137	136	122	127	119	139	137
November . .	142	138	137	123	124	117	136	135
December . .	140	146	136	121	115	112	135	134

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

State Centre and Original base	Maharashtra		Gujarat		Kerala		Madhya Pradesh	
	Akola 1944		Ahmedabad Aug. 1926 to July 1927		Ernakulum Aug. 1939		Jabalpur 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1951 . . .	97	98	105	105	103	106	116	111
1952 . . .	84	93	105	104	98	106	97	99
1953 . . .	90	96	116	111	99	107	97	100
1954 . . .	82	89	96	98	101	107	88	93
1955 . . .	69	79	80	87	100	107	81	88
1956 . . .	89	94	97	98	109	111	96	100
1957 . . .	89	96	105	104	113	111	103	107
1958 . . .	92	101	114	133	118	114	105	109
1959 . . .	102	109	133	125	127	122	102	108
1960 . . .	107	115	126	120	129	126	99	109
1959—								
January . .	98	107	129	121	133	119	108	109
February .	100	107	129	121	122	118	110	110
March . . .	95	104	124	117	124	120	99	105
April . . .	96	104	1127	119	126	121	98	104
May . . .	96	105	133	124	129	123	97	104
June . . .	97	106	134	125	130	124	101	108
July . . .	100	108	138	127	130	124	105	110
August . .	105	110	135	125	128	123	101	109
September .	109	115	140	129	130	124	99	107
October . .	114	118	140	131	130	124	102	108
November .	107	114	139	130	130	125	104	108
December .	103	111	134	125	126	122	104	108
1960—								
January . .	108	115	130	123	121	118	105	111
February .	108	114	124	119	123	120	102	109
March . . .	104	112	120	116	121	119	100	109
April . . .	109	116	120	116	123	120	99	109
May . . .	110	116	125	120	127	124	97	109
June . . .	109	116	127	121	130	127	97	109
July . . .	113	118	129	122	133	128	97	109
August . .	107	114	130	123	133	128	97	108
September .	109	116	129	122	134	129	97	108
October . .	113	121	130	123	135	132	98	108
November .	100	112	127	121	137	133	97	108
December .	98	110	125	120	135	132	97	108

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By States  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949—100)

State Centre & Original base	Madras		Mysore			
	Madras City		Bangalore		Mercara	
	July 1935 to June 1936		July 1935 to June 1936		July to Dec. 1948	
	Food 36	General 37	Food 38	General 39	Food 40	General 41
1951.	100	103	113	115	102	106
1952	100	102	112	115	93	99
1953	111	109	114	114	102	105
1954	106	106	103	106	99	101
1955	96	99	95	103	92	94
1956	110	111	111	114	106	104
1957	113	116	126	126	119	114
1958	124	124	130	131	127	121
1959	134	133	142	140	132	125
1960	144	143	147	146	142	133
1959—						
January	132	130	135	134	129	122
February	127	127	134	134	119	115
March	125	127	136	135	120	116
April	128	128	138	137	125	120
May	132	131	140	138	130	124
June	135	134	142	140	131	125
July	137	134	144	141	132	125
August	136	134	146	142	137	129
September	135	134	146	143	139	130
October	139	137	147	143	139	130
November	144	139	149	144	139	130
December	140	137	148	144	140	131
1960—						
January	138	137	147	144	132	126
February	140	139	146	144	135	128
March	139	138	146	145	139	131
April	138	138	146	145	142	133
May	141	140	145	145	144	134
June	144	143	146	146	144	135
July	146	145	146	145	144	134
August	147	146	149	148	142	134
September	147	146	147	147	143	134
October	150	148	148	147	146	136
November	152	150	149	147	146	136
December	150	151	149	148	147	137

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*  
By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base Shifted to 1949—100)

State & Centre Original base	Orissa				Punjab		Rajasthan	
	Berhampur		Cuttack		Ludhiana		Ajmer	
	1944		1944		1944		1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
1951 . .	123	123	127	123	99	102	113	111
1952 . .	94	101	110	109	90	92	111	108
1953 . .	93	101	108	107	88	90	106	104
1954 . .	95	101	98	100	88	90	88	91
1955 . .	90	97	97	99	77	84	78	83
1956 . .	106	108	107	106	88	92	94	95
1957 . .	107	108	109	110	93	96	97	99
1958 . .	120	115	115	116	93	96	104	103
1959 . .	119	115	116	118	101	101	109	106
1960 . .	120	119	126	127	99	102	108	107
1959—								
January . .	117	114	110	113	108	106	112	107
February . .	116	113	108	111	108	106	113	108
March . .	118	114	110	113	109	106	109	105
April . .	115	113	114	116	105	103	102	101
May . .	117	113	118	119	98	99	105	103
June . .	119	115	124	123	99	100	108	104
July . .	120	116	124	122	100	101	109	105
August . .	122	117	119	118	98	100	108	105
September . .	121	117	120	121	98	99	109	106
October . .	120	117	119	121	97	99	112	108
November . .	120	117	115	118	97	99	114	109
December . .	118	116	113	116	98	99	109	107
1960—								
January . .	116	114	122	123	98	100	109	107
February . .	112	112	123	126	102	102	109	107
March . .	112	113	118	122	99	101	105	104
April . .	116	116	122	123	96	99	104	104
May . .	121	119	125	125	99	101	104	104
June . .	123	120	130	129	100	102	108	107
July . .	129	126	137	135	101	103	112	109
August . .	129	127	128	130	99	103	112	109
September . .	128	126	129	131	98	102	109	108
October . .	122	122	128	129	100	104	110	108
November . .	117	118	124	127	100	104	110	110
December . .	128	118	122	126	99	103	111	110

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*concl'd.*By Centres  
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949=100)

State	Uttar Pradesh		West Bengal				Delhi	
	Kanpur		Calcutta		Kharagpur		Delhi	
	Aug. 1939		1944		1944		1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
1951 . . .	92	94	101	104	97	99	111	108
1952 . . .	88	92	96	98	97	97	110	108
1953 . . .	91	95	99	98	104	101	109	106
1954 . . .	78	85	96	95	93	93	106	105
1955 . . .	68	78	90	92	91	91	97	99
1956 . . .	81	89	98	98	102	102	112	109
1957 . . .	87	94	106	105	109	109	117	114
1958 . . .	94	98	111	110	113	113	117	113
1959 . . .	94	98	111	110	109	110	125	120
1960 . . .	92	99	114	113	120	119	120	120
1959—								
January . . .	102	103	104	105	99	102	129	122
February . . .	102	103	102	104	102	105	136	126
March . . .	96	99	102	104	104	106	137	126
April . . .	91	95	103	104	106	108	124	119
May . . .	91	95	105	106	106	107	120	116
June . . .	93	97	110	110	106	108	121	117
July . . .	93	97	114	114	111	111	122	117
August . . .	94	98	116	116	116	115	122	118
September . . .	93	97	117	117	115	115	122	118
October . . .	94	98	120	116	115	114	124	120
November . . .	95	99	117	114	117	116	123	120
December . . .	90	96	112	111	116	116	121	119
1960—								
January . . .	88	96	109	110	118	118	123	121
February . . .	91	98	112	111	120	120	124	123
March . . .	90	97	112	112	121	120	118	119
April . . .	90	97	112	112	120	119	116	117
May . . .	89	96	113	113	121	120	114	116
June . . .	89	96	116	114	122	121	114	117
July . . .	95	101	118	116	123	122	120	121
August . . .	95	101	120	117	121	120	121	121
September . . .	96	101	117	115	121	120	123	123
October . . .	96	102	114	113	119	118	124	123
November . . .	96	102	112	112	115	115	120	121
December . . .	92	100	108	110	115	116	120	121

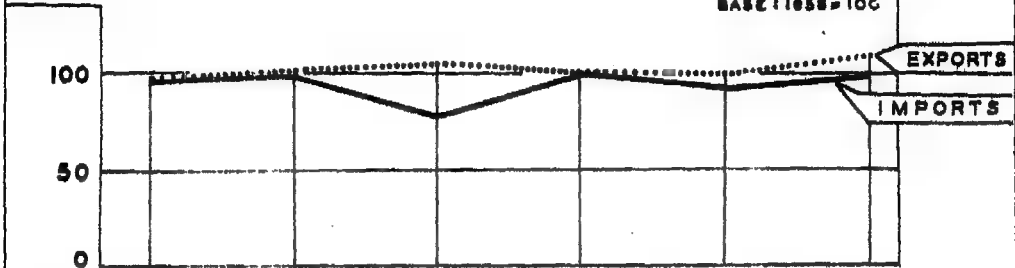


# Foreign Trade

(SEA, AIR & LAND)

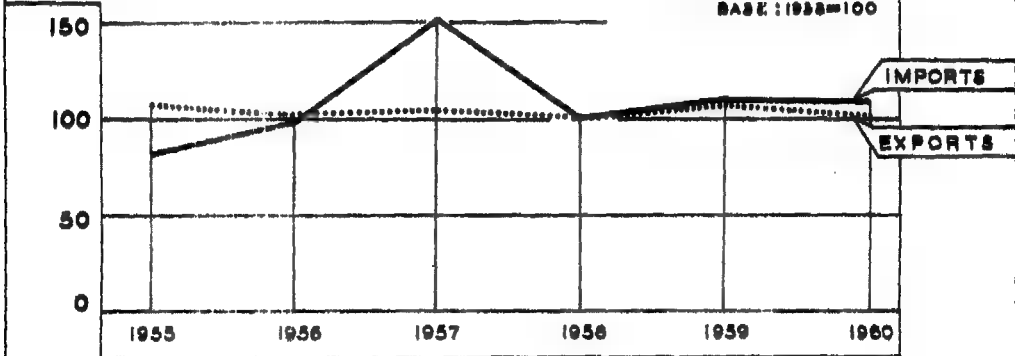
INDEX NOS.

Unit Value Index  
BASE: 1955=100



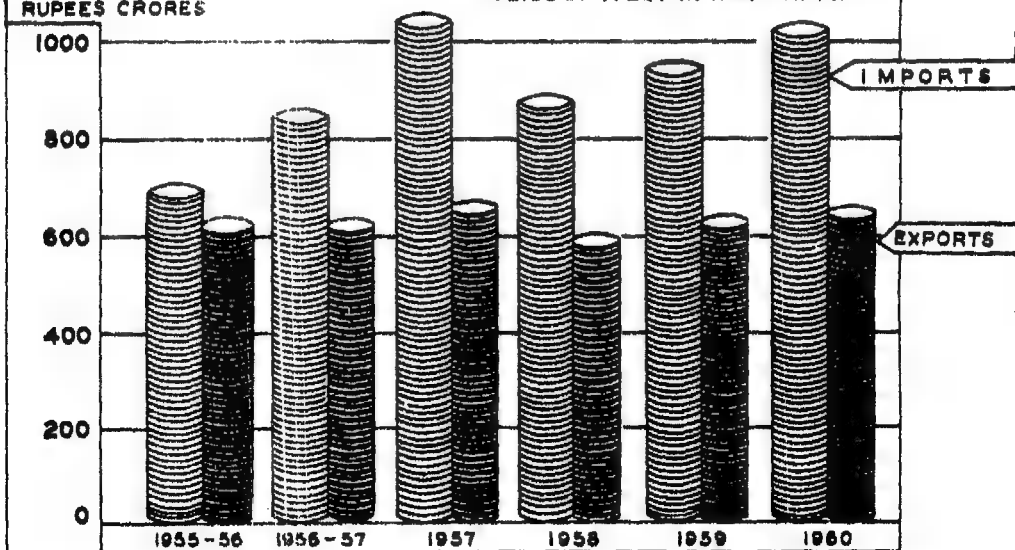
INDEX NOS.

Quantum of Trade  
BASE: 1955=100



RUPEES CRORES

Value of Trade in Merchandise



# No. 88—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (1) (Old series)

(Base : 1938 = 100)

Year	1	Government Securities (2)	Industrial Securities	
			Fixed Yield	Variable Yield
		2	3	4
1948	.	102.3	112.0	147.0
1949	.	101.4	103.3	118.0
1950	.	100.5	100.9	120.7
1951	.	97.7	99.1	130.3
1952	.	91.5	91.5	111.1
1953 (a)	.	92.1	90.5	106.0
(REVISED SERIES)		(Base : 1949-50 = 100)		
Year	1	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Industrial Securities	
			Debentures	Preference Shares
		2	3	4
1953 (b)	.	90.4	101.0	87.2
1954	.	90.4	100.9	88.3
1955	.	90.8	100.6	87.7
1956	.	90.8	100.6	84.6
1957	.	89.4	98.6	76.7
1958 (3)	.	99.4	99.5	86.6
1959	.	101.1	101.8	91.4
1960	.	101.1	101.1	88.6
1959—				
January	.	100.6	101.2	87.7
February	.	100.7	101.5	88.2
March	.	100.7	101.5	89.3
April	.	100.7	101.7	91.0
May	.	100.7	101.8	92.2
June	.	100.7	101.8	92.1
July	.	101.0	101.8	92.1
August	.	101.2	102.1	93.2
September	.	101.4	102.1	93.6
October	.	101.7	102.1	93.4
November	.	101.5	101.9	92.6
December	.	101.5	101.7	91.7
1960—				
January	.	101.5	101.7	91.3
February	.	101.4	101.7	91.2
March	.	101.3	101.5	91.0
April	.	101.3	101.3	90.8
May	.	101.2	101.1	90.1
June	.	100.1	101.0	89.4
July	.	101.2	101.0	87.3
August	.	101.2	100.9	86.9
September	.	101.2	100.7	86.9
October	.	101.0	100.7	86.5
November	.	100.6	100.7	86.2
December	.	100.7	101.6	85.6

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

(2) Includes Semi Government securities also.

(3) Figures from 1957 relate to the revised series on 1952-53 base.

(a) Average of 35 weeks ending August 1953.

(b) Average of 39 weeks ending December 1953.

## TRADE

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and Government accounts, registered at Indian sea and air ports, including also land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines.

#### IMPORTS

(Tables 89 to 91, 94, 95, 97, 99 and 100)—

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India, passing in transit through Indian ports, on through bills of lading, from and to overseas countries, is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively.\* The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included unless they are dutiable. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

#### EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS

(Tables 82, 90, 92, to 94, 96, 93, 99 and 101)—

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests, of vessels cleared, which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. From the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

---

\*Total value of such trade is also shown separately in the *Monthly Accounts relating to the Foreign Trade and Navigation of India* from April 1949 to December 1956 and thereafter in the *Supplement to Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India*.

The classification of countries by 'commonwealth countries' and 'other foreign countries' followed in earlier issues of the Abstract for table on countrywise imports, exports and re-exports has been discontinued and the countries are listed in alphabetical order in tables 91—93 in this issue.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES

(Tables 91 to 93, 97 and 98)—

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

Simultaneously with the adoption of Standard International Trade Classification since January 1957, there has been a change in the statistical accounting year for the foreign trade statistics of India. They were previously published on a financial year (Apr.-March) basis but from January 1957, are compiled on a calendar year basis.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents (i) the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods of the like kind and quality, are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except in the case of goods imported of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

#### CURRENCY AREAS

(Table 94)—

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57.

*Dollar Area* :—United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

*Sterling Area*.—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas' subsequent to June, 1959.

*Other Soft Currency Area*.—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

## TREASURE

(Tables 97 and 98.)

Imports and exports of gold were recorded separately under 'treasure' as distinct from 'merchandise' till December 1956. From January 1957 silver is included in merchandise trade while gold continues to be recorded under 'treasure'. The value of gold represents the market value at the time and place of import and export, as the case may be.

## INDEX NUMBERS OF UNIT DECLARED VALUES OF EXPORTS AND OF QUANTUM OF FOREIGN TRADE

(Table Nos. 99—101)

The first series on index numbers of exports and imports was calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1923 as base. Figures upto 1948-49 given in Table 99 relate to this series converted to the year ending March, 1939 as base. Owing to far reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in coverage of the statistics, specially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purposes of this index. To fit in with the changing pattern of India's foreign trade, another revised series with 1952-53 as base was introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade was again excluded from the export index. Subsequent to the adoption of the Standard Indian Trade Classification in 1957, the wide disparity between the old and the new classification necessitated shifting of the base to a SITC period. Since the data for the first year (1957) of the revised classification was deficient in many ways, the year 1958 has been chosen as the new base period for the present revised series of index numbers.

A reference may be made to the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract for notes relating to the scope, coverage and methods of construction of the earlier series of the index numbers. The present revised series with reference to period 1958 as base is described below:

### *Scope and Coverage*

The change in the base period to 1958 has rendered the new series for import trade index more representative than the previous series. The total value of articles included in the new imports index accounts for a coverage of 84% of the total value of imports of all articles as against 70% in the old series. Coverage of exports index, however, remained the same at 92%. The number of articles directly taken into account in calculations of the present series number to 511 for imports and 317 for exports. Larger coverage is

not attempted with a view to facilitating expeditious computation of the index numbers.

### *Method of Construction*

As in the case of old series, the revised Index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The unit value (Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers (Laspeyres) are not computed separately but are derived from the former Indices.

The method of calculation of unit value Indices briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1958 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number  $P$  is given by

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n} \text{ where,}$$

$P_0$  and  $P_n$  denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and  $q_0$  and  $q_n$  its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices ( $P$ ) as follows :

$$Q = \frac{V_n}{V_0} / P \times 100 \quad \text{where,}$$

$V_0$  and  $V_n$  are the total values of trade in the base and current period respectively.

### *Adjustment for Incomplete Coverage*

It is not possible in practice to include all the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellaneous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the cross-valuations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below :

The unit value Index ( $P$ ) for the included items in a section is given by the formula :

$$P = \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_0 Q_n} \quad (1)$$

The index for all the items of the section will be

$$P' = \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} \quad (2)$$

while the aggregate  $\sum' P_n Q_n$  is known, the aggregate  $\sum' P_o Q_n$  is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered items and for all the items are the same. In other words,  $P' = P$

$$\text{i.e., } \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} = \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \sum' P_o Q_n &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n \times \sum P_o Q_n}{\sum P_n Q_n} \\ &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n}} \\ &= \frac{\text{Total value of all items in the section}}{\text{unadjusted Index for the section}} \end{aligned}$$

The adjusted Index Number  $P'$  is obtained by substituting the above value of  $\sum P_o Q_n$  in the equation (2). The General Index is then derived by averaging the separately adjusted sectional indices appropriately.

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index  $P'$  instead of the unadjusted Index ( $P$ ) occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

#### *Adjustment for Seasonal Variations*

For want of figures according to the revised trade classification for a long number of years, adjustments could not be made for seasonal variations. The adjustments will be made when the required data are available.

#### OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(Table 102)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all routes (i.e., sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only upto December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

#### LAND FRONTIER TRADE

(Tables 102 to 104)

This portion deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown. Values are not recorded at present.

## (B) COASTING TRADE

## Tables 105 and 106

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e.g.*, French Ports, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin (5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay, and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957 :—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras, (5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods that are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declaration of importers or exporters made in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal transactions and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold and silver (bullion and coin) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. From 1948-49, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From 1958 figures are compiled on calendar year basis.



## (C) INLAND TRADE

**Table 107**

*Nature and scope*—Inland Trade Statistics represent only the movement of Trade by railways and steamer services, into and from a state taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (e.g. road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

*Trade Blocks*—For the purposes of the inland trade accounts, as from April, 1955, India has been divided into 36 trade blocks, representing the States of Indian Union as they were prior to the reorganisation of States under the States Reorganisation Act 1956, except in the case of Andhra, Bombay, Madras, West Bengal, Saurashtra and Travancore-Cochin each of which forms two trade blocks namely the state excluding port and the port of the State. Prior to April 1955 there were only 20 trade blocks. The list had to be revised because of the separation of Andhra from Madras, the transfer of Pondicherry and Karikal from French to Indian Administration and need felt for separate figures of the trade of each State. The question of revision of trade blocks on the basis of the reorganisation of States is under consideration.

*Method of Registration*—The figures represent actual imports into each trade block. According to arrangement in force, each of the railways and steamer companies register such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic enroute to another station whether within or without the same trade block. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made, to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies:

- (i) in respect of trade via Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura Eastern Pakistan border;
- (ii) in respect of trade via Patharkandi on the Assam, Tripura border by the North East Frontier railways.

*River borne trade*—The statistics cover only the trade carried by the India General Navigation and Railway Companies Ltd. and River Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below and no account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

- (1) Calcutta.
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta);
- (4) Bihar
- (5) Uttar Pradesh.

For the purposes of registration, trade originating on a railway and transhipped, under through-booking arrangements at a railway station to a steamer or for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail.

*Articles and Units of measurement*—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight i.e. the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figures of oil-seeds represent the trade in the following varieties : (i) Castor, (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) ground nuts, (iv) Linseed, (v) rape and mustard, (vi) til or *tintil*. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

*Period*—Figures relate generally to the financial year April—March; but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September-August.

# TRADE

251

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

(By Sea, Air and Land)

### No. 89.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MERCHANDISE</b>						
Imports (Foreign merchandise) . . .	1,011.35	940.40	864.18	1,025.82	832.45	678.99
Exports (Indian merchandise) . . .	622.63	613.79	570.56	637.74	607.03	603.86
Exports (Foreign merchandise) . . .	12.24	6.94	8.40	25.11	5.50	8.55
<b>TOTAL EXPORT</b>	<b>634.87</b>	<b>620.73</b>	<b>578.96</b>	<b>642.85</b>	<b>612.53</b>	<b>609.41</b>
<b>TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE . . .</b>	<b>1,646.22</b>	<b>1,561.13</b>	<b>1,443.14</b>	<b>1,668.67</b>	<b>1,444.98</b>	<b>1,288.40</b>
<b>TREASURE</b>						
Imports . . .	{ Gold . . .	83	62	1.00	80	23
	{ Silver (2) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	{ Currency notes (3)	7.73	51.83	47.52	48.72	29.70
	{ <b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>8.56</b>	<b>52.45</b>	<b>48.52</b>	<b>49.52</b>	<b>13.91</b>
Exports (1)	{ Gold . . .	—	1	5	—	1
	{ Silver (2) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	{ Currency notes (3)	11.32	9.65	6.85	3.07	4.15
	{ <b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>11.32</b>	<b>9.66</b>	<b>6.90</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>3.08</b>
<b>TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE . . .</b>	<b>19.88</b>	<b>62.11</b>	<b>55.42</b>	<b>52.59</b>	<b>34.08</b>	<b>16.99</b>

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Figures are compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(1) Includes re-export.

(2) Figures for 1956-57 relate to 9 months ending December 1956. From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

(3) Includes Government of India coins.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1960			1959			
	Imports Exports Re-exports			Imports Exports Re-exports			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>0. FOOD—</b>							
<b>00. Live animals chiefly for food</b>							
001. Live animals chiefly for food	2,11	13,23	—	60	15,24	—	
Total, Division 00.	2,11	13,23	—	60	15,24	—	
<b>01. Meat and meat preparations</b>							
011. Meat fresh, chilled or frozen	15	34,98	—	60	20,94	—	
012. Meat : dried, salted smoked or cooked, not canned	17	98	—	33	53	—	
013. Meat canned and meat preparations, canned and not canned	16,78	53,93	7	1,41	56,61	—	
Total, Division 01.	17,11	89,89	7	2,32	78,08	—	
<b>02. Dairy products, eggs and honey</b>							
021. Milk and cream : fresh	1	—	—	—	—	—	
022. Milk and cream: evaporated, condensed or dried	3,55,24	1	—	7,45,33	1	—	
023. Butter	6	1,09	—	22	95	—	
024. Cheese and curd	4,38	—	—	8,36	—	—	
025. Eggs	11,11	37,05	—	1,38	43,43	—	
026. Natural honey	—	—	—	—	1	—	
029. Dairy products, n.e.s.	1,09,13	5	—	1,15,60	5	—	
Total, Division 02.	4,79,93	38,21	—	8,70,86	44,45	—	
<b>03. Fish and fish preparations</b>							
031. Fish : fresh or simply preserved	3,68,02	4,05,55	1	2,96,62	5,84,64	—	
032. Fish and fish preparations, canned or not	1,04	19,07	—	1,97	24,54	1	
Total, Division 03.	3,69,06	4,24,62	1	2,98,60	6,09,18	1	
<b>04. Cereals and cereal preparations</b>							
041. Wheat and speil (including mealin) unmilled)	1,03,51,40	—	—	1,34,92,93	—	—	
042. Rice	18,65,77	9	—	11,42,09	1,40	—	
043. Barley, unmilled	—	—	—	—	—	—	
044. Maize (Corn), unmilled	3,05,18	—	—	3,01,91	—	—	

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 90. VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1960			1959		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	1	2	3	4	5	6
045. Cereals, unmilled, other than wheat rice barley and maize	45,67	2	—	87,86	4	—
046. Meal and flour of wheat and spelt including meslin	5,66	2	—	56	4	—
047. Cereal, milled except wheat flour	13,94	—	—	3,72	25	—
048. Cereal preparations including prepara- tions from flour and fecula of fruits and vegetables	16,03	7,63	—	13,52	6,31	11
Total, Division 04	1,26,03,64	7,75	—	1,50,42,59	8,04	11
05. Fruits and vegetables						
051. Fruits and nuts; fresh not (includ- ing oil nuts)	13,20,82	20,53,37	41	11,19,26	16,56,23	2,95
052. Dried fruits, including artificially dehydrated	5,45,67	20,72	1,27	5,03,39	17,28	3,22
053. Fruits preserved and fruit prepara- tions	51	6,44	—	66	6,28	—
054. Vegetables, fresh and dry, roots and tubers, not including artificially dehydrated	13,81	3,40,71	17	27,38	3,19,10	1,32
055. Vegetables preserved and vegetable preparations	1,76	47,89	—	1,64	1,02,23	18
Total, Division 05	18,82,57	24,69,11	1,85	16,52,34	21,01,12	7,67
06. Sugar and sugar preparations						
061. Sugar	7,55	1,67,12	—	1,86	2,54,03	—
062. Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations	27	98	—	20	1,04	42
Total, Division 06	7,82	1,68,10	—	2,06	2,55,07	42
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manu- factures thereof						
071. Coffee	15	6,69,75	—	29	6,25,23	18
072. Cocoa	15,85	64	—	15,30	1,66	—
073. Chocolate and chocolate prepara- tions	9	36	—	10	1,23	—
074. Tea and mate	9	1,20,04,03	5	39	1,26,01,35	—
075. Spices	2,19,00	17,65,18	60	2,51,81	10,15,31	14,26
Total, Division 07	2,35,18	1,44,39,96	65	2,67,88	1,42,44,78	4,44
08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)						
081. Feeding stuff for animals (not in- cluding unprocessed cereals)	87	16,52,53	—	51	19,89,79	—
Total, Division 08	87	16,52,53	—	51	19,89,79	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
 (By Sea, Air and Land)  
 No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE  
 By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*  
 (Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups 1	1960			1959		
	Imports 2	Exports 3	Re-exports 4	Imports 5	Exports 6	Re-exports 7
09. <i>Miscellaneous food preparations</i>						
091. Margarine and shortenings	3	—	—	3	1	—
099. Food preparations n.e.s.	25,50	9,97	3	16,09	15,73	3
Total, Division 09	25,53	9,97	3	16,11	15,74	3
TOTAL SECTION O.	156,23,82	1,93,13,37	2,61	1,81,53,88	1,93,61,50	12,73
1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO						
11. <i>Beverages</i>						
111. Non-alcoholic beverages	11	11	—	3	81	—
112. Alcoholic beverages	55,62	6	38	56,10	13	14
Total, Division 11	56,73	17	38	56,13	94	14
12. <i>Tobacco and tobacco manufactures</i>						
121. Tobacco unmanufactured	23,27	14,63,13	—	1,37,63	12,85,47	—
122. Tobacco manufactures	1,66	1,01,15	1,72	1,14	98,89	1,21
Total Division 12	24,93	15,64,64	1,72	1,38,77	13,84,36	1,21
TOTAL SECTION I	81,65	15,64,81	2,09	1,94,90	13,85,31	1,35
2. CRUDE MATERIALS INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS						
21. <i>Hides, skins, and fur skins undressed</i>						
211. Hides and skins except fur skins, undressed	2,55,80	10,13,30	—	1,73,44	10,70,22	—
212. Fur skins, undressed	2,37	52,43	—	84	30,31	—
Total Division 21	2,58,18	10,65,73	—	1,74,27	11,00,53	—
22. <i>Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels</i>						
221. Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	12,02,36	4,36,96	—	11,21,87	2,62,15	57
Total Division 22	12,02,36	4,36,96	—	11,21,87	2,62,15	57
23. <i>Crude rubber, including synthetic and reclaimed</i>						
231. Crude rubber including synthetic and reclaimed	10,99,83	34	—	6,72,02	1,18	—
Total Division 23	10,99,83	34	—	6,72,02	1,18	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1960			1959		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>24. Wood, lumber and cork</b>						
241. Fuelwood and charcoal	75	1,53	—	84	25	—
242. Wood in the round or roughly squared	1,74,33	2,33,22	—	1,28,72	2,09,09	—
243. Wood shaped or simply worked	3,60,72	4,53	—	3,98,58	4,44	—
244. Cork, raw and waste	20,44	—	—	25,89	1	—
Total, Division 24	5,56,24	2,39,28	—	5,54,02	2,13,80	—
<b>25. Pulp and waste paper</b>						
251. Pulp and waste paper	6,86,47	—	—	6,94,07	4	—
Total, Division 25	6,86,47	—	—	6,94,07	4	—
<b>26. Textile fibres (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics) and waste</b>						
261. Silk	22,45	30,93	7	54,90	28,22	—
262. Wool and other animal hair	10,69,81	8,66,92	10	9,16,73	12,23,09	47
263. Cotton	75,17,29	10,71,73	1	34,77,06	16,36,72	1
264. Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	7,94,05	24,15	2,58	1,47,24	3,11,10	—
265. Vegetable fibres, except cotton and jute	1,11,02	1,87,12	—	85,62	2,10,34	—
266. Synthetic fibres	23,17	10,29	—	11,34	13,66	—
267. Waste materials from textile fabrics, including rags	15	22,24	—	—	23,82	—
Total, Division 26	95,37,95	22,19,38	2,76	46,92,89	34,46,94	48
<b>27. Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones</b>						
271. Fertilizers, crude	2,57,18	2,5,82	—	2,54,10	25,82	—
272. Crude minerals excluding coal, petroleum, fertilizer materials and precious stones	7,00,87	12,45,29	1	6,38,40	12,45,29	1
Total, Division 27	9,58,06	12,71,11	1	8,92,50	12,71,11	1

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1960			1959			
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<hr/>							
28. <i>Metalliferous ores and metal scrap</i>							
281. Iron ore and concentrates . . . . .	242	16,27,29	3,50	1,89	12,77,37	—	—
282. Iron and steel scrap . . . . .	78,15	5,32,91	—	1,29,28	4,60,74	—	—
283. Ores of non-ferrous base metals and concentrates . . . . .	66,55	16,51,56	156	61,55	16,49,77	3,30	—
284. Non-ferrous metal scrap . . . . .	2,30,22	12,75	—	1,54,48	14,86	—	—
285. Silver and platinum ores . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Division 28 . . . . .	3,77,35	38,24,51	5,06	3,47,20	34,02,75	3,30	—
<hr/>							
29. <i>Animal and vegetable crude materials, inedible, n.e.s.</i>							
291. Crude animal materials, inedible, n.e.s. . . . .	50,73	4,41,88	51	42,39	4,13,99	24	—
292. Crude vegetable materials, inedible, n.e.s. . . . .	2,93,37	16,13,41	12,40	3,02,07	15,73,90	4,45	—
Total, Division 29 . . . . .	3,44,10	20,55,29	12,91	3,44,46	19,87,89	4,69	—
TOTAL, SECTION 2 . . . . .	1,50,20,53	1,11,06,81	20,97	94,93,31	1,16,86,37	9,04	—
<hr/>							
3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS							
31. <i>Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</i>							
311. Coal, coke and briquettes . . . . .	4,70	4,09,20	—	6,77	4,75,59	—	—
312. Petroleum, crude and partly refined. . . . .	22,90,92	—	—	9,33,14	—	—	—
313. Petroleum products . . . . .	55,48,48	4,68,57	19	68,92,93	3,04,22	3	—
314. Gas, natural and manufactured . . . . .	4	3	—	5	2	—	—
315. Electric energy . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Division 31 . . . . .	78,44,14	8,77,80	19	78,32,89	7,79,83	3	—
TOTAL, SECTION 3 . . . . .	78,44,14	8,77,80	19	78,32,89	7,79,83	3	—



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 93.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1960			1959		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-export
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS</b>						
<i>41. Animal and vegetable oils (non essential oils) fats, greases and derivatives</i>						
411. Animal oils and fats .	96,52	1,04	—	63,55	1,27	—
412. Vegetable oils .	4,25,94	9,92,39	—	3,86,09	13,85,05	—
413. Oils and fats processed and waxes of animal or vegetable origin .	14,18	1,15,20	—	17,73	90,41	—
TOTAL DIVISION 41 .	5,36,65	11,08,63	—	4,67,37	14,76,72	—
TOTAL, SECTION 4 .	5,36,65	11,08,63	—	4,67,37	14,76,72	—
<b>5. CHEMICALS</b>						
<i>51. Chemical elements and compounds</i>						
511. Inorganic chemicals .	16,05,19	15,31	—	24,08,86	12,57	6
512. Organic chemicals .	23,31,31	77,69	22	18,16,23	55,10	66
TOTAL DIVISION 51	39,37,50	93,00	22	42,25,09	67,68	72
<i>52. Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas</i>						
521. Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum & natural gas .	16,13	12,88	—	9,66	1,64	—
TOTAL DIVISION 52 .	16,13	12,88	—	9,66	1,64	—
<i>53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials</i>						
531. Coal-tar dyestuffs and natural indigo .	9,16,83	1,10	1,70	7,14,17	4,65	1,95
532. Dyeing and tanning extracts and synthetic tanning materials .	1,26,29	11,63	2	1,28,53	13,88	22
533. Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials .	1,76,81	28,59	23	1,16,05	25,72	6
TOTAL DIVISION 53 .	12,19,92	41,32	1,95	9,58,74	44,25	2,23
<i>54. Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products</i>						
541. Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products .	10,95,47	1,02,18	43	8,90,99	83,01	1,05
TOTAL DIVISION 54 .	10,95,47	1,02,18	43	8,90,99	83,01	1,05

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1960			1959		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
	1	2	3	4	5	6
55. <i>Essential oils and perfume materials toilet polishing and cleansing preparations.</i>						
551. Essential oils, perfume and flavour materials . . . . .	1,27,17	33,81,59	—	1,00,68	2,15,79	3
552. Perfumery cosmetic soaps and cleansing and polishing preparations . . . . .	19,24	43,51	4	14,78	47,45	1
TOTAL DIVISION 55 . . . . .	1,46,41	4,25,10	4	1,15,45	2,63,24	4
56. <i>Fertilizers manufactured</i>						
561. Fertilizers, manufactured . . . . .	10,64,26	1	—	15,83,14	—	—
TOTAL DIVISION 56 . . . . .	10,64,26	1	—	15,83,14	—	—
59. <i>Explosives and miscellaneous Chemical materials and products</i>						
591. Explosives . . . . .	2,02,63	1	—	2,68,92	—	1
599. Miscellaneous chemical materials and products . . . . .	9,26,31	19,30	24	7,79,66	37,50	160
TOTAL DIVISION 59 . . . . .	11,28,94	19,31	24	10,48,58	37,50	61
TOTAL SECTION 5 . . . . .	86,08,62	6,93,81	2,89	88,31,67	4,97,32	4,65
6. MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIALS :						
61. <i>Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed furs</i>						
611. Leather . . . . .	3,70	25,63,61	—	4,95	28,57,19	7
612. Manufactures of leather and artificial or reconstituted leather, n.e.s. . . . .	26,25	13,27	—	36,19	14,92	25
613. Furs, dressed or dressed and dyed . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—
TOTAL DIVISION 61 . . . . .	29,95	25,76,88	—	41,14	28,72,14	32
62. <i>Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.</i>						
621. Rubber fabricated materials . . . . .	16,13	10,64	—	15,20	7,33	—
629. Rubber manufactured articles n.e.s. . . . .	2,66,32	27,69	1	1,02,09	18,05	2
TOTAL DIVISION 62 . . . . .	2,82,45	38,33	1	1,17,29	25,38	2

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1960			1959		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
63. <i>Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furnitures)</i>						
631. Veneers, plywood, boards artificial or reconstituted wood and other wood, worked n.e.s.	22,98	3,79	—	22,06	3,86	—
632. Wood manufactures, n.e.s.	6,15	7,04	12	4,83	8,22	15
633. Cork manufacturers	19,64	39	12	16,92	2	22
TOTAL DIVISION 63	48,77	11,22	24	43,81	12,10	37
64. <i>Paper, paper-board and manufacture thereof</i>						
641. Paper and paper-board	11,44,85	53,06	2	9,85,11	64,41	1
642. Articles made of pulp, of paper & paper-board	26,43	6,93	1,07	36,88	7,32	19
TOTAL DIVISION 64	11,71,28	59,99	1,09	10,21,99	71,73	20
65. <i>Textile yarn fabrics, made-up-artic-les and related products</i>						
651. Textile yarn and thread	14,37,95	11,01,63	50	14,83,01	11,08,74	—
652. Cotton fabrics of standard type (not including narrow and special fabrics)	82,20	58,41,86	74	1,19,48	61,36,61	18,80
653. Textile fabrics of standard type (not including narrow and special fabrics) other than cotton fabrics	1,02,81	76,48,35	1,62	2,29,16	70,94,13	5,01
654. Tulle, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other small wares	19,30	97,77	1	19,33	1,30,02	9
655. Special textile fabrics, and related products	1,20,17	1,49,45	37	83,25	1,11,94	4
656. Made-up-artic-les wholly or chiefly of textile materials n.e.s. (other than clothing & footwear)	17,28	57,64,14	3	9,57	46,44,96	7
657. Floor coverings and tapestries	1,56	9,14,83	—	1,23	9,18,49	—
TOTAL DIVISION 65	17,81,27	2,15,18,02	3,27	19,45,04	2,01,44,88	24,01

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1960			1959		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<hr/>						
66. <i>Non-Metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.</i>						
661. Lime, cement and fabricated building materials except glass and clay materials. . . . .	27,54	92,85	—	41,64	1,18,18	—
662. Clay construction materials and refractory construction materials . . . . .	2,71,22	56,17	—	4,11,88	51,46	—
663. Mineral manufactures, n.e.s. not including clay and glass . . . . .	2,40,71	88,11	1	2,20,55	87,88	3
664. Glass . . . . .	65,14	1,66	1	32,24	1,35	1,12
665. Glassware . . . . .	62,44	25,50	20	47,82	23,72	19
666. Pottery . . . . .	2,33	1,39	—	1,64	1,93	2
TOTAL, Division 66 . . . . .	6,69,38	2,65,68	22	7,55,77	2,84,52	1,36
<hr/>						
67. <i>Silver, Platinum, gems and jewellery</i>						
671. Silver and platinum group metals . . . . .	10,31	19	—	7,98	—	14
672. Precious and semiprecious stones and pearls, unworked and worked. . . . .	1,09,48	17,17	6,11	71,57	30,85	9,99
673. Jewellery and goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares . . . . .	4,48	1,55,10	4,52	3,12	1,18,71	3,46
TOTAL, Division 67 . . . . .	1,24,26	1,72,46	10,63	82,67	1,49,65	13,59
<hr/>						
68. <i>Base metals</i>						
681. Iron and steel . . . . .	1,10,83,07	8,12,04	7,00	85,10,92	2,04,93	24
682. Copper . . . . .	22,86,95	8,55	—	16,44,47	7,62	1
683. Nickel . . . . .	1,24,76	3	—	80,57	—	2
684. Aluminium . . . . .	7,25,85	1,48	1	5,99,05	1,12	—
685. Lead . . . . .	2,60,46	48	1	2,40,80	8	—
686. Zinc . . . . .	8,88,19	6,65	—	5,28,32	4,09	—
687. Tin . . . . .	4,09,57	43	—	4,76,72	88	—
689. Miscellaneous nonferrous base metals employed in metallurgy . . . . .	72,10	6	—	56,84	—	—
TOTAL, Division 68 . . . . .	1,58,50,95	8,29,72	7,02	1,21,37,69	2,18,72	27

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE  
BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*  
(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1960			1959		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
69. <i>Manufactures of metal</i>						
591. Ordnance . . . . .	1,14,58	56	85	1,92,82	48	2,02
699. Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. . . . .	17,72,07	1,82,93	39,86	23,41,02	1,52,11	36,20
Total Division 69 . . . . .	18,86,65	1,83,49	40,71	25,33,85	1,52,59	38,22
TOTAL SECTION 6 . . . . .	2,18,44,97	2,56,55,59	63,21	1,86,79,26	2,39,31,70	78,37
7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT						
71. <i>Machinery other than electric</i>						
711. Power generating (except electric) machinery . . . . .	24,25,31	24,81	3,34,50	28,59,55	15,75	3,79,59
712. Agricultural machinery and implements . . . . .	82,82	77	—	73,24	91	12
713. Tractors other than steam . . . . .	5,16,98	6	7	2,55,33	—	—
714. Office machinery . . . . .	1,64,30	69	23	83,47	58	4
715. Metal working machinery . . . . .	33,58,85	5,07	74	27,71,29	2,14	67
716. Mining construction and other industrial machinery . . . . .	1,13,63,50	1,43,60	30,36	91,23,41	1,17,11	8,16
Total Division 71 . . . . .	1,79,11,76	1,75,00	3,65,90	1,51,66,29	1,36,49	3,88,58
72. <i>Electric machinery apparatus and appliances</i>						
721. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances . . . . .	53,61,74	1,12,11	8,80	54,16,32	68,71	3,33
Total, Division 72 . . . . .	53,61,74	1,12,11	8,80	54,16,32	68,71	3,33
73. <i>Transport equipment</i>						
731. Railway vehicles . . . . .	17,99,29	1,83	—	30,22,82	18	—
732. Road motor vehicles . . . . .	31,51,63	10,95	4,65	30,67,69	6,07	4,86
733. Road vehicles other than motor vehicles . . . . .	1,49,13	8,12	8	1,09,03	12,08	3
734. Aircraft . . . . .	8,57,68	44,10	1,53,43	14,75,12	16,07	17,79
735. Ships and boats . . . . .	69,52	1,90	74,99	89,63	1,97	—
Total, Division 73 . . . . .	60,27,24	66,91	2,33,14	77,64,29	36,37	22,68
TOTAL SECTION 7 . . . . .	2,93,00,75	3,54,02	6,07,84	2,83,46,91	2,41,57	4,14,59

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE  
BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	1960			1959		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-export
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>						
81. <i>Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings.</i>						
811. Prefabricated buildings and their assembled panels and parts of all materials . . . . .	46	—	—	1	—	—
812. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings . . . . .	85,39	15,48	31	35,87	16,01	1
TOTAL, Division 81 . . . . .	85,85	15,48	31	35,88	16,01	1
<b>82. Furniture and fixtures</b>						
821. Furniture and fixtures . . . . .	12,77	27,33	1	12,54	37,42	48
TOTAL, Division 82 . . . . .	12,77	27,33	1	12,54	37,42	48
<b>83. Travel-goods and bags and similar articles</b>						
831. Travel-goods, and bags and similar articles . . . . .	1,43	40,84	—	87	66,38	—
TOTAL, Division 83 . . . . .	1,43	40,84	—	87	66,38	—
<b>84. Clothing</b>						
841. Clothing except fur clothing . . . . .	4,53	91,82	25	3,72	96,57	2
842. Fur clothing not including hats, caps or gloves . . . . .	6	12	—	1	2	—
TOTAL, Division 84 . . . . .	4,59	91,94	25	3,73	96,59	2
<b>85. Footwear</b>						
851. Footwear . . . . .	2	3,14,44	—	26	2,93,95	—
TOTAL, Division 85 . . . . .	2	3,14,44	—	26	2,93,95	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*concl'd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

Sections, Divisions and Groups	(Rs. 000)					
	1960			1959		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
86. <i>Professional, Scientific and controlling instruments, Photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks.</i>						
861. Scientific, medical, optical, measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus . . . . .	5,31,83	9,41	1,93	5,40,95	13,74	7,44
862. Photographic and cinematographic supplies . . . . .	4,03,57	40	8	4,57,28	29	15
863. Exposed cinematographic films whether developed or not . . . . .	40,89	1,90,14	6,62	38,84	1,60,20	6,92
864. Watches and clocks . . . . .	66,82	3	2	38,83	6	2
Total, Division 86 . . . . .	10,43,11	1,99,98	8,65	10,75,91	1,74,29	14,54
89. <i>Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.</i>						
891. Musical instruments, phonographs and phonograph records . . . . .	21,69	16,16	10	22,64	14,74	2
892. Printed matter . . . . .	2,48,86	88,93	1,72	2,00,67	97,28	2,21
899. Manufactured articles, n.e.s. . . . .	1,75,42	3,52,81	1,38	2,16,10	3,24,04	1,90
Total, Division 89 . . . . .	4,45,97	4,57,90	3,20	4,39,41	4,36,06	4,13
TOTAL SECTION 8 . . . . .	15,93,74	11,47,91	12,43	15,68,59	11,20,69	19,17
9. MISCELLANEOUS TRANSACTIONS AND COMMODITIES, N.E.S.						
91. <i>Postal packages</i>						
911. Postal packages, not classified according to kind . . . . .	2,25,19	3,09,31	—	2,12,36	6,21,22	—
Total, Division 91 . . . . .	2,25,19	3,09,31	—	2,12,36	6,21,22	—
92. <i>Live animals, not for food</i>						
921. Live animals, not for food . . . . .	18,77	84,85	—	13,63	1,02,29	5
Total, Division 92 . . . . .	18,77	84,85	—	13,63	1,02,29	5
93. <i>Returned goods and special transactions</i>						
931. Returned goods and special transactions . . . . .	4,36,01	46,02	5,11,82	2,44,69	1,74,21	1,53,93
Total, Division . . . . .	4,36,01	46,02	5,11,82	2,44,69	1,74,21	1,53,93
TOTAL SECTION . . . . .	6,79,98	4,39,89	5,11,82	4,70,68	8,97,72	1,54,46
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	10,11,34,85	6,22,62,64	12,24,06	9,40,39,46	6,13,78,74	6,94,40

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

NO. 91—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Aden (including protectorate)	1,61,61	1,25,50	75,42	84,19	1,16,16	2,06,81
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	5,81	6,80	2,06	4,59	5,43	6,18
Australia	22,43,31	13,54,89	15,31,66	16,40,85	12,71,85	13,46,88
Austria	2,86,29	1,95,76	2,13,67	4,77,92	4,48,61	2,58,85
Bahrein Islands	4,67,67	4,22,71	2,90,03	6,40,13	6,86,70	8,16,41
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi)	1,78,51	1,76,51	1,18,98	1,92,48	1,12,88	1,41,12
Belgium	13,98,76	13,60,36	16,58,91	21,94,25	25,53,22	12,08,10
Bermuda	81	71	2	3	3	95
Brazil	5,65	17,50	16,54	9,47	2,12	69,37
Burma	19,51,22	15,62,97	45,53,79	19,18,55	9,40,71	9,57,73
Cambodia	2,27	15	7	14	15	283
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	14,90,63	27,87,43	34,65,79	13,58,04	9,71,16	6,84,14
Ceylon (including Maldives)	3,91,81	6,05,16	4,29,70	5,76,31	7,90,58	9,41,50
Chile (including the Pacific coast of Patagonia)	25,92	83,33	17,31	48,88	67,72	1,94,96
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	3,25,87	4,89,70	5,28,20	4,86,11	7,52,56	4,37,67
Cuba	8,08	3	1	17,32	17,22	67,32
Czechoslovakia	7,15,04	3,74,40	6,48,96	6,15,26	7,26,83	2,88,52
Denmark	1,85,22	2,01,72	3,32,59	4,37,80	4,02,64	4,11,69
Egypt	17,05,43	8,04,88	6,23,60	10,63,03	8,32,09	23,09,09
Ethiopia	2,95	1,06	13	59	3,56	3,76
Finland	2,85,19	2,60,02	1,93,62	2,83,56	2,51,44	2,70,82
Formosa	6,38	4,03	1,26	41	56	12
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	18,13,29	21,70,52	16,96,17	28,68,52	21,41,08	15,53,94
Germany, East	2,62,67	3,20,51	1,09,35	71,22	48,80	37,34
Germany, West	1,12,69,99	1,20,36,59	93,95,40	1,22,82,06	90,00,27	60,27,83
Hong Kong	1,63,10	98,92	87,89	1,19,87	1,55,18	1,65,57
Hungary	1,97,04	2,41,53	62,04	76,93	66,10	41,23

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Data compiled on Calendar year basis, from 1957



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

NO. 91.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1960	1959	1958	1957 (a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indonesia . . .	3,97,27	3,82,57	3,30,75	3,80,53	2,08,08	1,45,86
Iran . . .	34,18,21	35,64,64	33,06,71	55,39,69	31,03,47	14,43,96
Iraq . . .	2,11,22	2,01,31	2,13,77	2,30,58	2,31,10	2,26,83
Irish Republic . . .	46	1,76	7	9,35	2,15	40
Israel . . .	1,91	45	38	3,13	1,03	79
Italy . . .	24,47,55	26,74,98	25,56,95	30,39,38	26,31,40	16,49,54
Japan . . .	54,19,54	41,73,94	39,66,12	54,42,03	47,89,24	33,37,20
Jamaica & Dependencies . . .	54,34	36,30	1,01	51	70	—
Jordan . . .	59,93	14,73	44,72	31,16	32,24	8,56
Kenya . . .	14,11,34	11,63,87	11,50,03	9,34,75	17,18,85	21,85,00
Kowait . . .	6,26	5,15,13	8,25,67	11,40,04	7,00,24	3,55
Laos . . .	—	1	7	16	4	5
Luxembourg . . .	44,48	29,23	76,74	1,90,71	2,17,88	35,53
Madagascar & Kerguelon . . .	3	3	73	2,95	27,01	3,51
Mauritius & Dependencies . . .	2,58	34	3	9	4	..
Mexico . . .	1,27,28	54,71	3,43	15	23,55	12,42
Mozambique . . .	5,52,24	4,86,57	5,73,70	6,86,26	3,94,90	4,50,24
Muscat & Oman . . .	30,33	14,42	41,13	57,28	50,39	70,22
Netherlands . . .	12,64,05	13,19,06	9,81,88	12,97,94	13,91,91	14,12,66
New Zealand . . .	1,46,88	1,06,23	1,15,21	2,35,38	2,44,10	2,47,66
Nigeria . . .	50,54	26,56	33,91	11	4	47,72
Norway . . .	2,83,64	2,03,99	3,38,61	4,90,45	3,35,91	3,11,38
Nyasaland . . .	29,31	31,84	21,65	7,79	—	—
Pakistan, Eastern . . .	12,75,57	5,09,86	5,91,79	11,12,68	14,00,35	25,65,73
Pakistan, Western . . .	2,42,49	41,14	36,43	2,37,65	1,75,51	1,45,70
Peru . . .	7,71	28,80	8,58	1,41,37	1,57,32	40,49
Philippines . . .	40,12	23,00	19,50	20,19	22,75	22,00

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 91—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	*1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Poland	2,98,51	4,13,51	2,16,39	4,87,66	4,43,96	43,15
Portugal (including Azores Medeira)	31,83	38,41	34,50	49,15	43,04	43,30
Qatar & Trucial Oman	14,22	6,36	2,86	1,82,53	4,61	73,64
Rhodesia (North & South)	14,51,90	10,76,82	8,36,61	7,70,43	4,30,99	55,08
Roumania	3,81,90	1,15,04	40,22	52,29	19,48	31,82
Saudi Arabia	19,05,62	20,09,89	19,67,16	14,02,32	14,21,30	15,16,29
Seychelles	54,36	56,11	65,63	58,26	55,28	67,38
Singapore	11,59,45	9,08,92	9,29,49	12,67,19	14,58,14	13,83,90
Somali land (Italian)	16	81	1,00	1,77	11	—
Spain	1,06,80	20,88	50,72	59,80	89,96	51,02
Sudan	9,52,57	10,67,54	7,49,02	7,79,71	9,28,37	12,68,05
Sweden	11,04,99	10,77,97	8,95,83	11,92,25	11,88,52	7,85,78
Switzerland	9,77,89	7,98,19	9,68,20	17,81,24	16,31,41	12,06,70
Syria	1,66,00	1,41	73	1,39	1,15	11,50
Tanganyika Territory	5,75,21	3,30,68	2,88,01	3,16,95	3,95,32	2,26,53
Thailand	58,56	59,23	44,52	56,39	62,61	47,96
Trinidad & Tobago	27	1,90	13	4	31	48,39
Turkey	1,39	1,23	68	5,31	8,20	43
Union of South Africa	37	53	48	55	24	56
United Kingdom	2,01,51,63	1,84,17,96	1,68,53,43	2,38,50,32	2,12,92,24	1,72,69,17
United States of America	2,40,01,78	2,17,85,08	1,61,46,14	1,70,31,38	1,05,25,32	89,30,25
U.S.S.R.	13,27,11	17,88,63	21,71,12	22,68,20	16,90,62	6,20,71
Uruguay	—	18	—	9,64	3,19	—
Yugoslavia	4,39,76	2,86,81	2,25,18	2,43,39	1,72,01	28,87
Zanzibar & Pemba	2,31,53	2,61,21	2,38,11	2,35,77	2,32,31	2,25,11
Total Imports	10,11,34,85	9,40,39,46	8,64,17,95	10,25,82,13	8,32,44,91	6,78,98,69

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 92.—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE  
AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES  
OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Aden (including Protectorate)	4,99,08	5,55,91	6,85,87	6,31,93	6,38,12	6,25,98
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	6,13,09	7,91,22	9,25,10	9,81,70	6,39,33	11,09,29
Australia	21,56,13	19,12,57	21,37,35	24,67,80	23,25,35	24,80,87
Austria	22,79	23,88	20,46	27,87	28,35	40,70
Bahrain Islands	1,85,01	2,23,81	2,81,99	2,18,81	2,33,32	2,19,84
Barbados	6,58	10,04	13,21	20,43	16,09	20,07
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi)	9,35	9,84	13,14	18,03	18,97	19,14
Belgium	4,98,19	5,13,23	4,63,67	6,05,93	6,74,79	8,81,47
Brazil	34,58	22,85	4,30	28,85	28,66	8,85
Burma	6,89,25	12,47,67	7,48,04	13,19,23	11,24,15	12,40,02
Cambodia	86,08	1,08,63	66,92	87,67	58,66	64,90
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	16,93,45	15,15,78	14,53,99	13,91,51	15,63,64	14,01,25
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	18,41,19	22,18,93	19,78,57	16,73,73	17,69,66	20,26,70
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	1,32,45	86,97	96,57	79,52	71,31	95,27
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	5,59,21	7,49,77	3,42,10	3,68,56	2,86,26	6,53,50
Cuba	5,54,11	2,52,73	4,65,14	6,51,74	5,21,48	4,48,70
Czechoslovakia	5,97,11	4,14,74	3,93,35	3,73,88	3,09,38	1,33,43
Denmark	1,80,27	2,31,34	2,03,82	2,00,67	1,86,38	2,03,80
Egypt	14,19,71	8,82,70	8,62,96	10,99,45	11,39,34	9,46,45
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	2,28,07	2,37,16	2,35,76	4,25,25	3,91,96	3,76,20
Federation of Malaya	4,65,57	4,87,44	4,83,25	4,12,18	3,89,85	4,36,71
Formosa	2,97	1,29	81	43,65	45	13,49
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	7,40,94	8,13,38	7,05,95	10,18,02	7,97,38	7,02,50
Germany, East	3,94,38	2,49,79	72,29	1,32,96	45,10	2,05
Germany, West	18,54,13	19,38,66	14,69,84	16,09,14	14,61,27	14,75,66
Ghana	1,70,08	1,15,07	1,00,37	1,43,95	1,76,62	1,08,56
Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese)	28,50	25,96	72,59	43,37	37,46	29,75

Source —Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

(a) Data Compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 92—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hongkong . . .	2,46,12	3,28,84	5,13,32	5,28,36	3,85,98	6,12,08
Hungary . . .	1,12,21	73,97	60,69	28,78	10,98	8,07
Indonesia . . .	4,30,17	3,82,05	2,86,13	5,69,89	7,68,53	11,60,02
Iran . . .	4,60,41	4,37,30	5,84,02	6,15,17	4,53,93	5,16,59
Iraq . . .	3,26,58	2,92,54	1,48,30	2,86,10	2,80,07	2,13,20
Irish Republic . . .	5,50,06	6,06,88	4,72,98	5,27,98	5,27,71	5,82,28
Israel . . .	87	1,18	2,05	1,94	65	17
Italy . . .	8,27,63	5,56,97	5,49,64	7,29,62	6,89,89	5,54,01
Jamaica & Dependencies . . .	22,15	20,18	25,44	35,16	39,06	63,41
Japan . . .	33,90,06	34,20,87	25,76,67	27,20,52	29,30,40	30,14,90
Jordan . . .	15,94	7,65	14,61	26,24	21,08	30,39
Kenya . . .	4,59,39	4,83,03	4,60,05	7,68,36	6,26,25	6,03,20
Kuwait . . .	3,27,63	3,81,76	3,75,34	3,52,61	3,31,86	3,45,53
Laos . . .	7,75	2,45	7	3,10	2,82	42
Leeward Islands . . .	2,19	6,37	4,14	9,85	11,07	9,25
Madagascar & Kerguelon . . .	18,97	21,50	36,19	43,98	24,42	30,85
Mauritius & Dependencies . . .	1,02,05	96,42	1,10,98	1,06,64	1,23,77	2,63,80
Mexico . . .	6,17	5,24	6,80	8,53	12,61	117,88
Mozambique . . .	90,57	59,99	98,15	81,06	84,35	75,36
Muscat & Oman . . .	38,67	36,80	39,60	47,13	40,72	64,24
Netherlands . . .	7,14,48	8,85,58	6,72,38	8,37,01	10,44,48	15,17,05
New Zealand . . .	7,92,42	4,71,71	5,66,94	6,23,77	4,88,57	4,58,11
Nigeria . . .	4,99,09	3,96,93	6,88,25	6,90,42	6,93,91	8,17,82
Norway . . .	1,10,50	1,25,60	1,14,31	69,12	46,59	1,11,87
Nyasaland . . .	19,80	42,25	53,92	79,62	78,68	70,84
Pakistan, East . . .	4,97,11	3,40,43	4,24,29	3,25,46	3,69,02	3,83,71
Pakistan, West . . .	4,41,70	2,90,31	2,87,56	3,42,83	4,23,23	4,46,34

(a) Data Compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

NO. 92.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Peru . . . . .	1,25,96	1,17,48	46,99	1,35,04	1,81,78	1,46,67
Philippines . . . . .	1,09,36	1,01,69	98,60	1,34,66	1,09,86	1,83,71
Poland . . . . .	3,32,78	3,58,58	91,76	1,15,43	1,22,81	32,60
Portugal (including Azores & Madeira) . . . . .	17,53	29,04	17,48	19,25	18,51	20,48
Puerto Rico . . . . .	9,75	6,88	4,62	10,54	34,62	55,39
Qatar & Trucial Oman . . . . .	1,87,83	1,97,55	1,21,40	1,09,31	1,52,18	1,35,48
Rhodesia (North & South) . . . . .	1,22,71	1,10,55	93,08	2,10,19	2,23,31	2,22,90
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	4,27,09	3,68,17	3,89,54	5,22,78	5,61,37	6,02,94
Seychelles . . . . .	8,19	10,47	9,69	8,86	5,58	8,39
Singapore . . . . .	6,84,57	7,50,25	9,50,30	8,92,00	7,59,20	8,91,21
Somaliland (French) . . . . .	19,02	41,10	29,35	7,45	6,89	14,47
Somaliland (Italian) . . . . .	31,66	31,18	27,81	24,23	13,41	9,10
Spain . . . . .	99,06	39,20	54,34	39,31	36,43	46,29
Sudan . . . . .	8,13,64	14,48,36	7,16,24	9,73,28	9,40,50	5,62,33
Sweden . . . . .	1,54,12	1,37,84	1,52,54	1,66,89	1,47,42	1,53,95
Syria . . . . .	91,16	88,68	1,51,49	1,08,93	77,20	1,08,01
Switzerland . . . . .	1,24,38	94,59	76,67	1,21,34	1,07,98	89,72
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	2,23,50	2,71,02	2,35,92	3,57,20	3,27,49	3,68,12
Thailand . . . . .	2,36,66	2,44,06	2,23,69	3,60,65	2,41,01	3,17,25
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	38,54	34,74	37,75	29,54	29,84	40,06
Turkey . . . . .	3,06,93	4,19,70	2,93,53	3,17,63	2,63,99	2,45,27
Union of South Africa . . . . .	8,75	3,44	3,00	1,43	89	82
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,70,10,58	1,67,17,67	1,65,24,24	1,60,11,09	1,80,34,47	1,64,37,56
United States of America . . . . .	99,11,92	94,89,22	92,55,65	1,31,39,37	89,48,53	85,25,98
U.S.S.R. . . . .	29,92,19	30,02,20	23,31,06	17,47,73	15,32,17	3,25,70
Uruguay . . . . .	38,69	77,46	61,71	1,28,81	1,78,05	1,53,71
West Africa (French) . . . . .	45,77	4,713	66,03	70,10	84,47	70,64
Windward Islands . . . . .	4,29	3,16	5,26	7,33	5,66	6,90
Zanzibar & Pemba . . . . .	35,33	39,25	35,47	60,74	35,44	59,83
Vietnam(1) . . . . .	77,83	1,29,52	1,71,31	96,49	33,73	42,55
TOTAL EXPORTS	7,22,62,64	6,13,78,74	5,70,55,61	6,37,73,86	6,07,02,87	6,03,87,03

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(1) Includes democratic Republic and South Viet Nam.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 93—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1960	1959	1958	1957(2)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	4	4	5	6	7
Aden (including Protectorate)	9,82	5,75	44,32	21,37	14,15	2,16
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	—	20	3	72	—	5,79
Australia	16,04	1,85	5,92	5,45	18,23	1,23
Bahrein Islands	31,31	14,95	17,13	6,83	4,64	7,56
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi)	—	11	14	22	7	1
Belgium	5,63	78	27	51,87	9,57	18,56
Burma	5,01	5,91	6,03	11,08	12,86	13,49
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	89	2,99	30	7	14	1,26
Cambodia	—	—	11	7	—	7,13
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	6,93	9,02	31,81	29,68	31,15	27,02
China (including Manchuria but excluding Hongkong & Macao)	89	1,85	97	89	2,16	41
Czechoslovakia	3,12	1,88	1,25	4,17	17,23	21
Denmark	14	70	43	1,43	1,12	79
Egypt	3,58	65	5,30	34,84	14,45	10,76
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	15	17	40	2,44	20	27
France	1,28,37	13,24	14,89	2,69	3,84	9,37
Germany, East	2,49	1	2,20	1,89	55	35
Germany, West	1,05,33	17,31	12,88	13,30	42,20	15,82
Ghana	1	39	14	5	—	5
Hong Kong	5,49	3,96	28,79	34,09	13,83	7,13
Indonesia	1,35	1,42	1,67	1,19	1,49	5,55
Iran	1,11	5,55	7,48	58	1,46	3,99
Iraq	87	32	22	50	1,37	7,43
Italy	4,58	11,46	3,71	1,29	2,99	5,22
Japan	14	—	9,16	13,29	8,23	6,74
Kenya	13,22	6,29	14,87	11,44	5,97	2,87
Kuwait	12,12	7,92	19,83	10,08	3,44	3,42
Laos	1	—	4	—	—	—

Source :—Director General of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics, Ministry of Commerce &amp; Industry.

(1) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 93—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mauritius & Dependencies	1,98	2,04	7,52	2,84	1,93	7
Mozambique . . .	27	37	1,01	82	47	33
Muscat & Oman . . .	87	58	3,59	78	96	22
Netherlands . . .	10,57	6,39	7,80	7,71	2,711	24,77
New Zealand . . .	20	3	17	28	6	16
Norway . . .	4	28	7	17	18	6
Nyasaland . . .	47	1,21	2,48	3,37	1,27	35
Pakistan, Eastern . . .	67,32	31	2,33	49	40	7,31
Pakistan, Western . . .	5,63	2,35	2,24	8,56	6,16	2,91
Philippines . . .	8	12	10	26	35	5
Qatar & Trucial Oman . . .	4,19	4,44	14,89	3,25	1,38	76
Rhodesia (North & South)	14	13	89	23	50	9
Saudi Arabia . . .	15,02	10,94	13,37	11,33	11,04	4,10
Seychelles . . .	6	10	19	9	9	3
Singapore . . .	7,50	15,22	94,06	15,94	4,31	11,45
Spain . . .	27	—	—	—	15	3
Sudan . . .	15	8	23	3,30	6,06	—
Sweden . . .	2,34	4,03	2,05	1,06	3,62	89
Switzerland . . .	3,81	2,93	4,74	2,62	3,30	9,31
Syria . . .	—	5	27	27	7	260
Tanganyika Territory . . .	95	1,29	3,89	3,23	50	50
Thailand . . .	67	89	20,37	97	3,90	5,38
Turkey . . .	29	12	13	15	16,15	22,66
United Kingdom . . .	4,28,59	4,53,21	1,04,78	90,92	1,04,58	1,77,88
United States of America . . .	2,51,80	34,50	53,43	47,76	1,24,70	1,86,03
U.S.S.R. . .	2,16	2,99	96	5,44	18,23	—
Zanzibar & Pemba . . .	94	68	341	1,65	1,10	80
Vietnam (1) . . .	34	13	3,75	1,98	2	31
TOTAL RE-EXPORT:	12,24,06	6,94,40	8,40,08	5,10,90	5,49,68	6,55,63

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(1) Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

## No. 94.—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE (MERCHANDISE)

## BY CURRENCY AREAS (1)

(Rs. 000)						
Area	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Imports—</b>						
Dollar Area . . . . .	275,10,70	219,04,90	197,55,47	1,84,36,54	116,16,05	102,74,05
Sterling Area . . . . .	337,06,11	274,84,81	307,39,46	366,23,50	332,58,95	318,64,97
Other Soft Currency Areas . . . . .	426,32,76	393,48,03	359,23,02	475,22,09	383,69,91	283,65,69
Total Imports . . . . .	1,038,49,57	887,37,74	864,17,95	1,025,82,13	832,44,91	705,04,71
<b>Exports—</b>						
Dollar Area . . . . .	123,50,22	115,53,15	114,17,19	155,07,30	118,10,34	112,38,52
Sterling Area . . . . .	287,89,03	290,60,63	289,85,06	297,66,99	312,36,95	311,88,42
Other Soft Currency Areas . . . . .	210,54,00	209,64,45	166,53,36	185,02,87	176,56,46	179,62,72
Total Exports . . . . .	621,93,25	615,78,23	570,55,61	637,73,86	607,03,75	603,89,66
<b>Re-exports—</b>						
Dollar Area . . . . .	2,52,62	34,10	2,62,88	50,35	73,96	1,01,28
Sterling Area . . . . .	6,22,23	5,59,94	4,24,72	2,67,47	2,31,88	2,76,85
Other Soft Currency Areas . . . . .	3,49,93	1,01,91	1,52,48	1,93,08	2,43,84	1,88,33
Total Re-exports . . . . .	12,24,78	6,95,95	8,40,08	5,10,90	5,49,68	5,66,46

Sources: Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Figures are incomplete and do not include special imports of foodgrains, pulses and flour on Government account. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the totals given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 95.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles	1960	1959	1958	1957
₹	2	3	4	5
Milk and Cream (including butter-milk, Skim milk and Whey)	{ Quintals (000) . . 1,29 Rs. Lakhs . . . 2,60	4,73 6,95	173 536	324 651
Wheat and Spelt (including meslin unmilled)	{ Tonnes (000) . . 9,95 Rs. Lakhs ₹. . . 137,13	2,379 109,86	2,658 102,65	835 34,75
Rice not in the husk	{ Tonnes (000) . . 2,25 Rs. Lakhs . . . 9,96	2,03 9,11	594 44,02	281 16,90
Grapes . . . . .	{ Tonnes (000) . . 1,00 Rs. Lakhs . . . 11,97	91 11,22	102 10,44	128 12,14
Wool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops)	{ Tonnes . . . 6,788 Rs. Lakhs . . . 8,60	6,916 7,98	7,255 9,56	7,417 11,28
Raw Cotton other than Linters	{ Tonnes (000) . . 2,05 Rs. Lakhs . . . 73,04	97 34,72	70 30,60	1,33 48,31
Jute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and mesta fibre)	{ Tonnes (000) . . 1,35 Rs. Lakhs . . . 7,91	38 1,43	75 3,39	1,26 7,00
Motor Spirit (gasoline and other light oils)	{ Litres million . . 1,22 Rs. Lakhs . . . 3,60	1,18 3,49	1,14 3,34	3,86 6,46
Kerosene and illuminating Oil	{ Litres million . . 12,56 Rs. Lakhs . . . 22,88	13,41 24,10	13,09 21,65	14,96 26,53
Coaltar, dye stuffs and natural indigo incl. artificial colour lakes	{ Tonnes (000) . . 29,55 Rs. Lakhs . . . 9,07	25,61 7,14	32,70 6,70	46,83 10,89
Synthetic plastic materials	Rs. Lakhs . . . 5,70	4,53	3,42	5,09
Agates, blooms, slabs, billets, etc.	{ Tonnes (000) . . 47 Rs. Lakhs . . . 2,74	141 5,84	231 13,38	2,97 15,50
Bois, girders, angles, shapes, sections, etc.	{ Tonnes (000) . . 1,74 Rs. Lakhs . . . 14,12	1,77 11,38	3,05 19,44	5,08 42,82
Aluminium, plates, and sheets uncoated	{ Tonnes (000) . . 3,84 Rs. Lakhs . . . 31,99	2,53 18,03	1,20 11,05	3,17 29,99

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry,

## TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea Air and Land)

No. 95.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE—*Concl'd.*

Principal Articles	1960	1959	1958	1957
I	2	3	4	5
Railway rails . . . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) . 1,11	1,62	196	1,62
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 6,86	11,79	21,33	11,51
Wire rods and wire coated or not . . .	{ Tonnes (ooo) . 1,31	66	54	71
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 11,63	5,57	496	6,54
Steel tubes and fittings welded or drawn .	{ Tonnes (ooo) . 86	47	28	41
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 11,42	7,39	4,99	5,90
Copper and alloys not refined and refined, unwrought	{ Quintals (ooo) . 5,79	465	483	4,41
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 19,62	14,73	12,22	15,08
Aluminium and aluminium alloys worked .	{ Quintals (ooo) . 1,53	122	122	1,64
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 5,14	4,23	4,20	6,34
Steam generating boilers . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs . 4,41	868	848	7,34
Internal combustion diesel and semi-diesel engines other than aircraft engines.	Rs. Lakhs . 13,00	856	7,38	10,96
Machine tools for working metals e.g. boring, drilling, etc.	Rs. Lakhs . 14,34	11,05	11,64	10,13
Metal Working machinery other than machine tools	Rs. Lakhs . 18,53	16,66	14,83	10,96
Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road construction machinery	Rs. Lakhs . 22,88	18,57	19,58	22,76
Textile machinery and accessories (Incl'd. bobbins, etc.)	Rs. Lakhs . 21,11	14,27	13,88	25,67
Electric generators, motors and convertors, etc.	Rs. Lakhs . 21,86	26,80	25,59	29,31
Insulated Cables and Wire for electricity . . .	Rs. Lakhs . 6,48	5,99	7,34	10,93
Railway Locomotives, Steam (and tenders if shipped separately)	Rs. Lakhs . 1,90	7,13	6,66	14,83

## TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 96.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE

Principal Articles	1960	1959	1958	1957
1	2	3	4	5
Sugar refined . . . . .	{ Tonnes (000) 17 Rs. Lakhs 74	17 76	24 1,72	383 11,76
Coffee (unroasted) . . . . .	{ Quintals (000) 1,63 Rs. Lakhs 6,58	1,44 6,09	1,32 7,08	1,21 7,62
Tea . . . . .	{ Kg. million 195 Rs. Lakhs 121,40	214 126,39	231 136,54	208 123,40
Tobacco Unmanufactured . . . . .	{ Kg. million 41 Rs. Lakhs 14,54	38 12,93	47 14,70	36 11,39
Skins (Goat and kid) undressed . . . . .	{ Quintals (000) 1,20 Rs. Lakhs 9,92	1,24 10,14	1,16 6,84	2,00 6,49
Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's) . . . . .	{ Tonnes 12,967 Rs. Lakhs 7,65	17,670 10,19	14,654 8,18	16,713 20,99
Raw Cotton other than linty . . . . .	{ Tonnes (000) 34 Rs. Lakhs 8,14	59 11,21	74 15,20	48 12,92
Mica Uncut unmanufactured . . . . .	{ Quintals (000) 2,98 Rs. Lakhs 9,82	2,34 10,21	2,02 9,34	253 8,67
Iron Ore and Concentrates . . . . .	{ Tonnes (000) 3,446 Rs. Lakhs 17,28	2,511 12,93	2,020 9,99	2,318 11,76
Manganese Ore and Concentrates . . . . .	{ Tonnes (000) 1,166 Rs. Lakhs 17,00	986 12,74	951 15,58	17,54 31,93

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TRADE  
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 96.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE—*concl'd.*

Principal Articles		1960	1959	1958	1957
1		2	3	4	5
Natural gums and resins etc.	{ Quintals (000) .	448	409	374	428
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	8.74	7.95	7.16	8.59
Coal	{ Tonnes (000) .	1,340	1,397	1,798	1,666
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	3.93	4.46	5.33	4.97
Castor Oil	{ Quintals (000) .	586	357	309	379
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	8.85	4.92	3.05	7.69
Leather	{ Quintals (000) .	203	244	172	216
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	25.70	28.47	18.20	21.57
Cotton fabrics grey, unbleached	{ Metres million .	398	459	308	451
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	32.03	30.66	21.11	31.23
Cotton fabrics other than grey	{ Metres million .	270	319	332	375
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	27.69	30.65	25.36	33.99
Jute fabrics (1)	{ Tonnes (000) .	420	435	406	1,305
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	73.69	65.78	58.87	58.87
Bags and Sacks (new or used) (2)	{ Tonnes (000) .	387	423	469	471,588
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	56.58	42.44	42.24	53.47
Woollen Carpets and rugs etc.	{ Sq. metres (000) .	16.53	17.32	16.10	17.81
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	4.84	4.92	4.52	4.19
Leather footwear	{ Pairs (000) .	2,186	2,217	1,655	2,224
	{ Rs. Lakhs .	2.52	2.34	1.55	2.09

(1) Quantity Figures for 1957 are in million metres.

(2) Quantity Figures for 1957 are in numbers (000).

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 97.—VALUE OF GOLD IMPORTED INTO INDIA,  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,00	47	3	1	29	10
Aden <i>including</i> Protectorate . . . . .	19,20	8,39	3,69	2,28	2,38	1,35
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	16,26	18,74	6,38	1,92	1,32	35
Ceylon . . . . .	—	38	—	—	1	—
Burma . . . . .	—	—	18	9	—	—
Singapore . . . . .	53	29	8	161	75	3
Hongkong . . . . .	4,11	12	18	24,68	1,44	—
Union of south Africa . . . . .	2,57	2	3	11	5	—
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	1
Tanganyika . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—	—
W. Pakistan . . . . .	3,74	2,26	12,12	10,59	1,42	12
E. Pakistan . . . . .	38	—	4,46	45	—	—
Kuwait . . . . .	16,41	12,12	11,24	5,55	6,13	5,60
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	2,85	1,90	53	20,44	11	8
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	59	29	21	1	—	1
Iraq . . . . .	13	7	4,26	6	3	6
China ( <i>excluding</i> of Hongkong and Macao). . . . .	1,11	1	40	3	—	—
Germany, Western . . . . .	28	82	26	16	46	43
Belgium . . . . .	4	9	70	89	47	70
France . . . . .	4	—	—	82	—	—
Portugal . . . . .	—	—	4	—	1	—
Indonesia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria . . . . .	—	1	—	—	—	—
Iran . . . . .	2	2,52	1	1	1	—
Egypt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America . . . . .	—	—	—	25	—	—
Mexico . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—VALUE</b> . . . . .	<b>82,83</b>	<b>61,82</b>	<b>99,79</b>	<b>79,72</b>	<b>52,36(b)</b>	<b>9,08(b)</b>
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity (tons, 000)</b> . . . . .	<b>818</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>10,49</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>113</b>

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(b) Includes land imports of Gold Rs. 48,000 during 1956-57, and Rs. 2,000 each during 1955-56 and 1954-55 for which country-wise details are not available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 98.—VALUE OF GOLD EXPORTED FROM INDIA,  
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United Kingdom . . . . .	—	—	1	—	1,13	—
Pakistan . . . . .	—	73	—	—	—	—
Kenya Colony . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherland . . . . .	—	—	465	—	—	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Value . . . . .	—	73	466	—	1,13	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Quantity . gms (000)	—	255	57	—	—	—

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Data compiled on Calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

## No. 99.—INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND OF AVERAGE UNIT VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

(A) Base : 1938-39 = 100

Year	Exports		Imports	
	Quantum	Value	Quantum	Value
1	2	3	4	5
1943-44 . . . . .	54'0	227'4	59'6	195'5
1944-45 . . . . .	52'9	244'3	71'0	188'3
1945-46 . . . . .	61'7	240'8	78'7	205'9
1946-47 . . . . .	64'2	284'9	72'2	262'2
1947-48 . . . . .	65'2	372'2	86'8	301'5
1948-49 . . . . .	60'6	421'4	100'2	355'8

(B) Base : 1948-49 = 100

Year	Exports (including re-exports)		Imports	
	Quantum	Value	Quantum	Value
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	108'7	103'4	103'0	97'3
1950-51 . . . . .	122'6	114'6	93'0	199'0
1951-52 . . . . .	98'1	168'9	118'0	130'2
1952-53 . . . . .	109'0	118'9	88'0	128'7
1953-54 . . . . .	109'0	111'2	86'0	114'4
1954-55 . . . . .	115'0	116'8	94'0	115'6

(C) Base : 1952-53 = 100

Year	Exports (1)		Imports	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1	2	3	4	5
1953-54 . . . . .	100	92	93	92
1954-55 . . . . .	105	98	110	89
1955-56 . . . . .	115	90	116	87
1956-57 . . . . .	110	94	137	91
1957 (a) . . . . .	119	94	156	98
1958 . . . . .	108	93	140	92
1959 . . . . .	119	91	148	90

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

(1) Excluding Re-exports

(a) Calendar year adopted from 1957.

Note:—Figures in Sections (A) and (B) relate to Sea &amp; Air only.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

NO. 100—INDEX NUMBERS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED VALUES  
AND OF VOLUME OF IMPORTS

Base : 1958 = 100

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit Value Index			Volume index		
	1960	1959	1957	1960	1959	1957
<b>FOOD</b> . . . . .	100	96	98	44	90	53
Dairy Products, eggs and honey . . . . .	90	79	86	65	159	196
Cereals and cereal preparations . . . . .	92	95	100	36	87	37
Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	124	105	123	85	90	99
<b>BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b> . . . . .	101	104	92	42	96	127
<b>CRUDE MATERIALS INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS</b> . . . . .	94	94	110	197	125	127
Copra . . . . .				101	90	126
Wool and Other animal hair . . . . .				99	96	102
Raw cotton other than linters . . . . .	87		122	280	133	130
Crude fertilizers, etc. . . . .	92	97	123	149	137	98
<b>MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC.</b> . . . .	89	73	59	111	141	249
Petroleum Crude, etc. . . . .	92	57	43	83	165	327
Petroleum Products . . . . .	88	95	92	137	117	155
<b>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS</b> . . . . .	92	100	82	123	106	153
<b>CHEMICALS</b> . . . . .	82	83	80	142	157	147
Chemical elements and compounds . . . . .	82	97	95	146	149	108
Dyeing, tanning and Colouring materials . . . . .	108	94	80	129	116	198
Fertilizers Manufactured . . . . .	74	55	82	164	321	63
<b>MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSI- FIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL</b> . . . . .	101	96	102	112	102	151
Paper, Paperboard, etc. . . . .	93	95	86	138	123	184
Textile yarn and thread . . . . .	95	95	108	108	112	127
Iron and Steel . . . . .	95	89	99	117	97	152
Copper . . . . .	135	125	133	122	97	100
Aluminium . . . . .	99	98	114	122	101	117
Zinc . . . . .	123	108	129	112	80	92
Manufactures of metals . . . . .	120	115	96	76	109	223
<b>MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b> . . . . .	105	98	61	112	119	204
Machinery other than electric . . . . .	103	91	60	122	115	205
Electric machinery etc. . . . .	131	115	61	84	89	204
Transport equipment . . . . .	94	104	62	107	114	206
<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFAC- TURED ARTICLES</b> . . . . .	99	118	70	90	73	190
<b>GENERAL</b> . . . . .	98	93	78	107	110	151

Source : Director General of Commerce,  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 101.—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED  
VALUES AND OF VOLUME OF EXPORT

Base : 1958 = 100

Commodity Heads (according to R.L.T.C.)	Unit Value Index			Volume Index		
	1960	1959	1957	1960	1959	1957
<b>FOOD</b>	110	101	107	92	100	87
Fish and Fish preparations . . . . .	102	94	102	69	112	76
Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	117	101	108	101	99	81
Coffee . . . . .	87	93	117	104	94	92
Tea and Mate . . . . .	103	99	103	85	94	88
Spices . . . . .	165	111	107	122	104	89
Oil seed Cake . . . . .	112	118	93	192	221	31
<b>BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</b>	107	115	105	75	74	75
Tobacco and Manufactures . . . . .	107	115	105	75	74	75
<b>CRUDE MATERIALS, EMBODIED, EXCEPT FUELS</b>	102	100	111	109	115	110
Hides Skins, etc undressed . . . . .	151	139	93	97	107	102
Wool and Other Animal hair . . . . .	106	105	120	98	125	115
Cotton (raw and waste) . . . . .	102	94	136	49	82	65
Crude Minerals excluding Coal etc. . . . .	100	98	94	106	108	102
Metalliferous Ores and Metal Scrap . . . . .	91	92	113	146	123	145
Animal and Vegetable Crude Materials . . . . .	107	102	102	115	113	106
<b>MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC.</b>	99	103	112	99	79	110
Coal and Coke . . . . .	103	108	104	74	80	92
<b>ANIMALS AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS</b>	100	93	108	146	194	143
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	158	116	121	100	97	104
<b>MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSI- FIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL</b>	111	99	102	109	111	121
Leather . . . . .	124	116	97	114	135	122
Textile yarn and Thread . . . . .	111	99	105	84	93	77
Cotton Fabrics . . . . .	113	99	102	115	133	140
Fabrics of Jute . . . . .	118	101	104	106	111	96
Fabrics of synthetic fibre and Spun- glass . . . . .	84	70	62	179	78	10
Bags and Sacks for picking . . . . .	117	91	104	113	110	122
Floor coverings . . . . .	102	101	96	103	103	104
<b>MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	89	93	93	246	153	117
<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>	112	105	94	127	126	123
<b>GENERAL</b>	109	100	105	101	107	105
<b>TRADE OF TRADE (1)</b>	111	107	135	105	103	144

Source: Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Com-  
merce & Industry.

(1) The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former is the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index and the latter the ratio.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 102.-OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

Year		Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
			Gold	Silver	Total	
1		2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	. . . . .	-237,10	-1,15	-9	-1,24	-238,34
1952-53	. . . . .	-93,69	-2	-5	—	-93,76
1953-54	. . . . .	-44,65	-2	-7	-9	-44,74
1954-55	. . . . .	-62,72	-5	—	-5	-62,77
1955-56	. . . . .	-96,87	-8	—	-8	-96,95
1956-57	. . . . .	-2,19,68	-21	—	-21	-2,19,89
1957 (a)	. . . . .	-382,97	-80	—	-80	-383,77
1958	. . . . .	-285,22	-95	—	-95	-286,17
1959	. . . . .	-264,64	-61	—	-61	-265,25
1960	. . . . .	-440,57	-83	—	-83	-441,40

Source: Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

NOTE.—Figures exclude transit trade; but  
are inclusive of Land frontier trade.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

NO. 103.—IMPORTS FROM TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE  
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES).

(Tonnes)						
Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Grains and Pulses—</b>						
Wheat . . . . .	103	1,084	356	935	1,863	2,103
Gram and Pulse . . . . .	2,737	1,040	4,244	4,721	3,228	2,373
Rice, husked . . . . .	12,293	14,121	21,941	27,601	18,132	22,104
Rice, unhusked . . . . .	8,708	5,173	6,284	16,453	12,469	11,732
Others . . . . .	1,428	6,959	2,785	5,663	4,332	2,844
Hides of cattle . . . . .	471	635	577	660	755	620
Skins of sheep and goats . . . . .	50	71	29	45	48	41
Ghee . . . . .	1,686	1,501	1,201	1,538	1,503	1,451
Tobacco . . . . .	1	82	148	50	24	97
Wool, raw . . . . .	234	367	1,721	858	756	670
Borax . . . . .	32	46	55	54	72	81
Jute, raw . . . . .	2,870	3,463	3,546	5,836	4,685	1,071
<b>Oil seeds—</b>						
Linseed . . . . .	4,640	3,849	5,087	2,622	1,522	1,080
Mustard and rape seed . . . . .	5,765	5,203	4,354	3,704	4,902	3,805

Sources: Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concl.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

No. 104—EXPORTS TO TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL—BORNE  
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)

(Tonnes)

Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Cotton—</b>						
Twist and yarn . . .	462	895	622	501	369	162
Piece goods, foreign . .	607	934	591	9	39	4
Piece goods, Indian . .	2,842	4,018	3,960	4,123	4,460	3,072
<b>Dyes and dyeing materials—</b>						
Indigo-Natural . . . }						
Other dyes . . . }		30	57	44	7	4
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>						
Wheat . . . . .	2,447	21,809	888	318	468	174
Rice, husked . . . .	586	1,219	7,356	1,423	787	41
Others . . . . .	1,259	3,844	2,430	3,395	1,471	1,425
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>						
Unwrought . . . .	1	111	21	71	95	95
Sections . . . . .	1,043	1,589	2,704	1,348	1,109	868
Machinery and Mill work . . . . .	95	391	240	180	80	217
<b>Others including Hard- ware and Cutlery . .</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>295</b>
<b>Oils, minerals—</b>						
Kerosene Oil (1) . . .	6,712	6,981	9,303	..	..	..
Other kinds (petrol, diesel oil etc (2) . .	2,837	5,416	..	8,673	4,436	2,843
Salt . . . . .	23,204	16.4	27,710	19,285	28,867	21,959
<b>Sugar—</b>						
Refined . . . . .	1,339	2,600	2,132	1,457	1,254	1,342
Unrefined . . . . .	336	581	634	639	575	277
<b>Tea—</b>						
Black . . . . .	11	53	71	21	8	9
Green . . . . .	1	4	1	7	1	—
Brick . . . . .	21	19	—	8	14	8
<b>Tobacco . . . . .</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>580</b>
Brass and Copper . .	175	412	423	136	136	137
Bechnuts . . . . .	22	179	336	171	145	181

Sources : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Separately specified from April 1957

(2) Up to 1956-57, data relate to petroleum only.

## (B) COASTING TRADE

## No. 105—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

(Rs. 000)

	1959	1958(a)	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	152,57,84	133,76,09	124,99,42	158,28,86	154,36,47
Foreign . . . . .	2,99,25	3,65,67	4,22,23	11,07,20	12,20,18
Total—Merchandise . . . . .	155,57,08	137,41,76	129,21,65	169,36,06	166,56,65
Treasure . . . . .	44	—	22	—	—
Total—Imports . . . . .	155,57,52	137,41,76	129,21,87	169,36,06	166,56,65
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	132,55,95	127,64,72	126,22,67	137,03,78	133,19,26
Foreign . . . . .	3,68,85	3,80,30	7,15,87	14,37,53	13,50,84
Total—Merchandise . . . . .	136,24,80	131,45,02	133,38,54	151,41,31	14,70,10
Treasure . . . . .	54	—	48	20	6,06
Total—Exports . . . . .	136,25,34	131,45,02	133,39,02	151,41,51	14,76,16
Total—Trade . . . . .	291,82,86	268,86,78	262,60,89	320,77,57	313,32,81
	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	
1	7	8	9	10	
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	132,58,34	143,83,50	123,34,20	140,83,28	
Foreign . . . . .	12,44,46	11,56,85	11,73,99	19,19,98	
Total—Merchandise . . . . .	145,02,80	155,40,35	144,08,19	160,03,26	
Treasure . . . . .	1,87	5,48	17,14	1,47	
Total—Imports . . . . .	145,04,67	155,45,83	144,25,33	160,04,73	
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	129,09,51	138,92,30	136,05,14	148,41,55	
Foreign . . . . .	13,23,03	11,74,92	15,54,08	19,75,48	
Total—Merchandise . . . . .	142,32,54	150,67,22	151,59,22	168,17,03	
Treasure . . . . .	1,67	2,07	10,96	—	
Total—Exports . . . . .	142,34,21	150,69,29	151,70,18	168,17,03	
Total—Trade . . . . .	287,33,88	306,15,12	294,95,51	328,21,76	

Source: Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Figures are compiled on calendar year basis from 1958.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

## No. 106—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA

(Rs. 000)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS			TREASURE
		MERCHANDISE			
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
West Bengal	1950-51	26,47,62	2,94,57	29,42,19	—
	1951-52	35,00,72	4,45,52	39,46,24	—
	1952-53	34,87,99	4,18,17	29,06,16	—
	1953-54	28,31,88	1,45,82	29,77,70	—
	1954-55	31,89,07	3,08,42	34,47,49	—
	1955-56	35,22,19	2,31,97	37,54,16	—
	1956-57	30,65,62	1,81,59	32,47,21	—
	1957-58	37,62,29	1,22,18	38,84,47	—
	1958(a)	41,25,07	95,67	42,20,74	—
	1959	44,88,45	1,13,85	46,02,30	—
Orissa	1950-51	7,95	—	7,95	—
	1951-52	7,82	—	7,82	—
	1952-53	5,07	—	5,07	—
	1953-54	10,51	—	10,51	—
	1954-55	2,35	—	2,41	—
	1955-56	98	—	98	—
	1956-57	98	—	93	—
	1957-58	—	—	—	—
	1958(a)	—	—	—	—
	1959	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	1957-58	14,03	507	19,10	—
	1958(a)	50,06	11,08	61,14	—
	1959	68,72	1	68,73	—
Bombay	1950-51	42,59,46	2,11,09	44,70,55	59,89
	1951-52	44,25,56	1,20,61	45,46,17	1,47
	1952-53	41,18,28	2,30,11	43,48,39	17,14
	1953-54	46,15,21	1,94,27	48,09,48	5,43
	1954-55	43,51,91	1,15,22	44,67,13	1,87
	1955-56	45,81,91	78,87	46,60,78	—
	1956-57	45,67,36	21,66	45,89,02	—
	1957-58	36,42,34	1,94	36,44,28	—
	1958(a)	38,67,24	14,92	38,82,16	—
	1959	40,82,08	39,03	41,21,11	—

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

NOTE—Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, there has been a revision in the Maritime Blocks with effect from April, 1957. Hence the figures from 1957-58 are not comparable with the earlier data.

Please see further details in introductory notes.

(a) Figures compiled on Calendar year basis from 1958.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*No. 106—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)  
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE  
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

STATE	Years	Exports			
		Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
	2	7	8	9	10
West Bengal	1950-51 . . .	25,45,89	2,04,47	27,50,36	—
	1951-52 . . .	36,07,83	1,28,74	37,36,57	—
	1952-53 . . .	34,50,33	1,57,38	36,07,71	—
	1953-54 . . .	31,12,26	1,54,65	32,66,51	—
	1954-55 . . .	24,05,87	1,57,55	25,63,42	—
	1955-56 . . .	28,70,77	2,41,74	31,12,51	—
	1956-57 . . .	25,28,91	1,75,16	27,04,07	—
	1957-58 . . .	25,73,68	77,764	26,51,32	44
	1958(a) . . .	27,68,56	1,24,94	28,93,50	—
	1959 . . .	31,19,82	1,44,06	32,63,88	43
Orissa	1950-51 . . .	29,20	—	29,20	—
	1951-52 . . .	70	—	70	—
	1952-53 . . .	35,84	5	35,89	—
	1953-54 . . .	71,22	—	71,22	—
	1954-55 . . .	25,63	—	25,63	—
	1955-56 . . .	4,16	—	4,16	—
	1956-57 . . .	7,50	—	7,59	—
	1957-58 . . .	—	—	—	—
	1958(a) . . .	—	—	—	—
	1959 . . .	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	1957-58 . . .	17,50,95	2,46,11	19,97,06	—
	1958 (a) . . .	12,77,56	28,70	13,06,26	—
	1959 . . .	10,28,77	20,04	10,48,81	—
Bombay	1950-51 . . .	34,24,80	17,80,36	52,05,16	—
	1951-52 . . .	44,15,52	17,25,35	61,40,87	—
	1952-53 . . .	42,89,20	10,96,03	53,85,23	—
	1953-54 . . .	38,15,64	8,79,44	46,95,08	—
	1954-55 . . .	37,23,20	8,99,19	46,22,39	—
	1955-56 . . .	41,63,12	10,23,26	51,86,38	—
	1956-57 . . .	46,26,12	11,19,37	57,45,49	—
	1957-58 . . .	33,73,41	3,34,75	37,13,16	—
	1958 (a) . . .	30,85,77	1,93,08	32,78,85	—
	1959 . . .	36,29,14	1,46,96	37,76,10	—

(a) Figures compiled on Calendar year from basis 1008.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*No. 106—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)  
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE  
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS			TREASURE
		MERCHANDISE			
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras	1950-51	38,15,02	10,58,19	48,73,21	—
	1951-52	28,73,96	5,60,36	34,34,32	—
	1952-53	32,11,25	4,17,94	36,29,19	—
	1953-54	29,40,34	3,61,53	33,01,88	—
	1954-55	24,64,55	3,24,90	27,89,45	—
	1955-56	32,52,68	3,44,46	35,97,14	—
	1956-57	32,40,52	3,60,48	36,01,00	—
	1957-58	19,43,75	72,92	20,16,67	—
	1958 (a)	19,62,75	40,10	20,02,85	—
	1959	31,25,60	53,50	31,79,10	—
Kerala	1957-58	28,21,49	2,11,03	30,32,52	—
	1958 (a)	28,23,77	1,63,44	29,87,21	—
	1959	29,42,04	47,71	29,89,75	—
Mysore	1957-58	2,26,56	4,91	2,31,47	—
	1958 (a)	3,78,14	12,80	3,90,94	—
	1959	3,78,93	13,47	3,92,40	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1957-58	78,35	4,18	82,53	—
	1958 (a)	1,48,42	26,31	1,74,73	—
	1959	1,55,17	31,68	1,86,87	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	1957-58	10,61	—	10,61	—
	1958 (a)	20,64	1,37	22,01	—
	1959	16,84	—	16,84	42
Cochin port	1951-52	16,11,70	3,82,18	19,93,88	—
	1952-53	18,75,89	2,47,24	21,23,13	—
	1953-54	26,93,00	2,56,66	29,49,66	—
	1954-55	18,72,41	2,29,16	21,01,57	—
	1955-56	24,17,48	2,25,79	26,43,27	—
	1956-57	29,15,32	3,58,57	32,73,89	—
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch	1951-52	16,60,38	4,39,20	20,99,58	—
	1952-53	11,35,67	2,60,43	13,96,10	—
	1953-54	11,80,93	1,98,56	13,79,49	—
	1954-55	13,86,65	2,66,69	16,53,34	—
	1955-56	16,61,13	3,39,10	20,00,23	—
	1956-57	20,39,11	1,84,89	22,24,00	—
Travancore-Cochin	1950-51	19,96	4,45	24,41	—
	1951-52	3,13	2,11	5,24	—
	1952-53	6	10	16	—
	1953-54	1,11,64	—	1,11,64	—
	1954-55	41,40	—	41,40	—
	1955-56	11	—	11	—
1956-57	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	1950-51	107,50,02	15,68,30	123,18,32	59,89
	1951-52	140,83,28	19,19,98	160,03,26	1,47
	1952-53	128,34,20	15,73,99	144,08,19	17,14
	1953-54	143,83,50	11,56,85	155,40,35	5,48
	1954-55	132,58,34	12,44,46	145,02,80	1,87
	1955-56	154,36,47	12,20,18	166,56,65	—
	1956-57	158,28,86	11,07,20	169,36,06	—
	1957-58	124,99,42	4,22,23	129,21,65	22
	1958 (a)	133,76,09	3,65,67	137,41,76	—
	1959	152,57,84	2,99,25	155,57,09	43

(a) Figures compiled on Calendar year basis from 1958.



(B) COASTING TRADE—*concl'd.*No. 106—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

STATES	Years	Exports			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	7		9	10
Madras	1950-51	45,42,18	1,55,04	46,97,22	—
	1951-52	36,79,93	95,47	37,75,40	—
	1952-53	30,34,50	96,08	31,30,58	—
	1953-54	35,91,89	95,79	36,87,68	—
	1954-55	43,56,44	2,18,97	35,75,41	—
	1955-56	25,92,62	49,25	26,41,87	—
	1956-57	28,09,41	43,84	28,53,25	—
	1957-58	16,78,80	45,23	17,24,03	—
	1958(a)	21,03,63	29,49	21,33,12	—
	1959	15,93,43	55,78	16,49,21	2
Kerala	1957-58	26,40,89	10,54	26,51,43	—
	1958(a)	27,67,97	1,89	27,69,86	—
	1959	31,34,21	43	31,34,64	—
Mysore	1957-58	5,18,15	1	5,18,16	—
	1958(a)	6,59,34	1	6,59,35	—
	1959	6,23,58	3	6,23,61	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1957-58	75,45	1,59	77,04	4
	1958(a)	90,72	2,19	92,91	—
	1959	1,05,19	1,56	—	9
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	1957-58	6,34	—	6,34	—
	1958(a)	11,18	—	11,18	—
	1959	21,81	—	21,81	—
Cochin port	1951-52	19,68,80	1,66	19,69,96	—
	1952-53	17,93,24	23,69	18,16,93	19,06
	1953-54	19,18,72	4,10	19,22,82	1,05
	1954-55	18,43,64	7,78	18,51,42	1,67
	1955-56	22,61,34	12,28	22,73,62	6,06
	1956-57	20,94,66	4,28	20,98,94	—
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch	1951-52	10,36,09	24,26	10,60,35	—
	1952-53	9,17,84	80,85	9,98,69	—
	1953-54	13,62,02	40,94	14,02,96	—
	1954-55	15,54,73	39,54	15,94,27	—
	1955-56	14,26,87	24,30	14,51,17	—
	1956-57	16,37,09	64,88	17,01,97	—
Travancore-Cochin	1950-51	2,50,43	—	2,50,43	—
	1951-52	1,33,18	—	1,13,18	—
	1952-53	84,19	—	84,19	—
	1953-54	20,56	—	20,56	—
	1954-55	—	—	—	—
	1955-56	1,38	—	1,38	—
	1956-57	—	—	—	—
	1959	—	—	—	—
Total	1950-51	107,92,50	21,39,87	129,32,37	—
	1951-52	148,41,55	19,75,48	168,17,03	—
	1952-53	136,05,14	14,54,08	159,59,22	10,96
	1953-54	138,92,30	11,74,92	156,67,22	2,97
	1954-55	129,09,51	13,23,03	142,32,54	1,67
	1955-56	133,19,26	13,50,84	146,70,10	6,06
	1956-57	137,03,78	14,37,53	151,41,31	20
	1957-58	126,22,67	7,15,87	133,38,54	48
	1958(a)	127,64,73	3,80,30	131,45,03	—
	1959	132,55,95	3,68,85	136,24,80	54

(a) Figures compiled on Calendar year basis from 1958.

## (C) INLAND TRADE

No. 107—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS

(Tonnes 000)

	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piece- goods	Gram, Pulse and Flour		Jute Raw	Raw cotton (lint) (Indian & foreign)
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52 . . . . .	20,203	248	833	1,946	471	263
1952-53 . . . . .	19,933	258	1,010	1,111	397	286
1953-54 . . . . .	19,638	262	1,044	1,014	264	304
1954-55 . . . . .	20,401	245	1,328	514	248	290
1955-56 . . . . .	21,655	326	1,642	826	353	528
1956-57 . . . . .	21,470	262	1,695	1,111	340	512
1957-58 . . . . .	24,591	282	1,817	1,869	392	492
1958-59 . . . . .	26,653	275	1,834	2,496	559	486
1959-60 . . . . .	26,629	291	2,321	2,587	603	..
1959-60 :—						
Imported into—]						
Andhra (excl. Ports) ]	1,186	7	11	3	9	5
Assam . . . . .	17	11	31	44	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	1,293	39	19	269	2	2
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port)	3,504	8	245	323	—	68
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	688	8	11	119	2	4
Madras (excl. Ports) ]	1,032	3	101	85	—	57
Orissa . . . . .	772	3	1	24	—	3
Punjab . . . . .	1,378	13	17	177	—	2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,322	60	28	562	—	50
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta)	2,502	1	168	216	22	2
Hyderabad . . . . .	298	4	47	45	105	2
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	820	3	20	39	—	14
Mysore . . . . .	366	2	98	61	—	4
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union	426	2	2	15	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,019	17	3	61	—	4
Saurashtra (excl. Ports)	199	1	20	60	—	2
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port)	76	2	223	1	—	4
Ajmer . . . . .	86	1	1	8	—	2
Bhopal . . . . .	67	—	5	9	—	1
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	679	30	30	267	—	12
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	2	2	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	22	—	6	1	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	6	—	1	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	197	2	4	1	—	—
Andhra Ports . . . . .	214	—	4	—	—	—
Bombay Port . . . . .	400	39	230	20	—	205
Calcutta . . . . .	4,230	25	516	140	363	6
Cochin Port . . . . .	3	—	180	2	—	—
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port . . . . .	491	9	59	2	—	—
Other Madras Ports . . . . .	50	1	220	5	—	3
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . . .	18	—	1	—	—	3
Saurashtra Ports . . . . .	267	—	20	26	—	12

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence  
& Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and IndustryNOTE.—Raw Cotton figures relate to the year September to August.  
Details refer to the year 1958-59.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 107—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

(Tonnes 000)

1	2	3	Grain, Pulse and Flour		6	7
			Coal and Coke	Cotton Piecegoods		
1959-60:—						
Exported from						
Andhra (excl'd. Ports)	298	—	435	5	9	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	81	—
Bihar	12,147	—	19	1	356	—
Bombay (excl'd. Bombay Port)	45	111	40	53	—	155
Madhya Pradesh	2,379	14	634	27	—	84
Madras (excl'd. Ports)	1	3	261	34	—	5
Orissa	294	4	150	—	18	—
Punjab	4	—	92	14	—	44
Uttar Pradesh	30	7	23	45	6	2
West Bengal (excl'd. Calcutta)	8,770	—	110	5	112	—
Hyderabad	1,078	4	142	12	—	21
Jammu Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	16	19	3	52	—	18
Mysore	—	3	3	—	—	2
Patiala and E. Punjab States Union	—	—	24	75	—	24
Rajasthan	—	—	5	29	—	13
Saurashtra (excl'd. Ports)	—	41	—	7	—	41
Travancore-Cochin (excl'd. Cochin Port)	—	1	—	—	—	—
Ajmer	—	2	—	1	—	1
Bhopal	—	2	—	6	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	6	—	43	—	2
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	128	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	18	—
Madhya Pradesh	713	—	3	9	—	—
Andhra Ports	—	—	43	171	—	—
Bombay Port	7	89	56	996	—	—
Calcutta	24	9	142	680	2	—
Cochin Port	220	—	47	—	—	—
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port	212	6	53	183	—	—
Other Madras Ports	363	1	24	1	—	—
Pondicherry & Karaikal	—	1	6	—	—	—
Saurashtra Ports	—	5	1	10	—	—

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 107—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

£ (Tonnes 000)

	Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (incl. Khandasari)	Sugar raw (Gur, jaggery and Shakkar)
1	8	9	10	11	12
1951-52 . . . . .	1,737	831	1,264	653	514
1952-53 . . . . .	1,665	842	1,127	741	492
1953-54 . . . . .	1,621	661	1,160	782	398
1954-55 . . . . .	1,744	732	938	928	371
1955-56 . . . . .	1,917	946	1,241	865	449
1956-57 . . . . .	2,467	935	1,098	951	449
1957-58 . . . . .	2,531	946	1,192	1,175	462
1958-59 . . . . .	2,647	985	1,086	771	456
1959-60 . . . . .	2,934	926	1,327	895	539

1959-60 :—

## Imported into—

Andhra (excl. ports) . . . . .	95	13	12	8	3
Assam . . . . .	56	2	31	31	16
Bihar . . . . .	159	15	237	9	9
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port) . . . . .	223	41	30	108	150
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	139	42	89	89	75
Madras (excl. Ports) . . . . .	119	31	24	17	1
Orissa . . . . .	131	1	48	13	4
Punjab . . . . .	163	54	100	88	8
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	184	42	390	6	—
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta) . . . . .	152	39	53	42	25
Hyderabad . . . . .	59	9	106	11	12
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	46	14	60	45	24
Mysore . . . . .	62	5	24	1	3
Patiala & H. Punjab States Union . . . . .	59	24	15	29	13
Rajasthan . . . . .	83	66	11	79	91
Saurashtra (excl. Ports) . . . . .	21	33	6	36	13
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port) . . . . .	32	5	13	9	1
Ajmer . . . . .	6	7	6	8	8
Bhopal . . . . .	26	1	7	7	3
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	135	10	34	3	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	1	—
Kutch . . . . .	7	—	—	8	13
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	4	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	16	—	19	7	1
Andhra Ports . . . . .	14	—	—	—	—
Bombay Port . . . . .	389	179	3	61	15
Calcutta . . . . .	355	221	2	113	34
Cochin Port . . . . .	15	2	—	5	1
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port . . . . .	136	—	—	31	—
Other Madras Ports . . . . .	27	3	1	13	6
Pondicherry and Karikal . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra ports . . . . .	21	38	—	17	9

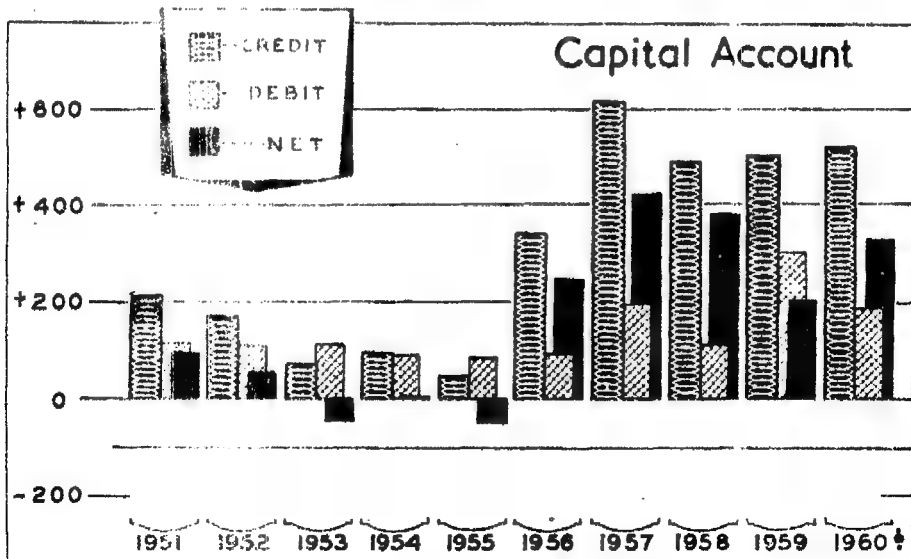
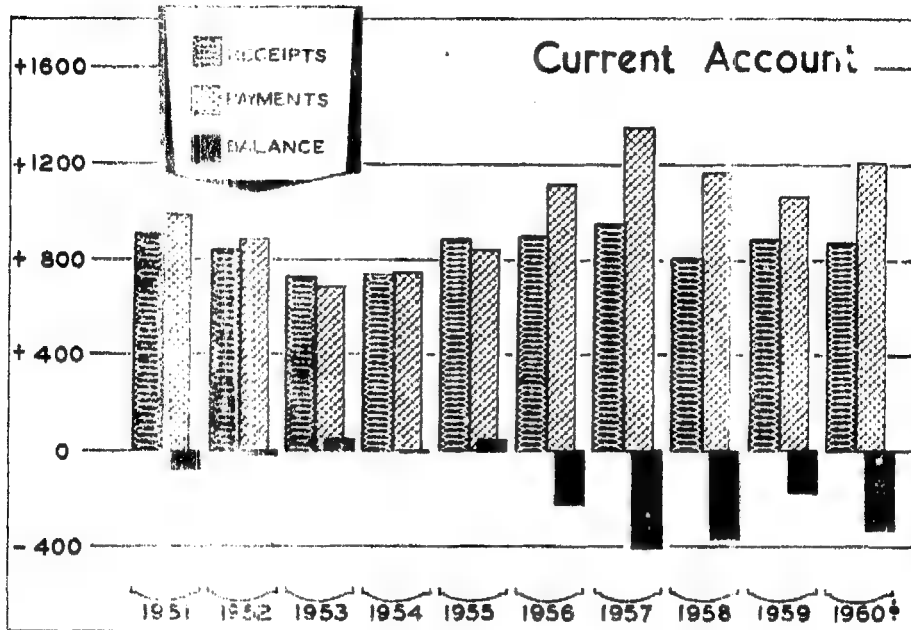
(C) INLAND TRADE—*concl'd.***No. 107—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLE BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*concl'd.***

(Tonnes 000)

	Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (including khandsari)	Sugar-raw (Gur Jag- gery and Shakkar)
1	8	9	10	11	12
<b>1958-59 :</b>					
<i>Exported from</i>					
Andhra (excl'd. Ports)	7	30	63	28	39
Assam	2	4	—	—	—
Bihar	894	68	4	155	12
Bombay (excl'd. Bombay Port)	68	238	428	90	18
Madhya Pradesh	96	51	—	2	1
Madras (excl'd. Ports)	10	7	44	11	24
Orissa	35	6	1	—	—
Punjab	30	32	1	8	52
Uttar Pradesh	85	127	1	553	316
West Bengal (excl'd. Calcutta)	693	3	2	2	1
Hyderabad	9	65	—	13	4
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	8	40	1	3	1
Mysore	50	6	—	7	2
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union	43	41	2	3	7
Rajasthan	13	86	196	1	2
Saurashtra (excl'd. Ports)	9	77	169	1	1
Travancore—Cochin (excl'd. Cochin Port)	2	—	—	—	—
Ajmer	3	1	—	1	—
Bhopal	1	4	1	1	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	51	1	—	6	56
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	5	—	—
Kutch	8	4	37	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	16	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	2	—	—	—	—
Andhra Ports	6	—	19	—	—
Bombay Port	203	2	18	1	—
Calcutta	433	1	127	6	—
Cochin Port	6	—	—	—	—
Goa	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port	86	1	9	—	—
Other Madras Ports	16	—	78	2	—
Pondicherry and Karikal	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra ports	10	15	12	1	2

# Balance of Payments

[RUPEES CRORES]



## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

*Table 108 & 109*

**Current Account.**—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or repayment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

**Merchandise.**—The figures include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

**Transportation.**—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian Steamship Companies and some freight payments.

**Investment income.**—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

**Government not included elsewhere.**—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

**Miscellaneous.**—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

**Donations.**—These are mainly unilateral transfers like gifts, maintenance allowances, family remittances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U.S. Technical Co-operation agreement.

**Errors and Omissions.**—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences are due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or due to coverage.

## 2. Capital Account :

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below :—

1. (a) *Private Long-term Capital*.—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in form of goods brought from abroad nor the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

(b) *Private Short-term Capital*.—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

2. *Banking*.—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India. Figures are available only from 1957. Earlier data is included under *official*. Figures for 1957 are incomplete to the extent that, certain banking sector liabilities to non-resident government institutions, are included under official sector for want of details.

3. *Official* (including R.B.I.) :—Comprises (a) *Loans*—Credit side includes drawings on various Loans and credits obtained by the country, *via.*, I.B.R.D. loans, U.S. Eximbank & D.L.F. Loans, Japanese Yen Credit, U.K. —India oil pipeline credit, credits arranged for industrial enterprises and Barauni Refinery, West German credit for capital goods, loans under U.S. Government's P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 programmes, etc. Debit figures include repurchases of rupees from the I.M.F. and extension of loans to Burma.

(b) *Amortisation*.—The debit-side includes repayments of I.B.R.D., D.L.F., T.C.A. loans and Bhilai Credit. The credit entries relate mainly to repayment by the U.K. of the Excess Pensions Fund.

(c) *Miscellaneous*.—Includes changes in the P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 balances and rupee liabilities of the Reserve Bank of India to non-resident official and semi-official institutions.

(d) *Reserves*.—Covers changes in foreign exchange assets of Reserve Bank of India and the Government.

Figures for 1951-1956 of the Banking Sector are also included under the official sector for want of details.

*Regional Balance of Payments—Current Account*.—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below:—

*Sterling Area*.—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

*Dollar Area*.—Covering United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American



Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

*O.E.E.C. Countries.*—Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece and Turkey.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

297

## No. 108.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

(In crores of Rupees)

	1960 (Preliminary)			1959		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	622.8	569.9	+52.9	620.9	492.0	+128.9
(b) Government . . .	4.5	487.8	-483.3	7.0	445.7	-438.7
Non-Monetary Gold Movement .	—	—	—	5.9	—	+5.9
Foreign Travel . . .	4.3	10.8	-6.5	19.1	9.2	+9.9
Transportation . . .	43.1	21.0	+22.1	46.4	20.6	+25.8
Insurance . . .	7.7	5.6	+2.1	8.3	5.6	+2.7
Investment Income . . .	15.1	50.8	-35.7	13.2	40.0	-26.8
Government not included elsewhere	63.4	10.7	+52.7	53.6	13.1	+40.5
Miscellaneous . . .	34.6	31.5	+3.1	26.5	27.4	-0.9
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	41.0*	—	+41.0	39.5	—	+39.5
(b) Private . . .	46.8	16.4	+30.4	57.6	16.4	+41.2
TOTAL . . .	883.3	1205.4	-322.1	898.0	1070.0	-172.0
Errors & omissions . . .			-10.9			-29.5
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term . . .	23.1	25.8	-2.7	38.0	46.2	-8.2
(b) Short term . . .	7.7	8.5	-0.8	4.0	6.6	-2.6
Banking . . .	35.6	29.2	+6.4	34.4	22.8	+11.6
<i>Official*</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	232.3	39.5	+192.8	193.9	—	+193.9
(b) Amortisation . . .	2.8	22.8	-20.0	14.0	9.1	+4.9
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	127.2	38.5	+88.7	181.1	135.6	+45.5
(d) Reserves . . .	91.8	23.2	+68.6	39.4	83.0	-43.6
TOTAL . . .	520.5	187.5	+333.0	504.8	303.3	+201.5

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

\*Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

No. 108.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1958			1957		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	I	8	9	10	11	12
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	557.2	528.8	+28.4	617.3	758.5	-141.2
(b) Government . . .	7.1	528.2	-521.1	79.4@	481.3	-401.9
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	17.6	7.7	+9.9	16.2	7.0	+9.2
Transportation . . .	45.2	17.4	+27.8	48.2	19.3	+28.9
Insurance . . .	9.8	5.5	+4.3	9.3	5.7	+3.6
Investment Income . . .	18.1	33.4	-15.3	23.6	30.4	-6.8
Government not included elsewhere	34.3	15.2	+19.1	27.5	13.2	+14.3
Miscellaneous . . .	31.2	28.8	+2.4	36.9	23.6	+13.3
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	34.7	—	+34.7	35.5	—	+35.5
(c) Private . . .	57.2	16.5	+40.7	63.9	16.6	+47.3
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>812.4</b>	<b>1181.5</b>	<b>-369.1</b>	<b>957.8</b>	<b>1365.6</b>	<b>-407.8</b>
<b>Errors &amp; Omissions . . .</b>			<b>-11.9</b>			<b>-12.9</b>

	1958			1957		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long-term . . .	25.3	45.8	-20.5	36.3	41.9	-5.6
(b) Short-term . . .	6.8	8.7	-1.9	17.5	13.8	+3.7
Banking . . .	35.8	24.2	+11.6	17.8	38.6	-20.8
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	207.9	5.0	+202.9	166.7	10.0	+156.7
(b) Amortisation . . .	21.8	4.0	+17.8	5.9	77.9@	-72.0
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	82.9	16.2	+66.7	137.1	13.6	+123.5
(d) Reserves . . .	113.4	9.0	+104.4	238.1	2.9	+235.2
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>499.9</b>	<b>112.9</b>	<b>+387.0</b>	<b>613.4</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>+414.7</b>

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

@ Includes silver value of Rs. 748.4 crores despatched to the U.S.A. and delivered to the American Embassy in fulfilment of the Lend Lease obligations.

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

299

## No. 108—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1956			1955		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	627.6	789.7	-162.1	650.8	575.7	+75.1
(b) Government . . .	2.4	220.5	-218.1	1.7	163.0	-151.3
<b>Non-Monetary Gold Movement</b>						
Foreign Travel . . .	15.4	13.4	+2.0	10.3	12.3	-2.0
Transportation . . .	43.3	15.6	+27.7	38.2	14.4	+23.8
Insurance . . .	10.6	6.6	+4.0	9.3	4.7	+4.6
Investment income . . .	34.6	23.3	+11.3	28.9	33.0	-4.1
Government not included elsewhere	17.5	12.5	+5.0	27.9	15.9	+12.0
Miscellaneous . . .	32.8	23.1	+9.7	31.7	19.1	+12.6
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	44.5	—	+44.5	34.7	—	+34.7
(b) Private . . .	64.6	16.7	+47.9	54.7	19.8	+34.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>893.3</b>	<b>1121.4</b>	<b>-228.1</b>	<b>883.2</b>	<b>847.9</b>	<b>-40.3</b>

Errors & Omissions . . . -20.2 +5.2

	1956			1955		
	Credit	Debt	Net	Credit	Debt	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long term . . .	26.2	28.9	-2.7	11.9	25.6	-13.7
(b) Short-term . . .	25.2	13.6	+11.6	5.1	2.5	+2.6
Banking . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Official (1)</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	29.1	—	+29.1	3.1	—	+3.1
(c) Amortisation . . .	6.2	3.4	+2.8	16.2	5.1	+11.1
(e) Miscellaneous . . .	255.9	48.4	+207.5	10.8	59.4	-48.6
(d) Reserves . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>342.6</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>+248.3</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>-45.5</b>

(1) Including Banking from 1951—1956.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

No. 108—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1954			1953		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	546.3	512.5	+33.8	526.0	438.6	+87.4
(b) Government . . .	1.3	127.0	-125.7	10.1	152.4	-142.3
Non-Monetary Gold . . .						
Movement . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	8.4	12.0	-3.6	7.1	13.6	-6.5
Transportation . . .	33.7	10.3	+23.4	31.8	13.9	+17.9
Insurance . . .	7.8	3.9	+3.9	8.7	4.0	+4.7
Investment Income . . .	23.3	26.8	-3.5	19.3	23.5	-4.2
Government not included elsewhere	23.1	15.3	+7.8	25.6	16.8	+8.8
Miscellaneous . . .	27.6	15.0	+12.6	31.4	15.6	+15.8
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	15.2	—	+15.2	18.4	—	+18.4
(b) Private . . .	48.7	15.9	+32.8	48.6	5.2	+43.4
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>735.4</b>	<b>738.7</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>727.0</b>	<b>683.6</b>	<b>+43.4</b>
<b>Errors &amp; Omissions</b> . . .			<b>+0.6</b>			<b>+1.7</b>
	1954			1953		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long-term . . .	17.5	17.2	+0.3	16.6	24.5	-7.9
(b) Short term . . .	11.3	9.7	+1.6	10.1	13.7	-3.6
Banking . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	0.8	—	+0.8	1.8	—	+1.8
(b) Amortisation . . .	15.8	10.9	+4.9	8.9	11.7	-2.8
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	53.5	58.4	-4.9	35.8	68.4	-32.6
(d) Reserves . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>98.9</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>+2.7</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>118.3</b>	<b>-45.1</b>

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

301

[No. 103.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENT—*concl'd.*

(In crores of rupees)

	1952			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	1	26	27	28	29	31
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	640.2	535.2	+105.0	730.9	615.1	+115.8
(b) Government . . .	9.0	236.7	-227.7	18.5	266.8	-248.3
Non Monetary Gold Movement . . .	—	1.0	-1.0	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . .	9.8	9.9	-0.1	7.7	25.0	-17.3
Transportation . . .	36.6	20.2	+16.4	39.9	12.3	+27.6
Insurance . . .	9.5	3.5	+6.0	10.5	2.7	+7.8
Investment Income . . .	17.9	27.3	-9.4	8.7	31.5	-22.8
Government not included elsewhere	30.7	20.9	+9.8	20.3	15.3	+5.0
Miscellaneous . . .	32.1	14.4	+17.7	31.2	16.6	+14.6
<i>Donations—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	12.1	—	+12.1	1.4	—	+1.4
(b) Private . . .	51.5	5.7	+45.8	47.1	5.7	+41.4
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>849.4</b>	<b>874.8</b>	<b>-25.4</b>	<b>916.2</b>	<b>991.0</b>	<b>-74.8</b>
Errors & Omissions . . .			-34.0			-24.8
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term . . .	11.0	25.8	-14.8	13.3	23.9	-10.6
(b) Short term . . .	6.5	1.7	+4.8	1.9	1.0	+0.9
Banking . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	55.3	—	+55.3	42.9	—	+42.9
(b) Amortisation . . .	10.8	12.7	-1.9	10.0	12.8	-2.8
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	89.5	73.5	+16.0	148.5	79.3	+69.2
(d) Reserves . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>173.8</b>	<b>113.7</b>	<b>+59.4</b>	<b>216.6</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>+99.0</b>

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## No. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT

(In crores of Rupees)

	1960 (Preliminary)			1959		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Imports and Exports—						
(a) Private	293.5	272.1	+21.4	303.0	239.1	+63.9
(b) Government	1.8	104.9	-103.1	3.1	141.4	-138.3
Foreign Travel	0.1	4.4	-4.3	10.6	4.3	+6.3
Transportation	22.2	10.0	+12.2	26.7	10.6	+16.1
Insurance	5.0	3.8	+1.2	5.5	4.6	+0.9
Investment Income	12.2	22.9	-10.7	11.5	23.4	-11.9
Govt. not included elsewhere	20.8	6.7	+14.1	11.4	7.9	+3.5
Miscellaneous	22.0	15.4	+6.6	18.0	13.8	+4.2
Donations—						
(i) Official	0.4	—	+0.4	1.1	—	+1.1
(ii) Private	33.4	13.8	+19.6	43.7	13.4	+30.3
TOTAL	411.4	454.0	-42.6	434.6	458.5	-23.9
<i>Dollar Area</i>						
Imports and Exports—						
(a) Private	119.1	84.5	+34.6	118.6	71.1	+47.5
(b) Government	0.7	266.8	-266.1	1.3	187.3	-186.0
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	5.9	—	+5.9
Foreign Travel	3.8	2.2	+1.6	4.4	1.8	+2.6
Transportation	0.4	5.1	+1.3	5.8	3.3	+2.5
Insurance	0.6	0.6	—	0.8	0.2	+0.6
Investment Income	2.5	20.6	-18.1	1.6	13.5	-11.9
Govt. not included elsewhere	36.2	1.0	+35.2	35.0	1.9	+33.1
Miscellaneous	4.6	6.2	-1.6	2.9	5.2	-2.3
Donations—						
(i) Official	40.4	—	+40.4	38.4	—	+38.4
(ii) Private	10.9	0.5	+10.4	11.2	0.7	+10.5
TOTAL	225.2	387.5	-162.3	225.9	285.0	-59.1

Source :—Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes Rs. 8.4 crores marked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

303

NO. 10).—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

	1960 (Preliminary)			1959		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>O.E.F.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private	57.1	115.3	—58.2	58.2	102.1	—43.9
(b) Government	1.0	72.3	—71.3	1.2	58.6	—57.4
Foreign Travel	0.2	2.2	—2.0	2.1	1.8	+0.3
Transportation	3.5	4.8	—1.3	3.8	4.7	—0.9
Insurance	0.6	0.5	+0.1	0.6	0.5	+0.1
Investment Income	0.1	5.3	—5.2	—	1.8	—1.8
Govt. not included elsewhere	1.0	1.8	—0.8	2.0	1.9	+0.1
Miscellaneous	3.8	3.1	+0.7	3.1	3.1	—
Donations—						
(i) Official	0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—
(ii) Private	1.8	1.6	—0.2	1.0	1.7	—0.7
TOTAL	68.5	206.9	—138.4	72.0	176.2	—104.2

## Rest of Non-Sterling Area

Imports & Exports—							
(a) Private	153.1	98.0	+55.1	141.1	79.7	+61.4	
(b) Government	1.0	43.8	-42.8	1.4	58.4	-57.0	
Foreign Travel	0.2	2.0	-1.8	2.0	1.3	+0.7	
Transportation	11.0	2.0	+9.0	10.1	2.0	+8.1	
Insurance	1.5	0.7	+0.8	1.4	0.3	+1.1	
Investment Income	0.3	2.0	-1.7	0.1	1.3	-1.2	
Govt. not included elsewhere	5.4	1.2	+4.2	5.2	1.4	+3.8	
Miscellaneous	4.2	6.8	-2.6	2.5	5.3	-2.8	
Donations—							
(i) Official	0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—	
(ii) Private	1.4	0.5	+0.9	1.7	0.6	+1.1	
TOTAL	178.2	157.0	+21.2	165.5	150.3	+15.2	



NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1958			1957		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Sterling Area</b>						
<b>Imports &amp; Exports—</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	291.5	244.9	+46.6	315.1	336.8	-21.7
(b) Government . . . . .	1.4	135.2	-133.8	1.5	120.4	-118.9
Foreign Travel . . . . .	11.5	4.1	+7.4	11.2	3.8	+7.4
Transportation . . . . .	27.4	8.9	+18.5	27.9	9.5	+18.4
Insurance . . . . .	7.1	4.3	+2.8	6.8	4.6	+2.2
Investment Income . . . . .	16.3	18.4	-2.1	21.5	19.7	+1.8
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	10.9	8.6	+2.3	9.9	6.6	+3.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	19.0	18.1	+0.9	24.4	11.8	+12.6
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	2.3	—	+2.3	5.6	—	+5.6
(ii) Private . . . . .	43.9	13.5	+30.4	51.3	14.5	+36.8
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>431.3</b>	<b>456.0</b>	<b>-24.7</b>	<b>475.2</b>	<b>527.7</b>	<b>-52.5</b>
<b>Dollar Area</b>						
<b>Imports &amp; Exports—</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	101.5	58.1	+43.4	119.4	94.3	+25.1
(b) Government . . . . .	0.9	178.3	-177.4	75.0(1)	192.4	-117.4
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	4.5	1.4	+3.1	3.6	1.3	+2.3
Transportation . . . . .	4.8	2.4	+2.4	5.7	4.0	+1.7
Insurance . . . . .	0.7	0.2	+0.5	0.6	0.1	+0.5
Investment Income . . . . .	1.1	12.6	-11.5	1.3	9.1	-7.8
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	18.6	2.0	+15.7	12.1	3.3	+8.8
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5.0	5.8	-0.8	4.1	6.1	-2.0
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	32.4	—	+32.4	29.8	—	+29.8
(ii) Private . . . . .	10.0	1.0	+9.0	9.5	0.6	+8.9
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>179.5</b>	<b>262.7</b>	<b>-83.2</b>	<b>261.1</b>	<b>311.2</b>	<b>-50.1</b>

(1) Includes silver valued at Rs. 74.4 crores despatched to the U.S.A. and delivered to the American Embassy in fulfilment of the lend lease obligations.

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

305

## No 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1958			1957		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>O.E.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	49.6	123.8	—74.2	59.9	195.8	—135.9
(b) Government . . . . .	0.7	115.2	—114.5	0.4	117.4	—117.0
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.6	1.7	—1.1	0.3	1.5	—1.2
Transportation . . . . .	4.0	3.8	+0.2	5.4	3.6	+1.8
Insurance . . . . .	0.5	0.4	+0.1	0.6	0.6	—
Investment Income . . . . .	0.3	1.8	—1.5	0.1	1.4	—1.3
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.0	2.2	—1.2	1.6	1.9	—0.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.9	2.4	+1.5	4.6	3.6	+1.0
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1
(ii) Private . . . . .	0.8	1.6	—0.8	1.1	1.0	+0.1
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>252.9</b>	<b>—191.5</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>326.8</b>	<b>—252.4</b>

## *Rest of Non-Sterling Area*

### Imports & Exports—

(a) Private . . . . .	114.6	102.0	+12.6	122.9	131.6	—8.7
(b) Government . . . . .	4.1	99.5	—95.4	2.5	61.1	—58.6
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.0	0.5	+0.5	1.1	0.4	+0.7
Transportation . . . . .	9.0	2.3	+6.7	9.2	2.2	+7.0
Insurance . . . . .	1.5	0.6	+0.9	1.3	0.4	+0.9
Investment Income . . . . .	0.4	0.6	—0.2	0.7	0.2	+0.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.8	1.5	+2.3	3.9	1.4	+2.5
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.3	2.5	+0.8	3.5	2.1	+1.4
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	2.5	0.4	+2.1	2.0	0.5	+1.5
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>140.2</b>	<b>209.9</b>	<b>—69.7</b>	<b>147.1</b>	<b>199.9</b>	<b>—52.8</b>

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1956			1955		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Sterling Area</b>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	325.0	356.4	—31.4	352.2	292.9	+59.3
(b) Government . . . . .	1.5	90.2	—88.7	1.2	72.9	—71.7
Foreign Travel . . . . .	10.0	6.8	+3.2	7.8	6.1	+1.7
Transportation . . . . .	26.8	9.1	+17.7	24.0	7.5	+16.5
Insurance . . . . .	7.7	5.5	+2.2	7.2	4.0	+3.2
Investment Income . . . . .	32.9	16.4	+16.5	28.0	24.7	+3.3
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	11.0	6.5	+4.5	19.6	10.4	+9.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	23.7	11.6	+12.1	20.5	11.1	+9.4
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	1.0	—	+1.0	0.1	—	+0.1
(ii) Private . . . . .	52.4	14.8	+37.6	43.2	18.1	+25.1
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>492.0</b>	<b>517.3</b>	<b>—25.3</b>	<b>503.8</b>	<b>447.7</b>	<b>+56.1</b>

**Dollar Area**

## Imports &amp; Exports—

(a) Private . . . . .	121.5	100.4	+21.1	119.7	72.3	+47.4
(b) Government . . . . .	0.5	78.9	—78.4	0.2	47.1	—46.9
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	3.9	1.2	+2.7	1.9	1.3	+0.6
Transportation . . . . .	4.5	1.7	+2.8	3.8	1.8	+2.0
Insurance . . . . .	0.9	0.1	+0.8	0.4	0.1	+0.3
Investment Income . . . . .	1.2	5.9	—4.7	0.6	7.7	—7.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.8	3.0	—1.2	3.5	2.5	+1.0
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2.6	7.0	—4.4	4.7	4.2	+0.5
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	43.3	—	+43.3	34.6	—	+34.6
(ii) Private . . . . .	9.7	0.7	+9.0	9.4	0.4	+9.0
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>189.9</b>	<b>198.9</b>	<b>—9.0</b>	<b>178.8</b>	<b>137.4</b>	<b>+41.4</b>

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

307

## No. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

	1956			1955		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports:—						
(a) Private . . . . .	64.1	196.4	-132.3	73.2	119.2	-46.0
(b) Government . . . . .	0.2	36.9	-36.7	0.3	21.5	-21.2
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.0	4.4	-3.4	0.4	4.2	-3.8
Transportation . . . . .	4.9	3.6	+1.3	4.2	3.5	+0.7
Insurance . . . . .	0.7	0.5	+0.2	0.6	0.4	+0.2
Investment Income . . . . .	0.2	0.8	-0.6	0.1	0.5	-0.4
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.6	1.6	—	1.4	1.8	-0.4
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4.0	2.9	+1.1	3.5	2.9	+0.6
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.3	0.8	+0.5	1.1	0.9	+0.2
TOTAL . . . . .	78.1	247.0	-169.8	84.8	160.1	-75.3

## *Rest of Non-Steering Area*

Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	117.0	126.5	-9.5	105.1	111.1	-6.0
(b) Government . . . . .	0.2	14.5	-14.3	—	8.1	-8.1
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.5	1.0	-0.5	0.2	0.1	+0.1
Transportation . . . . .	7.1	1.2	+5.9	6.2	1.6	+4.6
Insurance . . . . .	1.3	0.5	+0.8	1.1	0.7	+0.4
Investment Income . . . . .	0.3	0.2	+0.1	0.2	0.1	+0.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.1	1.4	+1.7	3.4	1.2	+2.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2.5	1.6	+0.9	3.0	0.9	+2.1
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.2	0.4	+0.8	1.0	0.4	+0.6
TOTAL . . . . .	133.3	157.3	-24.0	120.8	121.9	-1.1

(1) Including O.E.E.C. Countries in 1951.

No. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1954			1953		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	20	21	22	23	24	25
<i>Sterling</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . .	303.9	260.8	+43.1	277.6	233.1	+44.5
(b) Government . . . .	1.2	63.7	—62.5	3.5	65.9	—62.4
Foreign Travel . . . .	6.5	4.9	+1.6	5.7	5.5	+0.2
Transportation . . . .	22.1	5.5	+16.6	19.7	6.6	+13.1
Insurance . . . .	6.2	3.2	+3.0	6.6	3.1	+3.5
Investment Income . .	22.5	17.3	+5.2	18.6	16.0	+2.6
Govt. not included elsewhere .	18.2	9.0	+9.2	20.5	10.6	+9.9
Miscellaneous . . . .	15.7	9.3	+6.4	19.0	9.5	+9.5
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . .	1.0	—	+1.0	0.1	—	+0.1
(ii) Private . . . .	40.2	14.5	+25.7	40.6	3.8	+36.8
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>437.5</b>	<b>388.2</b>	<b>+49.3</b>	<b>411.9</b>	<b>354.1</b>	<b>+57.8</b>

*Dollar Area*

Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . .	108.3	85.1	+23.2	120.0	62.0	+58.0
(b) Government . . . .	—	29.8	—29.8	0.1	58.9	—58.8
Non-Monetary Gold Movement .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . .	1.1	1.4	—0.3	0.8	1.2	—0.4
Transportation . . . .	3.6	1.6	+2.0	3.6	1.8	+1.8
Insurance . . . .	0.4	—	+0.4	0.4	0.2	+0.2
Investment Income . . . .	0.8	8.8	—8.0	0.7	7.4	—6.7
Govt. not included elsewhere .	2.2	3.2	—1.0	2.2	3.9	—1.7
Miscellaneous . . . .	5.3	3.1	+2.2	5.7	3.4	+2.3
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . .	14.2	—	+14.2	18.3	—	+18.3
(ii) Private . . . .	7.2	0.6	+6.6	6.3	0.5	+5.8
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>143.1</b>	<b>133.6</b>	<b>+9.5</b>	<b>158.1</b>	<b>139.3</b>	<b>+18.8</b>

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

309

## NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1954			1953		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>9. E.E.C. Countries</b>						
<b>Imports &amp; Exports :—</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	53.9	97.8	—43.9	44.6	70.9	—33.3
(b) Government . . . . .	0.1	28.4	—28.3	—	19.3	—19.3
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.6	3.3	—2.7	0.4	3.2	—2.8
Transportation . . . . .	3.0	2.0	+1.0	3.1	2.6	+0.5
Insurance . . . . .	0.4	0.5	—0.1	0.6	0.5	+0.1
Investment Income . . . . .	—	0.6	—0.6	—	—	—
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	0.9	2.4	—1.5	0.5	1.8	—1.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.9	1.7	+2.2	3.6	1.8	+1.8
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	0.8	0.6	+0.2	0.5	0.5	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>137.3</b>	<b>—73.7</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>107.6</b>	<b>—54.3</b>

## Rest of Non-Sterling Area

<b>Imports &amp; Exports—</b>						
(a) Private . . . . .	80.2	68.8	+11.4	83.8	65.6	+18.1
(b) Government . . . . .	—	5.1	—5.1	6.5	8.3	—1.8
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.2	2.4	—2.2	0.2	3.7	—3.5
Transportation . . . . .	5.0	1.2	+3.8	5.4	2.9	+2.5
Insurance . . . . .	0.8	0.2	+0.6	1.1	0.2	+0.9
Investment Income . . . . .	—	0.1	—0.1	—	0.1	—0.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.8	0.7	+1.1	2.4	0.5	+1.9
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2.7	0.9	+1.8	3.1	0.9	+2.2
<b>Donations—</b>						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	0.5	0.2	+0.3	1.2	0.4	+0.8
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>+11.6</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>+21.1</b>

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT

ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1952			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i> sterling area</i>						
Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . .	337.6	236.1	+101.5	392.8	295.3	+97.5
(b) Government . . . .	5.8	61.6	—55.8	1.7	85.4	—83.7
Foreign Travel . . . .	8.6	4.1	+4.5	7.0	4.3	+2.7
Transportation . . . .	21.9	10.2	+11.7	25.4	5.8	+19.6
Insurance . . . . .	7.3	2.7	+4.6	8.9	2.2	+6.7
Investment Income . . . .	17.3	22.1	—4.8	8.2	23.3	—15.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . .	24.8	16.5	+8.3	19.1	11.8	+7.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	21.9	8.7	+13.2	22.1	9.8	+12.3
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	2.9	—	+2.9	1.4	—	+1.4
(ii) Private . . . . .	44.5	4.4	+40.1	40.6	4.5	+36.1
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>492.6</b>	<b>366.4</b>	<b>+126.2</b>	<b>527.2</b>	<b>442.4</b>	<b>+84.8</b>

*Dollar Area*

Imports & Exports—						
(a) Private . . . . .	154.8	144.0	+10.8	183.1	120.2	+62.9
(b) Government . . . . .	—	337.2	—337.2	0.1	127.3	—127.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . .	—	1.0	—1.0	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.3	1.2	—0.9	0.3	1.3	—1.0
Transportation . . . . .	3.4	2.4	+3.0	5.8	2.3	+2.5
Insurance . . . . .	0.8	0.3	+0.5	0.3	0.1	—
Investment Income . . . . .	0.4	4.9	—4.5	0.4	7.6	—7.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . .	2.3	2.0	+0.3	0.8	0.9	—0.1
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.5	2.7	+0.8	4.3	3.0	+1.3
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	9.2	—	+9.2	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	3.5	0.5	+3.0	3.7	0.4	+3.3
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>184.4</b>	<b>296.2</b>	<b>—111.8</b>	<b>201.0</b>	<b>263.1</b>	<b>—62.1</b>

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

311

## NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—concl'd.

(In crores of Rupees)

	1952			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i>						
Imports & Exports :—						
(a) Private . . . . .	63.7	69.0	—3.3	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	—	16.7	—16.7	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.6	1.4	—0.8	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	4.1	2.7	+1.4	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	0.4	0.5	—0.1	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	0.1	0.2	—0.1	..	..	..
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	0.4	1.6	—1.2	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2.2	2.1	+0.1	..	..	..
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
(ii) Private . . . . .	0.4	0.4	—	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	73.9	94.6	—20.7	..	..	..

### Rest of Non-Sterling Area

<i>Imports &amp; Exports—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	82.1	96.1	—4.0	135.0	199.6	—44.6
(b) Government . . . . .	3.2	21.2	—18.0	16.7	54.1	—37.4
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.1	3.2	—3.1	0.4	19.4	—19.0
Transportation . . . . .	5.2	4.9	+0.3	8.7	4.2	+4.5
Insurance . . . . .	1.0	—	+1.0	1.1	0.4	+0.7
Investment Income . . . . .	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.6	—0.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.2	0.8	+2.4	0.4	2.6	—2.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2.5	0.9	+1.6	4.8	3.8	+1.0
Donations—						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	1	3.4	+0.7	0.8	0.8	—
TOTAL . . . . .	98.1	117.6	—19.1	188.0	285.5	—97.5



## Merchandise Marks

Table 110:—

The data refer to the detentions made and penalties imposed under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889 and relate to the ports of Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Madras and Delhi (Airport). Pondicherry is included from 1954-55.

Goods sold for export and those produced in establishments employing not more than 10 persons (not more than 20 persons in case of co-operative societies) are exempted from the provisions of this Act.

*Trade mark.*—A 'trade mark' under the Merchandise Marks Act has the meaning assigned to a "registered trade mark" as defined in the Trade Marks Act, 1940 or a mark used to indicate a connection between the goods and a person having the right as a proprietor to use the mark. *Counterfeit Trade Mark* refers to a tempered, altered or effaced 'trade mark'.

*False Trade description.*—A trade description which, as applied to goods, is untrue in a material respect. It includes, every alteration of a trade description, whether by way of addition, effacement or otherwise. 'Trade description' means any description, statement of other indication direct or indirect—

- (a) as to the number, quantity, measure, gauge or weight of any goods, or
- (b) as to the place or time of production, or
- (c) as to the mode of manufacturing any goods, or composition thereof or
- (d) as to any goods being the subject of an existing patent, privilege or copyright.

Use of any mark which, according to the custom of the trade, is commonly taken to be an indication of any of the above matters is also a trade description within the meaning of this Act.

*Place of origin.*—It is also obligatory under the Act that the goods should bear an indication of the country or place in which they were made or produced. Non description or false description of the place of origin constitutes an offence under the Act. This does not apply to goods imported for the purpose of re-export.

*Stamping of piece-goods, cotton yarn and thread.*—Under the requirements of the Act, all piece-goods should be conspicuously stamped in English numerals with the real length in standard measure and fraction thereof on each piece. Cotton yarn sold in bundles and cotton thread for sewing, darning, crochet or handicraft should also be conspicuously marked with weight and count of the yarn contained in each bundle and with the length or weight of the thread contained in each unit. Each piece-goods, each bundle of yarn and each unit of thread should also be conspicuously marked with the name of the manufacturer or the wholesale purchaser in India of the goods.

## NO. 110.—DETENTIONS UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT

Years/Ports	Number of detentions for				Cases where detention was followed		
	Counter- feit Trade Marks or False Trade Descrip- tion	Non- Descrip- tion or False Descrip- tion of Origin	Un- stamped or insuffi- ciently stamped piece goods	Total	By Con- fiscation	By release	
						with fine	Without fine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 . . . .	31	458	51	540	—	101	439
1951-52 . . . .	165	1,102	417	1,684	—	437	1,247
1952-53 . . . .	77	2,360	381	2,818(a)	—	771	2,034
1953-54 . . . .	65	3,399	513	3,977	—	2,221	9,756
1954-55 . . . .	249	2,273	528	3,050	—	968	2,082
1955-56 . . . .	158	2,374	412	2,944	—	706	2,238
1956-57 . . . .	25	1,653	620	2,298	—	789	1,509
1957-58 . . . .	3	296	81	380	—	163	217
1958-59 . . . .	5	124	17	146	—	48	98
1959-60 . . . .	2	84	19	105	—	70	35
1959-60: —							
Bombay . . . .	—	65	15	80	—	66	14
Calcutta . . . .	1	18	3	22	—	3	19
Cochin . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	—	—	1	1	—	1	—
Madras . . . .	1	1	—	2	—	—	2
Pondicherry . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) 13 cases were under action.

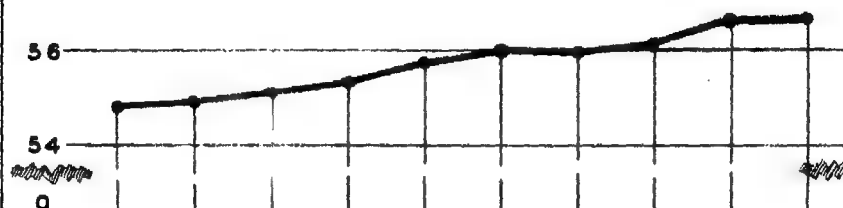
Source : Collectors of Customs,  
Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division)

NOTE.—Figures for Delhi included from the year 1951-52 and for Pondicherry from 1954-55.

# Railways

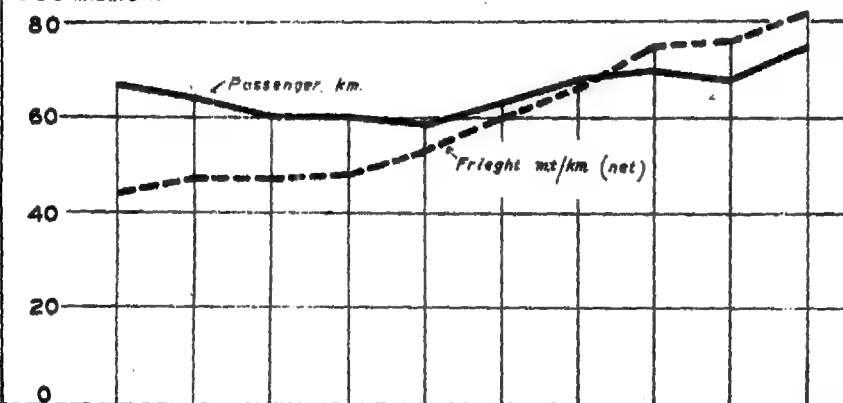
## TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH

'000 KILOMETRES



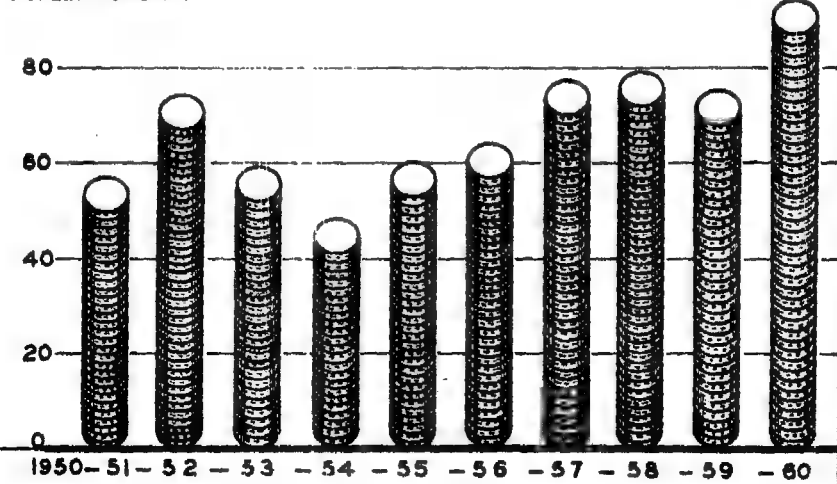
## TRAFFIC

'000 MILLIONS



## NET EARNINGS

RUPEES CRORES



## RAILWAYS

For statistical purposes, Indian Railways were broadly classified on the following lines up to 1950-51—

CLASS I.—Railways with gross earnings of not less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year.

CLASS II.—Railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.

CLASS III.—Railways with gross annual earnings of not more than Rs. 10 lakhs.

From 1951-52, the Indian Railways have been classified as:—

(i) Government Railways and (ii) Non-Government Railways, instead of Class I, II and III.

The regrouping of Indian Railways was carried out during 1951-52. With effect from the 14th April, 1951, the M. & S. M., S. I. and Mysore State Railways were integrated into the Southern Railway. With effect from the 5th November, 1951, the G.I.P., N. S., Scindia and Dholpur State Railways were combined to form the Central Railway and the B. B. & C. I., Saurashtra, Jaipur State, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways to form the Western Railway.

For purposes of statistics, the regrouping has been assumed to have taken place as from 1st April, 1951 and comparative figures for the Central, the Western and the Southern Railways for 1950-51 have been compiled for the regrouped system as a whole by consolidating the figures of the respective constituent units of the new system. For purposes of exhibiting comparative figures for 1950-51 the Scindia, Dholpur, Saurashtra, Jaipur, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways, which, prior to regrouping, had been included under Class II and Class III Railways were later included in the group of 'Class I' Railways and omitted from the groups 'Class II' and 'Class III' Railways.

The regrouping of Government Railways was further extended on the 14th April, 1952 with the formation of the Northern, Eastern and North Eastern Railways as follows:—

The Northern Railway by the integration of the former Jodhpur, Bikaner State, and E.P. Railway; Lucknow, Moradabad and Allahabad Divisions of the E.I. Railway; and the Delhi-Rewari-Fazilka Section of the Western Railway.

Eastern Railway by the integration of the former B.N. Railway with the remaining Divisions of the E.I. Railway.

The North Eastern Railway by the integration of the former O.T. and Assam Railways and the Kanpur Achnera Section of the Western Railways.

With effect from August 1, 1955, the old Eastern Railway was bifurcated into Eastern and South Eastern Railways.

With effect from 15th January 1958, the old North Eastern Railway was bifurcated into two zones—one forming an independent unit called Northeast Frontier Railway and the remaining portion of the old North Eastern Railway constituting new Eastern Railway.

Table 111A--117.

*Route-Kilometres of the Railways.*—In calculating the length of route double or triple lines are counted only once.

*Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.*—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

*Train Kilometers.*—Includes the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

*Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried.*—In Table No. 110 the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 111 they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in metric tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to metric tons of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

*Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres.*—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

*Accidents.*—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

## No. IIIA—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Routes open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres—</b>					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres) . . . . .	26,473	26,380	26,146	26,021	25,979
Metre gauge (1 metre) . . . . .	25,078	24,958	24,914	24,764	24,631
Narrow gauges (.76 metre) and (.61 metre) . . . . .	5,119	5,118	5,088	5,131	5,292
<b>TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH . . . . .</b>	<b>56,670</b>	<b>56,457</b>	<b>56,148</b>	<b>55,915</b>	<b>55,902</b>
<b>Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000) . . . . .</b>	<b>14,38,75.05</b>	<b>13,62,89.48</b>	<b>12,28,66.99</b>	<b>10,78,22.86</b>	<b>9,75,48.68</b>
Gross earnings (Rs. 000) . . . . .	4,24,06.19	3,92,33.25	3,82,94.75	3,50,55.12	3,17,51.29
Working expenses „ . . . . .	3,37,48.45	3,24,57.72	3,11,16.85	2,80,12.61	2,60,17.10
Net earnings „ . . . . .	86,57.74	67,75.53	71,77.90	70,42.51	57,34.19
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings . . . . .	79.58	82.73	81.26	79.91	81.94
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge . . . . .	6.02	4.97	5.84	6.53	5.88
Net earnings per mean Kilometre worked (Rupees) . . . . .	19,350	12,024	12,818	12,575	10,242
Gross earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	11.86	11.31	11.18	10.56	9.94
Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	9.57	9.44	9.20	8.57	8.20
Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	2.28	1.84	1.98	2.01	1.71
<b>Number of Passengers originating (000)—(1)</b>					
A.C. . . . .	143	125	104	10	86
1st Class . . . . .	30,518	25,799	23,379	21,068	— (a)
2nd Class . . . . .	11,603	11,883	14,049	18,143	19,030 (c)
Intermediate class . . . . .	—	—	—	—	16,875 (c)
3rd class . . . . .	1,491,765	1,403,065	13,92,755	1,34,232	1,26,364
<b>TOTAL (2) . . . . .</b>	<b>1,534,030</b>	<b>1,440,872</b>	<b>14,30,287</b>	<b>1,382,543</b>	<b>1,297,53</b>
<b>Passenger Kilometres (in millions) . . . . .</b>	<b>74,518</b>	<b>68,392</b>	<b>69,730</b>	<b>67,905</b>	<b>62,898</b>
<b>Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (naya paise)—</b>					
A.C. . . . .	10.62	10.62	10.56	10.62	10.62 (b)
1st class . . . . .	4.39	4.47	4.58	4.69	—
2nd class . . . . .	3.19	3.19	3.14	3.14	4.72 (c)
Intermediate class . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3.06
3rd class . . . . .	1.60	1.59	1.60	1.61	1.61
<b>Total of goods carried metric tons (000) (2) . . . . .</b>	<b>147,813</b>	<b>138,750</b>	<b>135,839</b>	<b>127,389</b>	<b>117,123</b>
<b>Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions) . . . . .</b>	<b>82,071</b>	<b>76,441</b>	<b>74,636</b>	<b>65,775</b>	<b>59,638</b>
<b>Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometre (naya paise) (3) . . . . .</b>	<b>3.74</b>	<b>3.66</b>	<b>3.58</b>	<b>3.60</b>	<b>3.54</b>

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(1) With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and metric tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to number of passengers and quantity of goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by Railways which represent total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(3) Suburban only.

(a) Pre-April 1955.

(b) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

(c) 2nd Class/pre-April 1955 Inter class.

NO. IIIA—RAILWAYS STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
<hr/>					
Route open for traffic at end of year in kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres)	25,843	25,479	25,356	25,271	25,238
Metre gauge (1 metre)	24,656	24,558	24,433	24,237	24,185
Narrow gauge (766 metres and 61 metres)	5,354	5,334	5,374	5,402	5,402
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH	55,853	55,371	55,163	54,910	54,845
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	9,10,90,93	8,78,46,48	8,68,54,33	8,61,57,26	8,38,18,19
Gross earnings	Rs. (000) 2,88,59,27	2,72,80,94	2,72,28,46	2,94,13,80	2,64,61,91
Working expenses	2,35,98,70	2,32,02,11	2,19,98,14	2,27,58,15	2,14,38,55
Net earnings	52,60,57	40,78,83	52,29,62	66,55,65	50,23,36
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	81.77	85.05	80.79	77.37	81.02
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	5.78	4.62	6.00	7.73	5.99
Net earnings per mean kilometre worked (Rupees)	9.464	7.734	9.741	11.968	9.164
Gross earnings per train kilometre (Rupees)	9.44	9.20	9.3	9.69	9.13
Working expenses per train kilometre (Rupees)	7.77	7.83	7.54	7.46	7.39
Net earnings per train kilometre (Rupees)	1.63	1.36	1.74	2.20	1.74
No. of Passengers originating (000)—(1)					
A.C.	65	49	11	17	12
1st Class	13,151	12,761	13,819	14,083	14,674
2nd Class	4,564	4,237	4,804	4,977	5,536
Intermediate Class	18,148	18,491	19,945	22,426	22,352
3rd class	12,24,961	1,184,839	1,173,492	1,191,594	1,265,217
TOTAL (2)	1,260,889	1,220,397	1,212,081	1,232,097	1,307,791
Passenger kilometres (in millions)	58,981	60,429	60,140	63,651	67,065
Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (naye paise)					
A.C.	9.48	9.45	9.45	9.77	9.55
1st class	2.95	4.24	4.95	5.31	5.31
2nd class	4.85	4.98	4.92	4.95	4.24
Intermediate class	2.89	2.93	2.94	3.06	2.62
3rd class	1.56	1.56	1.58	1.62	1.36
Metric tons of goods carried (000) (2)	108,696	100,955	99,951	99,442	93,822
Net metric ton kilometres (in millions)	52,531	48,349	47,356	47,449	44,163
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometre (naye paise) (3)	3.54	3.60	3.57	3.25	3.17

No. IIIA.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year.					
<i>Open line</i>	1,148,217	1,144,328	1,110,539	1,056,775	1,026,555
Classes I and II . . . . .	4,056	3,998	3,873	3,554	3,039
Classes III and IV . . . . .	1,144,161	1,140,330	1,106,666	1,053,221	1,023,516
<i>Construction</i>	11,380	10,992	8,305	6,217	4,186
Classes I and II . . . . .	443	395	243	207	104
Classes III and IV . . . . .	10,937	10,597	8,062	6,010	4,082
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,159,597</b>	<b>1,155,320</b>	<b>1,118,844</b>	<b>1,062,992</b>	<b>1,030,741</b>
Number of persons killed on the railways—					
Passengers . . . . .	402	365	435	645	401
Railway servants . . . . .	301	292	283	253	234
Others <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	4,690	4,613	4,383	4,156	3,687
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,393</b>	<b>5,270</b>	<b>5,101</b>	<b>5,054</b>	<b>4,322</b>
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	10,154	10,023	9,908	9,563	9,142
{ Diesel . . . . .	181	171	96	77	67
{ Electric . . . . .	91	92	89	79	79
Rail cars (Steam propelled)	—	—	—	—	—
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled)	119	119	138	99	99
Electric motor coaches . . . . .	302	297	249	195	175
Coaching vehicles—					
Passenger carriages <sup>(1)(2)</sup> . . . . .	20,142	19,194	18,033	17,804	16,692
Other vehicles . . . . .	7,269	7,022	6,924	6,504	6,912
Goods Wagons—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons <sup>(3)</sup> . . . . .	113,667	113,100	109,466	99,551	92,011
(ii) Open wagons <sup>(4)</sup> . . . . .	65,996	65,298	63,661	60,442	54,205
(iii) Other wagons <sup>(5)</sup> . . . . .	32,696	30,938	27,010	24,138	22,920
(2) Other gauges . . . . .	95,012	95,513	92,467	86,243	74,428
<b>TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS<sup>(6)</sup></b>	<b>307,371</b>	<b>304,849</b>	<b>292,604</b>	<b>270,374</b>	<b>243,564</b>
Train kilometres (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-kilometres. { Steam . . . . .	173,414	172,924	170,034	162,851	159,781
{ Diesel <sup>(7)</sup> . . . . .	118	95	87	175	10
{ Electric . . . . .	4,351	3,835	3,211	3,206	3,217
Goods train-kilometres. { Steam . . . . .	140,641	138,399	138,680	131,253	124,177
{ Diesel <sup>(8)</sup> . . . . .	10,069	5,021	1,775	967	320
{ Electric . . . . .	1,501	1,278	1,521	1,482	1,590
Mixed train-kilometres. { Steam . . . . .	16,717	15,715	18,438	21,420	22,051
{ Diesel <sup>(9)</sup> . . . . .	34	2	3	31	66
{ Electric . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL).</b> { Steam . . . . .	<b>351,679</b>	<b>344,141</b>	<b>347,012</b>	<b>333,453</b>	<b>320,921</b>
{ Diesel <sup>(10)</sup> . . . . .	<b>10,277</b>	<b>5,162</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>1,223</b>	<b>499</b>
{ Electric . . . . .	<b>5,936</b>	<b>5,166</b>	<b>4,777</b>	<b>4,711</b>	<b>4,812</b>

(1) Including sentinel type.

(2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Including brake vans and railway service vehicles.

(5) Comprises Special Wagons including Brake Vans, Railway service Vehicles and Road Motors.

(6) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under "Steam".

(7) Includes trespassers and suicides.



## No. IIIA—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
	6	7	8	9	10
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Railway staff employed at the end of year.</b>					
<i>Open line</i>	987,396	963,189	927,517	926,635	919,364
Classes I and II	2,686	2,622	2,550	2,238	2,393
Classes III and IV	984,710	960,567	924,967	924,397	916,971
<i>Construction</i>	2,723	2,099	3,429	5,190	3,423
Classes I and II	58	28	10	6	5
Classes III and IV	2,665	2,071	3,419	5,184	3,418
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>990,119</b>	<b>965,288</b>	<b>930,946</b>	<b>931,825</b>	<b>922,787</b>
<b>Number of persons killed on the railways—</b>					
Passengers	455	445	378	341	589
Railway servants	180	278	226	185	199
Others(7)	3,804	3,962	4,153	3,588	3,229
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,439</b>	<b>4,685</b>	<b>4,757</b>	<b>4,114</b>	<b>4,117</b>
<b>Rolling Stock—</b>					
<b>Locomotives</b>					
{ Steam (1)	8,689	8,527	8,487	8,133	8,526
{ Diesel	42	28	28	17	17
{ Electric	72	72	72	72	72
<b>Rail cars (Steam propelled)</b>	1	1	1	1	6
<b>Rail cars (Internal combustion engine propelled)</b>	95	93	92	90	74
<b>Electric motor coaches</b>	175	176	177	153	122
<b>Coaching vehicles—</b>					
Passenger carriages (1) (2)	16,236	15,766	15,323	15,634	14,727
Other vehicles	6,828	6,757	6,584	6,002	6,041
<b>Goods Wagons—</b>					
<b>(1) Broad gauge—</b>					
(i) Covered wagons (3)	91,279	90,591	87,976	86,716	85,948
(ii) Open wagons (4)	52,268	52,525	53,025	52,308	51,825
(iii) Other wagons (5)	21,283	20,064	19,452	18,916	18,880
<b>(2) Other gauges</b>	<b>69,745</b>	<b>66,923</b>	<b>64,843</b>	<b>58,212</b>	<b>56,617</b>
<b>TOTAL GOODS WAGONS(6)</b>	<b>234,575</b>	<b>230,103</b>	<b>225,296</b>	<b>216,182</b>	<b>213,270</b>
<b>Train kilometres (in thousands)—</b>					
<b>Coaching train-kilometres</b>	<b>156,917</b>	<b>153,398</b>	<b>147,933</b>	<b>144,014</b>	<b>138,257</b>
{ Steam	..	..	..	..	..
{ Diesel(4)	3,153	2,609	3,082	3,114	3,003
{ Electric	115,287	109,725	111,225	108,700	103,099
<b>Goods train-kilometres</b>	<b>1,574</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>1,452</b>	<b>1,366</b>
{ Steam	23,129	23,305	1,569	1,452	1,366
{ Diesel(1)	..	..	..	..	..
{ Electric	..	..	..	..	2
<b>Mixed train-kilometres</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)</b>	<b>307,933</b>	<b>298,194</b>	<b>293,914</b>	<b>273,614</b>	<b>277,111</b>
{ Steam	..	..	..	..	..
{ Diesel (1)	4,736	4,620	4,646	4,579	4,387
{ Electric	..	..	..	..	..

See foot-notes on page 318 ante.

No. III B—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY  
(ALL RAILWAYS)

Class	Route length open at end of Year	Total capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings (1)	Working expenses (1)	Net earnings	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Kilo-metres	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS	1950-51	54,845	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,36
	1951-52	54,909	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65
	1952-53	55,160	8,68,54,63	2,72,28,46	2,19,98,84	52,29,62
	1953-54	55,371	8,78,46,48	2,72,80,94	2,32,02,11	40,78,83
	1954-55	55,852	9,10,90,93	2,88,59,27	2,35,98,70	52,60,57
	1955-56	55,902	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19
	1956-57	55,915	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	70,42,51
	1957-58	56,148	12,28,66,99	3,82,94,75	3,11,16,85	71,77,90
	1958-59	56,457	13,62,89,48	3,92,33,25	3,24,57,72	67,75,53
1959-60	56,670	14,38,75,05	4,24,06,19	3,37,48,45	86,57,74	
ALL GAUGES, 1959-60—						
Government railways worked by Government.	55,503	13,67,90,62	4,21,90,91	3,35,60,01	86 30,90	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.	244	1,08,96	26,83	37,08	(—)10,25	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the main line.	120	53,74	6,16	3,08	3,08	
Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line.	225	95,61	14,87	6,69	8,18	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	149	71,47	36,62	32,97	3,65	
Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.	7	48,27	10,34	11,68	(—)1,34	
District Board lines . . .	70	28,58	8,80	8,74	4	
Companies lines subsidized by District Board	322	2,25,10	1,06,34	84,09	22,25	
Miscellaneous . . .	31	15,23	5,32	4,11	1,21	
Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items.	..	64,37,47	..	..	..	

(1) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting year irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. These are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

## RAILWAYS

321

**No. 112—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CARRIED  
AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS**

Railways		Number of passengers carried (1)	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of Metric tons of goods carried (1)	Earning from goods carried
		2	3	4	5
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Metric Tons, (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>					
	1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	132,698	153,31,55
	1952-53	1,233,553	1,00,38,38	134,281	1,43,19,29(a)
	1953-54	1,238,098	99,92,02	135,927	144,76,79(a)
	1954-55	1,275,339	1,02,61,53	145,548	155,94,53(a)
	1955-56	1,327,725	1,07,70,91	165,894	177,43,18(a)
	1956-57	1,406,654	1,16,32,37	181,798	2,00,57,82
	1957-58	1,457,936	1,19,09,69	205,509	2,25,20,38
	1958-59	1,484,086	1,16,74,18	215,557	2,36,39,92
	1959-60	1,579,752	1,25,61,21	228,792	2,55,43,06
<b>TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>					
	1951-52	20,095	1,53,94	2,442	63,38
	1952-53	27,083	1,44,57	2,478	26,00
	1953-54	27,334	1,43,22	1,452	62,01
	1954-55	24,885	1,12,44	1,309	50,13
	1955-56	22,189	1,04,57	1,392	49,01
	1956-57	22,977	1,06,68	1,480	51,21
	1957-58	20,979	90,51	1,421	50,62
	1958-59	18,458	83,44	1,563	64,04
	1959-60	19,158	38,32	1,497	69,12
<b>1959-60</b>					
<b>GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS :</b>					
<b>1.68 metres Gauge</b>					
Central		298,751	20,98,79	32,880	47,28,76
Northern		145,140	19,80,18	18,085	30,09,03
Southern		80,029	8,87,28	13,551	19,61,86
South Eastern (a)		70,127	8,84,51	16,645	43,00,67
Western		289,107	12,40,39	16,869	27,66,50
Eastern		231,788	15,58,98	45,499	39,89,42
<b>TOTAL 1.68 metres GAUGE</b>		<b>1,114,943</b>	<b>80,50,13</b>	<b>176,529</b>	<b>2,07,56,24</b>

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(1) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual railways treating passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.

(2) Formed w.e.f. 1-8-1955 corresponding to ex-B. N. Rly with slight adjustments in the Aden district jurisdiction.

(a) Includes Marignall harbour earnings of

1952-53	Rs. 20,65,000
1953-54	Rs. 38,82,000
1954-55	Rs. 33,27,000
1955-56	Rs. 23,93,000

**NO. 112—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CARRIED AND  
THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*contd.***

Railways	Number of passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of metric tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
<hr/>				
	No. (000 )	Rs. (000)	Metric tons (000)	Rs. (000)
1959-60				
GOVERNMENT RAILWAY,— <i>concl'd.</i>				
1 Metre gauge				
Central . . . . .	16,472	1,51,89	1,490	1,29,56
Northern . . . . .	30,832	3,47,18	5,532	4,10,41
North Eastern . . . . .	99,099	8,24,73	12,615	6,00,78
Northeast Frontier . . . . .	35,032	3,89,76	6,879	7,27,21
Southern . . . . .	102,601	11,43,55	10,747	12,28,46
Western . . . . .	83,334	4,48,07	10,719	15,44,73
<b>TOTAL 1 METRE GAUGE . . . . .</b>	<b>427,370</b>	<b>37,05,18</b>	<b>47,982</b>	<b>46,41,45</b>
0.76 and 0.61 Metres Gauges				
Central . . . . .	9,390	61,92	746	29,82
Northern . . . . .	1,212	19,14	221	20,24
Northeast Frontier . . . . .	59	1,26	71	11,28
Southern . . . . .	908	4,11	23	68
Western . . . . .	17,839	65,56	789	26,32
Eastern . . . . .	508	1,17	..	..
South Eastern . . . . .	7,521	50,74	1,431	56,43
<b>TOTAL 0.76 AND 0.61 METRES GAUGE . . . . .</b>	<b>37,439</b>	<b>2,05,90</b>	<b>3,262</b>	<b>1,45,27</b>
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS				
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . . Gauge 0.76 metres	919	3,79	43	1,51
Arrah Sasaram Light . . . . . 0.76 "	2,243	16,13	53	2,39
Bankura-Damodar River . . . . . 0.76 "	833	5,20	16	2,29
Bukhtarpur-Bihar Light . . . . . 0.76 "	662	3,94	24	1,07
Bardwan-Katwa . . . . . 0.76 "	872	3,95	10	51
Dehri-Rohas Light . . . . . 0.76 "	452	2,18	836	9,24
Fatehah-Islampur . . . . . 0.76 "	1,204	6,20	23	1,07
Mowrah-Amra Light . . . . . 0.61 "	5,910	23,16	100	5,09
Mowrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . . 0.61 "	2,682	6,68	18	87
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur light . . . . . 0.76 "	3,380	17,09	305	14,08

# NO. 113--CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

Railway	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)		
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.</b>						
1951-52	8,30,53,34	2,91,84,70	2,25,76,21	60,08,49	77.36	7.99
1952-53	8,33,06,35	2,70,80,83	2,18,16,14	51,92,69	80.77	6.23
1953-54	8,43,33,17	2,70,75,28	2,30,18,40	40,56,88	85.01	4.81
1954-55	8,72,98,04	2,86,88,96	2,34,49,84	52,39,12	81.84	6.00
1955-56	9,29,31,11	3,15,91,09	2,58,81,96	57,07,13	81.93	6.14
1956-57	10,33,02,46	3,43,88,94	2,78,76,44	70,12,50	79.90	6.76
1957-58	11,69,12,99(b)	3,81,41,74	3,09,75,74	71,66,00	81.21	6.13
1958-59	12,94,81,25(b)	3,90,76,72	3,23,22,63	67,54,09	82.72	5.23
1959-60	13,70,32,05(b)	4,22,36,40	3,35,94,31	86,42,09	79.54	6.31
<b>TOTAL Non-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>						
1951-52	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,81,94	47,16	79.42	7.47
1952-53	6,29,53	2,19,63	1,82,70	36,93	83.19	5.82
1953-54	4,28,98	2,05,66	1,83,71	21,95	89.33	5.12
1954-55	4,44,46	1,70,31	1,43,86	21,45	87.41	4.85
1955-56	4,07,98	1,60,20	1,33,14	27,06	83.11	6.63
1956-57	4,07,81	1,66,81	1,35,46	30,72	81.51	7.53
1957-58	3,85,22	1,53,01	1,41,11	11,90	92.22	3.09
1958-59	3,90,20	1,56,53	1,35,09	21,44	86.30	5.49
1959-60	4,05,53	1,60,79	1,54,14	15,65	90.78	3.86
<b>GRAND TOTAL (a)</b>						
1951-52	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65	77.37	7.73
1952-53	8,65,54,63	2,72,28,46	2,19,98,84	52,29,26	80.79	6.02
1953-54	8,73,46,48	2,72,80,94	2,32,02,11	40,78,83	83.05	4.62
1954-55	9,10,90,93	2,88,59,27	2,35,98,70	52,60,57	81.77	5.78
1955-56	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19	81.94	5.88
1956-57	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	70,42,51	79.91	6.53
1957-58	12,28,66,99	3,82,94,75	3,11,16,85	71,77,90	81.26	5.84
1958-59	13,62,89,48	3,92,33,25	3,24,57,72	67,75,33	82.73	4.97
1959-60	14,38,75,05	4,24,06,19	3,37,48,48	86,57,74	79.58	6.02

Source :—Railway Board

Ministry of Railways.

(a) Total Gross earnings include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items :—

	Rs. (ooo)
1951-52	24,72,52
1952-53	29,18,75
1953-54	30,84,33
1954-55	33,48,43
1955-56	42,09,79
1956-57	41,12,50
1957-58	55,68,78
1958-59	64,18,03
1959-60	64,37,47

(b) Includes capital outlay of worked line.

### No. 114.—FINANCIAL RESULTS IN RESPECT OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
Route (in kilometres)	55,503	52,289	55,009	54,734	54,558
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	14.32	13.56	12.22	10.72	9.69
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts	4,22.34	3,90.21	3,79.78	3,47.57	3,16.29
Operating expenses	2,89.52	2,76.34	2,64.17	2,33.94	2,12.95
Depreciation Fund	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
Payments to worked lines	10	11	26	33	27
Net Traffic receipts	87.71	68.77	70.34	68.30	58.07
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	-13.15	-9.45	-12.56	-9.92	-7.73
Net revenue	74.56	59.32	57.78	58.38	50.34
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues	54.43	50.38	44.40	38.16	36.12
Surplus	20.12	8.93	13.38	20.22	14.22
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	..	..	..	7.14
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	34.97(b)	19.90(a)	13.38	20.22	7.08
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	79.5	82.4	81.4	80.3	81.6
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	5.2	5.1	5.8	6.4	6.0

	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Route (in kilometres)	54,391	53,910	53,372	53,094	52,993
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	9.02	8.69	8.27	8.50	8.27
	(Rs. lakhs)				
Gross traffic Receipts	2,86.78	2,74.29	2,70.56	2,90.82	2,63.10
Operating expenses	2,05.87	2,01.47	1,87.96	1,94.04	1,80.23
Depreciation Fund	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Payment to worked lines	22	28	21	31	25
Net Traffic receipts	50.69	42.54	52.39	66.47	52.53
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	-6.63	-5.62	-5.21	-4.72	-4.97
Net revenue	44.06	36.93	47.18	61.75	47.56
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues	34.96	34.36	33.99	33.41	32.51
Surplus	9.10	2.56	13.19	28.34	15.05
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	..	..	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	9.10	2.56	13.19	28.34	15.05
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	82.2	84.4	80.6	77.0	79.9
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	5.6	4.9	6.1	7.8	6.3

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(a) Includes 10.97 lakhs on account of loan from General Revenues for development works.

(b) " 14.85 " " " " " " "

**No. 115.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS IN RESPECT OF  
WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE**

(Rupees)

1	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State.
	Revenue	Expenditure	
2	3	3	4
1950-51 . . . . .	2,63,29,93,427	2,48,24,62,726	+ 15,05,30,701
1951-52 . . . . .	2,91,15,81,742	7,62,81,74,947	+ 28,34,06,795
1952-53 . . . . .	2,70,27,72,827	2,57,68,96,210	+ 13,13,76,617
1953-54 . . . . .	2,74,60,20,420	2,72,04,49,508	+ 2,55,70,918
1954-55 . . . . .	2,86,80,55,651	2,77,70,41,892	+ 9,10,13,759
1955-56 . . . . .	3,16,33,44,909	3,02,11,36,430	+ 14,22,08,479
1956-57 . . . . .	3,47,93,63,487	3,27,71,97,989	+ 20,21,65,498
1957-58 . . . . .	3,79,97,66,301	3,66,59,68,527	+ 13,37,97,774
1958-59 . . . . .	3,93,89,54,126	3,84,96,68,080	+ 8,92,86,046
1959-60 . . . . .	4,23,59,87,968	4,03,47,38,767	+ 20,12,49,201

*Source : Railway Board  
Ministry of Railways.*

**Notes**—1. Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways (Gross receipts), Guaranteed companies (Net traffic receipts), Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits and Repayment of Advance of interest etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts.

2. Items included under expenditure are :—State Railways (Working expenses, surplus profit paid to companies etc., Interest on debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking fund interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed companies (Land and Control, surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and control subsidy, and advances of interest) and miscellaneous Railway expenditure.

## No. 116.—DETAILS OF GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF TRAFFIC

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C. . . . .	1,17,56	1,13,69	98,65	693,34	—87,51
(ii) 1st class . . . .	8,02,22	7,42,61	6,61,08	6,44,45	—(b)
(iii) 2nd class . . . .	5,90,38	5,97,86	5,80,60	6,16,64	5,88,01(e)
(iv) Inter class . . . .	—	—	—	—	6,12,22(d)
(v) Third class . . . .	1,12,76.42	1,03,03,14	1,06,64,37	1,03,84,62	95,87,74
TOTAL	1,26,49,52(a)	1,17,57,30	1,20,04,70	1,17,39,05	1,08,75,48
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	25,46,27	23,62,82	24,27,71	21,13,99	20,91,43
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	1,51,95,80	1,41,20,12	1,44,32,41	1,38,53,04	1,29,66,91
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . .	2,61,22,31	2,41,48,31	2,30,18,73	2,04,48,06	1,81,01,29
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . .	4,87	4,96	4,80	5,87	4,56
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS . . . .	10,83,21	9,59,62	8,38,82	7,48,15	1,78,53
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	4,24,06,19	3,92,33,01	3,82,94,76	3,50,55,12	3,17,51,29

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A. C. . . . .	50,19	46,55	26,19	19,57	12,99
(ii) 1st class . . . .	71,85	1,27,13	1,09,35	2,25,09	2,52,54
(iii) 2nd class . . . .	45,4,62	4,40,59	4,13,32	4,57,12	4,54,48
(iv) Inter class . . . .	5,48,82	5,35,50	5,77,18	5,67,07	6,56,06
(v) Third class . . . .	92,19,50	89,61,44	89,67,10	97,73,34	85,45,65
TOTAL	1,03,73,97	1,01,25,24	1,01,12,95	1,11,41,79	99,21,72
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	19,29,61	18,08,68	18,25,00	19,96,04	16,75,27
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	1,23,03,58	1,19,43,92	1,20,07,95	1,31,37,83	1,15,96,99
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	159,52,15	1,48,16,08	1,47,94,77	1,57,68,09	1,43,73,53
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	4,74	4,91	5,79	9,03	10,19
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS	5,98,50	5,16,03	5,09,95	4,98,85	4,81,20
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	2,88,59,27	2,72,80,94	2,72,28,46	2,94,13,80	2,64,61,91

Source : Ministry of Railways  
Railway Board

(a) Includes an arrear debit adjustment of Rs. 14,205 (000) relating to previous year which is neither reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings nor has been taken into account in calculating the average rate charged per kilometre

(b) } Please see foot note at page 317 ante.  
(c) }



**NO. 117.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>**

	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58		1956-57(a)	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	4	339	45	371	77	504	276	348
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	393	3,065	312	3,185	354	3,057	364	3,131
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	5	76	8	67	4	122	5	142
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>3,480</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>3,623</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>3,683</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>3,621</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	15	260	10	179	18	219	23	213
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	245	6,203	226	6,761	222	7,133	187	6,787
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	40	22,052	56	22,134	43	20,732	43	19,262
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>28,515</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>29,074</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>28,084</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>26,262</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	18	107	37	159	49	184	49	180
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	4,614	2,092	4,536	2,193	4,281	2,253	4,272	2,118
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	58	63	40	113	53	138	35	130
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,690</b>	<b>2,262</b>	<b>4,613</b>	<b>2,465</b>	<b>4,383</b>	<b>2,575</b>	<b>4,356</b>	<b>2,428</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,393</b>	<b>34,257</b>	<b>5,270</b>	<b>35,162</b>	<b>5,101</b>	<b>34,342</b>	<b>5,054</b>	<b>32,341</b>

Source : Ministry of Railways.  
Railway board

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(a) Excludes figures of Bokhtiarpur—Bihar Light Railway.

No. 117.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

	1955-56 (b)		1954-55		1953-54	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	17	268	147	303	128	381
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	383	2,867	307	2,970	316	3,073
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	1	157	1	154	1	96
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>3,427</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>3,550</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	28	203	26	235	66	176
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	161	5,205	127	5,323	165	5,798
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	45	17,715	27	16,793	47	16,334
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>23,123</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>22,351</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>22,308</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way . . . . .	34	119	48	163	15	64
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	3,644	2,125	3,733	21,829	3,935	11,990
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	9	115	23	131	12	11
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,687</b>	<b>2,355</b>	<b>3,804</b>	<b>21,123</b>	<b>3,962</b>	<b>12,125</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,322</b>	<b>28,770</b>	<b>4,439</b>	<b>27,961</b>	<b>4,685</b>	<b>27,983</b>

(1) Excludes persons killed in Railway Workshops.

(b) Excludes figures for Bengal Provincial

No. 117.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS  
TO PERSONS (1)—*concl'd.*

	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	57	361	38	303	174	745
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	319	2,999	403	3,286	414	3,436
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	2	100	—	35	1	28
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>3,460</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>3,624</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>4,209</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	16	165	12	151	26	262
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	186	5,679	145	5,413	151	5,997
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of vehicles.	24	18,343	8	18,340	22	19,112
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>24,187</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>23,904</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>25,371</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	18	89	76	125	92	119
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	4,092	1,997	3,501	1,927	3,219	1,855
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	43	56	11	70	18	59
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,153</b>	<b>2,142</b>	<b>3,588</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,133</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,757</b>	<b>29,789</b>	<b>4,214</b>	<b>29,650</b>	<b>4,171</b>	<b>31,712</b>

(1) For footnote, see Page 318 ante.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 118:—

*Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year—*  
The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Table 119 :—

*State Revenue from Road Transport*—The State Governments, in addition to motor vehicle Taxes and Fees, details of which are given below, levy Sales Tax on motor spirit and Tax on passenger and goods. The Sales Tax on motor spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different states. In some cases the levies on Motor Spirit are made under the general Sales Tax Act and in other cases under special Motor spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on inland water ways under entry 55 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the constitution is levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Kerala, Madras, Mysore, Punjab, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh.

Tables 120 and 121:—

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India.*—Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary from state to state. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Govts. thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns, in prescribed forms, received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 122:—

*Transport Undertakings of various States*—Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.

**NO. 118—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED DURING THE  
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)**

Year/State	Motor cycles	Auto rick- shaws(5)	Jeeps(5)	Private cars	Public service vehicles	
					Motor cabs	Others
I		2	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . . . .	27,160	..	..	143,633	10,778	30,317
1950-51 . . . . .	26,860	..	..	147,712	11,551	34,411
1951-52 . . . . .	26,841	..	..	149,340	12,264	34,637
1952-53 . . . . .	29,211	..	..	155,234	13,213	38,728
1953-54 . . . . .	30,242	..	..	159,630	14,279	40,276
1954-55 . . . . .	33,324	..	..	170,660	15,354	40,987
1955-56 (a) . . . . .	40,961	..	..	187,866	15,318	46,461
1956-57 (a) . . . . .	43,044	2,824	14,622	188,890	16,027	38,415
1957-58 (a) . . . . .	55,551	3,649	17,517	210,307	15,325	35,595
1958-59 (a) . . . . .	61,696	4,166	24,728	225,768	16,823	47,121
1958-59						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh (1) . . . . .	3,686	84	1,656	11,734	478	3,485
Assam . . . . .	897	8	1,601	7,087	330	1,180
Bihar . . . . .	2,680	35	2,344	7,034	580	1,756
Bombay . . . . .	14,294	1,263	2,731	54,913	5,258	7,956
Jammu & Kashmir (2) . . . . .	126	—	798	695	179	640
Kerala . . . . .	1,358	89	830	8,420	879	2,869
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,106	104	2,715	10,359	187	3,088
Madras . . . . .	5,490	455	575	21,825	481	4,762
Mysore (3) . . . . .	3,978	340	875	12,073	672	3,231
Orissa . . . . .	1,053	1	1,626	2,575	23	759
Punjab . . . . .	3,203	81	798	4,200	156	2,995
Rajasthan (1) . . . . .	1,552	35	906	6,726	129	3,218
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,303	30	2,552	14,000	379	5,843
West Bengal (3) . . . . .	8,526	—	4,521	53,000	4,500	4,000
<i>Union Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Island . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman Nicobar Islands . . . . .	39	—	26	19	17	5
Delhi . . . . .	6,301	1,642	263	10,856	1,555	1,050
Nimnachal Pradesh (4) . . . . .	38	—	78	112	27	74
Measapur (2) . . . . .	41	—	148	40	3	32
Trigara . . . . .	30	—	284	106	54	178

**NO. 118—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED DURING THE  
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)—*concl.***

Year	State	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total No. of Vehicles
1		8	9	10
1949-50	. . . . .	78,537	4,282	294,727
1950-51	. . . . .	81,888	3,891	306,313
1951-52	. . . . .	84,013	2,651	309,746
1952-53	. . . . .	91,425	6,430	334,241
1953-54	. . . . .	98,902	9,724	353,053
1954-55	. . . . .	104,389	11,741	370,477
1955-56(a)	. . . . .	119,097	15,857	425,560
1956-57(a)	. . . . .	123,386	20,091	447,299
1957-58(a)	. . . . .	133,111	31,427	502,482
1958-59(a)	. . . . .	148,240	30,990	559,532
1958-59				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh(1)	. . . . .	7,460	2,598	31,181
Assam	. . . . .	7,628	5,172	23,896
Bihar	. . . . .	7,335	826	22,590
Bombay	. . . . .	32,682	5,846	124,913
Jammu & Kashmir(2)	. . . . .	1,974	15	3,753
Kerala	. . . . .	4,662	218	19,345
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	11,016	2,535	33,110
Madras	. . . . .	9,127	1,090	44,813
Mysore(3)	. . . . .	8,653	1,368	31,189
Orissa	. . . . .	4,353	360	10,755
Punjab	. . . . .	5,149	3,282	19,864
Rajasthan(2)	. . . . .	6,480	1,521	20,507
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	12,568	1,193	41,868
West Bengal(3)	. . . . .	25,000	4,701	104,248
<i>Union Territories—</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	. . . . .	90	39	245
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	. . . . .	2,898	—	24,565
Delhi	. . . . .			
Himachal Pradesh(4)	. . . . .	194	2	525
Mizipur(2)	. . . . .	683	PR	310
Triputra	. . . . .	483	170	1,231

*Please see foot-notes on page 232 ante.*

# MOTOR VEHICLE NO. 119—STATE REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT

333

(Rs. Lakhs)

Year/State	Motor vehicles taxes & fees	Sales tax on Petrol & H.S.D.	Taxes on passenger & goods	Total
1	2		4	5
1950-51 . . . . .	1,244		11	1,255
1951-52 . . . . .	1,457		15	1,472
1952-53 . . . . .	1,668		63	1,731
1953-54 . . . . .	2,196		94	2,290
1954-55 . . . . .	1,328	940	170(a)	2,438
1955-56 . . . . .	1,418	861	304	2,583
1956-57 . . . . .	1,548	899	402	2,849
1957-58 . . . . .	2,050	994	734	3,778
1958-59 . . . . .	2,268	1,241	889	4,398
1958-59				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	233	75	29	338
Assam . . . . .	58	67	266	390
Bihar . . . . .	58	65	30	153
Bombay . . . . .	425	249	—	674
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	8	13	—	21
Kerala . . . . .	184	55	12(b)	251
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	115	57	—	173
Madras . . . . .	395	207	79	680
Mysore . . . . .	193	69	75	337
Orissa . . . . .	63	30	—	93
Punjab . . . . .	64	57	153	273
Rajasthan . . . . .	86	31	—	116
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	192	61	—	252
West Bengal . . . . .	155	192	239	585
Union Territories—				
Aminivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	4	14	6(c)	61
Andaman and Nicobar Islands				
Delhi . . . . .				
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4	14	6(c)	61
Manipur . . . . .				
Tripura . . . . .				

Source : Ministry of Transport & Communications.

(a) Estimated figures from refined diesel oil and Vaporising oils consumed for Road Transport.

(b) Figures relate to 1957-58.

(c) Estimated figure for 1956-57 and relates to Himachal Pradesh only.

## NO. 120—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES(1)

Rs. (000)

Years/States	Issue and Renewal of Driving Licences, Issue of Duplicate Li- cences and test of competence to drive,	Other fees	Total
1	2	3	4
1949-50 (a)	23,73	42,92	66,65
1950-51	25,25	57,98	84,21
1951-52	26,79	65,02	91,81
1952-53	28,34	54,52	82,86
1953-54(b)	29,10	57,74	86,84
1954-55	20,03	56,03	97,07
1955-56	21,23	58,04	98,55
1956-57	24,90	65,91	1,71,56
1957-58	49,16	67,42	2,32,07
1958-59	22,64	70,58	2,27,53
1958-59			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh (2)	..	..	50,91
Assam (2)	..	..	19,36
Bihar	3,93	6,15	10,08
Bombay	6,09	13,90	19,99
Jammu and Kashmir (2)	..	..	7,93
Kerala (2)	..	..	13,64
Madhya Pradesh	2,19	6,22	8,41
Madras	2,64	14,06	16,70
Mysore (2)	..	..	7,58
Orissa	68	1,88	2,56
Punjab	2,10	6,25	8,35
Rajasthan(2)	..	..	12
Uttar Pradesh	2,68	12,14	14,83
West Bengal (2)	..	..	33,66
Union Territories :—			
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	1	3
Delhi	2,11	9,09	11,20
Himachal Pradesh (2)	..	..	111
Manipur (3)	9	43	58
Tripura	11	39	50

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communication.

(a) Data up to 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and three part 'C' States viz., Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(b) Excludes figures for Assam which accounted for about 2 % of total fees in 1952-53.

(1) Annual figures in columns 2 and 3 do not add up to the totals in col. 4 since break up by fees for issue and renewal of licences etc. and other fees is not available for certain states, not necessarily common from year to year. The coverage of col. 4 is, however, complete.

(2) From State Budgets (Actuals). Break up not available.

(3) Figures relate to 1957-58.



## No. 121—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES (1)

Rs. (000)

States/Years	Motor Cycles	Auto Rick- shaws	Jeeps	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other PSVs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscel- laneous	Total all Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1948-49(a)	4,46	..	..	68,84	6,61	1,19,25	2,22,36	6,10	4,27,63
1949-50	5,41	..	..	80,27	7,98	1,79,54	2,65,86	6,14	5,46,08
1950-51	6,36	..	..	91,34	9,85	2,81,34	3,56,66	10,80	7,76,33
1951-52	6,25	..	..	1,07,09	12,65	3,30,29	4,06,89	8,08	8,86,11
1952-53	9,74	..	..	1,05,76	10,69	3,57,08	4,35,26	16,32	10,35,14
1953-54(b)	7,58	..	..	1,06,96	14,09	4,08,04	4,73,24	26,20	10,39,86
1954-55(b)	8,70	..	..	1,12,30	15,54	4,42,00	5,06,93	15,27	12,30,72
1955-56	9,02	..	..	1,19,62	22,96	4,08,15	5,18,50	14,45	13,18,35
1956-57	9,73	..	..	1,06,44	15,55	2,79,41	5,13,68	54,32	13,76,87
1957-58	9,98	2,08	4,66	1,02,01	15,55	3,37,85	5,86,70	23,69	18,17,71
1958-59	11,46	1,82	6,26	1,13,30	16,85	4,49,10	5,74,02	83,80	20,40,05
1958-59									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,82,32
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,31
Bihar	66	..	..	8,51	92	1,17,11	25,00	66	47,46
Bombay	3,09	10,6	1,11	46,35	10,18	96,49	1,67,79	78,77	4,04,84
Jammu & Kashmir (*)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,70,32
Madhya Pradesh	84	5	1,13	6,43	28	33,62	63,77	66	1,06,18
Madras	195	52	64	23,55	2,58	2,12,37	1,33,40	2,51	3,77,82
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,85,64(d)
Orissa	41	0,1	1,95	2,55	6	13,98	40,80	36	60,10
Punjab	99	15	37	392	29	26,26	23,25	4	55,28
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85,62(d)
Uttar Pradesh	148	3	90	961	65	52,23	1,11,76	71	1,77,38
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,21,23(d)
Union Territories:—									
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0,3	..	0,4	0,7	0,7	—	2	—	4
Delhi	2,02	(c)	(c)	12,31(c)	1,46	2,09	6,27	..	24,15
Himachal Pradesh(*)	0,6	..	3	3	0,2	0,2	24	1	32
Manipur(*)	0,4	..	6	2	0,4	11	1,12	6	1,37
Tripura	0,3	..	7	2	2	23	59	2	96

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) Data for 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and two part 'C' States viz., Coorg and Delhi; subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(b) Figures for 1953-54 and 1954-55 exclude Assam, West Bengal and PRPSU. These States accounted for nearly 12 % of total revenue from Motor Vehicle taxes in 1952-53.

(c) Taxed as private cars.

(d) From state Budgets (Actuals). Break up not available.

(e) Includes Auto-rickshaws and Jeeps.

(f) As break-up for some states (not necessarily common from year to year) is not available in respect of Col. 2 to 9, they do not add up to the totals given in col. 10.

(g) There is no taxation on Motor Vehicles in the State of Jammu &amp; Kashmir.

(h) Figures relate to 1957-58.

(i) Figures relate to 1956-57.

**No. 122—WORKING OF STATE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS FOR THE YEAR  
ENDING MARCH, 1959.**

State	Fleet strength	Vehicles in Scheduled Services	Bus Kilometres performed (in 000)	Receipts (Gross) Revenue Rs. (000)	Current Expenditure Rs. (000)	Net Revenue Rs. (000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	679	507	32,200	27,027	23,304	3,723
Assam	346	208(a)	15,611	14,527	11,632	2,895
Bihar	490	285	16,591	10,565	11,896	-1,331
Bombay	5,138	3,934	223,202	207,721	192,657	15,064
Jammu and Kashmir	95(b)	80	4,094(c)	11,599(c)	8,921(c)	2,678(c)
Kerala	546(d)	396	36,041(d)	22,682	20,211	2,471
Madhya Pradesh	662(e)	379(a)	21,168(f)	14,144(f)	11,017(f)	3,127(f)
Madras	470	341	22,285	18,237	17,714	523
Mysore	1,243	884	57,508	47,025	43,331	3,694
Orissa	296	232	9,737	8,585	6,823	1,862
Punjab	413	345	31,374	19,986	13,281	6,705
Rajasthan	28	22	1,009	868	657	211
Uttar Pradesh	2,404	1,431	95,238	66,995	51,979	15,016
West Bengal	578	482	31,860	26,699	25,478	1,221
<i>Union Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadivi—Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	515	417	26,406	15,515(g)	16,193(g)	678(g)
Himachal Pradesh	127	70	2,692	4,084	3,670	414
Manipur	30	23	933	658(h)	589(h)	69(h)
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,060</b>	<b>10,056</b>	<b>627,949</b>	<b>517,017</b>	<b>459,353</b>	<b>57,664</b>

(a) Estimated.

(b) As on 30-6-58.

(c) Estimated on the basis of figures for the quarter ended June 1958.

(d) Figures are as on 31-12-58.

(e) Includes 407 buses for Madhya Bharat Roadways, Gwalior as on 31-12-56.

(f) The figures relate to Madhya Bharat Roadways, Gwalior and C. P. Transport Service, Jabalpur. The data for the former relate to the year 1956 and the latter is estimated on the basis of quarter ended March 1958.

(g) Relate to 1957-58.

(h) Relate to the period September 1953-June 1954.

Source 1—Ministry of Transport &amp; Communications

## ROADS

Table 123—125—

*Extra-Municipal Roads Including National Highways maintained by Public Authorities.*—The figures are compiled annually from the returns, in the prescribed forms, received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads, i.e., roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Services, and (b) Local Bodies. The roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, classed as national highways. In addition to these there are also roads constructed in the Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks which came into existence after 2nd October, 1952, and public roads in urban areas in different states of India. Separate tables giving the length of roads in C.D. and N.E.S. Blocks as on 31st March, 1959 and public Roads in urban Areas as on 31st March, 1958 are included. Further notes on various types of roads are provided below.

*Bituminous* roads have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or asphalt including gouding sheet asphalt, etc.

*Concrete* roads include surfaces dressed with cement concrete or cement bound macadam.

*Water bound macadam* roads have surfaces of broken rock metal, *kankar*, laterite or brick metal.

*Lower type roads* are unmetalled roads of artificially admixed granular material or natural soil-motorable and unmotorable.

*National Highways* are highways running through the length and breadth of the Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constituting the main arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete financial liability for maintenance and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India are responsible for developing and maintaining all National Highways; but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintenance of any National Highway shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any officer or authority subordinate to the Government of India or to the State Government.

Table 126—

*Central Road Fund Statistics.*—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent. in 1949. Data relate to the Indian Union.

**No. 123—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS  
MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES**

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	Bituminous			Concrete		
	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950 . . . . .	17,917	1,666	19,583	1,452	45	1,497
1951 . . . . .	18,791	1,878	20,669	1,680	50	1,730
1952 . . . . .	20,691	1,910	22,601	1,918	29	1,947
1953 } (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954 } . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955 } . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956 . . . . .	48,747	1,040	49,787	3,835	14	3,849
1957 . . . . .	59,581	2,253	61,834	4,302	95	4,397
1958 . . . . .	66,859	2,408	69,267	4,630	85	4,715
1959 . . . . .	74,019	2,612	76,631	4,757	105	4,862
<b>1959</b>						
<b>States—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh(1) . . . . .	6,478	32	6,510	285	3	288
Assam(1) . . . . .	2,116	18	2,134	2	—	2
Bihar . . . . .	6,836	887	7,723	18	2	20
Bombay . . . . .	7,646	110	7,756	1,814	8	1,822
Jammu and Kashmir(2) . . . . .	933	—	933	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	2,540	—	2,540	117	18	135
Madhya Pradesh(3) . . . . .	2,704	80	2,784	45	—	45
Madras (4) . . . . .	9,381	510	9,891	502	2	504
Mysore (2) . . . . .	5,551	3	5,554	547	—	547
Orissa (1) . . . . .	1,603	108	1,711	27	2	29
Punjab . . . . .	7,522	275	7,797	5	—	5
Rajasthan (1) . . . . .	5,555	72	5,627	40	2	142
Uttar Pradesh(1) . . . . .	8,187	117	8,304	1,143	5	1,148
West Bengal (5) . . . . .	5,919	313	6,232	204	63	267
<b>Union Territories :—</b>						
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi (1) . . . . .	435	—	435	8	—	8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	117	2	119	—	—	—
Manipur (6) . . . . .	372	85	457	—	—	—
Tripura (7) . . . . .	124	—	124	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) Figures for 1953 to 1955 are not available.

(1) Figures for Local Bodies are as on 31-3-57.

(2) Figures for P.W.D. are as on 31-3-57.

(3) Figures relate to as on 31-3-57.

(4) Figures include length of roads within Municipal reaches.

(5) Figures under P.W.D. are as on 31-3-58 and those under Local Bodies are as on 31-3-57.

(6) Figures under Local Bodies and P.W.D. are as on 31-3-58.

(7) Figures do not include the length of roads transferred to Tripura Territorial Council.

**NO. 123—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS  
MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—contd.**

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March								Total modern surface	Water bound macadam			Total Surfaced
									P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	
I								8	9	10	11	12
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21,080	95,578	37,588	1,33,166	1,54,246
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22,399	96,826	37,794	1,34,620	1,57,019
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,548	97,382	38,441	1,35,823	1,60,371
1953	(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
1954		.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
1955		.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	53,636	91,652	41,623	1,33,275	1,86,911
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66,231	89,575	35,665	1,25,239	1,91,470
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	73,982	89,467	38,441	1,27,908	2,01,890
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	81,493	90,825	38,199	1,29,024	2,105,17
1958	States :—											
Andhra Pradesh(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,798	10,413	7,677	18,090	24,888
Assam (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,136	288	260	548	2,684
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,743	745	2,827	3,572	11,315
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,578	15,836	7,520	23,356	32,934
Jammu & Kashmir (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	933	470	—	470	1,403
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,675	4,868	584	5,452	8,127
Madhya Pradesh (3)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,829	15,529	142	15,671	18,500
Madras (4)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,395	5,488	11,054	16,552	26,947
Mysore (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,101	17,175	2,112	19,287	25,388
Orissa (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,740	4,033	526	4,559	6,299
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,802	707	282	989	8,791
Rajasthan(1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,669	6,352	61	6,413	12,082
Uttar Pradesh (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,452	7,231	2,688	9,919	19,371
West Bengal(5)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,499	1,331	2,356	3,687	10,186
Union Territories—												
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	443	3	—	3	446
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	119	10	—	10	129
Manipur (6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	457	39	100	139	596
Tripura (7)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	124	307	—	307	431

(a) } Please see footnotes on Page 339 ante.  
 (1)  
 (2)  
 (3)  
 (4)  
 (5)  
 (6)  
 (7)

**NO. 123—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS  
MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—concl'd.**

(In Kilometres)

As on 31st March	Lower Types			All types			
	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	Grand Total	Total P.W.D.	Total Local Bodies	National Highways
I	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1950 . . . . .	76,096	160,983	237,079	391,325	191,043	200,282	19,762
1951 (b) . . . . .	76,236	166,687	242,923	399,942	193,533	206,409	19,811
1952 (c) . . . . .	75,152	168,801	243,953	404,334	196,143	209,181	19,892
1953 } (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 117
1954 } (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,294
1955 } (e) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,519
1956 . . . . .	72,265	185,250	257,575	444,426	216,499	227,927	20,835
1957 . . . . .	63,769	172,731	236,500	428,020	217,227	210,794	22,225
1958 . . . . .	67,179	183,156	250,335	452,225	228,135	224,090	22,405
1959 . . . . .	69,543	186,774	256,317	466,834	239,144	200,913	22,405(d)
1959							
State:—							
Andhra Pradesh(1) . . . . .	1,085	6,820	7,905	32,793	18,261	14,532	2,272
Assam(1) . . . . .	12,225	3,934	16,209	18,893	14,631	4,262	1,344(e)
Bihar . . . . .	2,923	41,724(b)	44,647	55,962	10,522	45,440	1,914
Bombay . . . . .	7,831	20,358	28,189	61,123	33,127	27,996	3,481
Jammu and Kashmir(2) . . . . .	1,555	—	1,555	2,958	2,958	—	544
Kerala . . . . .	4,453	2,193	6,650	14,793	11,993	2,800	41
Madhya Pradesh(3) . . . . .	8,968	404	9,372	27,872	27,246	626	2,25
Madras(4) . . . . .	151	12,390	12,541	39,488	15,522	23,966	1,690
Mysore(2) . . . . .	4,646	12,033	16,679	42,067	27,919	14,148	863
Orissa(1) . . . . .	3,933	8,658	12,591	18,890	9,596	9,294	1,370
Punjab . . . . .	2,758	7,379	10,137	18,928	10,992	7,936	1,279
Rajasthan(1) . . . . .	13,596	11,719	25,315	37,397	25,543	11,854	724
Uttar Pradesh(1) . . . . .	980	35,153	36,133	55,504	17,541	37,953	2,290
West Bengal(5) . . . . .	2,594	23,819	26,413	36,599	10,043	26,556	1,341
Union Territories —							
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi(1) . . . . .	2	—	2	448	448	—	71
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,035	3	1,038	1,167	1,162	5	321
Manipur(6) . . . . .	647(c)	132	779	1,375	1,058	317	224
Tripura(7) . . . . .	146	—	146	577	577	—	..

(a) }  
 (1) }  
 (2) }  
 (3) } Please see footnotes on page 339 ante.  
 (4) }  
 (5) }  
 (6) }  
 (7) }

(b) Figures include un-motorable length also.

(c) Figures include un-motorable road length as on 31-3-57.

(d) This All-India total and also its State wise break up are as on 31st March 1957.

(e) Includes Sikkim and Naga Hills (Tuansang) area also.

NO. 124—LENGTH OF PUGGA AND KACHA ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN THE C.D. AND N.E.S BLOCKS FROM 2-10-1952 TO 31-3-1959.

(In Kilometres)

States										Pucca Roads (1)	Kacha Roads	Total		
1										2	3	4		
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,755	13,840	16,595		
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	76	9,334	9,410		
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	182	10,139	10,321		
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,317	7,242	8,559		
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101	5,633	5,734		
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	946	2,897	3,843		
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,569	9,173	10,742		
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,632	4,306	6,138		
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,448	14,484	15,932		
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	583	10,714	11,297		
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	484	8,530	9,014		
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	863	31,221	32,084		
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,196	15,955	17,151		
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	264	—	264		
Union Territories —														
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	222	6,115	6,337		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					
TOTAL										13,638	139,783	153,421		

(1) Figures are as on 31-3-1957.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

**NO.125—PUBLIC ROADS IN URBAN AREAS IN DIFFERENT STATES OF INDIA  
AS ON 31ST MARCH 1958**

(In Kilo metres)

State	Surfaced				Lower type	Grand Total
	Bitu- minious	Concrete	Water bound macadam	T		
Andhara Pradesh (1)	393	159	999	1,551	744	2,295
Assam (2)	228	..	1,206	1,434	55	1,489
Bihar (3)	844	48	1,297	2,189	1,279	3,468
Bombay	1,498	285	2,351	4,134	2,961	7,095
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	129	32	286	447	758	1,205
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1,629	299	1,386	3,314	1,056	4,370
Mysore	492	30	813	1,337	388	1,725
Orissa (1)	1,110	2	2,691	3,803	2,324	6,127
Punjab	764	21	190	975	271	1,246
Rajasthan (1)	304	31	299	634	74	708
Uttar Pradesh	779	465	1,634	3,878	1,201	5,079
West Bengal	1,308	52	1,347	2,707	1,886	4,593
<b>Union Territories —</b>						
Aminidive, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman, & Nicobar Islands	156	—	—	156	5	161
Delhi(1)	87	5	—	92	—	92
Himachal Pradesh	108	—	11	119	1,503	1,622
Manipur (1)	5	—	1	6	—	6
Tripura	5	—	18	23	43	66
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,839</b>	<b>1,431</b>	<b>14,529</b>	<b>26,799</b>	<b>14,548</b>	<b>41,347</b>

(1) Figures as on 31-3-1957.

(2) Includes Figures for N.E.F.A.

(3) Figures as on 31-3-1953 in respect of erstwhile Bihar State.

*Source : Ministry of Transport and  
Communications.*



**NO. 126—ALLOCATION, SUBVENTIONS AND EXPENDITURE FROM THE CENTRAL ROAD FUND**

(Rs. '000)

Year/State	Allocation	Subvention		Expenditure
		Ordinary allotments	Special grants	
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52 . . . . .	3,26,94	2,16,77	95,78	3,03,54
1952-53 . . . . .	3,41,25	2,35,05	1,29,95	3,87,63
1953-54 . . . . .	3,46,35	2,21,72	92,93	3,35,62
1954-55 . . . . .	3,34,54	3,28,01	1,29,36	5,85,62
1955-56 . . . . .	3,15,09	3,78,64	1,12,31	4,72,66
1956-57 . . . . .	3,07,34	2,67,67	1,13,84	4,69,68
1957-58 . . . . .	3,62,08	1,87,44	55,02	4,19,03
1958-59 . . . . .	3,84,02	4,04,44	93,78	4,71,23
1958-59 States —				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	17,13	27,87	5,92	20,77
Assam . . . . .	21,08	28,50	44,65	67,58
Bihar . . . . .	24,39	18,91	2,78	20,85
Bombay . . . . .	92,94	1,61,69	7,36	1,70,17
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,30	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	15,41	10,86	81	25,10
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	21,36	9,36	8,25	13,45
Madras . . . . .	25,74	18,14	1,88	25,50
Mysore . . . . .	17,03	—	1,65	6,38
Orissa . . . . .	11,80	99	1,64	3,36
Punjab . . . . .	16,24	22,14	1,56	12,23
Rajasthan . . . . .	15,52	—	1,17	18,26
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	30,72	1,87	10,82	20,86
West Bengal . . . . .	57,78	63,59	1,17	51,13
Union Territories—				
Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	15	15	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	11,70	11,70	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	49	49	4,12	1,26
Manipur . . . . .	97	97	—	52
Tripura . . . . .	1,21	1,21	—	47

*Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.*



## SHIPPING

Tables 127 to 136:—

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only, data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Number of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 132 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft. Tonnage recorded in table 132 is gross registered tonnage.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last Indian port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels, on the voyage outwards, loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and such vessels are again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port. The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purposes of discharging cargos and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures *with cargo*.

The arrival of vessels at port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded respectively as arrival and departure *in ballast*.

# NO. 127—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS.)

## A. Foreign Trade—Entered

Vessels		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargoes—							
Steam	.	2,988	12,716,812	3,075	12,369,458	2,915	11,815,086
Sailing	.	449	62,456	508	57,996	498	53,916
	TOTAL	3,437	12,779,268	3,583	12,427,454	3,413	11,869,002
In Ballast—							
Steam	.	1,337	4,491,940	1,099	3,674,794	996	3,432,266
Sailing	.	1,844	199,841	1,445	149,216	1,134	93,557
	TOTAL	3,181	4,691,781	2,544	3,824,010	2,130	3,525,823
Steam	.	4,325	17,208,752	4,174	16,044,252	3,911	15,247,352
Sailing	.	2,293	262,297	1,953	207,212	1,632	147,473
GRAND TOTAL		6,618	14,471,049	6,127	16,251,464	5,543	15,394,825

Vessels		1956-57		1957-58		1954-55	
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I		8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargoes—							
Steam	.	2,558	9,862,007	2,464	9,733,269	2,347	9,223,335
Sailing	.	511	60,801	438	47,715	397	43,788
	TOTAL	3,069	9,922,808	2,902	9,780,984	2,744	9,267,123
In Ballast—							
Steam	.	847	3,080,802	885	2,884,243	771	2,612,697
Sailing	.	990	81,850	1,260	107,699	737	67,158
	TOTAL	1,837	3,162,652	2,145	2,991,942	1,508	2,679,855
Steam	.	13,405	12,942,809	13,349	12,617,512	13,118	11,836,032
Sailing	.	1,501	142,651	1,698	155,414	1,134	110,946
GRAND TOTAL		4,906	13,085,460	5,047	12,772,926	4,252	11,946,978

Vessels		1953-54		1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargoes—									
Steam	.	2,358	9,078,407	2,407	8,875,757	2,604	9,412,142	2,460	8,562,752
Sailing	.	315	31,002	459	41,690	1,044	93,218	895	88,854
	TOTAL	2,673	9,109,409	2,866	8,917,447	3,648	9,505,360	3,355	8,651,606
In Ballast—									
Steam	.	969	3,077,681	1,040	3,125,911	799	2,524,470	680	2,077,817
Sailing	.	758	70,850	1,151	98,974	867	69,264	550	41,813
	TOTAL	1,727	3,148,531	2,191	3,224,885	1,666	2,593,734	1,230	2,119,630
Steam	.	3,327	12,156,088	3,447	12,001,668	3,403	11,936,612	3,140	10,640,569
Sailing	.	1,073	101,852	1,610	140,664	1,911	162,482	1,445	130,667
GRAND TOTAL		4,400	12,257,940	5,057	12,142,332	5,314	12,099,094	4,585	10,771,236

Source Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## SHIPPING

347

No. 127.-VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGORS AND IN BALLAST--*contd*  
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

## B. Foreign Trade--cleared

Vessels	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargoes--						
Steam	2,994	10,330,832	2,977	10,172,990	2,558	8,764,133
Sailing	2,152	237,132	1,569	165,255	1,245	110,644
TOTAL	5,146	10,567,964	4,546	10,338,245	3,803	8,874,775
In Ballast--						
Steam	1,262	6,393,539	1,106	5,575,502	1,283	6,242,099
Sailing	258	29,888	271	29,842	288	30,693
TOTAL	1,520	6,423,427	1,377	5,605,344	1,571	6,272,792
Steam	4,256	16,724,371	4,083	15,748,492	3,841	15,006,230
Sailing	2,410	267,020	1,840	195,097	1,533	141,337
GRAND TOTAL	6,666	16,991,391	5,923	15,943,589	5,374	15,147,567

Vessels	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargoes--						
Steam	2,396	8,079,706	2,529	8,556,420	2,632	9,400,759
Sailing	1,390	1,24,954	1,680	154,879	1,014	100,613
TOTAL	3,786	8,204,660	4,209	8,711,299	3,646	9,501,372
In Ballast--						
Steam	1,025	4,961,150	777	3,748,335	807	3,519,789
Sailing	190	19,592	160	16,709	151	15,171
TOTAL	1,215	4,980,742	937	3,765,044	958	3,534,960
Steam	3,421	13,040,856	3,306	12,304,755	3,439	12,920,548
Sailing	1,580	144,546	1,840	171,588	1,165	115,784
GRAND TOTAL	5,001	13,185,402	5,146	12,476,343	4,604	13,036,332

Vessels	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargoes--								
Steam	2,741	10,404,755	2,853	9,318,184	2,317	7,486,418	2,366	7,642,561
Sailing	914	91,455	1,493	135,130	1,314	112,689	777	69,238
TOTAL	3,655	10,496,210	4,346	9,453,314	3,631	7,599,107	3,143	7,711,799
In Ballast--								
Steam	719	2,952,239	918	3,735,760	1,156	4,147,006	910	3,564,795
Sailing	122	11,864	264	23,926	480	45,883	795	73,642
TOTAL	841	2,964,103	1,182	3,759,686	1,636	4,792,891	1,705	3,638,437
Steam	3,660	13,356,991	3,771	13,053,944	3,473	12,233,426	3,276	11,207,356
Sailing	1,036	103,319	1,757	159,056	1,794	158,572	1,572	142,880
GRAND TOTAL	4,696	13,460,310	5,528	13,213,000	5,267	12,391,998	4,848	11,350,236

**NO. 127-VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST—contd  
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)**

**C. Coasting Trade—Entered**

Vessels	1969-60		1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>With Cargoes—</b>								
Steam	4,708	12,040,009	4,114	10,958,686	3,609	8,778,352	3,611	8,539,881
Sailing	74,952	1,732,665	54,005	1,098,819	57,332	1,164,622	56,758	1,400,531
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>79,660</b>	<b>13,772,674</b>	<b>58,119</b>	<b>12,057,505</b>	<b>60,941</b>	<b>9,942,974</b>	<b>60,369</b>	<b>9,940,412</b>
<b>In Ballast:—</b>								
Steam	2,937	6,545,632	2,644	5,830,421	2,531	4,662,662	3,052	4,579,861
Sailing	22,758	752,318	19,453	610,995	19,761	660,854	20,916	672,377
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,696</b>	<b>7,297,950</b>	<b>22,097</b>	<b>6,441,416</b>	<b>22,292</b>	<b>5,323,516</b>	<b>23,968</b>	<b>5,252,241</b>
Steam	7,645	18,585,641	6,758	16,789,107	6,140	13,441,014	6,663	13,119,751
Sailing	97,711	2,484,983	73,458	1,709,814	77,093	1,825,476	77,674	2,072,914
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>105,356</b>	<b>21,070,624</b>	<b>80,216</b>	<b>18,498,921</b>	<b>83,233</b>	<b>15,266,490</b>	<b>84,337</b>	<b>15,192,664</b>

1955-56		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

**With Cargoes—**

Steam	3,602	8,631,885	3,944	9,148,880	4,524	9,653,468	3,923	8,838,012
Sailing	61,362	1,469,835	61,742	1,366,174	57,021	1,367,121	57,244	1,319,149
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64,964</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>65,686</b>	<b>10,515,054</b>	<b>61,545</b>	<b>11,020,589</b>	<b>61,167</b>	<b>10,157,161</b>

**In Ballast:—**

Steam	2,989	4,861,945	3,606	5,095,276	4,038	5,394,202	4,280	5,579,840
Sailing	23,231	656,905	23,057	670,236	18,123	557,126	21,332	708,532
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,220</b>	<b>5,518,850</b>	<b>26,663</b>	<b>5,765,512</b>	<b>22,161</b>	<b>5,951,328</b>	<b>25,612</b>	<b>6,288,372</b>
Steam	6,591	13,493,830	7,550	14,244,156	8,562	15,047,670	8,203	14,417,852
Sailing	84,593	2,126,740	84,799	2,036,410	75,144	1,924,247	78,576	2,027,681
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>91,184</b>	<b>15,620,570</b>	<b>92,349</b>	<b>16,280,566</b>	<b>83,706</b>	<b>16,971,917</b>	<b>86,779</b>	<b>16,445,533</b>

No. 127.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN  
BALLAST—*concl'd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

D. Coasting Trade—Cleared

Vessels	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<hr/>								
With Cargoes—								
Steam .	5,753	14,569,794	5,241	13,689,291	4,052	9,939,593	4,368	8,966,002
Sailing .	44,838	1,630,296	38,980	1,256,058	39,843	1,193,837	36,767	1,310,402
TOTAL	50,591	16,200,090	44,221	14,945,349	43,895	11,133,430	41,135	10,276,404
<hr/>								
In Ballast—								
Steam .	3,784	3,636,334	1,592	3,472,376	2,022	4,045,961	2,496	3,962,641
Sailing .	14,974	567,528	15,747	568,623	16,681	5,79,067	15,676	540,877
TOTAL	18,758	4,203,862	17,339	4,040,999	18,703	4,625,028	18,172	4,503,518
Steam .	7,247	18,205,128	6,833	17,161,667	6,074	13,985,554	6,864	12,928,643
Sailing .	39,873	2,197,824	54,727	1,824,681	56,524	1,772,904	52,443	1,851,279
GRAND TOTAL	57,420	20,403,952	61,560	18,986,348	62,598	15,758,458	59,307	14,779,922

Vessels	1954-56		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<hr/>								
With Cargoes—								
Steam .	4,397	10,508,677	4,229	9,586,452	4,764	9,442,615	4,739	8,982,172
Sailing .	36,692	1,256,291	35,805	1,220,480	28,387	1,047,622	13,012	1,072,954
TOTAL	41,089	11,764,968	40,034	10,806,932	33,151	10,490,237	17,751	10,055,126
<hr/>								
In Ballast—								
Steam .	2,406	3,368,859	3,066	3,774,521	3,344	3,993,086	3,738	4,539,903
Sailing .	21,174	671,759	24,749	722,155	26,049	716,446	25,724	711,928
TOTAL	23,580	4,040,618	27,815	4,496,676	29,393	4,709,532	29,462	5,251,831
Steam .	6,803	13,877,536	7,295	13,360,973	8,108	13,435,701	8,477	13,522,075
Sailing .	57,866	1,928,050	60,554	1,942,613	54,436	1,764,068	58,736	1,784,882
GRAND TOTAL	64,669	15,805,586	67,849	15,303,586	62,544	15,199,769	67,213	15,306,957

**NO. 128.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED WITH  
CARGOES OR IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN INDIAN UNION FROM  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY NATIONALITIES.**

Nationalities	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
Indian	2,649	1,675,975	2,363	1,375,289	1,842	1,211,975
British	1,303	6,178,737	1,243	5,717,030	1,373	5,522,383
American	280	1,347,055	292	1,397,207	281	1,358,093
Chinese	..	..	1	3,206	2	4,816
Danish	282	467,973	173	474,110	129	413,585
Dutch	223	909,321	210	883,256	166	731,255
French	92	508,113	57	322,377	39	229,642
Greek	86	370,377	43	166,804	58	225,328
Italian	113	633,126	119	638,920	149	724,431
Japanese	353	1,256,974	344	1,231,940	240	901,968
Norwegian	246	1,214,875	207	1,081,265	194	961,109
Russian	41	133,552	50	171,439	42	135,797
Swedish	78	323,991	77	355,568	51	232,114
Other Nationalities	872	2,450,980	948	2,433,053	977	2,742,329
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,618</b>	<b>17,471,049</b>	<b>6,127</b>	<b>16,251,464</b>	<b>5,543</b>	<b>15,394,825</b>

Nationalities	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
Indian	1,684	1,087,382	1,890	1,011,751	595	923,024
British	1,337	5,255,858	1,216	5,551,929	1,216	5,606,105
American	176	809,099	184	850,963	155	723,339
Chinese	9	25,111	11	33,167	15	43,760
Danish	89	263,758	95	381,137	75	281,561
Dutch	159	696,480	156	6,76,467	133	605,697
French	24	131,933	25	93,165	22	84,829
Greek	51	184,449	20	66,229	33	138,022
Italian	84	377,836	90	386,333	73	311,306
Japanese	212	770,635	241	954,214	229	869,321
Norwegian	190	930,876	195	879,038	177	704,089
Russian	27	90,217	15	39,232	19	32,827
Swedish	43	185,262	45	200,393	47	199,904
Other Nationalities	821	2,176,564	864	1,648,908	329	1,312,248
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,134	110,946
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,906</b>	<b>13,085,460</b>	<b>5,047</b>	<b>11,772,926</b>	<b>4,252</b>	<b>11,946,978</b>

Nationalities	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
Indian	620	853,887	79	948,504	736	793,665	735	643,821
British	1,283	5,809,002	1,255	5,588,602	1,305	5,677,765	1,358	5,710,918
American	184	846,708	225	1,007,685	401	1,796,816	197	901,047
Chinese	16	46,938	23	66,691	22	69,622	12	31,350
Danish	81	304,341	80	299,408	63	223,897	81	260,219
Dutch	134	599,394	112	505,174	95	420,008	103	457,798
French	14	57,795	10	46,206	13	54,496	9	37,962
Greek	37	122,576	52	182,810	59	216,271	53	211,166
Italian	87	369,973	67	285,190	67	282,139	67	268,705
Japanese	245	863,258	225	768,332	155	597,581	26	105,283
Norwegian	182	782,050	149	618,363	146	609,117	200	800,568
Russian	4	9,959	6	18,789	15	49,312	11	17,056
Swedish	66	33,381	57	194,161	53	166,939	39	123,949
Other Nationalities	374	1,256,626	425	1,482,695	286	1,069,990	263	1,065,948
Country Crafts	1,073	101,852	1,492	129,722	1,898	161,476	1,431	129,446
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>12,257,940</b>	<b>5,057</b>	<b>12,142,332</b>	<b>5,314</b>	<b>12,099,094</b>	<b>4,585</b>	<b>10,771,236</b>

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry



**No. 129.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST FROM PORTS IN INDIAN UNION TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY NATIONALITIES.**

Nationalities I	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No. 2	NRT 3	No. 4	NRT 5	No. 6	NRT 7
Indian	2,695	1,574,452	2,108	1,299,664	1,689	1,135,832
British	1,268	6,004,231	1,266	5,827,150	1,312	5,307,498
American	268	1,392,219	257	1,247,944	290	1,416,139
Chinese	..	..	1	3,206	4	10,273
Danish	268	406,725	164	431,112	127	385,477
Dutch	251	965,941	195	818,438	178	772,936
French	77	445,398	59	324,487	38	237,893
Greek	85	348,274	45	169,691	66	248,362
Italian	105	577,335	109	586,776	130	626,455
Japanese	376	1,329,501	357	1,256,071	242	864,154
Norwegian	250	1,255,388	212	1,109,480	202	1,023,017
Russian	47	148,491	52	176,724	30	93,918
Swedish	79	313,757	73	333,159	57	260,085
Other Nationalities	897	2,329,779	1,025	2,359,687	1,009	2,795,528
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>16,991,391</b>	<b>5,923</b>	<b>15,943,589</b>	<b>5,374</b>	<b>15,147,567</b>

Nationalities I	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No. 8	NRT 9	No. 10	NRT 11	No. 12	NRT 13
Indian	1,648	1,079,408	1,939	978,086	698	1,155,409
British	1,352	5,331,024	1,216	5,440,213	1,339	6,125,821
American	171	793,564	152	685,669	168	774,625
Chinese	8	22,347	12	35,343	14	106,944
Danish	87	363,611	80	326,785	81	294,562
Dutch	165	730,410	159	683,211	155	704,467
French	19	1,06,958	34	197,285	13	54,482
Greek	60	216,715	29	100,621	31	131,066
Italian	80	368,069	88	371,509	81	340,303
Japanese	206	764,009	245	957,886	241	919,249
Norwegian	188	903,347	196	889,444	191	790,224
Russian	32	100,191	11	28,436	19	28,470
Swedish	48	199,623	58	253,042	56	226,523
Other Nationalities	937	2,208,126	927	1,528,819	352	1,270,403
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,165	115,784
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,001</b>	<b>13,185,402</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>12,476,343</b>	<b>4,604</b>	<b>13,036,332</b>

Nationalities I	1953-54		1952-53		1951-1952		1950-51	
	No. 14	NRT 15	No. 16	NRT 17	No. 18	NRT 19	No. 20	NRT 21
Indian	681	1,054,513	805	1,062,402	835	925,452	767	810,001
British	1,392	6,130,153	1,403	6,061,530	1,344	5,786,451	1,470	6,096,256
American	190	872,217	255	1,142,413	399	1,811,301	190	877,132
Chinese	15	41,230	23	63,828	18	54,317	7	14,405
Danish	106	406,030	99	360,239	59	205,947	84	286,279
Dutch	166	739,658	148	653,831	100	445,065	107	475,286
French	13	51,225	13	54,883	8	32,647	8	33,541
Greek	46	184,839	50	176,983	64	236,836	57	229,068
Italian	105	524,273	74	304,147	65	268,140	66	270,729
Japanese	268	953,301	255	857,195	138	458,386	29	115,750
Norwegian	171	729,753	140	570,871	144	598,139	209	818,590
Russian	4	9,960	6	18,789	16	50,808	11	18,815
Swedish	79	272,500	68	225,262	55	168,694	44	139,874
Other Nationalities	422	1,387,337	455	1,503,689	319	1,196,033	250	1,023,375
Country Crafts	1,036	103,319	1,734	157,138	1,703	153,782	1,549	141,135
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,696</b>	<b>13,460,310</b>	<b>5,528</b>	<b>13,213,000</b>	<b>5,267</b>	<b>12,391,998</b>	<b>4,848</b>	<b>11,350,236</b>

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

*Sources:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.*

# No. 130.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN BALLAST AT INDIAN UNION PORTS IN 'COASTING TRADE BY NATIONALITIES

(Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Indian . . .	3,104,783	1,851,571	2,598,415	1,895,422	2,393,064	1,893,111	2,334,580	1,996,577
British . . .	1,687,873	918,265	1,644,333	832,036	1,305,071	1,054,356	1,337,051	1,237,119
Chinese . . .	..	..	..	3,206	..	..	3,530	..
Japanese . . .	364,404	85,255	283,185	149,621	164,922	97,883	112,341	71,824
Pakistani . . .	37,955	5,982	38,166	6,388	51,418	10,782	45,885	11,455
Danish . . .	121,029	104,224	128,063	41,988	85,638	38,398	143,781	84,402
Dutch . . .	302,560	198,558	287,228	65,851	204,178	74,000	252,097	131,961
French . . .	71,133	43,657	46,250	61,605	61,605	22,083	40,934	52,102
Greek . . .	170,388	83,301	61,603	69,165	57,681	93,595	75,928	35,598
Italian . . .	99,923	69,821	123,995	72,726	86,181	171,866	119,828	127,609
Norwegian . . .	262,589	340,514	303,532	245,306	169,961	159,486	209,298	197,229
Portuguese . . .	..	4,460	..	..	..	..	2,834	6,696
Russian . . .	54,934	16,424	48,798	28,682	21,478	25,498	16,677	31,887
Swedish . . .	130,609	52,595	69,194	54,672	46,069	66,957	14,619	22,342
West German . . .	338,948	73,846	220,061	61,581	136,082	83,568	86,347	52,523
American . . .	250,521	130,675	285,636	162,978	323,194	336,161	236,703	147,018
Panamanian . . .	173,563	126,037	183,352	191,601	189,848	302,507	105,550	154,587
Others . . .	126,798	98,677	119,614	134,081	88,731	194,777	115,863	142,589
TOTAL	7,298,010	4,203,862	6,441,416	4,040,999	5,323,516	4,625,028	5,252,246	4,503,518

Nationalities	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Indian . . .	2,297,092	1,931,801	2,295,850	2,089,802	2,405,602	1,993,839	2,518,144	2,048,012
British . . .	1,550,559	9,85,384	1,708,143	1,270,989	1,840,263	1,391,050	1,898,388	1,608,535
Chinese . . .	4,539	..	18,792	21,333	9,018	..	..	..
Japanese . . .	129,195	59,203	281,115	1,72,078	322,410	133,584	362,556	255,685
Pakistani . . .	45,778	4,583	17,973	13,358	28,323	9,736	..	..
Danish . . .	93,991	76,205	130,081	37,483	177,648	27,423	..	..
Dutch . . .	351,899	1,70,015	302,088	67,783	230,178	184,659	186,678	169,230
French . . .	54,478	41,351	25,418	42,101	17,447	3,360	21,900	13,130
Greek . . .	41,329	14,638	46,107	44,021	..	..	..	..
Italian . . .	85,430	86,194	67,450	87,691	127,620	141,693	93,542	65,544
Norwegian . . .	212,058	249,989	185,976	220,039	118,944	252,245	169,228	234,824
Portuguese . . .	5,496	1,864	3,878	232	279	149	..	..
Russian . . .	11,480	14,822	17,685	13,140	4,380	..	..	..
Swedish . . .	24,316	52,817	26,131	52,548	77,709	93,071	51,868	58,876
West German . . .	53,154	44,964	76,879	11,466	62,726	32,253	1,909	3,994
American . . .	407,416	115,918	321,350	100,346	230,777	83,413	352,696	293,620
Panamanian . . .	83,327	139,746	166,387	193,083	165,208	233,882	..	..
Others . . .	67,413	51,124	74,209	59,183	132,796	130,175	640,433	500,370
TOTAL	5,518,850	4,040,618	5,765,512	4,496,676	5,951,328	4,709,532	6,288,372	5,251,836

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

**NO. 131.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED WITH  
CARGOES AT INDIAN UNION PORTS IN COASTING TRADE BY  
NATIONALITIES.**

(Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	Entered 2	Cleared 3	Entered 4	Cleared 5	Entered 6	Cleared 7	Entered 8	Tons 9
Indian	6,827,226	7,671,964	5,389,730	6,425,518	4,492,456	5,005,734	4,593,520	4,716,074
British	2,561,088	3,270,513	2,628,312	3,421,512	2,312,178	2,815,756	2,601,496	2,743,839
Chinese	—	—	3,206	—	—	—	—	2,688
Japanese	153,600	371,095	198,589	302,963	128,950	220,979	113,912	164,168
Pakistani	—	50,652	17,516	28,962	10,886	67,576	2,451	47,284
Danish	2,3861	254,070	147,060	243,880	137,305	203,923	216,828	284,577
Dutch	607,202	587,568	378,683	646,525	262,791	382,705	298,998	363,932
French	159,523	257,130	102,687	102,525	11,812	16,215	88,114	82,156
Greek	204,261	276,091	154,475	167,799	111,716	71,893	15,392	26,634
Italian	171,629	259,682	205,310	347,033	276,907	293,025	249,199	262,477
Norwegian	667,425	543,703	575,271	612,350	381,465	401,904	336,284	326,135
Portuguese	35	9,008	—	3,740	60	—	295	—
Russian	53,169	74,336	67,564	77,010	19,447	33,096	56,364	36,562
Swedish	203,943	260,032	170,661	198,635	187,990	156,584	87,040	71,499
West Germany	340,356	539,655	298,943	443,023	195,802	247,289	183,475	222,098
American	905,701	1,039,402	816,791	949,439	737,415	731,597	494,151	590,868
Panamanian	322,149	352,231	467,883	470,820	381,665	298,437	321,000	223,066
Others	352,506	372,958	434,824	503,614	294,129	186,717	221,899	112,355
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,761,674</b>	<b>16,220,090</b>	<b>12,057,505</b>	<b>14,945,349</b>	<b>9,942,974</b>	<b>11,133,430</b>	<b>9,940,418</b>	<b>10,276,404</b>

Nationalities	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53	
	Entered 10	Cleared 11	Entered 12	Cleared 13	Entered 14	Cleared 15	Entered 16	Cleared 17
Indian	5,009,558	5,328,943	5,065,347	5,146,249	5,445,493	5,541,668	4,804,410	4,962,758
British	2,383,781	2,921,341	2,581,726	2,519,072	2,585,596	2,342,452	2,469,177	2,432,875
Chinese	—	4,339	17,070	20,447	—	13,301	—	—
Japanese	67,822	172,148	210,664	292,801	209,062	294,590	214,750	264,523
Pakistani	20,885	58,259	23,347	15,152	—	13,091	—	—
Danish	168,294	257,504	212,559	292,349	203,275	258,788	—	—
Dutch	507,425	511,833	514,654	656,265	620,748	494,686	559,961	502,883
French	161,358	193,768	74,064	76,511	7,740	21,827	33,646	30,650
Greek	16,931	45,327	24,192	37,209	—	—	—	—
Italian	230,795	262,273	175,316	129,062	241,796	153,115	177,521	173,479
Norwegian	477,121	456,957	505,996	406,328	498,648	352,936	392,520	307,424
Portuguese	11,013	17,441	—	4,146	12,921	13,999	—	—
Russian	8,745	10,780	2,732	2,732	—	4,380	170,594	—
Swedish	140,948	99,844	156,403	97,563	204,835	122,879	—	130,733
West Germany	148,943	151,588	125,408	173,474	94,335	97,914	14,577	17,832
American	335,133	738,162	420,979	590,936	435,394	540,784	643,281	460,147
Panamanian	283,310	179,778	334,785	780,783	332,704	171,106	—	—
Others	124,178	155,283	69,812	56,831	128,042	52,721	676,724	591,824
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>11,764,968</b>	<b>10,315,054</b>	<b>10,806,910</b>	<b>11,020,589</b>	<b>10,490,237</b>	<b>10,157,161</b>	<b>10,055,126</b>

Source—:Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

**No. 132.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE  
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY**

1	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>BOMBAY</b>						
Steamers	Indian	3,337	3,679	2,570	2,840	2,515
	Non-Indian	1,275	6,882	1,190	6,318	6,014
	British	2,287	10,739	2,136	10,050	9,812
	Others					
TOTAL	6,899	21,300	5,896	19,208	6,022	18,341
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	102,993	2,266	60,682	1,124	66,725	1,129
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	109,892	23,566	66,578	20,332	72,747	19,470

<b>CALCUTTA</b>						
Steamers	Indian	988	2,995	717	2,398	707
	Non-Indian	1,063	4,461	1,029	4,202	1,069
	British	1,661	6,402	1,517	5,712	1,363
	Others					
TOTAL	3,712	13,858	3,263	12,312	3,139	11,506
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	—	—	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	3,712	13,858	3,263	12,312	3,139	11,506

1	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>BOMBAY</b>								
Steamers	Indian	3,503	2,488	3,639	2,410	5,079	2,763	6,183
	Non-Indian	1,138	5,865	1,129	6,136	1,218	6,362	1,235
	British	1,716	8,052	1,666	7,470	1,488	6,293	1,633
	Others							
TOTAL	6,357	16,405	6,434	16,016	7,785	15,418	9,051	15,859
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	53,134	1,118	56,093	1,094	59,005	1,050	54,207	524
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	59,491	17,523	62,527	17,110	66,790	16,468	63,258	16,383

<b>CALCUTTA</b>								
Steamers	Indian	635	1,737	603	1,708	687	1,533	769
	Non-Indian	1,060	4,095	1,058	4,178	1,094	4,271	1,184
	British	1,006	3,794	912	3,528	975	3,665	1,017
	Others							
TOTAL	2,701	9,626	2,573	9,414	2,756	9,469	2,970	10,260
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	3	1	4	1	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)	2,704	9,627	2,577	9,415	2,756	9,469	2,970	10,260

*Sources : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry*

**NO. 132.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE  
PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.***

1	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51			
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)		
	16	17	18	19	20	21		
<hr/>								
BOMBAY								
Steamers	{	Indian	6,120	2,725	5,737	2,327	8,272	1,818
		Non-Indian						
		British	1,248	6,102	1,276	6,162	1,590	6,964
		Others	1,561	6,501	1,365	5,823	1,295	5,227
TOTAL		8,929	15,328	8,378	14,312	11,157	14,009	
<hr/>								
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		52,629	1,000	46,034	1,090	44,741	934	
<hr/>								
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		61,558	16,328	54,412	15,402	55,898	14,943	

<b>CALCUTTA</b>							
Steamers	Indian	604	1,601	537	1,343	483	1,329
	Non-Indian						
	British	1,204	4,651	1,056	4,147	1,075	4,069
	Others	1,264	4,419	1,206	4,404	841	3,112
TOTAL		3,072	10,671	2,799	9,894	2,399	8,510
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		—	—	3	—	1	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		3,072	10,671	2,802	9,894	2,400	8,510

		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<hr/>									
MADRAS (Port St. George)									
Steamers	Indian	651	2,187	572	1,877	375	1,195	347	1,030
	Non-Indian								
	British	575	2,418	553	2,318	536	2,259	562	2,364
	Others	962	3,992	918	3,814	848	3,507	673	2,791
TOTAL		2,188	8,597	2,043	8,009	1,759	6,961	1,582	6,194
<hr/>									
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		68	7	54	5	90	7	144	■
<hr/>									
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,256	8,604	2,097	8,014	1,849	6,968	1,726	6,212

<b>TUTICORIN</b>									
Steamers	Indian	436	880	350	703	272	456	243	429
	Non-Indian								
	British	116	440	110	351	86	333	95	386
	Others	214	742	247	634	174	422	111	368
TOTAL		766	2,062	707	1,688	532	1,211	449	1,213
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		3,262	365	2,889	284	2,190	197	2,062	189
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		4,028	2,427	3,596	1,972	2,722	1,408	2,511	1,372

No. 132.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		10	11	12	13	14	15
MADRAS (Fort St. George)							
Steamers . . .	{ Indian . . .	433	1,295	494	1,258	526	1,409
	{ Non-Indian . . .	591	2,421	580	2,378	638	2,746
	{ British . . .	715	2,932	677	3,184	793	3,226
	{ Others . . .						
TOTAL . . .		1,739	6,648	1,751	6,820	1,957	7,378
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . .		165	18	145	11	38	4
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . .		1,904	6,666	1,896	6,831	1,995	7,382
TUTICORIN							
Steamers . . .	{ Indian . . .	287	435	319	493	409	577
	{ Non-Indian . . .	93	320	78	328	102	391
	{ British . . .	170	326	129	413	222	372
	{ Others . . .						
TOTAL . . .		550	1,081	526	1,234	733	1,340
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . .		2,059	207	1,389	137	1,062	510
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . .		2,609	1,288	1,915	1,371	1,795	1,850
		1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		16	17	18	19	20	21
MADRAS (Fort St. George).							
Steamers . . .	{ Indian . . .	431	1,157	366	1,067	316	1,027
	{ Non-Indian . . .	736	3,041	722	3,709	842	3,260
	{ British . . .	863	3,462	737	3,055	719	2,834
	{ Others . . .						
TOTAL . . .		2,030	7,660	1,891	7,831	1,877	7,121
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . .		132	11	227	15	95	6
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . .		2,162	7,671	2,118	7,846	1,972	7,127
TUTICORIN							
Steamers . . .	{ Indian . . .	526	523	484	434	516	502
	{ Non-Indian . . .	99	348	101	371	201	594
	{ British . . .	234	401	82	275	122	385
	{ Others . . .						
TOTAL . . .		859	1,272	667	1,080	839	1,481
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . .		1,321	110	1,145	103	945	84
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING), . . .		2,180	1,382	1,812	1,183	1,784	1,565

**No. 132.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE  
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—concl'd.**

I	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58		1956-57	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>COCHIN</b>								
Steamers	{ Indian	1,960	2,739	926	1,607	732	1,261	765
	{ Non-Indian							1,189
	{ British	646	2,454	491	1,822	438	1,752	433
	{ Others	1,442	5,515	1,037	4,126	784	2,982	646
TOTAL		4,048	10,708	2,454	7,555	1,954	5,995	1,844
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		5,395	433	166	18	417	43	515
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		9,443	11,141	2,620	7,573	2,371	6,038	2,359

I	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>COCHIN</b>						
Steamers	{ Indian	699	1,058	849	1,260	1,004
	{ Non-Indian					1,518
	{ British	403	1,637	602	2,543	493
	{ Others	685	2,747	867	3,471	671
TOTAL		1,787	5,492	2,318	7,274	2,168
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		540	44	601	60	695
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,327	5,536	2,919	7,334	2,863

I	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>COCHIN</b>						
Steamers	{ Indian	878	1,191	557	787	901
	{ Non-Indian					1,215
	{ British	392	1,671	248	390	441
	{ Others	545	2,199	298	1,181	591
TOTAL		1,815	5,061	1,103	2,958	1,933
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		814	64	394	35	825
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,629	5,125	1,497	2,993	2,758

**NO. 133.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 NRT AND UPWARDS  
BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS ON 31ST MARCH  
OF EACH YEAR.**

1		Steamers and Motor Vessels		Sailing Vessels		Total	
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
		2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	. . . . .	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1952	. . . . .	180	453,132	134	20,044	314	473,176
1953	. . . . .	193	487,835	105	14,829	298	402,664
1954	. . . . .	360	562,623	115	16,234	475	578,855
1955	. . . . .	375	610,633	103	14,529	478	625,162
1956	. . . . .	393	638,193	130	20,423	523	658,616
1957	. . . . .	395	677,209	147	21,648	542	698,857
1958	. . . . .	407	733,492	251	39,209	658	772,701
1959	. . . . .	417	781,990	160	25,913	577	750,651
1960	. . . . .	430	893,995	187	31,144	617	925,139
1960 :—							
West Bengal(1)—							
Calcutta—							
Steel	. . . . .	242	307,615	—	—	242	307,615
Wood and Composite	. . . . .	7	890	—	—	7	890
TOTAL	.	249	308,505	—	—	249	308,505
Bombay—							
Steel	. . . . .	138	565,003	1	193	139	565,196
Wood and Composite	. . . . .	5	773	1	515	6	1,288
TOTAL	.	143	565,776	2	708	145	566,484
Madras—							
Chief Port—							
Steel	. . . . .	13	9,205	—	—	13	9,205
Wood and Composite	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	.	13	9,205	—	—	13	9,205
Cochin—							
Steel	. . . . .	9	4,662	2	277	11	4,939
Wood and Composite	. . . . .	1	183	19	3,955	20	4,138
TOTAL	.	10	4,845	21	4,232	31	9,077
Other Ports in Madras—							
Steel	. . . . .	13	5,364	—	—	13	5,364
Wood and Composite	. . . . .	2	300	164	26,204	166	26,504
TOTAL	.	15	5,664	164	26,204	179	31,868
Total all Ports in Madras—							
Steel	. . . . .	35	19,231	2	277	37	19,508
Wood and Composite	. . . . .	3	483	183	30,159	186	30,642
TOTAL	.	38	19,714	185	30,436	223	50,150

(1) Includes registrations under I.S.V. Act, 1917

Source: *Maritime Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.*



No. 134.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS <sup>(1)</sup>

	1959-60			1958-59		1957-58		1956-57		
	No.	NRT		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<hr/>										
<b>Bengal—</b>										
Steam	.	.	5	12,843	6	23,459	1	5,199	2	11,098
Sailing	.	.	—	—	—	1	76	5	3,939	
<b>Bombay—</b>										
Steam	.	.	28	45,791	23	56,412	12	49,900	21	29,610
Sailing	.	.	14	1,431	42	2,484	34	2,401	37	2,933
<b>Madras—</b>										
Steam	.	.	—	—	—	1	24	1	24	
Sailing	.	.	81	2,907	16	776	690	2,385	155	1,638
<b>Saurashtra—</b>										
Steam	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	
Sailing	.	.	221	5,307	—	—	1(a)	1	..	..
<hr/>										
GRAND TOTAL		327	68,279	87	83,131	740	59,986	221	49,262	

		1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
		No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
		10	11	12	13	14	15
<hr/>							
<b>Bengal—</b>							
Steam	. . . . .	5	8,738	3	6,455	2	12,312
Sailing	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>							
Steam	. . . . .	13	14,251	18	13,360	23	8,870
Sailing	. . . . .	32	2,645	6	336	14	1,710
<b>Madras—</b>							
Steam	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	. . . . .	53	1,709	70	2,580	—	—
<b>Saurashtra—</b>							
Steam	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	420
Sailing	. . . . .	32	391	126(b)	888	61	2,620
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		135	27,734	223	23,619	108	15,932

(1) Data relate to registrations under both the Indian and the English Merchant Shipping Acts.

(a) Relate to Kandla port only.

(b) 29 Vessels built in earlier years were registered during the year.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 134—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

1	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam	.	.	.	.	5	6,516
Sailing	.	.	.	.	4	10,428
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steam	.	.	.	.	6	10,994
Sailing	.	.	.	.	—	—
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam	.	.	.	.	17	30,528
Sailing	.	.	.	.	5	476
<b>Saurashtra—</b>						
Steam	.	.	.	.	25	922
Sailing	.	.	.	.	56	1,298
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>						
	67	38,405	118	54,598	194	33,242

(1) See footnote (1) on page 358 ante.

## No. 135--GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS

(000' Tonnes)

	1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	Imports Exports		Imports Exports		Imports Exports	
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CALCUTTA</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	1,297	1,300	1,267	1,251	1,227	1,357
Foreign trade . . . .	3,736	3,449	3,879	2,949	4,377	3,357
TOTAL . . . .	5,033	4,749	5,146	4,200	5,604	4,714
<b>BOMBAY</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	1,267	2,044	1,224	1,620	1,212	1,906
Foreign trade . . . .	8,297	1,749	7,329	1,767	8,238	1,964
TOTAL . . . .	9,564	3,793	8,553	3,387	9,450	3,870
<b>MADRAS</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	769	48	619	51	669	38
Foreign trade . . . .	1,072	874	1,147	662	1,248	590
TOTAL . . . .	1,841	922	1,766	713	1,917	628
<b>VISHAKHAPATNAM</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	10	585	8	554	18	324
Foreign trade . . . .	1,211	584	1,346	577	1,146	988
TOTAL . . . .	1,221	1,169	1,354	1,131	1,164	1,312
<b>COCHIN</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	853	146	807	137	816	140
Foreign trade . . . .	696	283	549	316	611	262
TOTAL . . . .	1,549	429	1,356	453	1,427	402
<b>KANDLA</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	356	44	369	47	265	51
Foreign trade . . . .	487	257	527	144	354	188
TOTAL . . . .	843	301	896	191	619	239
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>						
Coastal trade . . . .	4,552	4,167	4,294	3,660	4,207	3,816
Foreign trade . . . .	15,499	7,195	14,777	6,415	15,974	7,349
GRAND TOTAL	20,051	11,363	19,071	10,075	20,181	11,165

Source : Annual Administrative Reports and Special returns collected from the Major Ports.

**No. 136—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS  
BY INDIAN AND FOREIGN FLAGS**

		(000* Tonnes)					
		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>COASTING TRADE</b>							
Indian Flags . . . .		2,386	2,395	2,109	2,105	2,310	2,113
Foreign Flags . . . .		1,050	1,467	1,060	1,289	938	1,404
Sailing Vessels (2) . . . .		762	262	756	219	695	248
<b>TOTAL (1)</b> . . . .		4,198	4,124	3,925	3,613	3,943	3,765
<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>							
Indian Flags . . . .		1,386	774	1,197	644	1,162	529
Foreign Flags . . . .		13,610	6,165	13,037	5,627	14,437	6,613
Sailing Vessels (2) . . . .		16	(a)	16	(a)	19	(a)
<b>TOTAL (1)</b> . . . .		15,012	6,939	14,250	6,271	15,618	7,162
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>							
Indian Flags . . . .		3,987	3,187	3,555	2,780	3,548	2,663
Foreign Flags . . . .		15,275	7,878	14,731	7,047	16,893	8,225
Sailing Vessels (2) . . . .		789	298	772	220	740	277
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . .		20,051	11,363	19,058	10,047	20,181	11,165

*Source* : Annual Administration Reports and Special returns collected from the Major Ports.

- (1) Excluding Kandla port for which Flag-wise break-down, separately for coastal and foreign trade is not available.  
 (2) Figures for Sailing Vessels by Nationality not available.  
 (a) Figures less than 1,000 tonnes.

## CIVIL AVIATION

Table 137 A & 137 B

The statistics relate to all traffic (both revenue and non-revenue loads) carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for Internal and International Services have been shown separately. Services operated to adjacent countries, *viz*, Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepa are included under internal Services.

Further details are as below :—

*Hours flown*—These figures represent the total of the number of hours flown by individual planes

*Kilometres flown*—These figures represent the total of kilometres flown by individual planes

*Capacity metric ton-kilometres*—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the kilometres flown.

*Passengers, freight, mails and newspapers carried*—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

*Passenger-kilometres*—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

*Load metric ton kilometres*—Represent aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load-metric ton kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.



No. 137. B—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS—*concl'd.*  
Scheduled International Services

(in '000)

Year		Hours flown	Kilo- metres flown	Capacity (Metric ton kilometres)	Revenue load	
					Passengers No.	carried Passenger kilometres
1		2	3	4	5	6
1951	. . . . .	11	4,411	24,571	21	107,507
1952	. . . . .	12	4,732	25,985	24	109,802
1953	. . . . .	14	5,411	29,716	31	129,526
1954	. . . . .	15	5,745	36,481	39	175,319
1955	. . . . .	19	7,482	51,947	52	230,168
1956	. . . . .	25	9,661	69,152	75	332,240
1957	. . . . .	26	10,683	79,187	89	395,870
1958	. . . . .	28	11,154	87,636	83	396,331
1959	. . . . .	30	12,333	99,403	92	426,722
1960	. . . . .	27	12,338	137,148	111	524,895

Year	Revenue load— <i>cont'd.</i>					Total non-revenue Load (Metric ton kilometres 12)	Total Load (Metric ton kilometres) 13
	Freight carried		Mails carried		Total revenue load (Metric ton kilometres) 11		
	Weight (Metric tons) 7	Metric ton kilometres 8	Weight (Metric tons) 9	Metric ton kilometres 10			
1951	0.6	3,366	0.2	1,440	14,907	416	15,323
1952	0.6	3,038	0.2	1,674	15,005	623	15,628
1953	0.9	3,787	0.2	1,624	17,160	940	18,100
1954	0.9	3,977	0.3	1,980	21,536	1,437	22,973
1955	1.7	6,469	0.4	2,659	29,781	2,483	32,263
1956	1.8	8,768	0.6	3,799	42,375	3,086	45,461
1957	1.6	9,463	0.7	4,398	49,066	3,995	53,061
1958	1.8	10,131	0.8	4,739	50,288	5,519	55,807
1959	2.7	14,062	0.9	5,047	57,358	6,024	63,382
1960	2.3	16,836	0.8	4,761	68,867	9,749	78,616

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Tables 138 to 152.

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometer of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under postage (table 143) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 146) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (table 150) includes only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.



## No. 138.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

1			1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
			2	3	4	5
1.	Post Offices (permanent)	No.	48,094	45,577	42,736	40,259
2.	Letter boxes	"	137,942	129,841	123,254	117,581
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	30,687	29,200	25,475	23,301
4.	Total strength of establishments	"	354,178	336,145	316,617	301,798
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed	Kilometres	495,195	460,828	443,727	407,576
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets	Million	3,818	3,596	3,356	3,262
7.	No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued	(000)	74,982	71,980	66,997	67,703
8.	No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	8,305	8,215	7,861	8,976
				1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
				6	7	8
1.	Post Offices (permanent)	No.		38,142	35,644	33,954
2.	Letter boxes	"		111,229	105,818	100,906
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"		22,911	21,562	20,929
4.	Total strength of establishment	"		284,501	262,999	242,871
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed	Kilometres		391,846	351,201	324,568
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets	Million		2,997	2,766	2,672
7.	No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued	(000)		65,355	61,789	58,252
8.	No. of value payable articles sent	(000)		8,981	8,766	9,049
				1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
				9	10	11
1.	Post Offices (permanent)	No.		31,649	29,633	26,106
2.	Letter boxes	"		97,408	92,186	84,979
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"		20,441	19,678	17,659
4.	Total strength of establishment	"		234,069	219,710	194,755
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed	Kilometres		300,885	290,858	267,972
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets	Million		2,553	2,366	2,270
7.	No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued	(000)		56,460	54,607	51,377
8.	No. of value payable articles sent	(000)		10,075	10,635	10,729

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

**NO. 139.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS  
AND PACKETS**

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards . . .	1,522,497,176	1,468,099,232	1,334,221,082	1,271,432,581	1,186,266,818
2. Letters—					
Paid and service . . .	1,535,596,267	1,454,530,545	1,357,443,526	1,332,970,422	1,205,512,420
Unpaid . . .	29,023,967	26,571,112	30,388,046	25,855,922	24,698,899
Registered . . .	80,234,827	75,680,918	71,122,182	72,450,020	69,762,439
Insured . . .	2,885,708	2,796,178	2,661,513	2,740,663	2,798,917
Value payable . . .	3,464,993	3,427,422	3,213,329	3,680,668	3,164,269
<b>TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS</b>	<b>3,173,702,938</b>	<b>3,031,105,407</b>	<b>2,798,999,678</b>	<b>2,708,439,276</b>	<b>2,492,203,782</b>

	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards . . .	1,093,752,059	1,075,336,450	996,222,174	946,706,764	925,633,640
2. Letters—					
Paid and service . . .	1,069,418,525	1,040,956,424	1,008,797,825	915,127,064	892,543,403
Unpaid . . .	27,266,163	25,056,939	22,622,074	24,540,368	22,823,893
Registered . . .	64,615,549	62,571,758	62,090,680	56,722,689	53,220,997
Insured . . .	2,846,558	2,967,106	3,126,485	2,952,133	2,837,918
Value payable . . .	3,169,175	3,285,989	3,632,497	3,649,418	3,824,556
<b>TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS</b>	<b>2,261,068,029</b>	<b>2,210,175,666</b>	<b>2,096,491,735</b>	<b>1,949,704,436</b>	<b>1,900,884,407</b>

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers . . .	220,816,149	198,145,722	196,752,412	189,824,506	188,907,867
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	11,115,988	10,311,063	9,184,894	9,681,949	9,933,663
Insured . . .	1,111,668	1,102,363	1,106,790	1,262,952	1,171,894
Value payable . . .	3,064,594	3,148,086	3,273,087	3,818,479	3,917,506
Unregistered . . .	20,722,691	13,499,925	12,898,857	10,895,111	10,177,370
<b>TOTAL—PARCELS</b>	<b>36,014,941</b>	<b>28,061,437</b>	<b>26,463,628</b>	<b>25,658,491</b>	<b>25,200,433</b>
5. Packets . . .	387,199,925	339,134,010	334,116,828	338,459,052	290,792,843
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,817,733,953</b>	<b>3,596,446,576</b>	<b>3,356,332,546</b>	<b>3,262,381,323</b>	<b>2,997,104,925</b>

	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
3. Newspapers . . .	189,556,910	185,425,770	172,406,007	157,735,293	134,217,783
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	8,901,901	8,884,615	9,593,454	8,904,895	8,165,071
Insured . . .	1,132,128	1,173,331	1,351,155	1,410,630	885,262
Value payable . . .	3,739,727	3,858,908	4,455,009	4,826,164	4,796,765
Unregistered . . .	10,940,851	9,103,951	8,291,704	7,105,060	6,460,049
<b>TOTAL—PARCELS</b>	<b>24,711,607</b>	<b>23,080,805</b>	<b>23,691,382</b>	<b>22,246,749</b>	<b>20,307,057</b>
5. Packets . . .	290,433,615	253,485,792	260,019,837	236,064,759	214,658,918
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,765,770,161</b>	<b>2,672,168,033</b>	<b>2,552,608,961</b>	<b>2,365,751,237</b>	<b>2,270,068,165</b>

*Source : Director General Posts & Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

NO. 140.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders) AND LENGTH OF MAIL LINES (excluding Air Lines).

Year/circles	Number of post offices, letter boxes and village Postmen			Distance over which mails were conveyed (in kilometers)	Total number of postal articles (excluding money order)
	Post Offices (Permanent)	Letter boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . .	26,106	84,979	17,751	267,972	2,270,068,165
1951-52 . . .	29,633	92,186	19,678	290,858	2,365,751,237
1952-53 . . .	31,649	97,408	20,441	300,885	2,552,608,961
1953-54 . . .	33,954	106,906	20,929	324,568	2,672,168,033
1954-55 . . .	35,644	105,818	21,562	351,201	2,765,770,161
1955-56 . . .	38,142	111,229	22,911	391,846	2,997,104,925
1956-57 . . .	40,259	117,581	23,301	407,576	3,262,381,325
1957-58 . . .	42,736	123,254	25,475	443,727	3,356,332,546
1958-59 . . .	45,577	129,841	29,200	461,015	3,596,446,576
1959-60 . . .	48,094	137,942	30,687	495,550	3,817,733,953
1959-60 :—					
Andhra . . .	4,370	11,992	2,086	36,539	..
Assam . . .	1,213	2,094	948	18,790	..
Bihar . . .	3,397	8,122	2,766	54,160	..
Bombay . . .	5,461	19,876	4,203	55,304	..
Central . . .	2,367	5,301	1,730	57,099	..
Delhi . . .	138	792	126	646	..
Hyderabad . . .	3,367	5,353	392	44,278	..
Madras . . .	9,470	33,982	6,263	62,167	..
Orissa . . .	1,741	3,177	1,231	19,809	..
Punjab . . .	3,836	11,704	1,381	33,707	..
Rajasthan . . .	1,839	5,110	1,395	45,130	..
Uttar Pradesh . . .	7,763	20,273	5,521	24,990	..
West Bengal . . .	3,132	10,236	2,645	42,931	..

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 141.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Years/Circles	Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	2	3	4	5
			Ra.	Ra.
1950-51	51,010,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1951-52	53,887,839	53,052,494	2,99,33,37,621	1,98,38,85,736
1952-53	56,263,730	55,510,306	1,98,11,43,237	1,97,36,83,967
1953-54	58,005,710	57,786,011	2,03,21,24,507	2,04,03,02,411
1954-55	61,486,946	61,164,489	2,31,58,00,350	2,14,33,65,926
1955-56	65,048,159	64,622,717	2,31,58,67,988	2,32,22,27,970
1956-57	67,388,508	66,195,688	2,47,40,55,417	2,47,94,05,186
1957-58	66,912,757	66,490,433	2,62,75,23,212	2,62,92,82,622
1958-59	71,979,838	71,599,984	2,86,14,27,689	2,86,28,69,657
1959-60	73,105,180	72,598,746	2,90,80,42,080	2,90,62,47,546
1959-60:—				
Andhra	3,450,111	3,343,523	11,91,57,173	8,71,96,896
Assam	2,942,287	1,294,576	15,44,26,823	6,57,71,608
Bihar	5,374,672	6,923,354	26,22,40,876	30,54,54,776
Bombay	12,390,055	10,529,402	45,62,77,373	44,38,67,210
Central	4,063,324	2,719,520	18,74,64,032	28,16,16,992
Delhi	1,783,040	2,007,640	7,23,27,927	1,71,78,544
Madras	14,104,458	16,576,535	40,61,86,976	43,75,59,159
Orissa	2,286,201	2,548,213	9,89,43,321	8,96,95,677
Punjab including Kashmir	3,313,840	4,037,568	13,83,72,473	14,10,77,592
Rajasthan	2,780,697	2,340,993	12,69,04,378	8,34,37,693
U. P.	6,890,241	10,764,193	29,16,85,389	34,49,30,655
Bengal	10,711,853	7,765,484	47,06,08,350	52,47,94,372
Hyderabad	2,239,854	1,747,250	8,27,16,123	8,34,01,893
Base P & T.	774,547	495	3,97,30,856	2,64,534
Foreign Money orders issued and paid in India				
Years/Circles	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	6	7	8	9
			Ra.	Ra.
1950-51	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1951-52	119,625	2,274,835	37,89,460	15,51,34,069
1952-53	196,332	1,936,304	55,16,912	16,94,99,647
1953-54	246,416	1,706,987	69,03,532	13,10,64,394
1954-55	302,366	1,695,745	83,12,911	13,72,64,680
1955-56	307,204	1,469,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,438
1956-57	314,278	1,321,037	78,00,996	13,41,76,230
1957-58	74,374(a)	12,45,308	21,42,414(a)	12,56,87,098
1958-59	57(a)	10,38,752	7,153(a)	10,17,66,107
1959-60	4(a)	7,47,559	50(a)	7,51,15,532
1959-60:—				
Andhra	—	37,053	—	12,22,047
Assam	—	1,729	—	2,21,956
Bihar	—	6,278	—	3,64,159
Bombay	—	82,248	—	1,35,98,241
Central	—	1,274	—	1,56,421
Delhi	—	8,596	—	4,28,368
Madras	2	4,26,367	25	3,48,95,239
Orissa	—	6,902	—	2,82,781
Punjab including Kashmir	—	90,395	—	1,61,42,967
Rajasthan	—	4,174	—	3,48,601
U. P.	1	60,801	3	52,11,584
W. Bengal	1	20,652	22	21,21,246
Hyderabad	—	1,180	—	1,21,522
Base P & T.	—	—	—	—

Source: Director General of Posts and  
Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communication.

(a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of the money order service from India to all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.

No. 141.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

Years/Circles	Grand total of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	I	II	III	IV
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51 . . . . .	51,377,061	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,705
1951-52 . . . . .	54,607,464	55,327,329	1,99,76,27,081	2,13,90,19,805
1952-53 . . . . .	56,460,062	57,446,610	1,98,66,60,149	2,14,31,83,214
1953-54 . . . . .	58,252,126	59,492,998	2,03,90,28,039	2,17,13,66,805
1954-55 . . . . .	61,789,312	62,860,234	2,14,41,13,261	2,28,06,32,603
1955-56 . . . . .	65,355,363	66,091,771	2,32,38,55,803	2,46,08,59,408
1956-57 . . . . .	67,702,786	67,516,725	2,48,18,56,413	2,61,35,81,416
1957-58 . . . . .	66,997,131	67,735,741	2,62,96,44,996	2,75,49,79,720
1958-59 . . . . .	71,979,895	72,638,736	2,86,14,34,842	2,96,46,35,764
1959-60 . . . . .	73,105,184	73,346,305	2,90,80,42,130	2,98,13,63,078
1959-60:—				
Andhra . . . . .	3,450,111	3,380,576	11,91,57,173	8,84,18,943
Assam . . . . .	2,942,287	1,296,305	15,44,26,833	6,59,93,564
Bihar . . . . .	5,374,672	6,929,632	26,22,40,876	30,58,18,935
Bombay . . . . .	12,390,055	10,611,650	45,62,77,372	45,74,65,451
Central . . . . .	4,063,324	2,720,794	18,74,64,032	28,17,73,413
Delhi . . . . .	1,783,040	2,016,146	7,23,27,927	1,76,06,912
Madras . . . . .	14,104,460	17,002,902	40,61,87,001	47,24,54,398
Orissa . . . . .	2,286,201	2,553,115	9,89,43,321	8,99,78,458
Punjab including Kashmir . . . . .	3,313,840	4,127,963	13,83,72,473	15,72,20,559
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,780,697	2,345,167	12,69,04,372	8,37,86,240
U. P. . . . .	6,890,242	10,824,994	29,16,85,392	35,01,42,238
W. Bengal . . . . .	10,111,854	7,786,136	47,06,08,372	52,69,15,618
Hyderabad . . . . .	2,239,854	1,748,430	8,37,16,123	8,35,23,815
Base P&T . . . . .	774,547	495	3,97,30,856	2,64,534

# No. 142 —NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
I	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	15,385	14,329	13,637	12,981
No. of depositors . . . . .	84,46,149	77,24,633	69,20,335	63,84,959
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . . . Rs.	2,24,70,23,581	2,05,92,83,722	1,78,33,63,291	1,74,27,22,783
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	1,98,72,33,914	1,83,79,05,900	1,60,94,03,541	1,45,73,89,428
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	3,86,74,87,717	3,60,76,96,185	3,39,93,16,658	3,22,08,09,660
Interest . . . . .	8,42,44,352	8,02,49,077	7,34,85,411	5,64,42,635

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	6	7	8
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	12,388	11,898	11,826
No. of depositors . . . . .	59,88,306	53,84,147	50,69,886
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . . . Rs.	1,57,70,53,358	1,34,91,02,965	1,31,86,23,099
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	1,20,76,90,112	1,10,33,19,509	1,31,50,82,805
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	2,93,49,79,106	2,56,49,39,259	2,31,95,74,596
Interest . . . . .	5,10,02,963	4,51,51,625	4,21,44,369

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	9	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	11,505	11,027	9,890
No. of Depositors . . . . .	48,29,668	44,45,926	40,90,020
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) . . . . . Rs.	1,13,22,94,638	1,07,30,95,831	99,92,74,694
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	95,48,72,115	94,72,48,137	83,53,05,122
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	2,17,68,30,891	1,99,81,45,495	1,85,06,13,775
Interest . . . . .	3,94,29,171	3,57,47,274	3,22,75,573

(1) Exclusive of transfer transaction.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communication

## NO. 143.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Receipts—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	30,21,82,809	28,92,82,925	27,50,86,478	26,10,20,580
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	7,69,12,758	6,71,53,858	6,19,65,221	5,64,11,322
Money order Receipts . . . . .	4,79,74,891	4,52,85,582	4,15,42,827	4,00,15,391
<b>Other Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>99,34,421</b>	<b>83,27,379</b>	<b>82,75,523</b>	<b>67,11,472</b>
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration . . . . .	—40,14,939	—1,17,94,109	—50,91,162	—17,23,989
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	4,88,14,587	4,31,67,821	4,31,72,997	3,84,23,830
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>39,22,05,331</b>	<b>37,86,76,032</b>	<b>34,87,88,214</b>	<b>32,74,58,924</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expenses)—</b>				
Administration, etc. . . . .	31,54,46,764	30,11,97,627	29,15,44,041	26,90,66,257
Conveyance of Mails (1) . . . . .	7,52,25,819	6,87,75,937	7,66,25,127	5,31,08,045
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	2,68,58,079	2,57,43,545	2,80,59,902	2,03,15,473
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	26,73,719	24,31,057	17,68,962	17,73,230
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	—1,18,02,916	—1,06,33,977	—99,81,328	—1,27,48,453
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Credit for services rendered to other departments . . . . .	2,41,68,825	2,18,37,916	1,92,80,821	1,73,17,697
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES . . . . .</b>	<b>38,42,32,640</b>	<b>36,56,76,273</b>	<b>36,87,35,883</b>	<b>31,41,96,855</b>
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
	6	7	8	9
<b>Receipts—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	24,13,33,515	22,76,14,686	21,99,21,769	20,51,65,491
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	4,82,32,743	4,28,08,970	3,84,17,578	3,58,66,245
Money order Receipts . . . . .	3,73,84,260	3,43,86,890	3,26,63,376	2,98,24,146
<b>Other Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>58,03,135</b>	<b>68,09,540</b>	<b>48,54,089</b>	<b>49,05,65</b>
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration . . . . .	—29,79,511	—2,39,838	—21,84,241	—24,48,250
Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	3,55,24,097	3,25,92,475	3,28,60,674	3,66,40,019
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>29,42,50,045</b>	<b>27,92,67,449</b>	<b>26,51,80,379</b>	<b>24,15,69,767</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expenses)—</b>				
Administration, etc. . . . .	25,60,45,430	24,40,37,344	23,08,70,996	21,98,60,130
Conveyance of Mails (1) . . . . .	4,51,56,493	4,14,99,490	3,91,89,876	3,99,38,512
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	2,04,24,757	2,07,83,346	1,97,12,502	2,29,17,436
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	15,19,107	12,50,918	10,76,123	7,28,918
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	—1,14,74,764	—1,06,69,607	—1,13,52,543	—97,59,067
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments . . . . .	1,75,05,436	1,53,44,019	1,38,53,047	1,26,73,656
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES . . . . .</b>	<b>29,41,65,587</b>	<b>28,15,57,472</b>	<b>26,56,44,007</b>	<b>26,10,12,273</b>

(1) Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 143.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*concl'd.*

	1951-52	1950-51
	10	11
<b>Receipts.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	19,18,44,888	18,69,71,782
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	3,82,78,155	3,38,34,954
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	3,36,03,004	3,04,99,145
Other Receipts . . . . .	46,41,791	43,39,972
<b>Deduct—</b>		
Payments to British Post Office, etc.	—26,23,691	—10,51,258
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . .	3,85,84,497	3,94,75,485
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>23,24,07,632</b>	<b>21,22,11,626</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expenses)—</b>		
Administration, etc. . . . .	20,41,14,822	18,81,59,069
Conveyance of Mails(1) . . . . .	3,78,14,224	3,31,86,308
Stationery, Printing and other charges . .	1,77,97,426	1,30,97,942
Interest on Capital Outlay . . . . .	5,47,647	3,54,125
Inter-Branch adjustment . . . . .	—1,00,94,052	—1,01,43,551
<b>Deduct—</b>		
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	1,19,16,314	74,45,944
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES . . . . .</b>	<b>23,82,63,753</b>	<b>21,72,07,949</b>

(1) See footnote on p. 372 ante.

## No. 144.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Expenditure—</b>					
During the year . . . . .	1,17,63,183	99,34,243	53,53,796	77,19,023	63,72,511
Up to the end of the year . . . . .	8,25,15,455	7,05,26,729	6,05,25,244	5,49,20,874	4,71,11,069
	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Expenditure—</b>					
During the year . . . . .	63,96,090	29,29,548	15,01,843	16,63,084	14,63,521
Up to the end of the year . . . . .	4,07,63,925	3,43,76,082	3,11,94,214	2,96,90,901	2,66,64,892

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.



## NO. 145.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kilometres along Road—				
(a) Line	103,931	97,953	92,798	88,606
(b) Wire	129,744	122,774	112,860	106,381
2. Kilometres along Railways—				
(a) Line	83,253	77,633	77,091	75,800
(b) Wire	392,195	389,793	384,438	378,376
3. Kilometres of Cable	2,158	2,049	2,005	1,934
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors	44,526	40,897	35,101	29,845
Total Kilometres of—				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	189,342	177,635	171,894	167,340
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	561,465	553,404	532,400	514,602
		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	6	7	8	
1. Kilometres along Road—				
(a) Line	85,195	79,555	72,496	
(b) Wire	98,685	92,708	84,222	
2. Kilometres along Railways—				
(a) Line	74,995	75,506	74,673	
(b) Wire	373,357	365,733	370,809	
3. Kilometres of Cable	1,450	1,429	1,278	
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors	29,052	28,899	28,794	
Total Miles of—				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	161,641	156,489	148,449	
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	501,093	487,388	483,125	
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	9	10	11	
1. Kilometres along Road—				
(a) Line	69,781	68,766	66,038	
(b) Wire	76,315	76,125	74,529	
2. Kilometres along Railways—				
(a) Line	73,940	73,191	72,414	
(b) Wire	374,427	367,331	355,887	
3. Kilometres of Cable	1,176	1,138	1,345	
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors	41,494	44,661	29,844	
Total Kilometres of—				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3)	144,897	143,095	139,797	
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	492,396	488,117	460,260	

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 146.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1959-69	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
I	2	3	4	5
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .	143	132	130	123
(b) Combined . . . . .	6,488	6,176	5,781	5,512
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	608	624	613	793
(ii) Canal . . . . .	117	105	466	160
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	135	125	125	157
(ii) Canal . . . . .	854	1,035	1,024	1,013
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,699	3,574	3,614	3,237
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	9	9	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	683	688	772	607
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	22	21	10
		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I		6	7	8
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .		116	109	97
(b) Combined . . . . .		5,206	4,623	4,291
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		1,109	1,049	888
(ii) Canal . . . . .		161	364	120
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		211	212	182
(ii) Canal . . . . .		994	910	888
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		2,962	2,993	3,072
(ii) Canal . . . . .		1	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		719	526	449
(ii) Canal . . . . .		—	—	16
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I		9	10	11
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .		84	79	80
(b) Combined . . . . .		3,974	3,763	3,586
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		850	1,320	748
(ii) Canal . . . . .		120	126	119
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		219	200	139
(ii) Canal . . . . .		833	800	75
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		3,651	3,073	3,746
(ii) Canal . . . . .		—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .		497	395	509
(ii) Canal . . . . .		1	—	—

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communication;

## No. 147.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
	2	3	4	5
1. Kilometres of line (A) . . . . .	51,686	45,763	43,306	40,123
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . . . . .	1,146,602	1,092,106	1,037,827	974,627
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . . . . .	19,755	17,431	15,583	15,263
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) . . . . .	2,631,510	2,322,224	2,149,387	19,48,201
5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C) . . . . .	71,441	63,194	58,889	55,386
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) . . . . .	3,778,112	3,414,330	3,187,214	2,922,828

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
	6	7	8
1. Kilometres of line (A) . . . . .	36,246	32,029	29,485
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . . . . .	923,480	871,626	816,634
3. Kilometres of cables (C) . . . . .	13,322	12,440	11,636
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) . . . . .	15,74,020	1,443,602	1,339,101
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C) . . . . .	49,568	44,469	41,121
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) . . . . .	2,497,500	2,315,228	2,155,735

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
	9	10	11
1. Kilometres of line (A) . . . . .	28,481	29,283	27,539
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) . . . . .	800,280	768,420	730,092
3. Kilometres of cable (C) . . . . .	10,527	9,297	9,495
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) . . . . .	1,237,347	971,778	1,106,698
5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C) . . . . .	39,008	39,170	37,034
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) . . . . .	2,037,627	1,740,198	1,836,790

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Ministry of Transport and Communications

## NO. 148.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>. Number of Exchanges—</b>					
(i) Departmental . . . . .	1,262	1,190	1,099	952	851
(ii) Other than Departmental . . . . .	208	204	188	184	228
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	5,812	5,320	5,170	5,052	4,758
B . Total lines connected . . . . .	368,842	333,627	283,905	268,929	242,839
. Total telephones connected . . . . .	410,234	365,363	321,884	295,478	266,516
D . No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .	5,066	4,688	4,644	4,619	4,466
E . Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1) . . . . .	197,307	19,45.65	17,80.99	15,92.19	14,06.98
	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11

<b>A. Number of Exchanges—</b>					
(i) Departmental . . . . .	686	585	541	514	507
(ii) Other than Departmental . . . . .	180	172	184	172	147
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	4,171	3,835	3,712	3,514	3,033
B . Total lines connected . . . . .	209,327	192,676	168,785	153,938	14,077
C . Total telephones connected . . . . .	234,012	210,314	185,447	171,916	157,032
D . No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .	4,182	4,107	4,961	7,021	6,779
1 . Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees. (Rs. 000) (1) . . . . .	12,14.21	11,30.45	10,32.45	9,46.04	8,88.95

(1) This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.  
Ministry of Transport and Communications

Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	8,925	1955-56 . . . . .	7,157
1951-52 . . . . .	6,195	1956-57 . . . . .	7,378
1952-53 . . . . .	4,117	1957-58 . . . . .	6,591
1953-54 . . . . .	7,603	1958-59 . . . . .	9,929
1954-55 . . . . .	4,540	1959-60 . . . . .	7,083

## No. 149.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Paid messages—</i>					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	4,410,967	4,193,026	4,076,660	3,404,978	2,957,141
Value (Rs.)	14,711,674	1,47,11,200	1,40,53,921	1,21,97,241	89,36,573
<i>Private (Including Press)—</i>					
Number	28,481,892	26,338,173	25,083,851	26,323,792	26,129,911
Value (Rs.)	47,646,612	4,20,59,523	4,08,88,084	3,83,19,482	3,60,66,028
<i>Total—</i>					
Number	32,892,859	30,531,199	29,160,511	30,128,770	29,087,052
Value (Rs.)	62,358,286	5,67,70,723	5,49,42,005	5,05,16,723	4,50,02,601
<i>Foreign Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	102,196	90,465	94,109	1,05,925	93,663
Value (Rs.)	8,14,263	8,74,846	8,26,713	11,18,614	11,37,935
<i>Private (including press)—</i>					
Number	3,990,429	3,712,607	3,899,036	42,66,878	4,315,906
Value (Rs.)	91,08,919	1,25,40,561	1,23,31,700	1,36,03,382	1,31,50,768
<i>TOTAL—</i>					
Number	4,092,625	3,803,072	3,993,145	42,72,803	4,409,569
Value (Rs.)	99,23,182	1,34,15,407	1,31,58,413	1,47,21,996	1,42,88,793
	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Paid messages—</i>					
<i>Inland Traffic—</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	2,64,1391	2,686,656	2,962,432	2,450,701	2,612,872
Value (Rs.)	83,82,897	1,8,117,358	18,12,801	86,37,147	88,73,008
<i>Private (including press),</i>					
Number	23,588,471	22,581,181	21,411,492	21,765,193	20,614,206
Value (Rs.)	3,31,27,451	3,25,13,398	3,35,19,939	3,34,53,847	3,30,06,440
<i>TOTAL—</i>					
Number	26,229,862	25,267,837	4,373,924	24,115,894	23,227,078
Value (Rs.)	4,15,10,348	4,06,30,756	4,23,32,740	4,20,90,994	4,18,79,448
<i>Foreign Traffic</i>					
<i>State—</i>					
Number	77,667	76,131	66,464	64,725	56,879
Value (Rs.)	9,20,279	7,28,886	3,32,401	7,10,654	5,00,848
<i>Private (including press)</i>					
Number	4,194,581	4,008,907	4,516,121	4,681,803	4,636,095
Value (Rs.)	1,17,57,347	1,07,35,600	1,30,61,302	1,15,66,962	1,15,32,644
<i>TOTAL—</i>					
Number	4,272,248	4,075,038	4,581,586	4,746,528	4,692,974
Value (Rs.)	1,26,77,626	1,14,64,486	1,38,83,702	1,22,77,616	1,20,33,492

NOTE.—The value of foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only.

Sources : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications

No. 149.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*concl'd.*

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic.</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	4,513,163	4,283,491	4,170,769	3,910,804	3,050,804
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	1,55,25,937	1,55,86,046	1,48,80,634	1,33,15,855	1,00,74,508
<b>Private (including press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	32,472,321	30,050,778	28,982,887	30,55,670	30,445,817
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	5,67,55,531	5,46,00,084	5,32,19,784	5,92,22,864	4,92,16,790
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	36,985,484	34,334,270	33,153,656	34,501,573	33,496,621
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	7,22,81,468	7,01,86,130	6,81,00,418	6,52,38,719	5,92,91,298
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	347,720	294,930	295,425	319,222	332,771
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	13,17,110	12,77,019	11,45,544	13,96,359	14,59,770
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money</b>					
Orders Issued (Number) . . . . .	1,877,112	1,708,685	1,596,156	1,543,347	1,536,574
Value . . . . .	16,08,44,221	17,18,00,000	12,92,83,506	12,12,51,643	12,14,92,613
	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
7	8	9	10	11	
<b>Total—(Inland and Foreign Traffic)</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	2,719,058	2,752,787	3,027,896	2,715,426	2,669,731
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	93,03,176	88,46,244	96,45,202	93,47,801	93,73,856
<b>Private (including Press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	27,783,052	21,590,088	25,927,614	26,446,996	25,307,180
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	4,48,84,798	4,32,48,998	4,65,81,240	4,50,02,909	4,50,39,932
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	30,502,110	29,342,875	28,955,510	29,162,422	27,976,911
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	5,41,87,974	5,20,95,242	5,62,26,442	5,43,68,610	5,44,13,788
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	330,197	312,973	289,062	251,814	230,318
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	13,71,890	13,73,300	13,04,468	10,17,998	9,30,050
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money</b>					
Orders Issued (Number) . . . . .	1,453,806	1,317,393	1,287,838	1,211,929	1,155,653
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	11,42,67,622	10,84,50,049	10,56,92,295	11,17,76,945	11,66,37,119

**POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS**  
**No. 150.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS**

38 I

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	5	5	6
Sent . . . . .	17,488	15,805	14,404	12,271	10,373
Received . . . . .	49,084	49,448	42,600	35,222	41,191
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>67,472</b>	<b>65,253</b>	<b>57,004</b>	<b>47,493</b>	<b>51,564</b>
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India(Rs.))	9,33,888	8,86,079	8,50,958	74,11,034	6,64,030
	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Sent . . . . .	9,831	9,096	9,680	8,797	8,535
Received . . . . .	47,448	51,374	50,591	43,864	38,558
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>57,279</b>	<b>60,470</b>	<b>60,271</b>	<b>43,651</b>	<b>47,073</b>
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India(Rs.))	6,06,006	5,88,167	6,50,541	5,42,973	4,15,195

*Source : 'Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

**No. 151.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS  
DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH).**

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year	6,90,99,193	9,70,53,432	10,27,30,286	8,81,76,628	8,39,52,263
Expenditure to the end of the year	1,21,53,80,400	1,14,22,94,085	1,04,58,91,399	94,32,41,477	85,59,90,410
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages . . . . .	7,22,81,469	7,01,86,129	6,81,00,418	6,52,18,719	5,92,91,304
Miscellaneous . . . . .	23,95,23,298	21,42,85,075	19,94,02,264	17,56,76,495	15,31,96,277
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE).</b>	<b>31,18,04,767</b>	<b>28,44,71,204</b>	<b>26,75,02,682</b>	<b>24,09,15,214</b>	<b>21,24,87,581</b>
Working expenses . . . . .	26,85,14,460	23,33,13,162	21,04,73,143	19,09,74,503	17,78,62,640
<b>Net Revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>4,32,90,307</b>	<b>5,11,58,042</b>	<b>5,70,29,539</b>	<b>4,99,40,611</b>	<b>3,46,24,941</b>
	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year	8,68,63,119	7,36,73,138	6,38,44,255	4,78,76,249	6,92,78,554
Expenditure to the end of the year	77,33,43,575	68,90,30,462	61,84,20,584	55,70,15,491	48,36,48,672
<b>Revenue—</b>					
Revenue					
From Messages . . . . .	5,42,04,666	5,20,95,244	5,62,26,441	5,43,68,609	5,39,30,742
Miscellaneous . . . . .	13,22,16,439	12,43,80,470	11,28,10,681	10,44,00,599	9,73,75,021
<b>TOTAL (REVENUE)</b>	<b>18,64,21,105</b>	<b>17,64,75,714</b>	<b>16,90,37,122</b>	<b>15,87,69,208</b>	<b>15,13,05,763</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	15,81,21,246	15,19,88,489	13,08,71,937	11,85,77,290	10,65,48,579
<b>Net Revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>2,82,99,859</b>	<b>2,44,87,225</b>	<b>3,81,65,185</b>	<b>4,01,91,918</b>	<b>4,47,57,184</b>

*Source : 'Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

## No. 152.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

I	1959-60 2	1958-59 3	1957-58 4	1956-57 5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year— Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	8,08,62,376	10,69,87,675	10,82,84,082	9,58,95,615
To end of the year . . . . .	1,28,73,79,206	1,20,23,04,165	1,09,58,99,994	98,76,47,702
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	40,65,77,488	39,52,49,200	36,70,70,282	34,59,70,780
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	29,74,32,610	26,78,98,036	24,92,20,614	22,24,03,358
TOTAL . . . . .	70,40,10,098	66,31,47,236	61,62,90,896	56,83,74,138
Working Expenses . . . . .	61,81,01,267	56,77,38,097	55,17,88,339	48,03,41,390
Net Receipts . . . . .	8,59,08,831	9,54,09,139	6,45,02,557	8,80,32,748
Interest on Debt . . . . .	3,46,45,833	3,12,51,338	2,74,20,687	2,48,30,068
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+5,12,62,998	+6,41,57,801	+3,70,81,870	+6,32,02,680

I	1955-56 6	1954-55 7	1953-54 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—			
During the year— Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	9,03,24,779	9,32,59,209	7,66,02,726
To end of the year . . . . .	89,25,84,830	81,41,07,500	72,34,06,544
Gross Receipts—			
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	31,03,53,954	29,22,75,685	27,97,58,158
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	19,63,83,672	17,34,12,869	16,18,97,935
TOTAL . . . . .	50,67,37,626	46,56,88,554	44,16,56,093
Working Expenses . . . . .	45,02,05,632	42,05,91,031	40,06,32,157
Net Receipts . . . . .	5,65,31,994	4,50,97,523	4,10,23,936
Interest on Debt . . . . .	2,18,00,736	1,90,87,687	1,70,00,339
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+3,47,31,258	+2,60,09,839	+2,40,23,597

I	1952-53 9	1951-52 10	1950-51 11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—			
During the year— Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	6,53,46,098	4,95,59,333	7,07,42,075
To end of the year . . . . .	64,96,14,798	58,67,06,392	51,03,13,564
Gross Receipts—			
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	26,30,66,408	24,85,30,846	23,53,18,251
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	14,75,40,481	14,26,45,994	10,28,23,228
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay Madras and Calcutta . . . . .		(a)	2,53,80,910
TOTAL . . . . .	41,06,06,889	39,11,76,840	36,35,17,389
Working Expenses . . . . .	37,68,08,157	34,39,04,503	31,21,75,373
Net Receipts . . . . .	3,37,98,732	4,72,72,337	5,13,42,016
Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,50,76,053	1,29,36,540	1,15,01,158
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+1,87,22,679	+3,43,35,797	+3,97,60,861

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) From the year 1951-52 the Revenue Receipts of telephone districts, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with miscellaneous Revenue.



## OVERSEAS COMMUNICATION SERVICES

Tables 153 to 157

This Service, working under the Ministry of Transport & Communications, is responsible for Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto, Leased Telegraph Channels, International Telex Service and Multi-Address Broadcast Services between India and foreign countries. The service was nationalised with effect from the 1st January, 1947 prior to which date it was being worked by a private company—The Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co., Ltd. The following services were taken over from the Company at the time of inauguration of nationalised service :—

- (a) Submarine Cable Telegraphs Services—connecting (i) Bombay to London *via* Aden, Port Sudan, Alexandria, etc. for the European traffic; (ii) Madras with Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, etc. for the East Asian traffic; and (iii) Bombay to Zanzibar *via* Aden for East and South African traffic.
- (b) Wireless Telegraphs Services—between (i) Bombay and London, Melbourne, Shanghai, New York (through two direct services operated by Messrs. Mackay Radio Telegraph Co., and Radio Corporation of America at the American end) ; and (ii) New Delhi and London.
- (c) Radio Telephones Services—between Bombay and London.

2. Considerable progress has been made in India's foreign communications, as will be seen from the services operated on 31st May, 1961, given below :—

- (a) *Direct Wireless Telegraphs Services.*—(i) *Bombay* to Afghanistan, Egypt, France, Germany, Hanoi, North Viet Nam, Indonesia, Iraq, Iran, Italy, Japan, Saigon, Switzerland, Thailand, United Kingdom and U. S. A. ; (ii) *Calcutta* to Australia, Burma, Manila and United Kingdom; (iii) *New Delhi* to Moscow, Peking, Poland, Shanghai, United Kingdom, Yugoslavia and Roumania; and (iv) *Madras* to United Kingdom.
- (b) *Direct Radio Telephones Services.*—(i) *Bombay* to Aden, Bahrein, Burma, East Africa, Egypt, Ethiopia, Hongkong, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Poland, Saudi Arabia, Switzerland and United Kingdom ; (ii) *Calcutta* to Australia, Germany, United Kingdom, Viet Nam, South ; (iii) *New Delhi* to Afghanistan, U.K., China, France, Italy, U.S.S.R. ; and (iv) *Madras* to Malaya.
- (c) *Direct Radio Photo Services.*—(i) *Calcutta* and *New Delhi* to France, Germany, Japan, United Kingdom, and U.S.S.R. ; and (ii) *New Delhi* to Poland, and China.
- (d) *Multi-address Press Broadcasts.*—*Delhi* to Ankara, Baghdad, Bangkok, Beirut, Berne, Bonn, Brussels, Cairo, Colombo, Consulate Bodies at Rangoon, Djakarta, Kabul, Khatmandu, London, Moscow, Nairobi, Paris, Peking, Prague, Rome, Singapore, Sydney, Teheran, The Hague, News cast Tokyo ; Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.
- (e) *Newscast Services for the press*—from *Bombay* to Khatmandu, and Tokyo.

- (f) A new type of radio-telegraphs service was introduced during the year 1957-58, *viz.*, leased channel for private customers on rental basis. As on 31st May, 1961, fourteen such services are now in operation—5 from Bombay, 6 from Calcutta and 3 from New Delhi. This facility provides direct means of communication between the parties.
- (g) The first International Telex Service from India, between Bombay and London, was inaugurated on the 16th June, 1960. The service has been extended via London to 28 countries upto 31st May, 1961, *viz.*, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Federal Republic of Germany, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Greece, Hongkong, Hungary, Irish Republic, Italy, Luxembourg, Malaya, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.K., U.S.A., and U.S.R.R.
- (h) *Switched Radio-telephones Services* : (i) *via London* to Algeria, Argentina, Asmara, Austria, Barbados, Belgium, Bermuda, Brazil, Canada (including Yukon Province and Goose Bay Labrador), Ceuta, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, Ghana, Gibraltar, Greece, Guatemala, Hawaii, Honduras, Hungary, Iceland, Irish Republic, Israel, Lebanon, Luxembourg, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, Newfoundland, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Rhodesia, Spain, South Africa, South West Africa, Sudan, Sweden, Tangier, Tunisia, United States of America, Vatican City and Yugoslavia.
- (i) *Switched Radio photo Services via London* to Australia, Belgium, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, Ghana, Greece, Kingston, Jamaica, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, Sweden, Switzerland and Union of South Africa and Yugoslavia.
- (ii) *Via London to the following Ocean Liners*: America, Athlone, Castle, Capetown Castle, Caronia, Corinthia, Constitution, Edinburgh Castle, Empress of England, Empress of Britain, Eastriver, Israel, Ivernia, Independence, Maasdam, Mauretania, Nevasa, Nieuw Amsterdam, Olympia Elir, Orion, Orcades, Oronsay, Orsova Oxfordshire, Oslof-Jord, Pretoria Castle, Queen of Bermuda, Queen Elizabeth, Queen Marry, Reina-Del-Mar, Rijndam, Stirling Castle, Sylvania, Saxonia, United States and Zion.
- (iii) *Via Australia* to New Zealand.
- (iv) *Via Bahrein* to Doha, Dubai, Muscat and Kuwait.
- (v) *Via Berne* to Yugoslavia.
- (vi) *Via Egypt* to Sudan.
- (vii) *Via Ethiopia* to Asmara.
- (viii) *Via Japan* to Ryukyu.

3. India's external communications are handled through the above services; the statistics of traffic and revenue of different services are shown separately.

## No. 153.—OVERSEAS TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC

(in '000)

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Forwarded Paid Words	4,13,00	3,33,23	3,44,55	4,01,41	3,91,67	3,33,58
Received Paid Words	3,87,74	3,44,40	3,57,53	4,19,14	3,90,71	3,31,25
TOTAL	8,00,74	6,77,63	7,02,08	8,20,55	7,83,38	6,64,83

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	8	9	10	11
Forwarded Paid Words	3,07,64	3,05,65	3,12,58	3,39,94
Received Paid Words	3,19,69	3,38,43	3,36,49	3,60,86
TOTAL	6,27,33	6,44,08	6,49,07	7,00,80

## No. 154.— OVERSEAS TELEPHONE TRAFFIC

(in '000')

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Outward Paid Minutes	1,27	1,04	98	78	64	50
Inward Paid Minutes	1,14	93	95	93	75	51
TOTAL	2,41	1,97	1,93	1,71	1,39	1,01

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	8	9	10	11
Outward Paid Minutes	33	30	22	27
Inward Paid Minutes	38	32	23	25
TOTAL	71	62	45	52

Sd/-: Director General, Overseas Communication Services,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications

## OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

## No. 155.—OVERSEAS RADIOPHOTO TRAFFIC

(in '000')

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms.	2,26	53	49	86	93
Received Area—Sq. Cms.	75	33	36	43	32
TOTAL AREA—Sq. Cms.	3,01	86	85	1,29	1,25

	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms.	24	20	12	11	20
Received Area—Sq. Cms.	23	10	13	3	7
TOTAL AREA—Sq. Cms.	47	30	25	14	27

## No. 156.—MULTI-ADDRESS NEWSCASTS

(in '000')

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-53	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Paid Words	23,03	21,80	29,00	27,37	24,42	20,93	24,35	12,13	10,37	7,16

NOTE —Multi-address Broadcast for the benefit of the Indian Embassies abroad started from 1st July 1948 Presscasts for News Agency started since 9th June 1952.

Source : Director General, Communication Service,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## NO. 157—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES

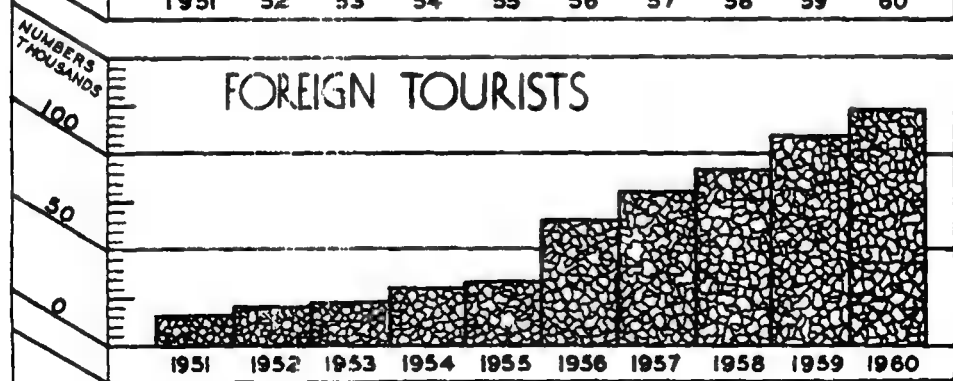
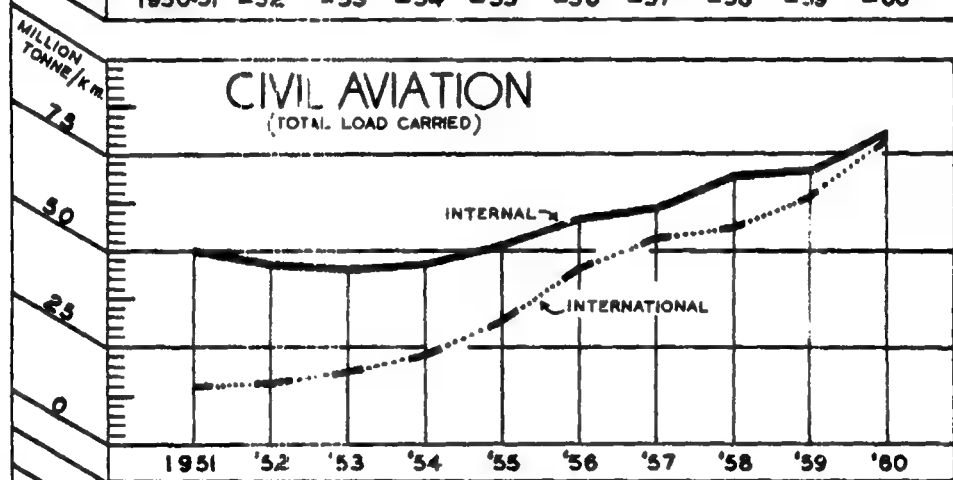
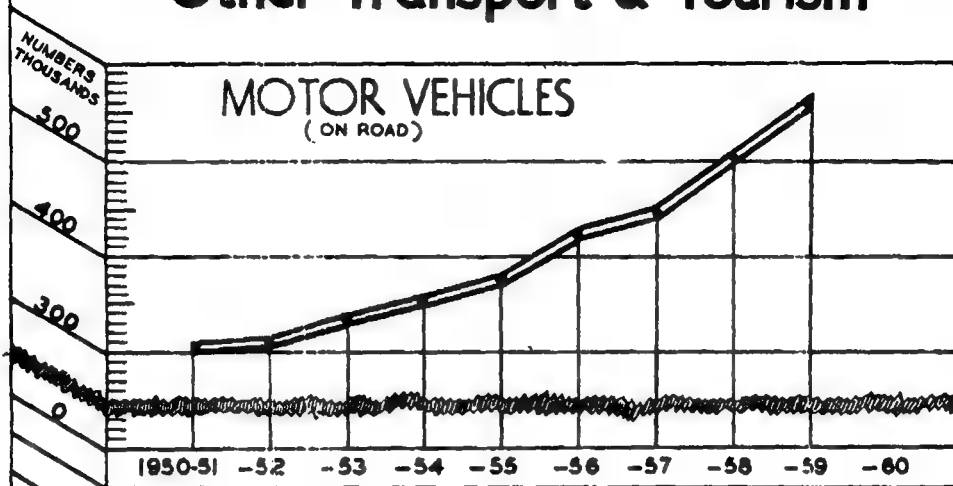
	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	20,44	16,16	26,83	20,01	14,38
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	2,25,54	2,05,10	1,88,95	1,62,12	1,42,10
<b>TRAFFIC REVENUE</b>					
Telegraphs . . . . .	1,68,23	1,49,71	1,45,00	1,54,43	1,44,33
Telephones . . . . .	14,78	10,14	11,60	7,81	7,61
Multi-address Newscasts . . . . .	1,85	1,55	1,71	1,66	1,50
Radiophoto . . . . .	54	14	15	16	19
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5,06	6,19	3,77	4,81	2,52
Excess Receipts . . . . .	7,66	9,59	15,60	21,62	19,69
Unbalance of Press Revenue . . . . .	(—) 20	(—) 27	(—) 55	(—) 73	(—) 63
Unbalance of Other Traffic . . . . .	—	(—) 73	78	87	38
Leased Services . . . . .	12,26	8,18	4,79	—	—
Voice cast . . . . .	4	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>2,10,62</b>	<b>1,84,74</b>	<b>1,82,86</b>	<b>1,90,62</b>	<b>1,75,58</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	1,58,68	1,41,54	1,39,12	1,41,45	1,32,18
Net Profit . . . . .	51,94	43,20	43,74	49,17	43,40

NO. 157—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES—*contd.*

	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	22,23	14,49	10,46	2,58	7,86
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	1,27,72	1,05,49	90,00	79,54	76,95
<b>TRAFFIC REVENUE</b>					
Telegraphs . . . . .	1,25,41	1,15,86	1,23,79	1,44,97	34
Telephones . . . . .	5,46	3,73	3,45	2,38	2,96
Multi-address Newscasts . . . . .	1,34	1,54	95	76	56
Radiophoto . . . . .	7	4	2	3	4
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,12	2,49	1,64	2,77	15
Excess Receipts . . . . .	19,49	21,26	14,18	19,28	22,19
Unbalance of Press Revenue . . . . .	(—) 10	5	—	—	—
Unbalance of Other Traffic . . . . .	8,59,89	2,46	—	—	—
Leased Services . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Voice cast . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,54,65</b>	<b>1,47,43</b>	<b>1,44,04</b>	<b>1,50,19</b>	<b>1,47,24</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	1,24,34	1,04,12	1,01,96	99,95	1,00,63
Net Profit . . . . .	30,31	43,32	42,07	50,23	46,61

Source : Director General, Overseas Communication Services,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

# Other Transport & Tourism



## MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT

Available statistics relating to the movement of population between India and other countries are given in this section.

Tables 158 to 160 :—

*Emigration.*—“Emigrant” for the purposes of these statements means any person who migrates or has migrated or has been registered as such under the Indian Emigration Act, 1922. Emigrants who proceeded to different countries and were repatriated therefrom under some rule or convention or otherwise assisted to return have been shown separately. They exclude passengers on unberthed passenger-ships (explained in a later paragraph), who returned on their own. Total figures according to sex and occupation are shown for a period of ten years from 1950 to 1959 and in addition further classification according to countries of destination is given for the years 1958 and 1959. Ports of embarkation with number of emigrants are shown separately.

The primary statistical data in each case are compiled by the Protectors of Emigrants at ports. This information is consolidated by the Ministry of External Affairs in the *Annual Report on the Working of the Indian Emigration Act (1922)*.

Tables 161 to 165 :—

*Passengers carried by unberthed passenger-ships.*—These tables deal with the number of passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships from ports in India on different kinds of voyages. An unberthed passenger-ship means a ship carrying more than 30 unberthed passengers. The term ‘unberthed passenger’ denotes a passenger not less than 12 years of age for whom no separate accommodation in any cabin, state room or saloon is reserved; this term does not include a passenger in attendance on a berthed passenger-ship, nor a child of less than one year of age. A passenger between the ages of one and twelve years is counted as half towards the total number.

The voyages are classified as “long” and “short”. The distinction between the two is that when a ship is expected to be continuously out of port for more than 120 hours it is said to be on a long voyage; otherwise on a short voyage. Long voyage figures are given for ports of destination out of India while short voyage figures are sub-divided into three classes, i.e. to ports (1) within the same State, (2) beyond the State but in India and (3) out of India. Total figures for all the above categories are given from 1950-51 to 1959-60. Detailed figures from 1953-54 are also shown giving the number of passengers from each port of departure to each port of destination on long and short voyages. The Mercantile Marine Department, Ministry of Transport collect these statistics from the agents of the shipping companies under the Indian Merchant Communications and Shipping Act XXI of 1923.

Table 166 :—

*Foreign Tourists coming to India*—Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for purposes of business, holiday, pleasure, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, e.g., diplomatic, scientific, administrative, religious, athletics. The term ‘tourist’ excludes a large number of travellers, viz., migrants, persons in transit, transport crews, troops etc. It also excludes foreign students even though they receive remittances from their home countries. Visitors coming from Pakistan are also excluded. Tourist statistics, enumerated in this table, therefore, do not provide a total picture of the volume of tourist traffic. The tourist traffic has been classified according to the countries of origin of the tourists.

No. 158 --NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS PROCEEDING TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES

(Skilled and unskilled)

1	Country of destination 2	No. of emigrants		
		Men 3	Women	Children 4
1950	. . . . .	6,053	177	180
1951	. . . . .	4,754	77	126
1952	. . . . .	8,053	145	18
1953	. . . . .	10,319	252	231
1954	. . . . .	9,455	185	94
1955	. . . . .	4,143	221	127
1956	. . . . .	3,364	275	193
1957	. . . . .	2,826	296	153
1958	. . . . .	2,078	360	129
1959	. . . . .	2,427	354	9
1958--				
Skilled	Ceylon . . . . .	50	4	—
	Malaya . . . . .	16	1	—
	Burma . . . . .	8	—	—
	U.K. . . . .	—	—	—
	North Borneo . . . . .	3	1	—
	Gold Coast . . . . .	—	—	—
	Other Countries . . . . .	2,001	354	129
	TOTAL . . . . .	2,078	360	129
Unskilled	. . . . .	—	—	—
1959--				
Skilled	Ceylon . . . . .	200	35	9
	Malaya . . . . .	80	15	3
	Burma . . . . .	9	2	—
	U. K. . . . .	16	7	1
	North Borneo . . . . .	1	—	—
	Gold Coast . . . . .	16	—	—
	Other Countries . . . . .	2,105	195	81
	TOTAL . . . . .	2,427	354	94
Unskilled	. . . . .	—	—	—

Sources : Ministry of External Affairs



NO. 158.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS PROCEEDING TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES—*Contd.*  
(Skilled and unskilled)

1	Country of destination	Occupation				Without occupation	TOTAL
		Agriculture	Industry	Commerce	Other occupation		
2	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1950	.	23	950	2,820	2,335	282	6,410
1951	.	7	677	3,269	829	175	7,790(a)
1952	.	—	716	5,494	1,859	327	11,302(b)
1953	.	—	2,133	6,968	1,292	409	10,802
1954	.	—	1,559	978	999	198	3,761(c)
1955	.	—	2,551	1,485	199	256	4,491
1956	.	—	1,563	783	1,143	340	3,829
1957	.	—	1,121	809	1,098	247	3,275
1958	.	—	625	710	980	252	2,567
1959	.	—	703	961	1,021	190	2,875
1958—							
Skilled	Ceylon	—	1	—	53	—	54
	Malaya	—	1	9	7	—	17
	Burma	—	1	1	6	—	8
	U.K.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	North Borneo	—	1	2	1	—	4
	Gold Coast	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other Countries	—	625	698	913	252	2,484
	TOTAL	—	625	710	980	252	2,567
Unskilled	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959—							
Skilled	Ceylon	—	45	4	182	13	244
	Malaya	—	—	23	80	5	98
	Burma	—	1	7	3	—	11
	U.K.	—	—	11	12	1	24
	North Borneo	—	1	—	—	—	1
	Gold Coast	—	—	16	—	—	16
	Other Countries	—	656	910	744	171	2,481
	TOTAL	—	783	951	1,021	190	2,875
Unskilled	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes 3,033 workers for whom sex wise and occupational classification is not available.

(b) Includes 2,996 workers for whom occupational classification is not available and 12 workers for whom sex-classification is not available.

(c) Includes 27 unskilled workers.

## MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT

391

NO. 159.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS  
(SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS)  
(By ports of departure)

Year	Bombay				Calcutta			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950 . . . .	2,519	132	72	2,723	242	6	3	351
1951 . . . .	2,903(a)	..	..	2,903	758	22	35	815
1952 . . . .	2,771(a)	..	..	2,771	1,278	50	84	1,412
1953 . . . .	4,081	140	101	4,322	826	44	44	914
1954 . . . .	2,740	161	77	2,978	241	14	13	268
1955 . . . .	3,571	211	114	3,896	101	3	4	108
1956 . . . .	2,984	261	174	3,417	59	7	9	75
1957 . . . .	2,508	261	143	2,912	41	5	2	48
1958 . . . .	1,953	335	122	2,410	20	3	—	23
1959 . . . .	2,091	290	81	2,462	54	8	—	62

Year	Dhangshkodi				Madras			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950 . . . .	225	22	66	313	1,175	10	17	1,202
1951 . . . .	274	12	6	292	1,977	32	25	2,035
1952 . . . .	217	6	2	225	3,414	83	98	3,600
1953 . . . .	120	3	4	127	2,667	54	55	2,776
1954 . . . .	270	4	4	278	199	6	—	205
1955 . . . .	133	3	5	141	235	4	—	239
1956 . . . .	118	2	2	122	65	5	5	75
1957 . . . .	130	14	4	148	125	15	4	144
1958 . . . .	50	4	—	54	40	18	7	71
1959 . . . .	156	25	8	189	111	30	5	147

Year	Nagapattinam				Tuticoria			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1950 . . . .	1,600	1	14	1,621	145	6	8	159
1951 . . . .	1,697	3	3	1,703	44	3	—	47
1952 . . . .	3,080	1	2	3,083	64	—	—	64
1953 . . . .	2,521	8	25	2,554	18	—	—	18
1954 . . . .	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
1955 . . . .	8	—	—	8	2	—	—	2
1956 . . . .	11	—	—	11	1	—	—	1
1957 . . . .	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
1958 . . . .	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
1959 . . . .	15	—	—	15	—	—	—	—

a) Includes women and children.

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs.

## MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT

No. 159 —NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS  
SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS—*contd.*  
(By ports of departure)

Year	Visakhapatnam				Porbunder			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	■
1950	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	41
1951	—	—	—	—	94	—	—	94(a)
1952	—	—	—	—	88	—	—	88(a)
1953	—	—	—	—	57	2	—	59
1954	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	45
1955	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	—	—	—	—	84	—	—	84
1957	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) includes women and children.

Year	Bedi				Total			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1950	..	..	..	..	6,053	177	180	6,410
1951	36	..	..	36(a)	7,783	73	69	7,925
1952	47	..	..	47(a)	10,959	145	186	11,302(b)
1953	29	2	2	33	10,319	252	231	10,802
1954	—	—	—	—	3,455	185	94	3,734
1955	48	—	—	52	3,143	221	127	4,491
56	42	—	—	42	3,364	275	190	3,829
57	—	—	—	—	2,826	296	153	3,275
58	—	—	—	—	2,078	360	129	2,567
1959	—	—	—	—	2,427	354	94	2,875

(a) Sex wise break up is not available.

(b) Includes 12 workers for whom sex data is not available.

## NO. 160.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS WHO RETURNED TO INDIA FROM ABROAD

Port	Country from which returned	Unskilled emigrants				Skilled emigrants	GRAND TOTAL
		Men	Women	Children	Total	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950	.	3,444	1,016	1,108	5,568	(a)	5,568
1951	.	748	432	344	1,524	(a)	1,524
1952	.	646	394	382	1,422	647	1,969
1953	.	519	342	188	1,049	846	1,895
1954	.	734	436	376	1,546	991	2,537
1955	.	721	339	382	1,442	631	2,073
1956	.	744	339	320	1,403	855	2,258
1957	.	753	432	481	1,666	1,230	2,896
1958	.	1,614	935	749	3,298	144	3,442
1959	.	527	1,329	427	3,283(c)	113	3,348
1959—							
Dhanushkodi	Ceylon	..	..	..	1,912(b)	—	1,912
Nagpattinam	Malaya	144	75	119	338	—	338
Madras	Malaya	371	252	308	931	82	1,013
Bombay	South Africa	12	2	—	14	—	14
Calcutta	Phil	—	—	—	—	31	31

(a) Included in unskilled workers.

Source : Ministry of External Affairs.

(b) Sexwise break up is not available.

(c) includes 1952 emigrant for whom sex wise break-up is not available

## NO. 161.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS

	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	5,406	5,321	6,714	12,114	11,118
" Bombay . . . . .	19,652	15,459	17,305	15,230	17,862
<b>TOTAL—Long Voyages</b>	<b>25,058</b>	<b>20,780</b>	<b>24,019</b>	<b>27,344</b>	<b>28,980</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports within the States—					
From Bengal . . . . .	700,874	732,779	738,186	632,035	758,497
" Bombay . . . . .	570	618	590	337	467
" Madras . . . . .					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>701,444</b>	<b>733,397</b>	<b>738,776</b>	<b>632,372</b>	<b>758,964</b>
To ports beyond the State—					
(a) In India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	6,022	4,120	2,674	3,921	4,484
" Bombay . . . . .	14,900	11,084	13,048	9,331	8,695
" Madras . . . . .	11,082	9,019	12,854	7,563	14,327
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,004</b>	<b>24,223</b>	<b>28,576</b>	<b>20,665</b>	<b>27,506</b>
(b) Out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	7,230	2,974	—	—	1
" Bombay . . . . .	27,531	21,559	25,577	37,145	20,457
" Madras . . . . .	66,575	56,242	59,536	73,529	75,162
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>101,336</b>	<b>80,775</b>	<b>85,113</b>	<b>110,674</b>	<b>95,620</b>
<b>TOTAL—To Ports beyond the States</b>	<b>133,340</b>	<b>104,998</b>	<b>113,689</b>	<b>131,339</b>	<b>123,126</b>
<b>TOTAL—SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>834,784</b>	<b>838,395</b>	<b>852,465</b>	<b>763,711</b>	<b>882,090</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL—LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>859,842</b>	<b>859,175</b>	<b>876,484</b>	<b>791,055</b>	<b>911,070</b>

	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	6,332	9,811	12,613	10,865	6,447
" Bombay . . . . .	16,217	14,510	13,250	12,454	14,398
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21,549</b>	<b>24,321</b>	<b>25,863</b>	<b>23,319</b>	<b>20,845</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	817,508	800,953	952,401	1,088,959	917,929
" Bombay . . . . .	107	656	613	973	841
" Madras . . . . .					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>817,615</b>	<b>801,609</b>	<b>953,014</b>	<b>1,089,932</b>	<b>918,770</b>
To ports beyond the State—					
(a) In India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	4,797	5,681	1,772	2,866	3,319
" Bombay . . . . .	8,781	11,449	16,678	24,311	8,084
" Madras . . . . .	12,781	14,505	17,736	14,028	15,921
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,359</b>	<b>29,125</b>	<b>36,186</b>	<b>41,205</b>	<b>27,324</b>
(b) Out of India—					
From Bengal . . . . .	2,474	5,127	6,504	6,257	12,425
" Bombay . . . . .	5,774	31,779	35,135	23,835	53,439
" Madras . . . . .	93,726	111,722	106,961	173,927	152,197
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>131,974</b>	<b>151,628</b>	<b>208,600</b>	<b>204,019</b>	<b>218,121</b>
<b>TOTAL—To ports beyond the State</b>	<b>158,333</b>	<b>210,753</b>	<b>244,786</b>	<b>245,224</b>	<b>245,445</b>
<b>TOTAL—SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>976,238</b>	<b>1,071,362</b>	<b>1,197,800</b>	<b>1,335,156</b>	<b>1,164,215</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL—LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES</b>	<b>998,787</b>	<b>1,091,683</b>	<b>1,223,663</b>	<b>1,358,475</b>	<b>1,185,060</b>

Sources : Mercantile Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 162.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS  
(on long voyage)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers						
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Calcutta	Hongkong and Shanghai	262	312	..	..	371	1,276	1,958
	Singapore	1,773	2,272	..	280	297	160	1,036
	Other ports	3,371	2,737	6,714	11,834	10,450	4,896	6,817
	<b>TOTAL—BENGAL</b>	<b>5,406</b>	<b>5,321</b>	<b>6,714</b>	<b>12,114</b>	<b>11,118</b>	<b>6,332</b>	<b>9,811</b>
Bombay	Aden	817	835	860	..	..	..	..
	Dar-es-Salaam	1,999	1,851	1,514	1,365	1,252	1,336	1,339
	Durban	1,171	1,231	1,785	1,716	2,200	1,485	1,722
	Jeddah	2,824	220	153	..	..	..	..
	Leurenco Marques	86	127	11	22	59	230	605
	Mombassa	10,773	9,152	9,242	9,520	13,639	12,377	9,247
	Mozambique	34	50	32	4	14	40	80
	Zanzibar	873	745	1,984	1,976	332	405	599
	Other ports	1,075	1,248	1,724	627	366	344	918
	<b>TOTAL—BOMBAY</b>	<b>19,652</b>	<b>15,459</b>	<b>17,305</b>	<b>15,230</b>	<b>17,802</b>	<b>16,217</b>	<b>14,510</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL LONG VOYAGES (TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA)</b>		<b>25,058</b>	<b>20,780</b>	<b>24,019</b>	<b>27,344</b>	<b>28,980</b>	<b>22,549</b>	<b>24,321</b>

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 163.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS  
(on short voyage within the State)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers						
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bombay	Achra	2,410	3,168	3,553	1,794	3,223	4,093	4,314
	Bharkal	4,087	2,339	1,158	1,232	1,507	1,216	200
	Bhavnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Boria	2,138	2,456	2,178	1,465	2,508	2,580	6,108
	Cutch Mandvi	10,841	11,878	13,560	8,620	11,995	8,995	8,010
	Dabhol	53,562	56,290	62,154	61,829	66,766	71,185	72,262
	Devgad	20,880	22,695	28,348	8,724	23,015	13,588	17,820
	Dir	..	..	..	..	1,145	616	778
	Hareeshwar	..	..	..	..	214	6	3,471
	Harnai	25,800	26,100	29,539	27,395	31,087	32,952	37,215
	Jaffrabad	1,967	1,915	1,750	757	..	..	..
	Vuyyad	18,325	16,361	17,020	7,985	20,256	20,740	9,666
	Jainapur and Moosa-Kazi	25,175	27,082	25,486	11,158	22,230	23,940	12,117
	Jodhpur	21,961	21,161	23,352	19,918	20,927	20,375	23,580
	Karwar	13,380	17,355	4,037	3,875	4,705	2,898	2,876
	Karota	3,526	1,761	1,323	1,419	2,216	1,533	1,968
	Kurdpur	..	50	..	353	..	..	..
	Malwan	21,824	22,457	7,696	9,501	25,836	26,810	20,063

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 163.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS  
(on short voyage within the State)—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers						
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bombay— <i>contd.</i>	Mangrol	—	—	—	—	365	895	840
	Marmagao	—	—	—	—	—	1,682	5,089
	Navabunder	4,102	3,785	2,582	685	828	1,000	981
	Okha	221	129	559	1,447	558	1,097	1,017
	Palshet	1,447	2,900	1,836	1,304	2,356	2,141	5,739
	Panjim (Goa)	—	—	—	—	—	12,372	17,126
	Porbunder	304	116	420	881	524	780	726
	Puranagad	—	1,986	4,555	2,921	5,872	6,679	3,719
	Ranpar	4,507	4,970	12,070	1,275	2,980	1,097	8,483
	Ratnagiri	39,089	46,718	43,846	20,289	50,509	52,635	111,870
	Revdanda	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,237
	Shrivardhan	19,236	18,569	19,797	17,709	18,250	19,860	27,191
	Tadri	—	—	75	—	925	4,223	2,285
	Tivari	4,119	5,249	3,819	2,360	4,941	5,550	7,572
	Vengurla	12,895	16,273	21,578	5,531	16,067	15,519	11,205
	Veraval	1,356	1,175	984	720	863	968	868
	Vijaydrug	23,987	23,899	22,540	9,867	24,235	24,685	19,019
Achra	Bombay and other ports	3,261	4,842	3,949	3,992	4,696	4,435	4,601
Bhatkal	"	1,396	1,312	1,045	993	18	520	462
Boris	"	2,017	1,901	2,456	3,444	3,174	3,568	2,771
Cutch	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mandvi	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dabhol	"	68,273	76,830	80,703	83,574	86,545	92,528	85,734
Devgad	"	20,777	23,205	30,797	24,220	125,416	25,595	24,552
Div	"	—	—	—	—	275	643	907
Harnai	"	34,582	28,080	33,845	31,630	31,497	34,863	31,555
Marhabad	"	2,043	1,940	2,021	1,321	1,246	328	—
Jayga	"	15,408	17,160	19,749	20,510	30,363	23,765	19,898
Junjira	"	14,501	13,492	16,927	13,302	13,922	12,632	12,691
Juhaspur	"	8,744	5,518	8,562	6,864	—	—	—
Karwar	"	11,287	8,239	6,232	3,662	71	1,300	1,045
Kumbha	"	533	455	394	6	9	411	500
Mriwan	"	27,365	20,008	7,457	30,154	85,038	34,143	32,847

NO. 163.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS  
(on short voyage within the State)—*concl'd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers						
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mangrol .	Bombay and other ports	—	—	—	—	—	—	705
Marmagao .	"	—	—	—	—	—	880	4,102
Moosa-Kazi	"	16,738	20,982	20,536	19,520	15,198	1,390	16,167
Nawabunder	"	4,519	3,945	4,098	2,275	1,099	17,525	969
Okha .	"	93	35	168	85	338	181	108
Palshet .	"	1,702	2,474	3,435	3,253	3,201	3,284	2,206
Panjim (Goa)	"	—	—	—	—	—	8,925	21,598
Perbunder .	"	50	66	49	18	250	339	913
Puranagad .	"	—	1,750	3,220	5,162	4,998	5,363	2,979
Ratnagiri .	"	43,016	50,298	55,207	53,333	58,221	58,370	53,546
Ranper .	"	5,146	4,829	2,345	4,094	3,491	3,320	3,586
Shrivardhan	"	33,162	28,670	31,649	28,724	29,758	29,857	27,236
Tadri .	"	—	—	19	92	30	718	661
Tiveri .	"	4,880	6,462	4,341	7,287	6,888	7,497	6,550
Vengurla .	"	18,112	17,088	24,510	17,241	20,200	19,254	18,600
Veraval .	"	1,118	734	990	617	350	12,981	990
Vijaydrug .	"	24,942	24,629	24,669	26,086	26,432	—	27,474
TOTAL—BOMBAY		700,874	732,779	738,186	632,035	758,497	877,508	859,953
Malpe .	Mangalore	—	—	—	100	97	13	139
Mangalore .	Malpe	334	405	363	127	180	231	300
"	Cochin	—	—	—	7	8	—	—
"	Karwar	190	165	158	44	100	79	103
"	Kalpeni, Kawati and Anjeni	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
"	Amara	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Malpe .	Cochin	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Mangalore .	Bhaui	12	19	21	33	32	36	—
"	Kanara	32	35	43	—	3	6	16
"	Tadri	2	—	5	26	33	32	71
TOTAL—MADRAS		570	618	590	337	467	397	656
GRAND TOTAL		701,444	733,397	738,776	632,372	758,964	877,905	860,609



No. 164.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS  
(on short voyage beyond the State to ports in India)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers						
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Calcutta	Port Blair	6,022	4,120	2,674	3,921	4,484	4,797	3,081
	<b>TOTAL—BENGAL</b>	6,022	4,120	2,674	3,921	4,484	4,797	3,081
Bombay	Cochin	4,701	998	1,472	2,420	2,430	374	224
"	Malpe	4,129	4,904	5,184	2,539	2,066	4,057	3,716
"	Mangalore	5,470	4,733	6,367	4,422	1,779	3,889	7,259
"	Marmagao	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Karwar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Tadri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Kumata	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Bhatkal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Calicut	600	449	25	—	2,420	461	250
	<b>TOTAL—BOMBAY</b>	14,900	11,084	13,048	9,381	8,695	8,781	11,449
Madras	Port Blair	3,152	2,255	1,398	1,681	2,254	2,091	2,655
Malpe	Bombay	166	99	4,777	—	4,932	4,727	5,177
Cochin	"	586	347	232	157	280	—	—
Mangalore	"	6,798	6,907	6,325	5,435	6,787	5,872	6,424
Mangalore	Marmagao	—	—	—	—	—	76	235
"	Cankana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Cochin	18	8	19	—	—	15	19
	<b>Bombay</b>	362	9	103	90	74	—	85
	<b>TOTAL—MADRAS</b>	11,082	9,019	12,854	7,363	14,327	12,781	14,596
<b>GRAND TOTAL—TO PORTS IN INDIA</b>		32,004	24,223	28,576	20,665	37,506	26,359	29,125

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 165.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS  
short voyage beyond the State to ports out of India)—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of passengers						
		1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bombay to	Rangoon and Akyab	7,230	2,974	—	—	1	2,474	5,127
"	Chittagong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—BOMBAY		7,230	2,974	—	—	1	2,474	5,127
Bombay to	Abadan	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Bahrain	2,354	2,072	2,183	1,517	1,690	2,229	1,699
"	Bandar Abbas	325	178	142	305	35	259	131
"	Basrah	1,876	1,926	1,609	3,753	7,621	3,475	2,430
"	Bushire	25	47	542	125	59	8	6
"	Dubai	1,614	1,074	789	919	481	435	236
"	Gwadar	40	89	1,151	805	478	85	—
"	Karachi	15,441	10,326	13,664	24,728	7,550	26,203	24,387
"	Khorramshahr	1,178	1,020	1,031	742	297	218	113
"	Kuwait	2,957	3,698	2,903	3,166	1,522	1,742	1,651
"	Mena-al-Ahmadi	—	—	—	—	—	711	774
"	Muscat	743	475	702	324	382	359	251
"	Pasni	40	—	37	2	—	—	—
"	Sharjah	4	5	—	—	—	50	45
"	P' Bunder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	Umsaid	881	649	826	259	342	—	—
TOTAL—BOMBAY		27,531	21,559	25,577	37,145	20,457	35,774	31,779
Bhanushkedi	Talsimannar	31,195	26,086	28,894	36,487	—	59,784	106,755
"	Ceylon	—	—	—	—	40,188	—	—
Madras	Strait Settlements	—	—	970	—	—	14,482	25,486
"	Rangoon, &c.	510	638	17,597	2,452	3,902	8,554	2,450
"	Malaya	22,096	18,252	—	21,301	18,774	—	—
Nagapattinam	Strait Settlements	—	—	12,075	—	—	10,906	9,517
"	Malaya	11,774	11,266	—	13,289	12,282	—	—
Tuticorin	Colombo	—	—	—	—	—	—	514
Vishakhapatnam	Rangoon, &c.	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Madras	Penang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kozhikode	Karachi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—MADRAS		55,575	56,242	59,536	73,529	75,162	93,726	144,722
TOTAL—TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA		101,336	80,775	85,113	110,674	95,620	131,974	181,628

Source: Mercantile Marine Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## No. 166.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA (1)

Nationality	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Africa—</b>										
Kenya . .	9,519	7,874	8,860	4,743	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyasaland— Rhodesia . .	328	426	353	116	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika . .	1,536	1,330	(a)	713	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uganda . .	1,205	2,139	2,098	685	—	—	—	—	—	—
Union of S. Africa	1,021	1,088	842	528	230	181	284	136	185	237
Others . .	780	675	739	426	118	9	—	27	5	8
TOTAL	14,389	13,532	12,892	7,211	348	190	284	163	190	245
<b>America North—</b>										
Canada . .	1,504	1,437	1,320	1,053	1,139	428	331	250	183	128
United States . .	27,174	21,704	18,032	16,029	12,595	11,028	9,680	6,206	4,889	3,500
TOTAL	28,678	23,141	19,352	17,082	13,734	11,456	10,011	6,456	5,072	3,628
<b>America South and Central</b>										
Argentina . .	218	106	127	87	204	31	89	44	23	5
Brazil . .	122	153	176	105	132	15	31	28	33	42
Chile . .	79	47	55	41	57	22	17	28	12	3
Cuba . .	25	32	47	71	28	3	3	7	5	1
Mexico . .	409	199	223	82	94	29	45	18	3	4
Others . .	306	246	72	150	51	17	39	6	9	8
TOTAL	1,159	783	800	536	566	117	204	131	86	63
<b>Asia-East—</b>										
Afghanistan . .	1,735	2,045	1,652	1,629	1,547	414	106	105	41	3
Burma . .	1,392	1,958	3,647	5,010	5,060	1,048	467	349	648	781
Cambodia . .	71	164	81	158	321	—	—	—	7	5
Ceylon . .	16,509	17,466	13,513	12,678	12,147	3,275	3,095	1,903	1,507	1,269
China . .	659	944	1,086	1,130	1,492	572	349	115	237	260
Indonesia . .	509	423	543	339	461	88	75	63	63	154
Japan . .	3,070	2,177	1,786	1,795	1,400	867	734	669	564	505
Korea . .	60	26	16	66	42	17	5	—	4	3
Malaya . .	6,397	4,424	2,349	865	36	28	22	18	9	9
Nepal . .	551	498	358	726	383	5	16	10	19	19
Philippine . .	352	269	296	213	140	99	111	61	69	93
Thailand . .	694	834	486	330	620	167	176	135	127	92
Vietnam . .	91	100	88	113	124	30	6	24	16	4
Others . .	461	43	105	194	738	1	—	27	10	2
TOTAL	32,551	31,371	26,006	25,246	24,516	6,611	5,162	3,479	3,321	3,205

(1) Excluding visitors from Pakistan.  
(a) Included in Kenya.

Source : Tourist Department  
Ministry of Transport and Communication.

## MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT

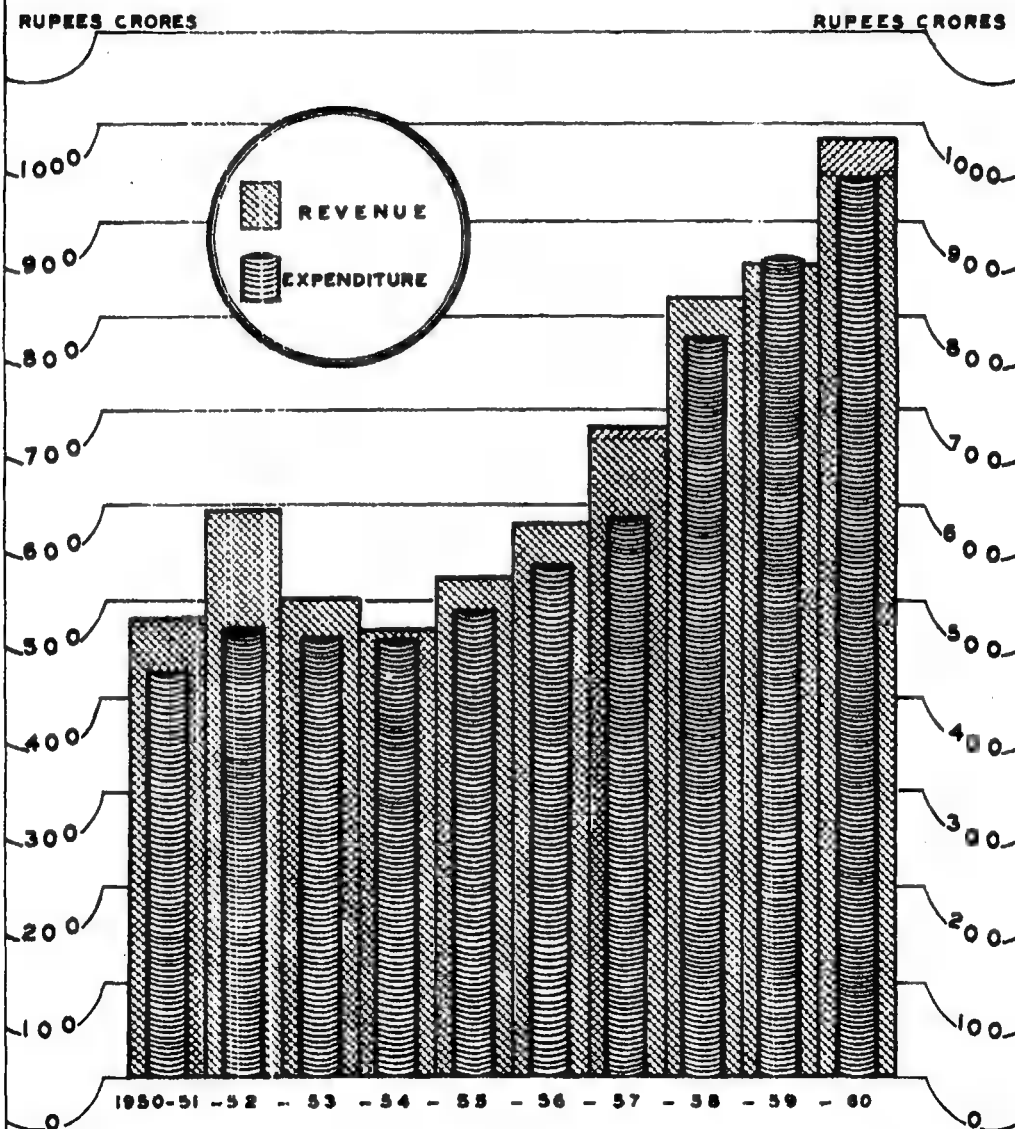
401

No. 166—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA—*contd.*

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Asia West—</b>										
Aden . .	761	815	812	340	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bahrain . .	1,297	1,025	634	262	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dubai Qatar .	1,484	1,069	443	175	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iran . .	842	854	721	474	374	244	273	202	161	420
Iraq . .	101	167	114	86	58	74	54	43	15	12
Israel . .	190	152	119	72	109	58	53	49	126	148
Jordan-Lebanon	255	142	187	185	148	79	40	15	13	7
South-Arabia .	1,283	976	652	524	221	450	293	204	510	581
Turkey . .	54	50	51	56	58	10	20	25	34	16
U.A.R. . .	291	206	254	184	262	174	109	259	54	28
Others . .	211	235	223	113	94	11	—	26	4	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,771</b>	<b>5,691</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>2,571</b>	<b>1,324</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1,215</b>
<b>Europe—</b>										
Hungary . .	126	102	133	139	103	57	38	52	26	32
Austria . .	332	448	344	210	211	65	106	113	37	20
Czechoslovakia	323	470	305	394	467	106	119	83	63	18
Poland . .	241	244	102	166	186	148	44	20	56	28
Russia . .	3,048	3,021	1,191	1,478	1,043	437	213	79	56	67
Rumania . .	151	125	177	121	198	1	37	1	5	2
Yugoslavia . .	186	214	177	119	136	48	59	41	24	11
Belgium-Lancemabargh	362	278	302	283	260	155	100	130	104	57
Holland . .	1,030	868	802	907	892	357	462	407	343	297
Greece . .	190	154	120	242	178	130	71	85	103	32
Italy . .	1,532	1,025	878	863	713	212	251	284	369	185
Switzerland .	1,427	976	944	916	710	336	376	256	277	140
France . .	2,551	2,153	2,046	1,995	1,673	882	1,199	793	1,180	56
Germany . .	4,103	3,568	2,967	2,607	2,141	920	826	633	432	206
Denmark . .	427	330	338	348	278	98	137	82	152	142
Finland . .	82	82	89	66	54	19	26	25	27	12
Norway . .	180	186	175	242	184	106	185	103	145	89
Sweden . .	644	663	510	440	443	268	349	148	187	176
Ireland . .	117	104	141	119	214	74	61	54	40	31
United Kingdom	18,745	16,875	14,831	14,359	13,322	8,681	8,330	7,845	6,760	5,984
Portugal . .	926	1,084	723	533	218	152	360	272	185	92
Spain . .	143	122	113	113	116	80	11	84	25	49
Others . .	231	52	39	47	839	20	2	15	3	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,107</b>	<b>33,144</b>	<b>27,447</b>	<b>26,707</b>	<b>24,580</b>	<b>13,352</b>	<b>13,439</b>	<b>11,505</b>	<b>10,599</b>	<b>8,128</b>
<b>Oceania—</b>										
Australia . .	1,895	1,428	1,192	950	666	340	605	240	266	242
New Zealand .	449	290	193	160	146	77	42	43	16	5
Others . .	41	44	60	36	7	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>2,385</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>247</b>
Stateless . .	55	40	50	45	—	26	37	—	36	38
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,23,094</b>	<b>1,09,464</b>	<b>92,257</b>	<b>80,544</b>	<b>65,887</b>	<b>33,269</b>	<b>30,626</b>	<b>22,840</b>	<b>20,503</b>	<b>16,829</b>

# Revenue & Expenditure on Revenue Account

[CENTRAL GOVERNMENT]



## NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this section show (i) the overall budgetary position of central as well as State Governments as available from the budget papers, and (ii) the transactions on revenue account of Central Government and State Governments with individual details of actual cash receipts and disbursements, as distinct from amounts due to or amounts payable, available from the "Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments of India."

*Table 167 :* The overall budgetary position of the Central Government showing figures for the first years and total plan periods for the First and Second Plans together with revised estimates for 1960-61 and budget estimates from 1961-62, has been given. Greater details of various items under Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar period in sub-tables A and B of the table 167.

*Table 168.* The overall budgetary position of the State Governments showing figures for the first years of the 1st and 2nd Five Year Plans and totals of the plan periods, together with revised estimates for 1960-61 and budget estimates for 1961-62, have been given. Greater details of Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar periods in sub-tables A and B of table 168.

*Table 169.*—The consolidated budgetary position of Central and State Governments giving total of figures presented in tables 167 and 168 has been given in this table.

*Table 170.*—The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. Part A of the table presents data for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the reorganized set up. Data prior to 31-10-56 is for pre-reorganised States. Data in part 'B' of the table relates to States which have ceased to exist as such after reorganization.

### *Tables 171-172 :*

These tables give, in greater detail, the revenue and the expenditure of the Central Government for the periods 1950-51 to 1959-60. Data have been given for the principal heads of account. Some of the terms used are explained below :

*Other taxes and duties:*—This head includes transactions relating to taxes on entertainments, amusements, betting together with electricity tax, tobacco duties, license fees and similar other miscellaneous receipts.

*Strategic lines:*—These are those railway lines in the North West of India which are strategic but unremunerative in character.

*Miscellaneous Departments under Civil Administration:*—This head cover the residual departments, constituting civil administration of the country such as census, emigration, etc.

*Defence—Non-effective:*—Receipt or expenditure pertains to pensions and gratuities to individuals who have retired after completing the prescribed periods of satisfactory service with armed forces, wounds and injury pension to families of personnel whose death is directly attributable to conditions of service, and rewards for military service, such allowances as attached to Military Decorations and Medals and 'Jangi inams'. Receipts and Expenditure other than the above are covered by 'defence-effective' which comprises receipts or expenditure connected with military operations or services.

*Extraordinary receipts or charges:*—Extraordinary receipts are revenue due to sale of land or other Government assets. *Extraordinary charges* are expenditure connected with the assistance towards relief of damages due to natural calamities, grants for development schemes, social and tribal welfare and other expenditure of miscellaneous nature.

*Tables 173-174 :*

These tables give the details of expenditure of the State Governments for the year 1959-60. Data have been given for the principal heads of account

*Tables 175-178 :*

Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty have been given from 1950-51 to 1959-60. Figures in tables 167-169 have been taken from Reserve Bank of India, bulletin and those in tables 170-178 have been collected from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication, 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account, of the Central and States Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted.

## No. 167.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	(Rs. crores)					
	1951-52 (Actuals)	1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals)	1956-57 (Actuals)	1956-57 to 1960-61 •	1960-61 (Revised)	1961-62 (Budget)
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>						
A. Revenue (a)	509.49	2232.45	563.23	3513.65	828.24	926.19(b)
B. Expenditure (c)	381.40	1982.97	473.83	3378.56	861.90	925.92
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+128.09	+249.48	+89.40	+135.09	—33.66	0.27
<b>II. Capital Account</b>						
A. Receipts (d)	212.73	1053.58	302.75	3058.05(f)	1109.23(g)	1180.32
B. Disbursements	293.43	1698.06	616.78	4340.78	1109.49	1244.14
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—80.70	—644.48	—314.03	—1282.73	—0.26	—63.82
<b>III. Miscellaneous (Net) (e)</b>	—2.79	—8.11	+39.88	+78.51	—0.36	—0.78
<b>IV. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) (IC + IIC + III)</b>	+44.60	—403.11	—184.75	—1069.13	—34.28	—64.33
Financed by :						
A. Treasury bills (i)						
Increase (+)	+43.69	—237.22	—240.45	1123.96(h)	—15.00	—64.00
B. Cash balances						
Decrease (—)	+0.91	—165.89	+55.70	+54.83	—19.28	—0.33
(i) Opening balance.	161.78	161.78	—4.66	—4.66	69.67	50.39
(ii) Closing balance	162.69	—4.26	51.04	50.39	50.39	50.06

SOURCE :—Reserve Bank of India.

NOTES : Accounts are provisional. Budget estimates for 1961-62 relate those presented to the Lok Sabha.

(a) Excluding States share of excise duties and other taxes.

(b) Including the effect of budget proposals, subsequent modifications in tax proposals estimated to cost Rs. 6.1 crores have not been taken into account.

(c) Excluding the payment of States' share of excise duties and additional excise duties.

(d) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.

(e) Remittances and transfer of cash between England and India.

(f) (i) Excludes the conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent Loan 1973 which was taken over by the Reserve Bank in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on the market, but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through public auction.(ii) Excludes *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores funded in December 1959.(g) Excludes *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 50 crores funded in January 1961.(h) Excludes an amount of Rs. 17.9 crores, representing *ad-hocs* issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's increased subscription to the I.M.F.

(i) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank.

\*Actuals from 1956-57 to 1959-60 and revised estimates for 1960-61.



# No. 167A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	1951-52 (Actuals)	1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals)	1956-57 (Actuals)	1956-57 to 1960-61*	1960-61 (Revised)	1961-62 Budget
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>REVENUE</b>						
<b>Taxes on Incomes and Expenditure (1+2+3)</b>	<b>134.74</b>	<b>586.95</b>	<b>144.17</b>	<b>797.55</b>	<b>178.92</b>	<b>194.01</b>
Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax	146.19	664.07	151.74	763.80	127.50	133.00
Less States' share	52.86	278.24	58.75	374.28	86.98	80.79
1. Net Receipts	93.33	385.83	92.99	389.52	40.52	52.21
2. Corporation Tax	41.41	201.12	51.18	405.70	137.50	141.00
3. Expenditure Tax	—	—	—	2.33	0.90	0.80
<b>I. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (1+2+3+4+5)</b>	<b>4.81</b>	<b>13.69</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>57.38</b>	<b>12.43</b>	<b>11.91</b>
Estate Duty	—	2.62	2.11	13.03	3.00	3.00
Less States' share	—	2.43	2.41	12.86	2.91	2.91
1. Net Receipts	—	0.19	—0.30	0.17	0.09	0.09
2. Tax on Wealth	—	—	—	36.32	7.50	7.00
3. Gift Tax	—	—	—	2.59	0.80	0.80
4. Stamps and Registration	1.93	8.10	2.17	15.71	3.47	3.44
5. Land Revenue	2.88	5.40	0.54	2.59	0.57	0.58
<b>II. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1+2+3+4)</b>	<b>320.44</b>	<b>1372.93</b>	<b>347.18</b>	<b>2094.85</b>	<b>493.84</b>	<b>562.08</b>
Customs :						
Imports	141.59	648.30	140.52	690.69	146.88	178.85
Exports	90.74	264.37	28.67	104.95	13.72	11.72
Other Revenue	4.76	21.88	7.31	36.96	7.40	7.20
Less Refunds	5.40	18.84	3.27	21.98	5.00	4.50
1. Net Receipts	231.69	915.71	173.23	810.62	163.00	193.27
Union Excise Duties (Of which additional excise duties)	85.78	517.26	190.43	1532.62	344.98	437.14
Less States' Share	—	64.06	18.22	281.23	15.10	78.63
2. Net Receipts	85.78	453.20	172.21	1251.39	319.88	358.51
Tax on Railway Passenger Fares	—	—	—	42.40	13.67	—
Less States' Share	—	—	—	41.16	13.79	—
3. Net Receipts	—	—	—	0.24	—0.12	—
4. Other Taxes and Duties	1.97	4.02	1.74	31.60	11.08	10.30
<b>IV. Total Tax Revenue (I+II+III)</b>	<b>459.99</b>	<b>1978.57</b>	<b>493.76</b>	<b>2940.78</b>	<b>685.19</b>	<b>768.00(a)</b>
<b>V. Administrative Receipts</b>	<b>14.35</b>	<b>69.58</b>	<b>16.90</b>	<b>222.58</b>	<b>55.85</b>	<b>51.75</b>
<b>VI. Net contribution of public Undertakings</b>	<b>20.98</b>	<b>115.06</b>	<b>31.81</b>	<b>210.25</b>	<b>51.32</b>	<b>71.54</b>
1. Railways	6.93	33.47	5.86	29.10	5.06	21.39
2. Posts and Telegraphs	3.43	13.77	6.32	22.04	5.46	0.77
3. Currency and Mint (Profits of the Reserve Bank of India)	8.79	66.31	19.44	158.89	40.98	48.67
4. Others (b)	(8.34)	(65.84)	(20.00)	(160.00)	(40.00)	(42.50)
	1.83	1.51	0.19	0.22	—0.18	0.81
<b>VII. Other Revenue</b>	<b>14.17</b>	<b>74.24</b>	<b>20.76</b>	<b>131.04</b>	<b>34.88</b>	<b>34.90</b>
<b>VIII. Total Revenue (IV+V+VI+VII)</b>	<b>509.49</b>	<b>2232.45</b>	<b>563.23</b>	<b>3513.65</b>	<b>828.24</b>	<b>926.19</b>

\* See foot-note on page 403 ante.

a, b See foot-note on page 406—5

# NO. 167A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rs. crores)

	1951-52 (Actuals)	1951-52 to 1955-56 Actuals	1956-57 Actuals	1956-57 to 1960-61*	1960-61 (Revised)	1960-61 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>						
IX. Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenues (c) .	12.87	58.41	14.45	93.98	22.69	21.14
X Civil Administration (d) .	24.10	138.34	38.06	241.75	61.63	58.37
XI. Defence Services (net)	170.96	895.67	192.15	1197.38	266.72	282.92
XII Debt Services (e) .	39.00	199.18	39.06	271.50	72.35	81.90
XIII. Pensions, Superannuation and Privy Purses (including allowances) .	8.55	42.83	8.96	48.02	10.33	10.40
XIV. Extraordinary charges (f) .	6.78	38.62	—	5.00	5.00	10.55
XV. Miscellaneous (g) .	54.78	181.24	42.34	390.65	123.82	50.24
XVI. Social and Development Services (h) .	42.49	276.32	108.09	891.67	243.61	195.35
XVII. Contributions and Miscellaneous adjustments between Union and State Governments (i) .	17.31	131.68	28.21	221.22	51.87	210.93
XVIII. Other Expenditure (j) .	4.56	20.68	2.46	17.39	3.98	4.12
XIX. Total Expenditure	381.40	1982.97	473.83	3378.56	861.90	925.92
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) .	+128.09	+249.48	+89.40	+135.09	+33.66	+0.27

SOURCE :—*Reserve Bank of India*

NOTES : The figures of total revenue and expenditure as given in the table differ from those in the Budget papers as receipts from forests, opium and currency and mint are shown on a net basis and States' share of union excise duties and additional duties of excise are excluded. Budget estimates for 1961-62 relate to those presented to the Lok Sabha. Figures under revenue and expenditure for 1957-58 to 1961-62 include self-balancing items in respect of (1) grants under P. L. 480 amounting to Rs. nil in 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60 (Actuals), Rs. 10 crores in 1960-61 (Budget), Rs. 5 crores in 1960-61 (Revised) and Rs. 10 crores in 1961-62 (Budget), and (2) Steel Equalisation Fund for Rs. 41 crores in 1957-58, Rs. 24 crores in 1958-59, Rs. 26 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 30 crores in 1960-61 (Revised) and Rs. 27 crores in 1961-62 (Budget).

- Including the effect of budget proposals; subsequent modifications in tax proposals estimated to cost Rs. 6.1 crores have not been taken into account
- Including forests, opium, irrigation, electricity and road and water transport schemes.
- Excludes forests, opium and States' share of Union excise duties and additional (excise duties upto 1960-61; figures for 1961-62 exclude forest and opium only.
- Comprises General Administration, Audit, Administration of Justice, Jails, Police, Tribal Areas and External Affairs; with effect from 1961-62 expenditure relating to Tribal Areas would be adjusted under the relevant Major Heads most closely connected with the object of the expenditure.
- Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt.
- Include provision for grants to States for G.M.F. Schemes relief in natural calamities etc. From 1954-55 these items are transferred to miscellaneous expenditure under appropriate ministries; for 1961-62 these figures are shown against item XVII. Since 1957-58 it includes provision for transfer to the Special Development Fund of grants received under P.L. 480.
- Include certain grants to States; for 1961-62 these grants are shown against item XVII
- Comprise irrigation and multi-purpose river schemes, ports and pilotage, light houses and lightship, scientific departments, education, medical, public health, agriculture, rural development, veterinary, co-operation, industries and supplies, aviation, broadcasting, civil works, post-war reconstruction and electricity schemes community development projects, national extension service, labour and employment and miscellaneous departments.
- Include grants-in-aid to States; all grants to States are grouped together in this item for 1961-62 and excludes States' share of Union excise duties.
- Comprises famine, stationery and printing, civil defence and pre-partition payments.

\*See foot-note on page 404.

# No. 167B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	1951-52 (Actuals)	1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals)	1956-57 (Actuals)	1956-57 to 1960-61 (b)	1960-61 (Revised)	1961-62 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RECEIPTS						
Loans						
Internal††	50.37	387.52	157.73	930.98† +, §	180.70§	225.00
External	60.93	99.38	10.84	708.18	180.64	385.95
Special Floating Loan	—	—	—	74.88	3.45	3.45
Inter-State Debt Settlement	—	15.42	1.55	1.55	—	—
Treasury Deposit Receipts*	11.47	—6.83	—	—	—	—
Prize Bonds§	—	—	—	12.50	12.50	10.00
Small Savings*	38.48	238.12	58.95	389.53	100.00	105.00
Other Unfunded Debt*	10.16	66.67	18.84	123.01	40.54	39.69
Investment of U. S. Government Counterpart Deposit Funds*	—	—	—	240.00	240.00	96.00
Railway Funds*	20.04	3.99	6.31	—100.73	—33.52	4.08
Other Reserve Funds*	0.26	2.67	0.79	10.04	4.41	6.92
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	5.00	25.00	5.00	25.00	5.00	5.00
Deposits under Income-tax Act*	—39.27	—98.70	—2.83	—18.03	—0.09	—0.44
Repayments of Loans by States	12.22	81.92	34.60	345.32	106.54	121.48
Special Development Fund**	51.02	157.37	30.73	309.48	117.31	120.14
Contingency Fund	—	—	—	2.00	—	—
Other items****	—7.95	81.05	—19.76	4.33	51.75	58.04
<b>Total Receipts excluding Treasury bills(a)(b)</b>	<b>212.73</b>	<b>1053.58</b>	<b>302.75</b>	<b>3058.05</b>	<b>1109.23</b>	<b>1180.32</b>
DISBURSEMENTS						
Defence	10.17	52.35	19.70	142.87	36.25	32.01
Payment of Commuted of Pensions	—6.61	—36.64	—9.37	—65.32	—3.88	—3.08
State Trading Schemes	12.63	2.64	11.67	141.87	56.81	27.06
Currency, Mint and Security Printing Press	0.25	9.86	—0.25	88.25††	7.33	8.22
Railways	23.21	141.88	107.38	583.41	123.62	160.00
Posts and Telegraphs	4.96	37.51	9.59	51.26	12.05	12.59
Civil Aviation	1.51	8.99	2.47	16.70	4.59	4.36
Irrigation & Multi-purpose River Schemes	3.97	18.90	2.53	14.94	1.40	3.72
Civil Works	11.37	77.71	23.34	122.84	41.05	52.17
Industrial Development	8.34	38.25	66.34	558.40	98.70	107.15
Other Heads††	48.38	124.60	41.11	286.93	114.68	124.68
<b>Total—Capital Outlay</b>	<b>118.18</b>	<b>476.25</b>	<b>274.51</b>	<b>1942.15</b>	<b>498.60</b>	<b>528.8</b>
Discharge of Permanent Debt						
Internal	84.59	313.26	79.96	394.06	108.60	137.00
External	3.35	17.65	3.21	44.91	47.55	4.88
Discharge of Special Floating Debt	—	—	—	15.02	3.43	3.43
Inter-State Debt Settlement	—	1.78	0.16	1.73	—	1.69

Sources : Reserve Bank of India

# No. 167B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	1951-52 Actual	1951-52 to 1955-56 Actual	1956-57 Actuals	1956-57 to 1960-61(b)	1960-61 (Revised)	1961-62 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Advances to States .	60.77	715.21	202.03	1409.37	334.86	395.48
Advances to States from Special Development Fund . . . .	14.94	94.33	7.50	28.71	21.21	13.74
Other Loans and Advances* . . .	11.60	79.58	49.41	504.83	131.24	136.94
<b>TOTAL—Disbursements .</b>	<b>293.43</b>	<b>1698.06</b>	<b>616.78</b>	<b>4340.78</b>	<b>1109.49</b>	<b>1244.14</b>
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . .	—80.70	—644.48	—314.03	—1282.73	—0.26	—63.82

NOTES : (1) Figures of receipts and disbursements will not tally with those in the budget papers as certain adjustments have been made here; accounts are provisional. Receipts and disbursements for 1957-58, 1958-59, 1959-60, 1960-61 (R.E.) and 1961-62 (B.E.) include a formal adjusting item amounting, respectively, to Rs. 12 crores, Rs. 16 crores, Rs. 35 crores, Rs. 74 crores, Rs. 76 crores and Rs. 75 crores in respect of loan assistance from the U.S. Government which is transferred to the Special Development Fund by debit to capital. Treasury bill receipts and miscellaneous items such as remittances etc. have been excluded from this statement.

+ + Excluding 15-year Annuity Certificates which are included under Small Savings.

‡ Introduced from April 1, 1960.

\* Figures are net.

\*\* Receipts comprise of the sale proceeds of American (Loan) Wheat, wheat received under Colombo Plan assistance under Indo-U.S. Technical Assistance Agreement and other aids.

\*\*\*\* Residual item.

+ (1) Excludes the conversion of *Ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 1300 crores into 4 per cent Loan, 1973 which was taken over by the Reserve Bank in July 1958, and is not intended to be placed on the market, but includes sale of Treasury bills to the public of Rs. 25.5 crores.

(11) Excludes the conversion of *Ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 150 crores into 3 1/2 per cent Bonds, 1969 3 1/4 per cent Bonds 1962, 3 1/4 per cent National Plan Bonds (Second Series) 1965, 3 1/2 per cent National Plan Bonds (Third Series) 1967 and 3 1/2 per cent Loan 1968.

@@ Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

†† Includes transfer of sale proceeds of American (Loan) Wheat, Grants to States for development purposes, Ports, contingency fund and payment to displaced persons etc.

‡ Excludes the conversion of *Ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 50 crores into 3 1/2 per cent National Plan Bonds (Third Series) 1967 3 3/4 per cent National Plan Bonds (Fifth Series) 1968, and 3 1/2 per cent Bonds, 1969.

††† Excludes an amount of Rs. 17.9 crores, representing *Ad hoc* Treasury bills issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's increased subscription to the International Monetary Fund.

(b) Actuals from 1956—1959-60 and revised estimates for 1960-61.

## No. 168.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

(Crores of rupees)

	1951-52(1) (Actuals)	Total(2) 1951-52 to 1955-56	1956-57(3) (Budget)	Total 1956-57 to 1960-61(4)	1960-61 (Revised)	1961-62 (Budget)(5)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>						
(a) Revenue @ . . .	396.4	2299.8	570.6	4012.7	1010.8	1021.4
(b) Expenditure @ . . .	392.6	2391.5	654.2	3969.9	996.9	1057.4
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . .	+3.8	—91.7	—83.6	+42.8	+13.9	—36.0
<b>II. Capital Account</b>						
(a) Receipts* . . .	135.0	1112.3	426.9	2296.1	545.7	613.3
(b) Disbursements . . .	188.7	1097.8	454.1	2475.2	646.7	643.2
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . .	—53.7	+14.5	—27.2	—179.1	—101.0	—29.9
<b>III. Miscellaneous (Net)† . . .</b>	+1.6	—9.5	+0.9	—21.3	—4.6	—0.7
<b>IV. Overall Surplus (+) or deficit—(IC + IIC + III).</b>	—48.3	—86.7	—109.9	—157.6	—91.7	—66.6
<b>V. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balances††.</b>	—10.8		—60.9		—14.2	—46.7
(a) Opening Balance . . .	61.5		41.0		—	—14.2
(b) Closing Balance . . .	50.7		—19.9		—14.2	—60.9
<b>VI. Purchase (+) or Sale (—) of Securities.</b>	—37.6		—49.9		—77.5	—19.9

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

1 The figures for 1951-52 do not include Part C States.

2 The figures for the year 1951-52 to 1953-54 do not include Part C States *vis.* Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh, since they had capital budgets only from 1954-55. For 1953-54 budget estimates of composite State of Madras have been used. For 1955-56 revised estimates have been used.

3 For 1956-57 budget estimates respectively are used since later figures are not available.

4 Figures for 1956-57 are budget estimates, figures from 1957-58 onwards relate to the re-organised States which exclude union territories. The figures from 1957-58 include Jammu &amp; Kashmir.

5 The budget estimates for 1961-62 are before tax changes except for Orissa and Rajasthan.

@ Transfers from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure, respectively.

\* Excluding net purchase or sale of securities.

† Consists of remittances.

†† Including overdraft.

# No. 168A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. lakhs)

	1951-52, (Actuals)(1)	Total(2) 1951-52 to 1955-56	1956-57(3) (Budget)	Total(4) 1956-57 to 1960-61	1960-61 (Revised)	1961-62(5) (Budget)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>TAX REVENUE</b>						
Taxes on Income . . . . .	57,05	3,00,97	59,33	4,12,96	98,88	91,63
Share of Income-tax . . . . .	52,65	2,77,86	53,51	3,72,22	90,05	82,16
Agricultural Income-tax . . . . .	4,33	22,67	5,73	39,35	9,48	8,67
Profession Tax . . . . .	7	44	9	1,39	35	35
Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions . . . . .	75,40	4,75,34	1,26,88	6,69,33	1,43,91	1,51,28
Estate Duty . . . . .	..	2,46	2,38	12,92	2,99	3,03
Land Revenue . . . . .	47,99	3,29,04	92,66	5,65,36	97,98	1,03,15
Stamps and Registration . . . . .	25,56	1,34,41	29,90	1,80,26	41,05	44,16
Urban Immoveable Property Tax . . . . .	1,85	9,43	1,94	10,79	1,89	94
Taxes on commodities and Services . . . . .	1,48,60	8,26,71	1,80,52	14,76,80	3,63,11	3,68,65
Union Excise . . . . .	70	64,62	17,04	2,80,25	75,27	77,29
State Excise . . . . .	49,41	2,28,42	42,76	2,34,91	49,59	52,40
General Sales Tax . . . . .	54,40	2,98,61	70,66	5,47,99	1,33,91	1,40,30
Sales Tax on motor Spirit . . . . .	4,53	33,44	8,73	58,31	15,08	14,89
Motor Vehicles Taxes . . . . .	10,09	63,58	14,98	1,16,73	29,78	30,83
Tax on Railway Fares . . . . .	—	—	—	42,50	13,75	@
Entertainment Tax . . . . .	6,39	31,13	6,53	48,61	11,55	12,29
Electricity Duties . . . . .	3,39	22,44	5,81	46,95	11,51	12,29
Other Taxes and Duties (a) . . . . .	19,69	84,17	14,01	1,00,55	22,67	27,36
<b>Total Tax Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>2,81,05</b>	<b>16,03,02</b>	<b>3,66,73</b>	<b>25,59,09</b>	<b>6,5,90</b>	<b>6,11,56</b>
<b>NON-TAX REVENUE</b>						
Administrative Receipts (b) . . . . .	38,13	2,32,79	66,70	5,18,70	1,42,83	82,81
Net Contribution of Public Enterprises (c) . . . . .	24,92	1,37,72	34,88	2,07,79	46,74	54,43
Forests . . . . .	12,61	61,36	11,99	1,21,21	28,76	28,61
Irrigation (d) . . . . .	8,03	45,19	10,90	41,58	10,33	13,33
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	3,41	23,95	7,66	22,40	2,87	3,80
Road and Water Transport . . . . .	77	5,78	3,51	23,12	5,32	7,52
Industries and Others . . . . .	10	1,44	82	52	—54	1,17
Other Revenue (e) . . . . .	26,94	1,51,71	37,25	2,53,52	66,11	63,74
Grants-in-aid and other Contributions . . . . .	25,36	2,02,18	65,10	4,73,61	1,49,18	2,08,83
<b>Total Non-Tax Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>1,15,35</b>	<b>7,24,40</b>	<b>2,03,93</b>	<b>14,52,62</b>	<b>4,04,86</b>	<b>4,09,81</b>
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>3,96,40</b>	<b>22,27,42</b>	<b>5,70,65</b>	<b>40,12,70</b>	<b>10,10,76</b>	<b>10,21,37</b>

See foot-notes (1) to (5) on page 408 ante.

(a) Include sugar cane cess tax on passengers and goods, tobacco duties, taxes on prize competition and betting, inter State transit duties, taxes on raw jute.

(b) Include receipts from civil works and receipts of various deptt. such as education, medical public health and certain grants from Central Govt. for 1961-62, these grants have been shown as grants-in-aid from Central Govt.

(c) The Contribution of public enterprise to revenue is not as given in the budgets and does not constitute a commercial surplus.

(d) Irrigation works for which capital accounts are not taken on a gross basis.

(e) Comprises receipts on account of debt services, stationery and printing and miscellaneous receipts; excludes transfers from reserve funds.

@For 1961-62 (B.E.), receipts from taxes on Railway fares have been excluded from tax revenue and included in grants-in-aid and other contributions.

**No. 168A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES  
REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.**

(Rs. lakhs)

	1951-52(1) (Actuals)	Total(2) 1951-52 to 1955-56	1956-57(3) (Budget)	Total(4) 1956-57 to 1960-61	1960-61 (Revised)	1961-62(5) (Budget)
<b>DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE*</b>						
Education . . . . .	60,30	3,95,48	1,19,93	7,63,25	1,94,81	2,19,45
Medical and public health . . . . .	29,22	1,81,01	54,27	3,14,50	82,86	92,95
Agriculture, veterinary and co-operation . . . . .	25,90	1,60,60	46,66	2,75,69	68,96	82,67
Irrigation** . . . . .	17,62	98,27	22,93	1,33,09	31,57	35,50
Electricity Schemes* . . . . .	461	28,78	9,14	35,49	5,47	6,07
Rural and Community Development Projects . . . . .	82	51,14	32,97	2,00,66	53,56	55,54
Civil Works . . . . .	40,93	2,57,67	59,92	2,79,94	70,37	73,80
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	5,81	36,15	19,77	96,73	22,84	27,68
Other Development Expenditure (a) . . . . .	11,00	62,43	21,56	1,71,71	52,05	53,83
<b>Total Development Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>1,96,21</b>	<b>12,71,53</b>	<b>3,87,15</b>	<b>22,71,06</b>	<b>5,82,50</b>	<b>6,47,49</b>
<b>NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE*</b>						
Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenues (b) . . . . .	26,94	1,84,62	55,81	2,94,45	67,67	62,76
Debt Services (c) . . . . .	8,49	64,46	23,08	2,65,90	79,12	79,84
Civil Administration (d) . . . . .	1,06,65	5,63,52	1,28,04	7,29,44	1,63,49	1,73,78
Miscellaneous (e) . . . . .	17,53	1,23,21	26,18	1,75,53	43,41	43,32
Famine . . . . .	3,99	44,97	3,49	69,53	23,63	8,88
Other Non-Development Expenditure (f) . . . . .	32,82	1,65,10	30,44	1,64,01	37,07	41,29
<b>Total Non-Development Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>1,96,42</b>	<b>11,45,88</b>	<b>2,67,04</b>	<b>16,98,86</b>	<b>4,14,39</b>	<b>4,09,87</b>
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>3,92,63</b>	<b>24,17,41</b>	<b>6,54,19</b>	<b>39,69,92</b>	<b>9,96,89</b>	<b>10,57,36</b>

Please see foot-notes (1) to (5) on page 408 ante.

\*The classification of development and non-development expenditure has been done on the basis of broad budget heads.

\*\*Including interest on capital outlay; consequently the figures shown under debt services are under estimates.

(a) Includes expenditure on scientific and miscellaneous departments, aviation and ports and pilotage.

(b) Excludes forests.

(c) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt.

(d) Comprises general administration, administration of justice, jails and convict settlements and police.

(e) Covers expenditure on displaced persons, grants and other contributions to local bodies and private parties, irrecoverable loans and advances, advanced technical training, scholarships, etc.

(f) Includes pensions, stationery and printing, and extra ordinary charges; but excludes transfers to funds.

### No. 168B.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES CAPITAL ACCOUNT

		(Rs. lakhs)					
	1951-52(1) (Accounts)	Total(2) 1951-52 to 1955-56 3	1956-57(3) Budge	Total(4) 1956-57 to 1960-61 5	1960-61 (Revised)	1961-62(5) (Budget)	
	2		4	5	6	7	
<b>A. RECEIPTS</b>							
Permanent Debt . . . .	11,81	1,61,95	84,38	3,57,67	96,59	78,73	
Floating Debt* . . . .	3,75	14,11	2,32	3,30	1,99	2,00	
Loans from the Centre . . . .	73,96	8,07,50	3,16,12	15,35,90	3,53,48	3,87,61	
Other Loans† . . . .	—	—	—	52,23	11,35	20,88	
Unfunded Debt* . . . .	2,57	25,14	8,14	46,16	13,08	14,63	
Loans and Advances . . . . repaid to State Govts.	24,33	1,24,91	34,40	2,37,56	57,67	67,17	
Deposits and Advances and other items‡ . . . .	18,57	—21,34	—19,54	63,22	15,49	42,32	
Total Receipts . . . .	1,34,99	11,12,27	4,26,82	22,96,02	4,45,67	6,13,34	
<b>B. DISBURSEMENTS CAPITAL OUTLAY DEVELOPMENT.</b>							
Multipurpose River Valley Schemes	27,59	2,46,23	64,63	2,82,82	52,79	52,23	
Irrigation and Navigation . . . .	24,00	1,90,21	84,86	3,51,79	87,16	84,58	
Schemes of Agricultural Improve- ment and Research . . . .	12	8,98	2,95	22,51	6,12	1,16	
Electricity Schemes . . . .	19,94	1,39,24	61,25	1,76,11(6)	28,15(6)	127,47	
Road Transport . . . .	1,63	9,73	3,49	17,95	5,12	3,31	
Buildings, Roads and Water Works . . . .	21,04	1,10,95	80,23	4,21,78	1,14,42	1,20,04	
Industrial Development . . . .	5,81	26,90	17,13	80,06	20,41	33,15	
Others . . . .	16	2,94	1,38	6,86	1,91	2,26	
Total Development . . . .	1,00,29	7,35,18	3,15,92	13,59,90	3,16,08	3,34,20	
<b>NON-DEVELOPMENT</b>							
State Trading* . . . .	25,09	—39,85	—4,66	30,04	3,68	1,10	
Compensation to Landholders on the abolition of Zamindari . . . .	2,03	7,64	6,17	38,73	13,75	16,63	
Other Financial Transactions . . . .	16	26	29	85	6	3	
Total Non-Development . . . .	27,28	—31,95	1,80	69,62	17,49	17,76	
Total Capital Outlay@ . . . .	1,27,57	7,03,23	3,17,62	14,29,52	3,33,57	3,51,96	
Discharge of permanent debt . . . .	1,01	22,80	8,20	52,79	19,26	21,37	
Repayment of Loans to the Centre . . . .	11,37	69,48	28,63	3,52,88	1,08,18	97,56	
Repayment of other loan† . . . .	—	—	—	5,73	2,86	2,26	
Loans and Advances by State Govts. . . .	48,77	3,02,21	99,51	6,34,28	1,82,84	1,70,10	
Total Disbursements . . . .	1,88,73	10,97,72	4,54,06	24,75,20	6,46,71	6,43,25	
<b>C. Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) on Capital Account(A—B)</b>							
	—53,73	+14,55	—27,24	—1,79,18	—1,01,04	—29,91	

See foot-notes (1) to (5) on page 408 ante.

(6) Figures for 1960-61 (Revised Estimates) exclude Rs. 66·92 crores in case of Uttar Pradesh Govt. representing the value of assets of electricity schemes transferred to State Electricity Board, this item has been treated in budget papers as a loan to State Electricity Board and shown recovery of Capital expenditure on electricity schemes.

\*Figures are net† excluding sale or purchase of securities but including contingency fund transactions net also including the case of Assam, transfers from/to contingency Fund included under revenue account of that state

†This is a new item opened from 1957-58 to show loans from National Agricultural Credit (long term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, loans from National Co-operative Deptt., and warehousing board loans from Khadi and Village Industries Board, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, etc.

@Excludes appropriations to contingency Fund and other funds are adjusted under items Deposits and Advances and other items.



## No. 169.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND STATES

(Rs. crores)						
	1951-52 Account(e)	Total 1951-52 to (f) 1955-56	1956-57 (g)	1956-57 to (i) 1960-61(g)	1960-61 Revised	1961-62 Budget (m)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. REVENUE ACCOUNT (a)</b>						
(i) Revenue . . . . .	905.9	4532.3	1133.8	7526.4	1839.1	1947.6(n)
(ii) Expenditure . . . . .	774.0	4374.5	1128.0	7348.5	1858.8	1983.3
(iii) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) .	+131.9	+157.8	+5.8	+177.9	—19.7	—35.7
<b>II. CAPITAL ACCOUNT</b>						
(i) Receipts (b) . . . . .	347.7	2165.9	729.7	5354.2(j)	1654.9(l)	1793.6
(ii) Disbursements . . . . .	482.1	2795.9	1070.9	6815.0(k)	1756.2	1887.3
(iii) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) .	—134.4	—630.0	—341.2	—1461.8	—101.3	—93.7
III. MISCELLANEOUS (net) (c) .	—1.2	—17.6	+40.8	+57.2	—5.0	—1.5
IV. OVERALL SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—) . . . . .	—3.7	—489.8	—294.6	—1226.7	—126.0	—130.9
Financed by :						
(a) (i) Centre Treasury bills increase (—) or decrease (+) . . . . .	+43.7		—240.4		—15.0	—64.0
(ii) Purchase (+) or sale of Securities States . . . . .	—37.6		—49.0(h)		—77.5	—19.9
(b) Cash balances (d) decrease (—) or increase (+) . . . . .	—9.9		—5.2		—33.5	—47.0
Opening balance . . . . .	223.3		36.3		69.7	—8.8
Closing balance . . . . .	213.4		31.1		36.2	—55.8

(a) Transfer from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure. Source : Reserve Bank of India

(b) Excluding Treasury bill receipts and net purchase or sale of state securities.

(c) Consists of remittances and transfers of cash between India and England.

(d) Including over-draft.

(e) Excluding part C States (viz. Aimer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh).

(f) The figures for the years 1951-52 to 1953-54 do not include Part C States. Revised estimates are used in respect of States for 1955-56 since latter figure are not available.

(g) State figures are budget estimates whereas central figures are actuals.

(h) The figures of purchase and sale of securities exclude Part C States. For the year 1960-61 revised estimates have been used both for Centre as well as States. The State figures from 1957-58 onwards relate to the reorganised States excluding Delhi and Himachal Pradesh. The figures from 1957-58 onwards include Jammu &amp; Kashmir State.

(i) Excludes (i) the conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent loan 1973, which was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on the market but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through public auction, (ii) *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores funded in December, 1959, (iii) *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 50 crores funded in January, 1961.(k) Excludes an amount of Rs. 17.9 crores representing *ad hoc*, issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part-payment of India's increased subscription to the I.M.F.(l) Excludes *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 50 crores funded in January, 1961.

(m) Budget estimates for centre are those presented to Lok Sabha, those for States are before tax changes except in the case of Orissa and Punjab.

(n) Including the effect of budget proposals in case of Centre, subsequent modifications in tax proposals estimated to cost Rs. 6.1 crores have not been accounted for.

**No. 170.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON  
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)**

**(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES**

(Rs. '000)

States	Items	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Government—	Revenue	9,87,09,24	8,54,48,49	8,18,70,84	6,82,00,56	5,80,81,45
	Expenditure	9,42,85,08	8,58,29,40	7,75,71,56	5,88,74,74	5,39,11,90
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+44,24,16	—3,80,91	+42,99,28	+93,25,82	+41,69,55
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	81,94,40	67,52,23	62,32,63	38,43,82	23,54,84
	Expenditure	74,59,37	63,41,97	55,10,92	38,13,33	28,84,33
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+7,35,03*	+4,10,26	+7,21,71	+30,49	—5,29,49
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	36,83,32	31,97,44	29,42,29	23,49,08	22,03,82
	Expenditure	33,71,41	28,77,55	28,42,62	24,20,36	24,454,5
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+3,03,81*	+3,19,89	+99,67	—71,28	—2,41,63
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	68,60,92	60,94,22	49,73,70	16,19,04(a)	
	Expenditure	69,13,32*	61,60,10	59,68,95	21,93,31(b)	41,05,81
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—51,37	—65,88	—9,95,25	23,19,72(a) 32,54,03(b) —7,00,68(a) —9,60,72(b)	54,44,60 —13,38,79
Govt. of Bombay—	Revenue	1,49,93,65	1,41,16,20	1,28,35,30	49,53,08(a)	84,37,16
	Expenditure	1,49,97,19	1,28,27,44	1,15,08,04	55,59,48(b)	78,17,35
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+72,20*	+12,88,76	+13,26,86	48,49,30(a) 43,46,87(b) +63,78(a) +12,12,61(b)	+6,19,81
Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir	Revenue	13,49,65	11,27,04	..	..	..
	Expenditure	11,71,47	9,11,24	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+1,78,18	+2,15,80	..	..	..
Govt. of Kerala—	Revenue	38,18,69	35,21,68	28,24,63	12,96,30	..
	Expenditure	40,92,79	35,62,19	29,76,14	11,29,50	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—2,74,10	—40,51	—1,51,51	+1,66,80	..
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	64,33,09	60,61,65	52,18,83	17,86,99(a)	
	Expenditure	58,76,40	54,90,82	50,38,15	19,80,06(b)	30,72,48
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	5,56,88*	+5,70,83	+1,80,68	16,93,19(a) 21,09,86(b) +93,80(a) —1,29,80(b)	30,63,54 +8,94
Govt. of Madras—	Revenue	81,10,66	69,95,07	62,56,37	29,00,88(a)	52,09,48
	Expenditure	80,59,06	68,35,37	59,15,02	27,22,34(b)	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+52,96	+1,59,70	+3,41,34	32,10,03(a) 24,76,64(b) —3,09,15(a) +2,45,70(b)	54,55,81 —2,46,33
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	73,74,18	68,88,90	58,14,75	15,16,51(a)	25,34,7
	Expenditure	66,97,21	58,98,09	53,10,89	21,77,00(b)	
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+6,76,97*	+9,90,81	+5,03,86	13,71,95(a) 22,06,35(b) +1,44,56(a) —29,35(b)	25,35,08 —31

Source:—Controller and Author General of India.

**No. 170.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON  
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)**

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—Contd.

(Rs. '000')

States	Items	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Govt. of Orissa—	Revenue .	28,56,11	27,47,79	22,03,48	16,55,62	16,11,37
	Expenditure .	28,72,18	25,87,05	23,47,55	22,73,82	23,19,48
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) .	—16,07	+1,60,74	—1,44,07	6,18,20	—7,08,11
Govt. of Punjab—	Revenue .	58,37,34	50,21,84	43,86,55	14,55,18(a)	25,02,89
	Expenditure .	47,31,42	42,16,69	36,33,74	18,81,73(b)	..
					13,60,44(a)	2,72,99
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+11,08,56*	+8,05,15	+7,52,81	15,68,71(b) +94,74(a) +3,13,02(b)	—2,50,10
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Revenue .	39,46,12	33,97,30	30,68,95	11,62,96(a)	23,97,25
	Expenditure	40,42,90	35,94,78	31,31,96	12,12,34(b)	..
					13,26,14(a)	23,13,07
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—96,78	—1,97,48	—63,01	13,92,41(b) —1,63,18(a) —1,80,07(b)	+84,18
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue .	1,29,55,25	1,17,23,22	1,04,92,97	89,95,97	85,52,99
	Expenditure .	1,28,15,01	1,16,13,75	99,42,00	89,83,98	84,23,09
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) .	+1,39,69*	+1,09,47	+5,50,97	+11,99	+1,29,90
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue .	91,63,62	80,38,70	62,28,16	57,61,14	50,33,33
	Expenditure .	85,87,80	79,35,42	70,18,10	71,20,08	61,06,26
	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+5,75,99	+1,03,28,	—1,89,94	—13,58,94	—10,72,93

\*Excluding expenditure met from contingency fund.

(a) Figures upto 31-10-56 are for pre-reorganized States.

(b) Figures for the period 1-11-56 to 31-3-57 are for reorganized States.

# No. 170.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—Contd.

(Rs., '000)

States 1	Items 2	1954-55 8	1953-54 9	1952-53 10	1951-52 11	1950-51 12	1949-50 13
Central Government—	Revenue	5,23,44,27	4,72,06,09	5,03,16,18	5,97,99,10	4,82,42,62	4,06,01,69
	Expenditure	4,91,03,59	4,63,42,55	4,63,24,28	4,71,59,72	4,28,65,73	3,74,08,91
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+32,40,68	+8,64,44	+39,91,90	+1,26,39,38	+53,76,89	+31,92,78
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	19,82,35	11,29,89(d)	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	25,00,02	12,43,77(d)	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—5,17,67	—1,13,88(d)	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	16,13,19	14,26,36	14,27,63	11,29,05	10,16,23	10,30,11
	Expenditure	19,21,63	13,75,81	12,58,01	10,93,18	9,33,30	10,07,63
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+2,98,44	+50,55	+1,69,62	+35,87	+82,93	+22,48
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	35,99,90	32,89,31	36,19,46	34,33,63	28,96,53	25,95,07
	Expenditure	42,12,94	31,67,51	28,24,94	32,82,99	26,04,77	25,75,29
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+6,13,04	+1,21,80	+7,94,52	+1,50,64	2,91,76	+19,78
Govt. of Bombay—	Revenue	79,43,02	72,27,27	62,49,96	62,76,40	64,35,96	61,71,74
	Expenditure	71,02,91	71,11,84	68,44,27	62,57,75	64,34,87	61,54,57
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+8,40,11	+1,15,43	—5,94,41	+18,65	+1,09	+17,17
Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir—	Revenue	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Kerala—	Revenue	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	28,66,02	25,31,12	24,14,64	23,59,81	19,64,52	17,35,11
	Expenditure	29,20,35	25,05,78	19,49,63	18,22,09	16,72,75	16,86,86
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—54,33	+25,34	+4,65,01	+5,37,42	+2,91,77	+48,25
Govt. of Madras—	Revenue	43,32,88	27,78,77(c)	58,42,32	59,38,50	58,16,34	55,89,49
	Expenditure	47,24,52	23,01,97(d)	68,40,71	64,34,96	59,45,21	55,54,01
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—3,91,64	35,88,43(c)	—9,98,39	—4,96,46	—1,28,87	+35,48
			23,75,41(d)				
			—8,09,66(c)				
			—74,44(d)				
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	22,12,02	20,07,78	18,78,94	18,10,62	13,37,90	..
	Expenditure	22,55,03	20,33,35	18,03,71	18,15,10	12,68,58	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—43,01	—25,57	+75,23	—4,48	—69,32	..
Govt. of Orissa—	Revenue	13,99,04	12,26,98	12,62,09	11,96,43	10,31,11	10,81,73
	Expenditure	15,48,27	13,20,68	11,51,56	10,85,79	12,00,99	11,70,89
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—1,49,23	—93,70	+1,10,53	—1,10,64	—1,69,88	—89,16
Govt. of Punjab—	Revenue	23,04,69	20,93,23	18,73,73	16,87,62	16,87,62	16,94,57
	Expenditure	20,77,05	20,07,24	16,89,66	16,11,14	16,00,51	16,13,77
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—2,27,64	+85,99	+1,84,07	—2,10,67	+87,11	+80,80
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Revenue	22,54,46	18,88,50	18,15,01	15,55,19	14,60,53	..
	Expenditure	20,65,00	18,35,09	15,96,46	15,74,76	13,91,29	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+1,89,46	+33,41	+2,18,55	—19,57	+69,24	..
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	78,19,24	75,63,86	64,84,29	55,57,39	51,89,35	56,27,24
	Expenditure	77,12,82	72,80,55	64,84,29	55,45,99	51,84,18	56,27,24
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+1,06,42	+2,83,31	—	+1,11,40	—5,17	—
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	42,64,67	38,03,54	37,45,87	38,52,80	34,25,96	34,41,65
	Expenditure	49,15,29	44,90,50	39,94,00	37,32,05	37,58,16	30,58,30
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—6,50,62	—6,86,96	—1,48,13	—1,20,75	—3,32,20	—3,83,35

(c) Figures are from 1-4-53 to 30-9-53 before separation of Andhra State.

(d) Figures are from 1-10-53 to 31-3-54 on separation of Andhra State.

**NO. 170.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON  
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)**

**(B) ERSTWHILE PART B AND C STATES—Contd.**  
(Rs. '000')

States 1	Item 2	1956-57(a) 3	1955-56 4	1954-55 5	1953-54 6	1952-53 7	1951-52 8	1950-51 9
Govt. of Ajmer	Revenue	1,28,38	2,45,97	1,56,97	1,62,09	2,13,09	..	..
	Expenditure	11,2,04	12,07,53	1,66,65	1,47,68	2,10,98	..	..
	Surplus (—) or Deficit(—)	—16,24	—38,44	—9,67	+14,41	+2,56	..	..
Govt. of Bhopal	Revenue	1,90,35	3,63,16	2,69,88	2,23,27	2,02,53	..	..
	Expenditure	2,20,31	3,96,82	2,77,84	2,26,25	1,89,18	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—29,96	—33,66	—7,96	—2,98	+13,35	..	..
Govt. of Coorg	Revenue	75,86	1,24,14	1,07,09	1,03,88	87,49	60,87	60,15
	Expenditure	86,40	1,39,96	1,11,29	99,34	78,53	68,62	54,35
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—10,54	—15,82	—4,20	+4,54	+8,96	+7,75	+5,80
Govt. of Delhi	Revenue	2,87,03	5,19,74	4,40,64	4,16,75	3,77,54	..	..
	Expenditure	2,21,87	4,83,20	4,18,89	3,81,12	3,36,55	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+65,16	+36,54	+21,75	+35,63	+40,99	..	..
Govt. of Himachal	Revenue	1,82,75	3,28,89	2,59,91	2,52,44	2,17,37	..	..
	Expenditure	1,77,54	3,18,91	2,62,14	2,45,71	2,13,77	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+5,21	+9,98	—2,23	+6,73	+3,60	..	..
Govt. of Hyderabad—	Revenue	15,98,10	26,75,89	27,50,82	25,76,39	25,75,04	29,96,13	26,35,40
	Expenditure	21,37,09	29,11,55	28,36,17	26,82,91	25,32,80	27,87,44	27,85,70
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—5,38,99	—2,35,66	—85,35	—1,06,52	+42,24	+2,08,69	—1,50,30
Govt. of Madhya Bharat	Revenue	11,04,68	16,97,78	15,06,37	14,48,28	11,81,26	11,49,09	10,15,68
	Expenditure	9,13,95	18,47,06	14,25,88	12,84,68	12,26,39	11,31,04	11,53,92
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+1,90,73	—1,49,28	+80,69	+1,63,60	—45,13	+18,05	—1,38,24
Govt. of Pepsu	Revenue	4,77,31	9,05,55	7,73,07	698,44	6,16,55	6,17,06	5,63,24
	Expenditure	4,88,65	10,78,89	9,09,16	6,83,26	5,40,69	4,66,19	4,62,01
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—11,34	—1,73,34	—1,36,09	+15,18	+75,86	+1,50,87	+1,01,23
Govt. of Saurashtra—	Revenue	6,18,08	13,45,26	12,39,38	10,66,27	9,83,48	7,51,78	7,72,51
	Expenditure	8,20,27	16,19,41	12,37,73	8,50,35	11,34,67	8,62,51	7,34,58
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—2,02,19	+2,74,15	+1,65	+2,15,92	—1,91,19	—1,10,73	+37,33
Govt. of Travancore— Cochin—	Revenue	10,95,10	18,63,84	17,51,48	16,87,48	16,62,88	17,90,64	14,35,41
	Expenditure	10,63,26	19,66,22	12,68,38	14,55,79	15,98,38	13,62,85	13,09,98
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	+31,84	+1,02,38	+4,83,10	+2,31,69	+64,50	+4,27,79	+1,25,43
Govt. of Vindhya Pradesh—	Revenue	3,68,90	5,54,11	4,21,80	4,66,34	2,27,36	..	..
	Expenditure	3,27,05	5,95,48	4,72,49	3,69,74	2,73,85	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	—41,85	+41,37	—50,59	+96,60	—46,49	..	..

(a) Figures are upto 3-10-1956.

# No. 171.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE (Central Government)

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE</b>					
Customs . . .	1,56,11,53	1,38,29,01	1,79,99,43	1,73,23,14	1,66,69,62
Union excise duties . . .	3,60,63,94	3,12,94,03	2,73,78,04	1,90,43,11	1,45,25,21
Corporation tax . . .	1,05,53,60	53,50,22	55,65,78	50,39,93	36,51,79
Taxes on income other than Corporation tax & Estate duty	69,85,85	96,98,39	91,18,28	92,43,73	76,73,88
Estate duty . . .	13,52	28,84	—9,23	—30,16	—11,86
Tax on Expenditure . . .	78,75	64,29	—	—	—
Tax on Gifts . . .	80,70	98,47	—	—	—
Tax on Wealth . . .	12,14,40	9,67,64	7,06,80	—	—
Tax on Railway Passenger Fares . . .	—26,09	—1,35,05	—1,11,59	—	—
Opium . . .	4,19,19	3,15,39	2,92,42	2,19,31	2,08,67
Land revenue . . .	59,69	53,18	34,78	54,06	87,61
State excise . . .	1,66,30	1,79,73	1,86,65	71,96	7,10
Stamps . . .	3,24,54	3,29,76	3,20,53	2,12,53	1,69,09
Forests . . .	3,11,18	2,67,19	2,32,99	1,70,13	99,53
Registration . . .	10,44	11,18	9,98	4,95	2,51
Receipts under motor Vehicles Act . . .	46,63	40,56	36,64	6,87	5,16
Receipts under sales tax Acts . . .	4,06,01	3,35,91	2,29	73,60	14,94
Other taxes and duties . . .	55,31	1,82,10	3,39,56	20,11	3,56
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>7,23,75,49</b>	<b>6,31,82,95</b>	<b>6,21,03,35</b>	<b>5,14,53,28</b>	<b>4,31,06,82</b>

**RAILWAYS**

Commercial Lines—Net receipts . . .	87,81,61	68,88,60	70,51,27	68,49,37	58,26,30
Strategic Line—Net receipts . . .	—10,37	—11,78	—17,02	—18,99	—18,90
Subsidised companies . . .	1,59	2,20	5,06	1,66	2,17
Railway/miscellaneous receipts . . .	1,24,76	3,66,43	14,70	35,14	2,21
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>88,97,59</b>	<b>72,45,45</b>	<b>7,05,401</b>	<b>68,67,19</b>	<b>58,11,78</b>

**IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION  
EMBANKMENT AND  
DRAINAGE WORKS:—**

Works for which commercial account are kept—net receipts . . .	—	—	1	—31	—78
Works for which non-Commercial account are kept . . .	13	12	15	16	27
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>—15</b>	<b>—51</b>

Note.—There may be slight differences in totals due to roundings.

**NO 171.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(Central Government) contd.**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE</b>					
Customs . . . . .	1,84,86,41	1,58,45,81	1,73,75,28	2,31,68,88	1,57,15,89
Union excise duties . . . . .	1,08,22,13	94,98,13	83,03,18	85,70,28	67,54,33
Corporation tax . . . . .	36,44,76	40,18,95	42,98,04	47,74,76	39,33,06
Taxes on income other than corporation tax & Estate duty . . . . .	67,19,36	66,89,32	86,19,81	14,01,68	86,37,00
Estate duty . . . . .	24,04	—	—	—	—
Tax on Wealth . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tax on Railway Passenger Fares . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Opium . . . . .	2,42,08	1,96,03	2,17,94	2,68,42	2,86,05
Land revenue . . . . .	44,85	76,26	42,51	2,15,36	2,01,04
State excise . . . . .	11,44	12,96	15,63	1,94,70	2,05,81
Stamps . . . . .	1,59,40	1,47,53	1,30,89	1,87,53	1,76,73
Forests . . . . .	84,72	75,2	79,13	1,46,87	2,33,04
Registration . . . . .	2,43	2,48	2,38	4,87	3,79
Receipts under motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	4,88	5,28	4,52	26,96	24,39
Receipts under sales tax Acts . . . . .	2,27	2,58	2,27	38,34	—
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	4,09	3,73	3,67	37,00	93,95
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,02,52,88</b>	<b>3,65,74,35</b>	<b>3,90,95,25</b>	<b>4,64,35,67</b>	<b>3,62,21,08</b>

**RAILWAYS :**

Commercial Lines—Net receipts . . . . .	50,77,77	42,54,03	52,38,8	66,41,60	52,53,11
Strategic Lines—Net receipts . . . . .	—8,51	—	—	—	—
Subsidised companies . . . . .	81	3,76	4,31	690	5,35
Railway miscellaneous receipts . . . . .	1,99	27,17	27,460	2721	23,19
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>50,72,06</b>	<b>42,84,96</b>	<b>52,70,55</b>	<b>66,80,71</b>	<b>52,81,65</b>

**IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EM-  
BANKMENT AND DRAINAGE  
WORKS :—**

Works for which commercial account are kept—net receipts . . . . .	—78	23	22	3	—3,33
Works for which non-commercial account are kept . . . . .	30	13	15	192	3,15
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—48</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>—28</b>

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

**NO. 171.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(Central Government)—*contd.***

(Rs. 000)

Heads of Revenue	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—</b>					
Posts and Telegraphs—					
Net receipts . . . . .	8,59,09	9,54,09	6,45,03	880,33	5,65,32
<b>DEBT SERVICES :</b>					
Interest . . . . .	8,02,86	8,37,24	6,17,85	5,64,59	2,84,26
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION :</b>					
Administration of Justice . . . . .	23,14	16,38	11,62	7,74	6,64
Jails and convict settlements . . . . .	1,25	70	1,28	45	24
Police . . . . .	60,20	34,29	59,36	25,39	25,57
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	30,30	28,00	22,16	24,55	29,66
Dangs and district . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Light houses and lightships . . . . .	64,44	51,69	49,70	47,60	38,56
Education . . . . .	71,35	77,51	68,66	51,80	30,71
Medical . . . . .	40,66	25,74	39,07	24,38	17,16
Public health . . . . .	34,85	1,03,47	22,19	24,58	20,04
Agriculture . . . . .	1,51,50	1 35	1,16,98	60,56	2,33,35
Rural development . . . . .	—	27,36	—	6	9
Animal Husbandry . . . . .	22,24	27,36	15,94	14,88	15,22
Co-operation . . . . .	639	5,32	8,50	1,52	1
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	36,72,94	3,92,712	31,14,30	5,92,50	6,55,44
Mercantile Marine . . . . .	8,55	829	—	—	—
Aviation . . . . .	1,04,31	98,12	91,72	85,17	80,68
Boardcasting . . . . .	2,73,30	28,148	1,70,80	1,59,95	1,58,95
Indian store department . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous department . . . . .	3,43,76	4,00,98	3,71,76	3,06,86	1,33,17
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>49,09,18</b>	<b>51,14,22</b>	<b>41,64,04</b>	<b>14,27,91</b>	<b>14,45,31</b>
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT</b>					
Currency . . . . .	42,44,39	31,80,51	32,75,65	21,69,23	21,62,11
Mint . . . . .	13,37,74	20,64,44	1,93,74	5,07,42	1,46,44
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>55,82,13</b>	<b>33,86,95</b>	<b>34,69,39</b>	<b>26,76,65</b>	<b>23,08,65</b>
<b>WORKS MULTI-PURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT :</b>					
Civil Works . . . . .	3,18,57	2,90,68	2,50,14	2,59,92	2,62,25
Electricity schemes net-receipts . . . . .	—18	150	55	1,06	2,34
Receipts from multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	3,16	199	1,13	2,01	1,59
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,21,99</b>	<b>2,94,17</b>	<b>2,51,82</b>	<b>2,62,99</b>	<b>2,66,18</b>



**No. 171.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(Central Government)—*contd.***

(Rs. 000)

Heads of Revenue	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>POSTS &amp; TELEGRAPHS—</b>					
Posts & Telegraphs—					
Net receipts . . . . .	4,50,98	4,10,24	3,37,99	1,72,72	5,13,42
<b>DEBT SERVICES :</b>					
Interest . . . . .	3,85,62	2,91,23	2,90,11	1,77,34	2,12,78
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION :</b>					
Administration of Justice . . . . .	6,23	2,41	2,36	13,46	13,53
Jails & convict settlements . . . . .	34	31	44	1,36	2,85
Police . . . . .	11,35	11,79	9,78	25,43	28,59
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	30,35	29,88	37,29	53,60	29,31
Light houses and lightships . . . . .	30,69	24,99	16,08	17,69	12,89
Education . . . . .	26,73	14,04	19,29	24,10	19,65
Medical . . . . .	19,47	4,31	4,27	1,21	7,75
Public health . . . . .	11,39	13,50	6,56	13,74	8,29
Agriculture . . . . .	61,52	46,33	43,26	54,83	43,62
Rural development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Animal Husbandry . . . . .	11,03	8,23	9,78	7,74	11,88
Co-operation . . . . .	1	1	—	5	3
Industries and Supplies					
Mercantile Marine . . . . .	5,55,22	5,43,31	7,01,81	7,40,27	6,79,82
Aviation . . . . .	71,87	72,19	83,12	16,11	63,56
Broadcasting . . . . .	1,47,86	1,24,63	1,33,84	1,17,50	82,38
Indian stores department . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous department . . . . .	7,907	76,23	72,13	1,35,16	87,80
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>10,63,13</b>	<b>9,82,16</b>	<b>11,40,00</b>	<b>12,59,24</b>	<b>10,91,95</b>
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT :</b>					
Currency . . . . .	19,27,27	14,41,23	8,85,72	10,04,56	11,66,95
Mint . . . . .	1,37,49	1,32,72	1,31,69	1,25,55	1,24,35
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>20,64,76</b>	<b>15,73,95</b>	<b>10,17,41</b>	<b>11,30,11</b>	<b>12,91,30</b>
<b>WORKS MULTI-PURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MIS- CELLANEOUS PUBLIC IM- PROVEMENT :</b>					
Civil Works . . . . .	2,32,42	2,28,81	1,70,56	1,73,62	1,67,40
Electricity schemes net-receipts . . . . .	1,58	1,15	1,01	—7	93
Receipts from multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	71	22	32	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,34,71</b>	<b>2,30,18</b>	<b>1,71,89</b>	<b>1,73,55</b>	<b>1,68,33</b>

**NO. 171.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(Central Government)—*contd.***

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :</b>					
Receipts in aid of superannuation	68,07	86,33	64,25	45,18	43,32
Receipts from Indian States . .	—	—	—	—	—
Stationery and printing . . .	58,78	28,46	17,94	37,47	33,34
Miscellaneous . . . . .	20,55,30	17,76,11	11,13,12	13,19,41	20,03,86
Receipts from road and water Transport Scheme . . . . .	18,42	10,06	1,29	—5,47	—125
Contribution from railway . .	5,62,92	6,26,36	6,29,31	5,86,45	5,80,09
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>27,63,49</b>	<b>25,27,32</b>	<b>18,25,91</b>	<b>19,83,04</b>	<b>26,61,86</b>

**DEFENCE RECEIPTS :**

Defence receipts—effective . .	21,40,71	18,44,50	17,14,81	19,57,41	15,83,68
Defence receipt—non-effective .	34,72	53,29	15,92	12,72	30,60
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>21,75,43</b>	<b>18,97,79</b>	<b>17,30,73</b>	<b>19,70,13</b>	<b>16,14,28</b>

**CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

Miscellaneous adjustment between Central and State Govern- ments . . . . .	...	6,23	6,23	6,23	6,23
--	-----	------	------	------	------

**EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS :**

Extra ordinary Receipts . .	16,57	—	1	1,00,57	82
Receipts from community Development NES and local deve- lopment works . . . . .	—3	78	48	6,42	3
Receipts connected with preparation	5,30	1,17	1,84	1,50	3,60
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	6,80	—11	6,80
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>21,84</b>	<b>1,95</b>	<b>2,33</b>	<b>1,08,38</b>	<b>11,26</b>

**TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE . . . . . 9,87,09,24    8,54,48,49    8,18,80,85    6,82,00,56    5,80,81,45**

No. 171.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(Central Government)—*concl.*

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue I	1954-55 7	1953-54 8	1952-53 9	1951-52 10	1950-51 11
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :</b>					
Receipts in aid of superannuation .	17,13	11,77	10,92	11,12	9,17
Receipt from Indian States .	—	—	—	—	41
Stationery and printing . .	43,48	44,44	52,25	72,38	68,61
Miscellaneous . . . .	5,73,13	6,81,95	5,43,59	5,97,73	8,93,38
Receipts from road and water Transport Scheme . .	—120	32	—1,35	2,13	55
Contribution from railway] . .	6,67,50	6,94,63	7,10,62	6,93,32	6,50,00
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>13,00,04</b>	<b>14,33,11</b>	<b>13,16,02</b>	<b>13,76,68</b>	<b>16,22,12</b>
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS :</b>					
Defence receipts—effective .	14,36,64	11,53,11	12,63,95	14,36,55	17,55,97
Defence receipt—non-effective .	31,95	22,66	21,77	95,98	14,06
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>14,68,59</b>	<b>11,75,77</b>	<b>12,85,72</b>	<b>15,32,53</b>	<b>17,70,03</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS</b>					
Miscellaneous adjustment between Central and State Govern- ments . . . .	6,23	—	—	—	—
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS :</b>					
Extra ordinary Receipts . . .	32,82	6,60	60,20	63,93	—
Receipt from community Development, NES and local de- velopment works . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with repartition	12,91	2,43,40	3,29,46	4,90,56	70,07
City Defence . . . . .	3	67	1,21	10	—
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>45,76</b>	<b>2,50,67</b>	<b>3,90,87</b>	<b>5,58,59</b>	<b>70,13</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE . . . .</b>	<b>5,23,44,27</b>	<b>4,72,06,99</b>	<b>5,03,16,18</b>	<b>5,97,99,09</b>	<b>4,82,42,62</b>

# No. 172 —GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT, (Central Government)

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure 1	1959-60 2	1958-59 3	1957-56 4	1956-57 5	1955-56 6
<b>DIRECT DEMAND ON REVENUE</b>					
Customs . . . . .	3,57,27	3,42,84	3,60,70	2,86,46	2,56,23
Union Excise Duties . . . .	80,88,12	78,62,94	45,83,59	23,26,40	20,77,30
Corporation tax . . . . .	30,60	1,11,88	1,12,76	1,05,36	81,69
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax & Estate Duty .	4,54,95	3,61,18	3,33,51	3,16,06	2,95,32
Estate Duty . . . . .	5,91	5,57	4,67	4,41	3,91
Opium . . . . .	3,30,05	2,72,22	1,98,03	1,51,84	1,55,24
Tax on Wealth . . . . .	37,03	20,23	14,32	..	..
Expenditure tax . . . . .	2,40	1,34	..	..	..
Gift tax . . . . .	2,46	2,06	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	49,15	44,80	39,88	31,41	28,22
State Excise . . . . .	40,98	50,60	44,22	20,05	1,64
Stamps . . . . .	2,27,55	2,43,12	2,02,27	1,54,36	1,61,11
Forests . . . . .	4,05,11	3,37,43	3,01,42	2,13,53	1,67,69
Registration . . . . .	1,78	1,59	1,60	1,56	90
Tax on Railway Passenger Fare .	8,71	6,30	1,83	—	—
Motor vehicles Act . . . . .	30,18	26,74	22,08	16,37	15
Sales tax . . . . .	11,11	9,03	..	4,19	48
Other Taxes and Duties . . .	5,05,30	1,52,35	11,78	48	32
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,02,88,69</b>	<b>98,52,22</b>	<b>61,78,66</b>	<b>36,32,49</b>	<b>32,30,20</b>
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT :</b>					
Subsidised companies . . . .	9,49	10,91	5,46	6,48	5,23
Miscellaneous railway expenditure—					
Commercial lines . . . . .	2,50,75	2,26,65	2,28,27	2,17,30	1,75,59
Open line works revenue . . .	11,81,56	10,76,18	10,42,33	8,05,44	5,46,398
Strategic lines . . . . .	3	3	4	4	3
Development fund from surplus .	20,72,49	3,92,86	13,37,98	—	7,07,91
Dividend to general revenue . .	54,43,86	50,38,82	44,39,93	38,16,36	36,11,86
Appropriation to railway development fund . . . . .	...	...	...	20,21,65	7,14,17
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>88,97,58</b>	<b>72,45,45</b>	<b>70,54,01</b>	<b>68,67,19</b>	<b>58,11,77</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :—</b>					
Works for which commercial Accounts are kept—Interest . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenue . .	11,79	9,85	11,15	3,50	1,66
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>11,79</b>	<b>9,85</b>	<b>11,15</b>	<b>3,50</b>	<b>1,66</b>
<b>IRRIGATION ETC. CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
Construction of Irrigation etc. works . . . . .	...	...	...	6	3,39

Sources :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding.

No. 172.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(Central Government) contd.

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>DIRECT DEMAND ON REVENUE</b>					
Customs . . . . .	2,67,31	2,54,03	2,17,55	1,92,51	1,79,95
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	18,78,40	18,87,05	20,90,23	6,42,30	4,10,97
Corporation Tax . . . . .	78,41	79,03	70,13	58,72	55,37
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax & Estate Duty . . . . .	2,64,43	2,45,31	2,33,63	2,11,66	1,88,48
Estate Duty . . . . .	2,28	—	—	—	—
Tax on Railway Passenger Fare . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tax on Wealth . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Opium . . . . .	1,83,74	2,58,09	1,62,96	1,98,67	90,24
Land Revenue . . . . .	22,52	15,82	16,70	46,28	48,43
State Excise . . . . .	123	70	1,06	912	10,68
Stamps . . . . .	1,27,66	1,16,28	1,13,84	1,13,63	1,19,58
Forests . . . . .	1,20,67	1,00,62	91,55	1,36,89	1,35,75
Registration . . . . .	81	68	40	66	66
Motor vehicles Act . . . . .	5	—	1	10,77	10,44
Sales Tax Act . . . . .	24	—	—	151	—
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	30	29	35	74	66
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>29,43,06</b>	<b>29,57,91</b>	<b>29,98,41</b>	<b>16,23,48</b>	<b>12,51,21</b>

**RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT :**

Subsidised companies . . . . .	7,48	6,88	6,64	8,07	9,35
Miscellaneous railway expenditure—					
Commercial lines . . . . .	1,67,42	1,48,60	1,40,85	99,72	1,24,00
Strategic lines . . . . .	—41	2	1	12	—19
Open line works revenue . . . . .	4,91,44	4,37,98	4,04,82	3,93,18	3,92,53
Development fund from surplus . . . . .	—	—	1,18,77(a)	18,34,07(a)	5,05,31(a)
Dividend to general revenue . . . . .	34,95,99	34,35,77	33,99,48	33,43,56	32,50,64
Appropriation to railway development fund . . . . .	9,10,14	2,55,71	12,00,00	10,00,00	10,00,00
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>50,72,05</b>	<b>42,84,96</b>	<b>52,70,56</b>	<b>66,80,71</b>	<b>52,81,64</b>

**IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :—**

Works for which commercial Accounts are kept—Interest . . . . .	—	—	—	89	90
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenue . . . . .	3,00	2,72	1,87	9,20	6,83
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,00</b>	<b>2,72</b>	<b>1,87</b>	<b>10,08</b>	<b>7,73</b>

**IRRIGATION ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT**

Construction of Irrigation etc. works . . . . .	4,08	7,28	15,47	7,45	11,39
---	------	------	-------	------	-------

(a) Appropriations to Rly. Revenue Reserve fund from surplus.

No. 172.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(Central Government)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS</b>					
<b>REVENUE ACCOUNT:</b>					
Posts and telegraphs . . . . .					
Interest on debt . . . . .	3,46,46	3,12,51	27,421	2,48,30	2,18,00
<b>DEBT SERVICES:</b>					
Interest on debt and other obligations—					
Interest on ordinary					
(i) Rupee debt . . . . .	1,10,88,21	92,75,04	79,75,36	65,26,50	59,13,48
(ii) Sterling debt . . . . .	2,68,45	37,02	19,90	120,69	24,69
(iii) Others . . . . .	15,73,36	593,58	3,22,28	3,10,03	8,07,68
Interest on unfunded debt . . . . .	34,58,25	30,12,23	28,17,04	24,73,79	22,26,82
Interest on other obligations . . . . .	617,95	6,28,96	6,69,69	6,16,63	6,30,82
Deduct transfers(—) . . . . .	—10,56,884	91,49,09	80,66,92	67,73,83	54,79,70
Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt . . . . .	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>69,37,38</b>	<b>48,97,75</b>	<b>42,37,57</b>	<b>36,74,41</b>	<b>41,23,79</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:</b>					
General administration . . . . .	15,75,69	16,21,52	14,68,50	14,06,83	12,62,73
Audit . . . . .	7,50,69	7,05,31	6,47,36	5,99,34	5,44,57
Administration of justice . . . . .	45,04	42,22	38,60	25,74	20,64
Jails and convict settlement . . . . .	16,58	14,09	12,80	8,03	3,98
Police . . . . .	8,60,81	7,23,20	7,92,26	6,42,15	4,16,58
Ports and pilotage . . . . .	45,81	19,84	79,03	80,42	89,52
Mercantile Marine . . . . .	63,62	56,18	—	—	—
Light houses and lightships . . . . .	63,33	56,83	49,29	44,73	34,16
Tribal areas . . . . .	10,64,69	9,60,64	5,46,47	4,18,07	5,00,75
External affairs . . . . .	8,90,92	7,43,70	6,99,61	7,00,93	5,99,32
Scientific departments . . . . .	19,71,86	16,46,60	13,18,97	11,04,61	8,92,34
Education . . . . .	36,68,67	27,88,84	20,97,78	19,43,72	14,23,28
Medical . . . . .	6,68,27	5,63,61	4,51,93	2,86,65	1,46,04
Public health . . . . .	7,98,63	7,76,70	8,70,11	3,35,43	2,33,03
Agriculture . . . . .	13,84,45	12,38,77	10,61,97	7,45,57	6,57,14
Rural development . . . . .	86,37	87,78	70,30	47,65	29,66
Animal Husbandry . . . . .	2,12,92	1,14,72	94,94	93,10	51,23
Cooperation . . . . .	2,50,87	1,85,62	98,60	74,21	5,98
Industries and supplies . . . . .	53,21,56	49,42,94	47,17,18	20,83,33	14,25,85
Aviation . . . . .	9,03,41	31,514	2,88,84	2,79,45	2,53,27
Broadcasting . . . . .	4,20,02	3,90,73	3,45,61	3,18,00	268,37
Miscellaneous departments . . . . .	15,40,35	13,71,64	11,49,16	9,49,73	5,89,43
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,26,04,56</b>	<b>1,93,66,62</b>	<b>1,68,99,38</b>	<b>1,21,87,88</b>	<b>94,47,89</b>
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT</b>					
Currency . . . . .	3,75,77	3,18,09	3,40,40	2,42,54	2,32,22
Mint . . . . .	6,03,31	5,42,66	3,83,10	2,42,60	1,01,44
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>9,79,08</b>	<b>8,60,75</b>	<b>7,23,50</b>	<b>4,85,14</b>	<b>33,66,66</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEME AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>					
Civil works . . . . .	14,86,33	15,91,27	10,87,59	13,86,69	11,65,70
Other revenue Expenditure to multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	63,35	50,21	24,36	50,87	59,34
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,49,68</b>	<b>16,41,48</b>	<b>17,11,95</b>	<b>14,37,56</b>	<b>12,25,04</b>

# No. 172—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE (Central Government)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure I	1954-55 7	1953-54 8	1952-53 9	1951-52 10	1950-51 11
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT:</b>					
Post and telegraphs					
Interest on debt	1,90,87	1,70,00	1,50,76	1,29,37	1,15,81
<b>DEBT SERVICES:</b>					
Interest on debt and other obligations—					
Interest on ordinary					
(i) Rupee debt	52,74,87	48,67,13	42,77,13	45,86,66	44,07,32
(ii) Sterling debt	32,95	36,56	48,38	50,89	92,42
(iii) Others	3,16,08	3,09,54	1,91,83	81,05	65,37
Interest on unfunded debt	19,66,10	17,88,01	15,88,47	14,00,68	12,61,07
Interest on other obligations	6,76,32	7,86,65	9,63,68	8,33,80	7,24,74
Deduct transfers (—)	48,11,26	42,33,37	39,15,17	33,99,81	32,96,46
Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39,55,05</b>	<b>40,54,52</b>	<b>36,54,33</b>	<b>38,99,81</b>	<b>37,54,47</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:</b>					
General administration	11,68,91	10,95,72	9,45,36	9,94,23	9,10,82
Audit	5,32,12	4,81,33	4,36,56	4,01,11	3,49,86
Administration of justice	21,74	18,00	16,70	42,38	45,30
Jails and convict settlement	4,26	4,09	4,37	19,64	18,72
Police	4,10,20	3,15,85	2,19,33	3,79,82	3,03,64
Ports and pilotage	70,96	76,97	83,01	71,69	63,12
Light houses and lightships	23,54	32,64	19,78	13,95	11,70
Tribal areas	3,81,54	3,02,57	2,15,94	1,74,12	1,56,28 + 172(a)
External affairs	5,44,09	4,55,55	4,19,25	3,97,54	3,64,96
Scientific departments	7,60,23	6,80,07	6,23,43	5,18,44	4,35,06
Education	9,42,77	4,30,15	5,31,91	4,08,23	3,23,23
Medical	1,22,78	74,56	71,80	1,51,01	1,31,80
Public health	1,49,87	86,62	69,24	80,23	67,89
Agriculture	3,29,22	2,33,64	2,20,09	2,21,08	2,35,84
Rural development	84	19	—	2,42	1,86
Animal Husbandry	34,30	34,36	30,33	32,48	32,31
Cooperation	86	64	43	3,95	3,35
Industries and supplies	11,60,88	12,38,06	5,52,36	6,08,80	6,55,18
Aviation	2,43,58	2,38,88	2,72,42	2,66,58	2,69,53
Broadcasting	2,25,57	2,09,39	1,91,82	1,95,34	1,90,84
Miscellaneous departments	3,73,60	4,21,18	3,76,32	3,83,84	3,32,38
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>75,10,89</b>	<b>64,30,27</b>	<b>51,72,48</b>	<b>53,66,99</b>	<b>49,02,15</b>
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT:</b>					
Currency	2,30,04	1,72,73	2,08,98	1,70,09	1,76,18
Mint	92,49	87,72	86,69	80,35	79,35
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,22,53</b>	<b>2,60,45</b>	<b>2,95,67</b>	<b>2,50,64</b>	<b>2,55,53</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEME AND MISCEL- LANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVE- MENTS.</b>					
Civil works	13,21,75	13,69,39	12,91,57	11,44,88	10,43,67
Other revenue expenditure on multi purpose river schemes	23,23	15,86	24,10	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,44,98</b>	<b>13,85,25</b>	<b>13,15,67</b>	<b>11,34,88</b>	<b>10,43,67</b>

(a) For Ecclesiastical.

**No. 172.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT  
(Central Government)—*contd.***

(Rs. 000)

Heads to expenditure 1	1959-60 2	1958-59 3	1957-58 4	1956-57 5	1955-56 6
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEME :</b>					
Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes—	—	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity schemes	6,33	4,17	3,51	1,27	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,33</b>	<b>4,17</b>	<b>3,51</b>	<b>1,27</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :</b>					
Famine	4,15	3,68	1,73	6,66	13
Territorial and political pensions	23,10	20,42	21,60	30,45	26,07
Privy Purses and allowances of Indian Rulers	5,36,51	5,48,84	5,44,62	5,37,01	5,29,59
Superannuation allowances and pensions	4,37,42	3,84,43	3,58,92	32,960,	3,42,64
Stationery and printing	3,17,51	3,33,87	2,98,46	1,26,60	2,43,29
Miscellaneous	91,16,45	73,04,71	61,05,14	42,55,67	48,84,13
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,04,35,14</b>	<b>86,15,95</b>	<b>73,30,47</b>	<b>52,85,99</b>	<b>60,25,87</b>
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES :</b>					
Defence—effective					
Army	1,61,54,43	1,62,05,53	1,72,97,88	1,46,70,26	1,31,89,67
Air force	60,91,35	77,33,90	72,74,69	38,58,51	30,05,64
Navy	15,05,95	16,34,14	14,13,06	12,43,68	12,01,80
Defence—Non effective	15,09,42	14,16,99	14,17,08	14,11,19	14,40,37
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,52,61,15</b>	<b>2,69,90,56</b>	<b>2,74,02,71</b>	<b>2,11,83,64</b>	<b>1,88,37,49</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENT BETWEEN CENTRAL STATES GOVERNMENT :</b>					
Grants in aid to State Governments	48,77,98	46,16,08	45,84,91	28,14,28	35,80,26
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central & State Governments	15,65	8,91	5,31	4,83	6,95
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>48,93,63</b>	<b>46,24,99</b>	<b>45,90,22</b>	<b>28,19,11</b>	<b>35,87,21</b>
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
Extra ordinary charges	—	—	—	—	—
Community development, national extension service and local development Works	20,45,02	13,85,30	10,89,77	9,35,18	9,85,78
Civil defence	91	81	86	95	1,06
Participation payments	27,63	20,97	63,59	1,12,09	78,46
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,73,56</b>	<b>14,07,08</b>	<b>11,54,22</b>	<b>10,48,22</b>	<b>10,65,30</b>
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>9,42,85,08</b>	<b>8,58,29,40</b>	<b>7,75,71,56</b>	<b>5,88,74,74</b>	<b>5,39,11,90</b>



No. 172.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT  
(Central Government)—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEME:</b>					
Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes—	—	10	—	113	—
Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity schemes	—	—	—	—	53
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:</b>					
Famine	5	3	13,10	40,59	6,67
Territorial and political pensions	20,93	21,62	20,91	5,32,94	4,06,48
Privy Purses and allowances of Indian Rulers	5,09,90	4,93,80	4,36,17	—	—
Superannuation allowances and pensions	3,56,05	3,44,54	3,27,75	3,29,60	2,81,65
Stationery and printing	2,30,80	2,80,79	2,63,63	1,40,92	1,54,91
Miscellaneous	18,73,81	20,70,65	38,54,31	55,05,00	4,94,26
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,91,50</b>	<b>32,11,43</b>	<b>49,15,87</b>	<b>65,42,43</b>	<b>57,96,97</b>
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES:</b>					
Defence—effective					
Army	1,45,48,56	1,44,19,81	1,53,28,90	1,47,75,62	1,47,32,64
Air force	29,58,58	28,58,61	15,62,74	16,02,50	11,97,65
Navy	11,05,08	10,39,47	8,64,95	76,26,64	7,53,50
Defence—Non effective	15,22,25	14,87,67	14,81,44	14,86,52	14,90,01
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,01,34,47</b>	<b>1,98,05,55</b>	<b>1,92,38,03</b>	<b>1,85,28,27</b>	<b>1,81,82,80</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENT BETWEEN CENTRAL STATES GOVERNMENT:</b>					
Grants in aid to State Governments	30,84,88	25,90,19	22,77,93	17,91,55	15,57,46
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central & State Governments.	4,18	4,08	235	1,90	1,49
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30,89,06</b>	<b>25,94,27</b>	<b>22,80,2</b>	<b>17,93,44</b>	<b>15,58,95</b>
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
Extra ordinary charges	13,91,74	10,41,09	7,62,26	6,78,29	6,86
Community development, national extension service and local development Works	16,68	13,15	2,96	1,36,97(b)	1,39,03(b)
Civil defence	1,21	1,12	1,27	1,34	1,49
Prepartition payments	1,27,36	1,22,49	2,48,40	2,74,78	5,55,52
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,36,99</b>	<b>11,77,85</b>	<b>10,14,89</b>	<b>10,91,34</b>	<b>7,02,86</b>
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>4,91,03,59</b>	<b>4,63,42,55</b>	<b>4,63,24,28</b>	<b>4,71,59,72</b>	<b>4,82,42,62</b>

(b) Expenditure of postwar planning and development.

# NO 173—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE (State Governments)

1959-60

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	Govt. of Assam	Govt. of Bihar	Govt. of Bombay	Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE:</b>					
Union excise duties . . .	6,14,92	2,24,39	5,59,12	15,13,03	1,09,65
Estate duty . . .	22,07	5,28	20,23	51,27	2,29
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty . . .	6,45,07	4,50,32	8,14,03	12,67,12	89,63
Tax on Railway Passenger fare . . .	1,15,80	35,42	1,22,73	2,12,78	—
Land revenue . . .	11,39,05	2,53,32	8,31,09	11,49,83	71,97
State excise . . .	7,62,15	1,85,68	5,44,29	88,15	33,73
Stamps . . .	3,21,13	47,22	3,10,76	6,72,80	12,23
Forests . . .	3,05,68	1,52,73	1,54,17	7,11,41	2,79,64
Registration . . .	93,23	8,42	69,43	49,91	3,52
Taxation on Vehicles . . .	2,53,99	65,42	9,55	7,13,84	9,06
Receipts under Sales Tax Acts . . .	11,65,85	1,56,50	9,24,53	36,39,76	15,76
Other Taxes & Duties . . .	2,04,36	3,58,38	1,38,69	10,74,64	4,39
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>56,34,71</b>	<b>19,43,08</b>	<b>44,98,62</b>	<b>1,11,44,54</b>	<b>6,31,97</b>
<b>IRRIGATION NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS:—</b>					
Works for which commercial Accounts are kept Net Receipts . . .	—1,48,73	—	3,85	68,91	8,16
Works for which non-commercial Accounts are kept . . .	2,13	89	24,29	27,85	—
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>—1,46,60</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>28,14</b>	<b>96,76</b>	<b>8,16</b>
<b>DEBIT SERVICES:—</b>					
Interest . . .	1,56,40	26,06	33,80	7,17,71	9,04
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:—</b>					
Administration of Justice . . .	49,77	7,62	18,85	94,51	2,56
Jails and convict settlement . . .	4,95	1,03	19,80	24,69	7
Police . . .	46,95	35,24	20,26	66,91	5,32
Dangs and Districts . . .	—	—	—	1,11,88	—
Ports and Pilotage . . .	—	3	—	60,28	—
Education . . .	2,10,19	1,17,24	2,59,55	2,89,03	33,78
Medical . . .	61,36	12,79	40,64	1,99,72	11,04
Public Health . . .	1,08,12	82,27	1,21,76	1,35,01	14
Agriculture . . .	64,86	72,39	1,97,67	1,79,75	15,65
Rural Development . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Animal Husbandry . . .	42,41	7,86	28,58	35,84	5,25
Co-operation . . .	36,00	19,36	1,89,66	61,66	1,29
Industries and supplies . . .	1,51,55	18,71	2,78,64	2,26,17	—18,54
Aviation . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . .	1,47,90	5,33	44,19	2,31,94	12,19
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>9,24,06</b>	<b>3,79,87</b>	<b>12,19,60</b>	<b>17,17,39</b>	<b>68,71</b>

NOTE—There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding.

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

**No. 173—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE**  
**(State Governments)—*contd.***  
**1959-60**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Kerala	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	Govt. of Madras	Govt. of Mysore	Govt. of Orissa
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE:</b>					
Union excise duties . . .	2,50,85	4,66,89	6,02,51	3,64,36	2,61,76
Estate duty . . .	10,63	14,38	30,26	12,66	7,55
Taxes on income other than corporation Tax and estate duty . . .	4,98,53	5,34,05	8,19,78	4,96,32	2,98,65
Tax on Railway Passenger fare . . .	23,66	1,08,61	84,43	58,16	23,27
Land revenue . . .	1,30,08	9,71,77	4,89,67	4,30,35	2,23,67
State excise . . .	2,39,89	4,52,72	22,94	3,20,01	1,08,42
Stamps . . .	1,35,12	1,52,64	4,77,80	1,85,55	63,55
Forests . . .	3,29,89	9,29,58	1,69,24	6,45,23	3,15,70
Registration . . .	38,18	24,58	1,04,51	30,59	16,05
Taxation on Vehicles	1,97,35	1,43,48	4,46,99	3,12,91	76,23
Receipts under Sales Tax Acts . . .	7,43,91	6,04,91	16,74,54	7,18,36	2,41,90
Other Taxes & Duties . . .	18,84	1,26,72	3,24,72	2,13,53	19,89
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,16,93</b>	<b>45,30,33</b>	<b>52,47,39</b>	<b>37,88,23</b>	<b>16,57,24</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :—</b>					
Works for which commercial accounts are kept Nil receipts . . .	—3,55	—	60,90	—57	—6,50
Works for which non-commercial accounts are kept . . .	9,99	58,87	88,85	3,81	2,01
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,44</b>	<b>58,87</b>	<b>1,49,75</b>	<b>—3,31</b>	<b>—4,49</b>
<b>DEBIT SERVICES :—</b>					
<b>INTEREST</b>	<b>1,21,22</b>	<b>1,07,26</b>	<b>6,07,48</b>	<b>3,05,42</b>	<b>37,88</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Administration of justice . . .	12,36	30,54	52,39	19,75	7,42
Jails and convict settlements . . .	10,48	4,33	31,00	3,70	1,65
Police . . .	6,93	12,44	23,82	16,02	5,03
Dangs and districts . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ports and pilotage . . .	—	—	—	3,76	61
Education . . .	2,01,71	2,29,42	2,02,65	1,55,20	93,99
Medical . . .	34,09	66,49	83,84	43,95	20,59
Public health . . .	49,89	50,71	1,18,50	86,90	8,36
Agriculture . . .	65,62	1,08,32	2,33,09	1,05,48	50,31
Rural development . . .	2,50	—	—	59,36	—
Animal Husbandry . . .	9,19	36,06	23,18	28,66	15,64
Cooperation . . .	6,57	15,02	1,25,62	24,72	8,30
Industries and supplies . . .	11,47	54,75	2,79,19	16,46,06	42,61
Aviation . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous departments . . .	77,35	45,69	1,56,57	71,84	1,08,13
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,88,16</b>	<b>6,53,77</b>	<b>13,29,85</b>	<b>22,65,40</b>	<b>3,62,64</b>

## No. 173—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE

(State Governments)—*contd.*

1959-60

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Punjab	Govt. of Rajasthan	Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Govt. of West Bengal	Total
I	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE:</b>					
Union excise duties . . .	3,78,83	2,85,50	12,36,83	6,00,88	74,69,52
Estate duty . . .	10,68	9,85	38,61	40,56	2,76,32
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty . . .	3,36,32	3,27,59	13,86,50	8,73,33	88,37,24
Tax on Railway Passenger fares . . .	1,06,00	88,48	2,45,19	82,47	13,07,00
Land revenue . . .	4,44,12	7,94,13	20,91,58	5,03,92	95,15,55
State excise . . .	5,39,55	4,00,46	6,59,50	6,02,20	49,59,69
Stamps . . .	2,05,23	90,40	4,01,28	3,69,88	34,45,59
Forests . . .	1,30,86	81,00	6,28,64	1,58,86	49,92,73
Registration . . .	46,42	11,62	79,37	67,74	6,44,17
Taxation on Vehicles	87,77	93,29	2,59,03	2,06,33	28,75,24
Receipts under Sales Tax Acts . . .	6,68,07	3,08,73	9,90,43	17,11,48	1,35,64,93
Other taxes & duties . . .	4,04,51	70,50	7,48,12	9,16,87	46,24,56
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>33,58,36</b>	<b>25,61,54</b>	<b>87,65,08</b>	<b>61,34,52</b>	<b>6,25,12,34</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS:—</b>					
Works for which commercial Accounts are kept net receipts . . .	2,79,51	37,55	1,19,71	—14,15	4,05,09
Works for which non-commercial Accounts are kept . . .	24	24,76	21,29	6,85	2,71,90
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>2,79,75</b>	<b>62,31</b>	<b>1,41,00</b>	<b>—7,30</b>	<b>6,76,99</b>
<b>DEBT SERVICES:—</b>					
Interest . . .	4,64,14	75,21	4,42,44	1,13,50	32,17,56
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:—</b>					
Administration of Justice . . .	34,11	10,81	46,10	44,47	4,31,26
Jails and convict settlement . . .	6,09	5,52	14,47	7,97	1,35,75
Police . . .	10,86	18,37	95,76	38,42	4,02,33
Dangs and districts . . .	—	—	—	—	1,11,88
Ports and pilotage . . .	—	—	—	99	65,67
Education . . .	2,70,73	1,63,92	2,48,66	4,12,89	28,88,96
Medical . . .	35,95	17,51	73,27	62,16	7,63,40
Public Health . . .	34,96	84,92	43,00	72,60	9,97,14
Agriculture . . .	98,06	49,68	1,59,74	2,77,85	16,78,47
Rural development . . .	—	—	—	—	61,86
Animal Husbandry . . .	16,75	27,48	66,17	14,04	3,57,16
Co-operation . . .	21,75	15,92	39,55	4,44	5,59,86
Industries and supplies . . .	44,35	33,13	3,63,92	1,32,77	32,64,74
Aviation . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous departments . . .	48,77	1,23,02	9,26,87	45,31	20,45,10
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>6,22,36</b>	<b>5,50,29</b>	<b>20,77,51</b>	<b>11,13,91</b>	<b>1,37,73,52</b>

**No. 173.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1959-60**

	Rs. (000)				
Heads of revenue	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	Govt. of Assam	Govt. of Bihar	Govt. of Bombay	Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>CIVIL WORKS, ELECTRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—</b>					
Civil works	2,01,7	50,15	54,38	1,18,19	2,61,68
Electricity schemes (Net)	1,63,08	—	—	8,27	6,53
Receipts from multi-purpose river schemes	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay development schemes	—	—	—	34,79	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,64,84</b>	<b>1,01,15</b>	<b>54,38</b>	<b>1,64,71</b>	<b>2,68,21</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :—</b>					
Transfer from famine relief funds	—	46,86	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of superannuation	17,29	16	3,03	19,69	33
Stationery and Printing	5,45	3,23	14,75	33,35	—7
Miscellaneous	3,75,48	3,46,91	1,83,32	6,17,79	24,88
Receipts from water and road transport schemes (Net)	—	49,07	10,58	46,46	11,89
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,98,22</b>	<b>4,46,23</b>	<b>1,90,52</b>	<b>7,17,29</b>	<b>13,25</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS ETC:</b>					
Grants in aid from Central Governments	5,92,43	7,28,81	5,77,06	1,60,49	3,14,50
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Govts.	67	42	11	2,68	18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,93,10</b>	<b>7,29,23</b>	<b>5,77,24</b>	<b>1,63,17</b>	<b>3,14,68</b>
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS :—</b>					
Extra ordinary receipts	—	—1	6,68	7,41	2,09
Receipts from community Development N.E.S. & local development works	2,69,66	56,82	2,51,93	2,64,67	33,56
Receipts connected with repartition	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer to revenue Reserve fund	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	1	1	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,69,66</b>	<b>56,81</b>	<b>2,58,62</b>	<b>2,72,09</b>	<b>35,65</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	<b>81,94,40</b>	<b>36,83,32</b>	<b>68,60,92</b>	<b>1,49,93,65</b>	<b>13,49,65</b>

**No. 173 — GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.**  
(State Governments)—*contd*

1959-60

(Rs. 000)

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Kerala	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	Govt. of Madras	Govt. of Mysore	Govt. of Orissa
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>CIVIL WORKS, ELECTRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS:—</b>					
Civil works .	78,03	1,16,11	1,40,81	87,31	47,91
Electricity schemes (Net)	—	—	—	—	24,30
Receipts from multi-purpose river schemes	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay development schemes	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>78,03</b>	<b>1,16,11</b>	<b>1,40,81</b>	<b>87,31</b>	<b>72,21</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :—</b>					
Transfer from famine relief funds .	—	3,47	—	27,97	4,42
Receipts in aid of superannuation . .	13,98	21,44	4,33	8,54	1,42
Stationery and printing	13,92	13,57	18,70	6,86	3,82
Miscellaneous . .	1,69,55	74,28	3,69,39	1,09,24	1,00,69
Receipts from water and road transport schemes	—6,11	—3,27	31,88	66,10	25,33
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,19,34</b>	<b>1,09,49</b>	<b>4,24,30</b>	<b>2,18,71</b>	<b>1,35,68</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS ETC:</b>					
Grants in aid from Central Governments .	1,80,71	5,09,98	4,31	6,00,24	4,47,38
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and State Govts.	44	1,75	35	—	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,81,15</b>	<b>5,11,73</b>	<b>4,66</b>	<b>6,00,24</b>	<b>4,47,44</b>
<b>EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS :—</b>					
Extra ordinary receipts	66,30	1,53,50	5,34	—	5,57
Receipts from Community development N.E.S. & Local development . .	69,13	1,92,05	2,01,10	1,05,57	1,41,97
Transfer to revenue reserve fund .	—	—	—	—	—1
Civil Defence .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,35,43</b>	<b>3,45,54</b>	<b>2,06,44</b>	<b>1,05,57</b>	<b>1,47,53</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	<b>38,18,69</b>	<b>64,33,09</b>	<b>81,10,66</b>	<b>73,74,18</b>	<b>28,56,11</b>

**NO. 173—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,  
(State Governments)—concl'd.  
1950-51**

(Rs. lakh)

Heads of revenue	Govt. of Punjab	Govt. of Rajasthan	Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Govt. of West Bengal	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>CIVIL WORKS, ELECTRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—</b>					
Civil Works .	92.09	39.31	1,64.14	56.94	15,79.81
Electricity schemes (Net)	—	—	—	—10	1,85.54
Receipts from multipurpose river schemes	1,52.82	12.32	—	10.86	1,76.00
Bomray development Schemes .	—	—	—	—	34.79
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>2,44.91</b>	<b>51.63</b>	<b>1,64.14</b>	<b>67.70</b>	<b>19,76.14</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :—</b>					
Transfer from famine relief funds .	—	—	72.07	—	1,54.79
Receipts in aid of superannuation .	8.22	2.44	1.49	5.80	1,08.16
Stationery and Printing.	31.68	5.32	44.61	12.43	2,07.62
Miscellaneous .	4,58.34	1,88.14	3,73.05	9,91.06	43,82.12
Receipts from water and road transport schemes (Net)	—	—	—	12.22	1,99.21
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>4,98.24</b>	<b>1,95.90</b>	<b>4,91.22</b>	<b>10,21.51</b>	<b>50,51.90</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS ETC.</b>					
Grants in aid from Central Governments .	2,63.89	3,09.19	—	5,82.39	52,71.38
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and State Govts. .	1.41	1.62	2.95	1.85	14.56
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>2,65.30</b>	<b>3,10.81</b>	<b>2.95</b>	<b>5,84.24</b>	<b>52,85.94</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS :—</b>					
Extra ordinary Receipts	47	42.95	5,11.50	6.32	6,08.12
Receipts from community development N.E.S. & local development works	1,03.80	95.48	3,59.41	1,29.20	22,74.35
Transfer to revenue reserve fund .	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—	1
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,04.27</b>	<b>1,38.43</b>	<b>8,70.91</b>	<b>1,35.52</b>	<b>30,82.48</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	<b>58,37.34</b>	<b>39,46.12</b>	<b>1,29,55.25</b>	<b>91,63.62</b>	<b>9,55,77.07</b>

# No 174.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT (State Governments)

1959-60

(Rs. 000.)

Heads of expenditure 1	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh 2	Govt. of Assam 3	Govt. of Bihar 4	Govt. of Bombay 5	Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir 6
---------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------------

## DIRECT DEMAND OF REVENUE:—

Taxes on income other than cor- poration tax and estate duty	19	99	61	—	—
Land revenue . . . . .	2,17,00	1,44,94	3,93,70	4,73,73	37,69
State excise . . . . .	58,00	18,44	57,54	36,80	8,00
Stamps . . . . .	18,83	1,60	7,55	11,89	50
Forests . . . . .	1,02,93	1,04,79	1,13,65	2,46,09	66,54
Registration . . . . .	21,31	3,28	16,85	23,65	17
Tax on Vehicles . . . . .	57,79	7,32	5,64	4,44,13	2,01
Sales Tax . . . . .	48,41	7,03	18,49	2,45,83	—
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	67,67	2,47	6,82	1,47,99	18
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,92,14</b>	<b>2,90,86</b>	<b>6,20,85</b>	<b>16,30,11</b>	<b>1,15,09</b>

## REVENUE ACCOUNT OF IRRIGATION, ETC.

Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on . . . . .	3,04,10	—	36,16	3,39,96	—
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	2,36,75	1,02,48	70,24	81,74	42,46
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,40,85</b>	<b>1,02,48</b>	<b>1,06,40</b>	<b>4,21,70</b>	<b>42,46</b>

## IRRIGATION ETC. CAPITAL OUT- LAY WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT

Construction of irrigation, etc. works, Financed from ordinary revenue. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
--	---	---	---	---	---

## DEBT SERVICES:—

Interest on debt & other obligations . . . . .	— 2,44,68	1,07,34	4,52,34	5,26,12	16,58
Appropriation for reduction and avoidance of debt . . . . .	83,40	11,52	4,28,48	7,24,08	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>— 1,61,28</b>	<b>1,18,86</b>	<b>8,80,82</b>	<b>12,50,20</b>	<b>16,58</b>

## CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:—

General administration . . . . .	5,74,18	1,73,96	4,99,59	9,42,27	55,22
Administration of Justice . . . . .	1,20,45	24,67	1,06,88	2,75,65	12,06
Jails and convict settlements . . . . .	48,13	25,13	1,21,46	1,27,84	6,31

Note :—There may be slight difference in totals due to rounding

Source : Comptroller and  
Auditor General of India.



**No. 174.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Government)—*contd.*  
1959-60**

(Rs. 000)					
Heads of expenditure	Govt. of Kerala	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	Govt. of Madras	Govt. of Mysore	Govt. of Orissa
1	7	8		10	11
<b>DIRECT DEMAND OF REVENUE—</b>					
Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty .	10,95	23	11,21	2,08	5,57
Land revenue . . . . .	75,00	2,61,82	1,68,78	1,22 02	1,15,03
State excise . . . . .	20,15	37,49	5,53	23,40	17,38
Stamps . . . . .	4,39	4,55	24,17	3,13	2,05
Forests . . . . .	1,06,80	2,72,33	70,43	2,53,12	86,76
Registration . . . . .	28,74	4,74	40,20	12,46	5,29
Taxes on Vehicles . . . . .	12,71	7,61	73,45	13,69	7,59
Sales Tax . . . . .	16,38	19,72	51,04	22,71	5,90
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	6,17	14,21	1,52,21	1,01,22	98
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,81,29</b>	<b>6,22,70</b>	<b>5,97,02</b>	<b>5,63,83</b>	<b>2,46,54</b>
<b>REVENUE ACCOUNT OF IRRIGATION ETC.—</b>					
Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on . . . . .	56,33	—	2,15,99	1,97,87	12,53
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	42,26	30,63	1,09,02	1,21,54	32,38
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>98,59</b>	<b>30,63</b>	<b>3,25,01</b>	<b>3,19,41</b>	<b>44,91</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC. CAPITAL OUT- LAY WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>					
Construction of irrigation, etc. financed from Ordinary Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,08
<b>DEBT SERVICES:—</b>					
Interest on debt & other obligations . . . . .	2,09,95	3,92,03	2,77,19	1,87,00	1,03,05
Appropriation for reduction and avoidance of debt . . . . .	15,97	55,99	3,22,38	1,57,00	98,20
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,25,92</b>	<b>4,48,02</b>	<b>5,99,57</b>	<b>3,44,00</b>	<b>2,01,25</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:—</b>					
General administration . . . . .	1,63,01	3,38,83	5,44,06	2,59,41	2,58,10
Administration of justice . . . . .	86,68	97,91	1,38,02	81,26	28,50
Jails and convict settlements . . . . .	38,37	50,04	1,22,80	32,28	30,15

**No. 174.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT**  
**(State Governments)—contd.**  
**1959-60**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Govt. of Punjab	Govt. of Rajasthan	Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Govt. of West Bengal	Total
I	II	12	14	15	16

**DIRECT DEMAND OF REVENUE:—**

Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty . . . . .	—	—	4,52	586	42,211
Land revenue . . . . .	2,27,02	1,89,74	5,42,96	4,30,56	34,09,99
State excise . . . . .	27,62	63,17	89,22	44,71	5,07,45
Stamps . . . . .	6,32	3,51	9,58	9,03	1,07,00
Forests . . . . .	1,02,60	77,60	2,80,39	1,08,15	19,92,18
Registration . . . . .	1,53	1,79	17,92	24,94	2,02,87
Taxes on Vehicles . . . . .	6,93	5,26	1,89,74	4,50	38,37
Sales Tax . . . . .	17,86	18,96	40,28	24,01	5,36,62
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	18,81	61	5,73	11,83	5,36,90
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,08,60</b>	<b>3,60,64</b>	<b>11,80,34</b>	<b>6,63,59</b>	<b>81,73,60</b>

**REVENUE ACCOUNT OF IRRIGATION, ETC.—**

Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on . . . . .	1,33,91	22,95	4,47,68	21,60	17,89,01
Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	14,62	55,45	1,19,30	91,39	11,50,26
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,48,53</b>	<b>78,40</b>	<b>5,66,98</b>	<b>1,12,99</b>	<b>29,39,34</b>

**IRRIGATION ETC. CAPITAL OUTLAY WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT—**

Constructive of Irrigation, etc. Financed from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	—	1	1,80	—	3,89
---	---	---	------	---	------

**DEBT SERVICES:—**

Interest on debt & other obligations . . . . .	3,59,74	1,16,71	2,97,31	3,49,16	40,69,57
Appropriation for reduction and avoidance of debt . . . . .	41,57	1,25,07	17,97,87	2,08,04	31,49,81
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,01,31</b>	<b>2,41,78</b>	<b>20,95,18</b>	<b>5,57,20</b>	<b>72,19,41</b>

**CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—**

General administration . . . . .	2,83,15	2,57,49	7,06,54	3,53,16	54,12,97
Administration of justice . . . . .	67,83	51,97	1,87,05	1,24,01	14,02,94
Jails and convict settlements . . . . .	58,43	32,57	1,52,42	1,09,67	9,55,72

**No. 174 — GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—*contd.***

**1959-60**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure 1	Govt. of Andhra Pradesh 2	Govt. of Assam 3	Govt. of Bihar 4	Govt. of Bombay 5	Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir 6
Police . . . . .	5,90,88	3,22,27	5,01,89	14,15,45	76,66
Ports & pilotage . . . . .	—	2,47	—	81,12	—
Dangs districts . . . . .	—	—	—	72,79	—
Scientific departments . . . . .	3,44	48	1,57	17,31	53
Education . . . . .	15,30,16	6,03,27	11,42,55	28,75,39	1,76,66
Medical . . . . .	4,05,85	1,32,47	3,04,58	7,10,48	65,22
Public health . . . . .	1,41,77	1,68,80	2,80,52	2,76,38	8,37
Agriculture . . . . .	2,63,85	1,80,31	3,75,84	6,33,24	21,94
Rural development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Animal Husbandary . . . . .	1,08,02	49,13	1,27,38	1,42,81	17,24
Cooperation . . . . .	1,45,86	75,32	2,63,81	2,22,60	12,51
Industries & supplies . . . . .	1,54,09	80,38	2,32,85	1,41,03	10,12
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	1,33	—	—
Miscellaneous Department . . . . .	3,83,70	9,56	51,22	6,20,63	44,37
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>44,70,38</b>	<b>18,48,22</b>	<b>40,11,47</b>	<b>86,34,99</b>	<b>5,07,29</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	— 2,01	—
<b>CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—</b>					
Civil Works . . . . .	5,86,59	4,41,20	2,90,35	6,01,61	2,08,09
Bombay development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	30,87	—
Interest on a capital outlay on Multipurpose river schemes . . . . .	1,26,95	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure on multipurpose River schemes . . . . .	—	—	16	8	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,13,54</b>	<b>4,41,20</b>	<b>2,90,52</b>	<b>6,32,56</b>	<b>2,08,09</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT :—</b>					
Capital outlay on civil works financed from revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES :—</b>					
Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes . . . . .	3,40,97	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity Schemes . . . . .	12,33	—	— 20	63	11,65
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,53,30</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>— 20</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>11,65</b>

**NO. 174.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT  
(State Governments)—*contd.*  
1959-60**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Govt. of Kerala	Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	Govt. of Madras	Govt. of Mysore	Govt. of Orissa
I	7	8	9	10	11
Police . . . . .	2,32,25	6,0699	5,79,50	3,43,46	1,76,40
Ports & Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	3,77	91
Dange districts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific departments . . . . .	4,79	6,17	3,53	7,27	17,78
Education . . . . .	14,75,22	12,46,97	15,15,39	10,85,40	4,07,26
Medical . . . . .	2,58,05	2,64,40	4,91,54	2,40,32	1,19,80
Public health . . . . .	1,42,31	1,69,67	1,91,59	1,31,03	71,37
Agriculture . . . . .	98,21	2,34,89	2,96,58	1,54,77	1,05,63
Rural development . . . . .	38,44	—	—	1,59,65	—
Animal Husbandary . . . . .	27,07	88,43	97,05	71,87	54,41
Cooperation . . . . .	19,62	47,13	2,05,05	59,57	46,14
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	57,89	1,13,13	4,36,11	16,49,28	58,12
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Depart- ments . . . . .	1,47,80	2,51,60	4,10,36	50,96	1,97,35
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>27,89,71</b>	<b>35,16,16</b>	<b>50,31,58</b>	<b>43,30,28</b>	<b>15,71,93</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOP- MENT . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CIVIL WORKS, MUL- TIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVE- MENTS :</b>					
Civil Works . . . . .	2,78,44	4,13,55	6,88,82	4,74,23	2,38,72
Bombay development scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on a capital out- lay on Multipurpose river Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	24,35
Other Revenue Expen- diture on multipurpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,33
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,78,44</b>	<b>4,13,55</b>	<b>6,88,82</b>	<b>4,74,23</b>	<b>2,66,40</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN REVE- NUE ACCOUNT :</b>					
Capital outlay on civil works financed from revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHE- MES :—</b>					
Interest on Capital out- lay on electricity sche- mes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	39,39
Other Revenue expendi- ture connected with lectricity schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9
	—	—	—	—	39,39

**No. 174—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT**  
**(State Governments)—contd.**  
**1959-60**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Govt. of Punjab	Govt. of Rajasthan	Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Govt. of West Bengal	Total
1	12	13	14	15	16
Police	4,51,89	4,43,30	9,79,63	8,03,46	75,24,03
Ports & Pilotage	—	—	—	13,61	1,01,88
Dangs and districts	—	—	—	—	72,79
Scientific departments	1,74	26,05	12,29	72	1,03,67
Education	9,62,22	8,83,00	16,77,68	15,94,86	1,71,76,03
Medical	2,24,73	2,67,32	4,38,09	5,83,67	45,36,52
Public health	1,11,46	1,68,74	2,00,52	1,99,05	22,61,58
Agriculture	1,52,31	1,03,83	3,79,26	4,07,21	34,07,87
Rural development	—	—	—	—	1,98,09
Veterinary	62,75	69,41	1,72,91	32,22	11,20,70
Cooperation	59,13	45,99	1,48,06	1,27,51	14,78,30
Industries and supplies	70,27	55,58	4,50,47	2,17,66	38,26,98
Aviation	—	—	4,90	—	6,23
Miscellaneous Departments	40,46	1,98,45	7,30,44	2,03,04	33,39,94
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,46,36</b>	<b>26,03,71</b>	<b>62,40,31</b>	<b>47,73,86</b>	<b>5,29,26,25</b>
<b>Capital Outlay on Industrial Development</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>—2,01</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :—</b>					
Civil works	2,57,36	1,83,26	4,36,98	3,98,27	34,97,47
Bombay development scheme	—	—	—	—	30,87
Interest on a capital outlay on multipurpose river schemes	1,29,80	—	—	75,33	3,56,43
Other revenue expenditure on multipurpose river schemes	93,49	22,60	—	28,85	1,48,51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,80,65</b>	<b>2,05,86</b>	<b>4,36,98</b>	<b>5,02,45</b>	<b>60,33,28</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT :—</b>					
Capital outlay on civil works financed from revenue	—	12,70	21,94	—	34,64
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES :—</b>					
Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes	—	—	96,32	—	4,76,59
Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity schemes	—	—	—	—	24,50
<b>TOTAL</b>	—	—	<b>96,32</b>	—	<b>5,01,09</b>

**NO. 174—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—contd.**

**1959-60**

(Rs. 000)

Hheads of expenditure	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE AC- COUNT:—</b>					
Capital outlay on elec- tricity schemes . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:—</b>					
Famine Relief . . .	96,22	41,92	54,05	59,77	—
Territorial and Political Pensions . . .	13,76	1,18	—	5,72	29
Privy purses and allow- ances to Indian rulers . .	32	—	7	18,66	—
Transfer to famine Relief fund . . .	—	25,00	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and pensions	1,93,47	50,56	87,57	3,74,33	31,62
Stationery and printing	1,03,14	22,97	60,37	2,74,70	11,68
Miscellaneous . . .	1,49,09	2,68,88	1,68,27	10,40,88	71,65
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>5,55,95</b>	<b>4,10,51</b>	<b>3,70,33</b>	<b>17,74,06</b>	<b>1,15,24</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS— CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>					
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary revenue . . .	—	—	1,80	—	—
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:—</b>					
Extra ordinary char- ges . . .	—	—	20	—	—
Expenditure connected with postwar plan- ning and development . .	—	—	—	—	—
Community develop- ment projects N.E.S. and local develop- ments works . . .	3,94,49	1,59,29	5,31,10	6,04,95	78,29
Transfer to revenue Reserve fund . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Civil defence . . .	—	—	4	1	76,80
Prepartition payments . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>3,94,49</b>	<b>1,59,29</b>	<b>6,31,34</b>	<b>6,04,96</b>	<b>1,55,09</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT . . .</b>	<b>74,59,37</b>	<b>33,71,42</b>	<b>69,13,32</b>	<b>1,49,97,19</b>	<b>11,71,47</b>

**NO. 174--GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)--*contd.*  
1959-60**

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Government of Kerala	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of Mysore	Government of Orissa
2	7	8	9	10	11
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT-- ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE AC- COUNT:--</b>					
Capital outlay on Elec- tricity schemes	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:--</b>					
Famine Relief	10,00	3,47	70,69	57,97	50,00
Territorial and Political Pensions	4,22	5,27	2	3,94	1,18
Privy purses and allow- ances of Indian Rulers	18,52	10,68	73	33	2,26
Transfer to Famine Re- lief Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Superannuation allow- ances and pensions	1,00,71	1,37,03	1,40,85	1,79,27	31,81
Stationery and Printing	71,31	81,71	1,21,38	52,10	33,74
Miscellaneous	80,97	2,25,91	1,61,27	1,11,64	94,86
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,85,73</b>	<b>4,64,07</b>	<b>4,94,94</b>	<b>4,15,25</b>	<b>2,13,85</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS-- CAPITAL ACCOUNT-- WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:--</b>					
Commutation of Pen- sions financed from ordinary Revenue	17	—	4,55	10,20	54
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:--</b>					
Extraordinary char- ges	—	1,00	9,70	—	53
Expenditure connected with post-war plan- ning and develop- ment	—	—	—	—	16 73
Community develop- ment projects, N.E.S. and local develop- ments work	1,32,93	3,81,27	3,07,88	2,10,01	2,67,89
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Civil defence	—	—	—	—	12
Prepartition payments	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,32,93</b>	<b>3,81,27</b>	<b>3,17,58</b>	<b>2,10,01</b>	<b>2,85,28</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>40,92,79</b>	<b>58,76,40</b>	<b>80,59,06</b>	<b>66,97,21</b>	<b>28,72,18</b>

**No. 174—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,  
(State Governments)—concl'd.**

1959-60

(Rs. 000)

Heads of expenditure	Government of Punjab	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>					
Capital outlay on Electricity schemes . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS:—</b>					
Famine Relief . . .	56.04	40.00	76.38	5,92.36	12,08.87
Territorial and Political Pensions . . .	—	6	16.65	—	52.29
Privy Purses and allowances to Indian Rulers . . .	8.29	15.89	2.91	1.61	80.27
Transfer to Famine Relief Fund . . .	—	—	1,00.00	—	1,25.00
Superannuation allowances and pensions . . .	1,42.41	71.25	1,81.30	1,54.79	18,76.97
Stationery and Printing . . .	59.40	47.13	1,12.28	76.18	11,28.09
Miscellaneous . . .	3,28.77	1,96.29	8,03.53	7,36.47	44,78.43
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>5,94.91</b>	<b>3,70.62</b>	<b>12,93.05</b>	<b>15,61.41</b>	<b>89,49.92</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—</b>					
Commutation of Pensions from ordinary Revenue . . .	—	3.29	—	—	20.55
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:—</b>					
Extraordinary charges . . .	—	—	—	2,35.43	2,45.87
Expenditure connected with post-war planning and development . . .	—	—	2,09.31	—	2,26.04
Community development projects, N.E.S. and local developments work . . .	1,50.95	1,65.87	6,72.80	1,78.86	43,36.58
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Civil defence . . .	—	—	—	—	76.97
Perpartition payments . . .	12	—	—	2.00	2.12
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>1,51.06</b>	<b>1,65.87</b>	<b>8,82.11</b>	<b>4,16.29</b>	<b>48,87.58</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT . . .</b>	<b>47,31.42</b>	<b>40,42.89</b>	<b>1,28,15.01</b>	<b>85,87.80</b>	<b>9,16,87.34</b>



## No. 175.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)

Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS:—</b>					
<b>1.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquor	1,04,551	1,69,455	9,85,556	50,42,783	53,56,967
Spirits and liquors	1,14,99,020	1,12,34,315	1,29,79,709	1,99,90,748	2,04,74,113
Wines	6,27,971	4,58,834	3,92,585	8,61,434	7,37,598
Spices	99,22,567	77,95,145	1,18,85,686	1,40,03,414	1,24,46,601
Tobacco	1,81,33,748	1,67,54,154	1,90,59,554	2,10,02,668	2,01,41,900
Kerosene oil	13,65,84,959	9,89,56,472	9,83,81,300	6,80,01,276	6,20,87,199
Motor spirit	2,89,16,044	2,34,97,269	4,62,27,359	2,95,89,294	7,51,62,084
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	2,85,76,494	1,58,17,727	3,09,89,738	2,15,94,850	2,05,22,599
Cotton, raw	137	88	—	73,235	1,224
Boots and shoes	26,314	4,071	22,106	56,626	61,728
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	73,74,616	1,00,34,021	12,92,08,801	14,82,04,330	10,25,09,873
Electric lighting bulbs	12,46,675	10,86,383	34,43,019	51,79,580	50,37,032
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	79,60,790	69,10,883	1,02,18,257	80,19,242	74,16,624
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	1,34,05,133	1,42,57,795	2,23,39,083	1,85,81,722	1,71,34,899
Machinery	14,60,74,691	14,11,39,714	17,29,35,047	9,83,50,525	7,82,92,525
Iron and Steel	8,84,48,160	7,59,05,765	6,18,38,164	5,23,22,661	0,99,723
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured	—	7,713	11,453	11,862	29,468
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures	—	1,112	57,059	16,662	16,134
Tin, block	—	—	—	—	—
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	1,31,69,589	76,09,545	72,10,723	51,03,239	38,99,624
Railway plant and rolling stock	4,32,44,697	4,17,53,655	2,61,82,172	3,62,70,477	2,91,24,115
Wood pulp paper and stationery	2,73,06,114	2,42,88,954	3,87,01,577	3,58,07,084	3,93,33,322
Artificial silk yarn and thread	8,04,63,764	7,59,48,733	6,10,99,694	7,07,46,448	5,62,43,084
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery	68,37,602	63,48,527	98,58,841	1,23,86,874	90,67,479
Cinematograph films	1,75,80,474	50,98,854	65,68,206	59,40,468	60,68,409
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement	31,741	49,041	34,62,517	5,21,510	2,727
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	32,43,636	22,01,502	1,70,80,096	73,82,488	12,28,388
Toys, games and sports goods	2,00,074	2,42,993	18,50,992	20,34,292	18,92,980
Metals	3,15,89,765	4,19,89,173	6,88,24,481	6,78,91,933	7,38,30,353
Sugar	—	—	—	—	49,65,306
All other articles	41,89,02,665	35,79,10,845	53,98,79,668	52,41,84,066	47,06,39,707
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>113,14,71,991</b>	<b>98,74,84,738</b>	<b>1,39,16,93,442</b>	<b>1,27,92,23,791</b>	<b>1,17,42,23,885</b>

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 175.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles I	1954-55 7	1953-54 8	1952-53 9	1951-52 10	1950-51 11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>I.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors . . . . .	52,67,963	26,17,015	24,52,540	26,47,402	15,22,424
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	2,33,18,412	1,85,56,246	2,03,33,883	2,27,05,682	1,51,98,970
Wines . . . . .	6,72,830	3,83,017	6,87,768	5,32,233	2,72,426
Spices . . . . .	1,17,98,805	88,36,129	15,63,267	67,68,762	38,49,582
Tobacco . . . . .	2,46,27,922	2,01,87,342	3,32,59,240	3,60,86,889	4,69,82,635
Kerosene oil . . . . .	8,47,96,361	7,19,08,930	6,66,16,209	6,10,72,261	5,74,72,024
Motor spirit . . . . .	20,01,23,699	27,52,68,279	27,59,06,596	26,04,43,828	19,93,12,079
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	3,07,35,550	3,04,09,308	3,99,83,953	3,37,86,712	2,07,00,808
Cotton, raw . . . . .	4,03,127	3,13,44,535	4,92,08,768	6,15,42,246	5,74,97,358
Boots and shoes . . . . .	76,281	1,30,523	4,626	4,603	8,038
Motor cars, cycles scooters, omni- buses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof . . . . .	9,37,94,369	6,37,36,384	8,69,57,518	12,37,55,478	10,12,12,083
Electric lightingbulbs . . . . .	39,88,157	28,27,617	37,01,484	39,94,869	15,04,525
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus . . . . .	57,72,422	45,10,723	65,50,566	92,83,139	50,56,102
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	2,27,19,815	1,93,10,417	89,96,085	1,64,61,688	1,27,15,292
Machinery . . . . .	5,50,07,822	5,34,04,235	5,61,80,302	6,63,01,621	5,38,26,087
Iron and steel . . . . .	2,75,63,111	2,86,28,300	3,20,80,369	4,14,22,413	3,54,11,415
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured	36,680	9,676	11,730	6,261	81,637
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufacturers . . . . .	6,660	23,287	34,463	43,419	37,506
Tin, block . . . . .			—	58,397	9,43,228
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin . . . . .	31,27,808	11,40,567	11,92,412	10,26,649	9,20,089
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	2,14,37,096	2,14,40,133	2,21,59,337	80,13,262	74,70,960
Wood pulp paper and stationery . . . . .	2,73,19,860	3,09,92,121	2,59,29,906	3,10,51,674	1,65,16,070
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .	4,80,00,841	4,52,59,985	3,09,50,237	6,38,50,924	5,28,65,599
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery . . . . .	51,33,042	74,94,292	57,20,553	80,86,151	41,03,198
Cinematograph film . . . . .	59,40,690	48,15,989	59,54,343	50,96,648	51,03,431
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement . . . . .	937	7,041	8,166	184	2,58,290
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube . . . . .	11,25,209	13,51,858	14,28,676	9,82,040	6,71,196
Toys, games and sports goods . . . . .	14,99,932	7,34,212	4,85,763	8,61,250	3,57,229
Betelnuts . . . . .	7,31,13,065	4,65,31,579	3,68,78,460	4,74,86,669	4,44,83,487
Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other articles . . . . .	55,88,58,047	34,17,75,917	28,94,00,323	39,46,69,346	24,47,01,111
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>1,33,62,66,785</b>	<b>1,13,36,35,657</b>	<b>1,10,49,37,543</b>	<b>1,30,79,72,800</b>	<b>99,10,74,879</b>

No. 175—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS-IMPORTS</b>					
<i>Contd.</i>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>II PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>					
Heavy Chemicals . . . . .	4,29,64,905	2,29,15,915	2,16,87,950	2,48,39,223	1,11,23,324
Iron and Steel . . . . .	5,43,963	6,35,229	9,13,589	1,80,72,77	26,39,006
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery . . . . .	49	—	10,750	28,970	1,93,317
Raw Silk . . . . .	2,67,563	19,22,138	17,61,227	13,23,089	37,29,594
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	2,15,580	1,09,758	4,32,959	6,34,673	6,18,853
Metals other than iron and steel . . . . .	1,08,93,207	1,41,62,381	1,94,81,176	1,69,28,906	1,26,90,699
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof . . . . .	54,36,204	62,42,227	1,63,03,438	2,51,97,221	2,17,73,806
Silk fabrics . . . . .	1,64,240	1,79,119	2,77,078	2,88,755	1,29,631
Hurricane . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6,742
Coated Abrasives . . . . .	—	—	—	70,765	2,07,187
Preserved fruits products . . . . .	—	—	77,646	3,00,344	4,60,033
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	86,46,028	65,78,498	26,49,399	1,30,82,792	1,67,18,650
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . . . .	5,20,313	53,500	1,45,303	3,65,091	4,76,680
Other textile manufacture . . . . .	1,69,845	1,89,762	7,25,906	15,74,696	7,49,988
Machinery . . . . .	1,54,17,897	1,59,77,881	1,95,86,376	1,94,85,578	71,10,943
Batteries for motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	1,636	9,969	1,04,781
Sewing machines and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,15,859
All other articles . . . . .	13,91,09,052	10,87,54,882	3,31,22,647	1,92,38,642	2,51,62,095
<b>TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>	<b>22,67,38,797</b>	<b>17,77,21,339</b>	<b>11,71,77,080</b>	<b>12,52,25,120</b>	<b>10,41,11,248</b>
<b>III—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS</b>					
	15,025	95,050	5,24,045	7,33,069	14,92,846
<b>TOTAL IMPORT,</b>	<b>1,35,82,25,813</b>	<b>1,16,53,01,127</b>	<b>1,50,93,94,567</b>	<b>1,40,51,82,700</b>	<b>1,27,98,27,879</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
Jute raw . . . . .	29,97,211	3,755	14,969	16,583	—
Jute manufactured . . . . .	—	+ 14,809@	44,298	2,93,221	3,98,19,180
Raw Cotton . . . . .	52,70,967	1,63,47,047	2,64,27,714*	1,60,72,897	3,52,00,926
Cotton waste . . . . .	74,04,438	91,92,33	—	—	6,835
Cotton Cess . . . . .	1,27,595	2,42,506	4,46,726	—	—
Lac Cess . . . . .	6,33,657	62,0,503	6,47,967	6,59,986	—
Lac . . . . .	418	287	2,577	—	—
Other Agricultural produce . . . . .	—	—	—	42,08,136	50,38,341
Agriculture produce cess . . . . .	37,85,684	17,90,924	11,86,567	—	—
Rice . . . . .	—	—	—	47,815	5,24,394
Tea . . . . .	11,34,95,191	15,17,84,290	17,74,71,008	18,60,22,005	16,28,42,794
Tea Cess . . . . .	94,62,390	1,08,90,304	1,34,49,420	1,77,49,609	1,54,66,392
Coffee . . . . .	2,60,452	2,80,839	2,84,315	4,89,207	9,53,629
Coffee Cess . . . . .	5,22,928	5,25,587	3,69,656	—	—
Cotton cloth and yarn . . . . .	2,411	408	17,759	9,86,507	88,04,368
Mica . . . . .	26,95,909	25,97,118	23,45,835	22,62,132	20,75,127
Mica Cess . . . . .	—	—	126	—	—
Coir . . . . .	21,095	5,253	5,15,406	—	—
Coir Cess . . . . .	5,44,204	5,40,932	439	5,71,348	4,94,308
Manganese ore . . . . .	52,860	1,01,04,373	3,47,55,027	1,88,78,178	9,47,910

\*Includes figures for cotton waste also.

@Represents cess on jute manufactured.

No. 175—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>SEA-CUSTOMS IMPORTS</b>					
<i>—Contd.</i>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS—</b>					
<b>II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>					
Heavy Chemicals . . .	1,03,08,091	42,74,411	76,26,792	94,98,940	27,49,160
Iron and Steel . . .	22,49,462	21,35,086	41,38,561	39,04,940	13,62,786
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery . .	95,206	1,19,605	4,24,735	2,83, 91	1,03,123
Raw Silk . . .	46,84,946	30,55,109	33,35,067	1,04,63,253	1,94,14,638
Silk yarn and thread . .	1,95,572	84,111	2,10,332	2,84,928	3,30,505
Metals other than iron and steel . . .	96,04,475	93,09,663	93,93,957	1,59,27,127	1,14,97,817
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof . . .	1,54,17,573	1,28,15,607	2,21,25,337	2,69,75,220	1,52,94,429
Silk fabrics . . .	10,40,713	8,24,678	21,29,358	10,76,757	2,94,372
Hurricane . . .	324	39,642	73,204	2,23,633	3,34,972
Coated Abrasives . . .	1,37,480	1,55,436	2,45,631	3,06,689	1,71,064
Preserved fruits and fruit products . . .	2,93,844	3,74,661	3,88,629	7,19,017	3,17,026
Artificial silk fabrics . .	88,20,461	44,31,265	21,06,820	49,47,246	34,10,711
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . .	2,05,575	2,54,519	2,55,040	507	5,462
Other textile manufacture . .	7,16,332	31,106	12,430	11,003	174,57,477
Machinery . . .	51,97,319	1,17,40,590	1,13,81,320	69,13,342	77,32,535
Batteries for motor vehicles . . .	74,654	74,445	23,89,650	6,32,490	2,41,066
Sewing machine and parts thereof . . .	11,13,683	14,30,290	18,80,049	26,43,206	35,28,467
All other articles . . .	1,2,186,360	1,02,86,652	78,53,972	2,01,06,421	1,04,76,496
<b>TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>	<b>7,29,42,070</b>	<b>6,14,36,876</b>	<b>7,39,70,884</b>	<b>10,51,20,052</b>	<b>7,87,24,076</b>
<b>III—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS</b>					
	14,72,250	3,67,835	17,81,373	28,21, 90	72,51,884
<b>TOTAL—IMPORTS</b>	<b>1,41,06,81,105</b>	<b>1,19,74,40,368</b>	<b>1,18,06,89,800</b>	<b>1,41,59,14,442</b>	<b>1,07,70,50,839</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS EXPORTS</b>					
Jute raw . . .	23	3,36,894	23,397	4,74,019	26,207
Jute manufactured . . .	7,65,81,263	10,31,24,084	19,42,53,228	59,28,38,078	23,88,79,519
Raw Cotton . . .	2,60,68,971	2,71,80,754	7,42,77,765	5,42,07,541	2,22,55,391
Cotton waste . . .	—	2,00,784	2,64,34,943	2,57,97,233	1,19,89,583
Cotton cess . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Lac cess . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other Agricultural produce . . .	46,80,177	40,51,886	42,76,029	45,77,679	40,46 131
Agriculture produce cess . .	—	10,86,481	—	—	—
Rice . . .	—	361	1,125	665	2,166
Tea . . .	18,44,87,905	11,61,73,377	10,61,78,803	10,19,69,828	11,24,53,730
Tea Cess . . .	1,29,00,712	—	—	—	—
Coffee . . .	1,26,48,015	32,24,196	12,412	6,947	2,842
Coffee cess . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton cloth and yarn . .	1,20,23,735	2,92,62,877	5,97,10,529	3,32,67,472	30,85,672
Mica . . .	16 91 326	20,00,653	22 62 879	33,17,590	28,99,680
Mica cess . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coir . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coir cess . . .	65,770	—	—	—	—
Manganese ore . . .	81,07,935	3,57,76,802	3,18,54,342	2,07,72,736	1,31,96,563

## No. 174.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)					
Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
<i>—Contd.</i>					
Vegetables oil	—	—	—	—	—
Oil seeds and oils	7,18,16	4,69,915	67,72,556	1,51,55,958	3,33,10,033
Oil and Oilseeds cess	1,00,762	99,507	1,19,009	—	—
Wool raw	—	—	45,563	—	6,835
Cigars, Cigarettes and charoots	11,878	14,659	3,333	1,091	1,640
Black pepper	—	—	—	2	23,27,257
Iron and steel	—	—	—	—	45,113
Iron and steel other than sheets	—	—	—	—	—
Mercury	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut Oil cakes	—	—	—	—	2,36,35,826
All other oil cakes	—	—	—	5,87,326	7,15,518
Other articles	14,62,637	28,56,658	34,09,110	85,871	33,26,138
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b>	<b>14,89,24,503</b>	<b>20,83,81,908</b>	<b>26,83,29,380</b>	<b>28,67,22,313</b>	<b>37,75,77,134</b>
Miscellaneous	4,90,81,610	1,74,28,240	1,47,28,766	1,16,04,761	85,02,183
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b>	<b>1,55,62,31,926</b>	<b>1,39,11,11,275</b>	<b>1,79,24,52,713</b>	<b>1,70,35,09,144</b>	<b>1,66,59,07,196</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>					
Western Pakistan	2,46,36,974	1,99,45,845	2,57,80,993	1,20,31,625	94,45,309
East Pakistan	9,37,289	12,67,899	9,24,837	32,68,761	91,30,135
French and Portuguese India	13,99,334(a)	12,15,518(a)	8,09,470(a)	7,30,042(a)	22,04,105(a)
Other frontiers	5,07,673	25,31,560	94,34,689	1,07,42,694	52,427
<b>TOTAL LAND CUSTOMS</b>	<b>2,74,81,270</b>	<b>2,49,60,882</b>	<b>3,69,60,822</b>	<b>2,67,73,122</b>	<b>1,38,31,976</b>
<b>AIR CUSTOMS</b>	<b>1,89,87,660</b>	<b>1,17,05,893</b>	<b>2,11,32,806</b>	<b>3,47,14,918</b>	<b>1,99,18,528</b>
<b>OTHER RECEIPTS—</b>					
Warehouse and wharf Rents	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England	34	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS CUSTOMS RECEIPTS</b>	<b>1,60,27,00,890</b>	<b>1,42,77,77,990</b>	<b>1,85,05,45,508</b>	<b>1,76,49,97,184</b>	<b>1,69,96,57,700</b>
Refunds and Drawbacks	4,15,47,944	4,48,76,878	5,06,02,364	3,26,83,283	3,27,95,294
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>	<b>1,56,11,52,946</b>	<b>1,38,29,01,112</b>	<b>1,79,99,43,144</b>	<b>1,73,23,13,901</b>	<b>1,66,69,62,406</b>
Deduct—Share	—	—	—	—	—
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>					
Direction	3,06,855	2,76,072	2,39,229	1,94,795	1,85,375
Expenditure at the major ports	1,71,62,536	1,64,55,222	1,55,85,009	1,43,79,872	1,30,99,392
Charges at other ports	1,05,18,393	83,33,717	46,52,986	50,37,512	48,16,689
Indian Customs Service	5,64,146	5,51,411	4,99,516	4,67,399	4,12,810
Cost of collection of customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letter and parcels	—	—	—	—	—
Land customs charges	71,60,672	85,81,685	96,04,594	85,26,732	70,58,459
Assignments and compensations	145	464	—	1,600	7,946
Charges in England	1,40,68	7,576	31,635	37,712	42,512
Miscellaneous	705	57,464	57,082	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>	<b>3,57,27,520</b>	<b>3,42,83,611</b>	<b>3,06,70,051</b>	<b>2,86,45,622</b>	<b>2,56,23,183</b>

(a) Figures for from Portuguese India only.

## No. 175.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)					
Articles I	1954-55 7	1953-54 8	1952-53 9	1951-52 10	1950-51 11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
<i>contd.</i>					
Vegetables oils . . .	—	—	—	—	1,026
Oils seeds and oils . . .	2,71,75,123	72,76,528	2,12,63,514	1,51,78,893	1,98,818
Oil and Oil seeds cess . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Wool raw . . .	—	2,00,784	63,023	87,06,978	1,99,56,762
Cigars, Cigarettes and ch- aroots . . .	6,911	13,724	16,444	33,493	14,877
Black papper . . .	1,36,48,604	2,83,97,539	3,48,24,266	4,56,00,101	4,25,51,633
Iron and steel . . .	4,83,358	19,35,802	—	—	10,77,919*
Iron and steel other than sheets . . .	—	—	28,57,636	15,56,839	10,16,122
Mercury . . .	—	—	14,28,008	—	—
Ground nut and oil cakes . . .	4,10,351	—	—	—	—
All other oil cakes . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other articles . . .	9,45,608	6,57,586	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPORTS</b> . . .	<b>41,36,71,403</b>	<b>38,52,76,201</b>	<b>55,97,38,343</b>	<b>90,74,06,097</b>	<b>47,36,36,233</b>
Miscellaneous . . .	1,34,15,416	77,05,622	1,31,24,610	99,81,692	1,77,79,374
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b> . . .	<b>1,83,77,67,924</b>	<b>1,59,04,22,191</b>	<b>1,75,35,52,753</b>	<b>2,33,33,02,231</b>	<b>1,56,84,66,446</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>					
Western Pakistan . . .	20,62,232	14 81,632	24,19,216	1,24,22,603	40,68,326
East Pakistan . . .	11,04,043	10,62,371	81,05,646	1,57,10,509	2,46,21,219
French and Portuguese India	31,43,994(a)	76,80,418	59,75,519	70,11,893	57,95,049
Other frontiers . . .	1,36,05,487	86,42,365	1,06,72,926	7,24,652	1,14,36,211
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b> . . .	<b>1,99,15,756</b>	<b>1,88,66,786</b>	<b>2,71,73,307</b>	<b>3,58,69,657</b>	<b>4,59,20,805</b>
<b>Air Customs</b> . . .	<b>1,42,79,748</b>	<b>72,85,684</b>	<b>55,75,623</b>	<b>16,46,355</b>	—
Other receipts : Warehouse and wharf Rents	—	2,18,939	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . .	—	159	—	97,010	—
Receipts in England . . .	—	—	—	85	—
<b>GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS</b> . . .	<b>1,87,19,63,328</b>	<b>1,61,67,93,759</b>	<b>1,78,63,01,683</b>	<b>2,37,09,15,388</b>	<b>1,61,43,87,251</b>
Refunds and Drawbacks . . .	2,33,22,140	3,22,12,956	4,87,73,401	4,49,26,905	4,27,98,297
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . .	<b>1,84,86,41,288</b>	<b>1,58,45,80,803</b>	<b>1,73,75,28,282</b>	<b>2,32,59,88,433</b>	<b>1,57,15,89,054</b>
Deduct—Share . . .	—	—	—	(—) 91,00,661	—
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR CO- LLECTION</b>					
Direction . . .	1,78,271	1,80,101	1,62,593	—	—
Expenditure at the major ports . . .	1,23,17,915	1,18,72,789	1,09,52,727	1,04,28,746	1,00,13,204
Charges at other parts . . .	48,19,196	28,03,027	34,44,047	35,26,779	33,76,922
Indian Customs Service . . .	4,08,891	4,04,651	4,06,317	4,07,120	3,95,149
Cost of collect on of customs duty on articles of Inward Foreign Letters and parcels	—	7,99,000	6,55,000	4,39,600	—
Land customs charges . . .	87,84,467	92,35,060	60,54,729	43,52,873	41,18,274
Assignments and compen- sations . . .	1,70,787	48,946	14,830	24,134	11,610
Charges in England . . .	51,844	59,299	64,738	71,837	80,161
Miscellaneous . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . .	<b>2,67,31,371</b>	<b>2,54,02,873</b>	<b>2,17,54,981</b>	<b>1,92,51,089</b>	<b>1,79,95,320</b>

\*Iron and steel sheets only.

(b) Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Government.

## No. 176.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rupees)

Articles 1	1959-60 2	1958-59 3	1957-58 4	1956-57 5	1955-56 6
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
Motor Spirit . . . . .	35,39,96,685	32,52,36,941	30,84,78,960	25,22,42,520	23,05,37,804
Kerosene . . . . .	6,30,79,527	4,15,45,094	3,06,16,899	3,28,94,057	2,43,07,181
Sugar other than Khandasari and palmyra . . . . .	47,61,29,464	47,52,64,671	42,20,96,853	20,77,39,705	18,46,11,994
Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	2,07,42,420	2,48,90,195	22,387	9,12,476	6
Palmyra sugar . . . . .	6,72,200	—	—	1,71,364	1,53,000
Special excise duty imposed by the sugar (Temporary) excise duty ordinance 1946 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Additional duties of Excise Goods of Special Importance Act 1957 --</b>					
(i) Textile . . . . .	14,88,06,661	11,23,48,223	5,84,14,196	—	—
(ii) Sugar . . . . .	8,19,27,137	9,01,24,448		—	—
(iii) Tobacco . . . . .	4,94,62,648	6,11,63,008		—	—
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Ex- cise Duty) Act, 1959 . . . . .	30,24,427	—	—	—	—
Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderois) . . . . .	17,95,82,021	19,20,69,522	15,06,77,512	10,05,14,490	10,05,79,945
License fees fines etc. . . . .	—	51,772	1,20,557	9,801	1,27,262
Steel Ingots . . . . .	10,34,07,603	7,29,21,088	6,25,16,105	64,29,152	69,24,447
Mechanical lighters . . . . .	—	33,038	—	1,131	97,093
Internal Combustion engine Tires . . . . .	4,36,759	—	—	517	320
Coal and coke . . . . .	10,44,42,245	7,15,84,200	3,85,77,762	3,49,71,088	5,52,73,865
Tobacco . . . . .	3,16,13,760	3,35,34,772	2,67,80,450	2,18,31,776	2,38,26,802
Vegetable produce . . . . .	50,89,34,136	48,12,04,459	45,34,93,672	38,43,32,187	36,45,58,886
Betelnuts . . . . .	5,49,14,449	3,86,09,664	3,91,20,826	4,35,31,642	3,77,42,313
Tea . . . . .	7,73,66,122	470,81,417	3,86,07,028	3,19,13,106	5,17,00,303
Coffee . . . . .	1,46,08,133	1,33,63,858	1,32,23,333	1,19,66,10	92,86,866
Cloth . . . . .	46,75,08,578	51,82,06,024(a)	62,36,64,731(a)	51,86,46,137(a)	29,88,94,393(a)
Cess on Cotton Rubber . . . . .	—	—	3,658	—	—
Soap . . . . .	28,59,972	20,52,017	2,74,40,716	2,64,14,080	2,570
Foot wear . . . . .	2,10,32,413	2,22,80,409	1,76,81,142	1,84,11,801	1,54,50,247
Cement . . . . .	3,15,71,327	1,05,30,311	96,65,626	98,81,560	8,40,08,494
Rayon and artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	16,75,47,563	13,90,91,610	11,17,43,688	2,55,41,662	2,21,89,547
Silk fabrics . . . . .	2,07,04,438	1,69,11,562	1,56,43,561	1,02,53,990	46,56,150
Woollen fabrics . . . . .	6,33,211	—	—	—	—
Electric fans and parts thereof Electric Motors . . . . .	75,17,032	76,12,299	60,76,557	60,61,409	53,27,776
Electrical lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes . . . . .	71,54,508	52,83,933	45,56,126	32,33,160	26,65,763
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . . . .	3,73,824	—	—	—	—
Paper . . . . .	39,33,288	32,68,504	30,07,669	28,44,955	24,69,748
Cinematograph films . . . . .	1,16,49,172	97,79,429	79,49,980	89,43,708	73,21,465
Pig Iron . . . . .	7,97,16,900	6,77,85,248	5,39,00,423	3,26,70,564	2,68,37,986
Pigment colour paints var- nishes blacks and cellulose lacquers . . . . .	2,61,05	—	—	—	—
Vegetable non-essential oils Refined diesel vaporising oils . . . . .	7,84,034	—	—	—	—
Industrial fuel oils . . . . .	1,37,34,328	1,27,32,049	1,18,82,689	11,65,11,65	1,00,90,442
Oil and oil seeds . . . . .	13,347,179	10,02,00,671	9,82,80,547	5,29,73,307	32,88,885
Copra . . . . .	2,15,06,619	9,60,14,110	7,01,03,727	2,52,83,242	16,45,000
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn . . . . .	11,91,32,654	4,77,03,999	3,23,71,431	3,03,13,599	47,45,200
Motor cars . . . . .	54,03,546	40,88,092	89,24,295	14,00,701	—
Cycles and parts thereof . . . . .	9,58,117	13,45,721	12,25,139	10,548	—
Silver . . . . .	2,02,05,386	78,79,675	33,09,520	6,50,498	—
Aluminium . . . . .	62,69,721	19,88,000	31,62,000	5,25,000	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,29,000	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS</b>	28,235	24,078	28,497	16,879	22,296
Refunds and drawbacks . . . . .	8,72,714	—	—	—	—
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>	4,43,25,666	1,51,33,602	1,93,80,591	1,20,71,290	76,46,175
<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS</b>	3,67,38,28,509	3,15,99,42,728	2,77,27,48,853	1,92,75,24,965	1,42,23,80,254
<b>Refunds and drawbacks</b>	6,74,34,385	3,05,39,500	3,49,44,530	2,32,14,288	13,98,59,348
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>	3,60,63,94,124	3,12,93,04,228	2,73,78,04,323	1,90,43,10,677	1,45,25,20,906

(a) Includes excise duty on cloth and cotton fabrics  
(b) Duty on cotton fabrics only.

Source.—The Comptrollers and Auditor  
General of India.

## NO. 176.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rupees)

Articles I	1954-55 7	1953-54 8	1952-53 9	1951-52 10	1950-51 11
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
Motor Spirit . . . . .	9,87,23,804	2,46,86,290	2,10,59,581	2,07,44,936	2,07,52,227
Kerosene . . . . .	92,74,014	33,13,961	24,30,586	25,54,892	28,27,469
Sugar other than Khandsari and palmira . . . . .	8,15,10,714	14,32,65,920	9,84,89,167	8,27,31,136	6,37,79,475
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	2,00,001	2,35,954	2,98,518	15,89,655	4,74,764
Palmira Sugar . . . . .	13,25,185	84,063	40,000	44,488	15,032
Special excise duty imposed by the sugar (Temporary) excise duty ordinance 1946 . . . . .	5,42,681	1,22,003	4,44,673	131	7,057 3,96,932(a)
Additional duties of Excise Goods of Special Impor- tance Act 1957:—					
(i) Textile . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Tobacco . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Ex- cise Duty) Act, 1959 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Matches (including sale pro- ceeds of Banderols) . . . . .	9,24,36,112	9,31,79,328	9,44,80,235	8,68,94,268	8,04,59,492
License fees fines etc. . . . .	75,719	62,544	46,383	51,647	2,54,682
Steel Ingots . . . . .	66,52,492	59,46,661	61,53,346	54,52,812	54,22,845
Mechanical lighters . . . . .	327	—	6	227	5,845
Internal Combustion engine Tyres . . . . .	5,39,11,261	4,94,60,142	4,40,08,001	6,09,14,822	4,04,32,905
Coal and coke . . . . .	2,45,35,973	2,40,58,964	2,42,26,027	1,65,70,183	1,62,28,633
Tobacco . . . . .	31,39,39,444	33,13,67,661	34,68,19,347	35,54,96,931	31,99,70,812
Vegetable produce . . . . .	3,13,19,388	2,78,87,677	2,74,56,723	2,44,73,403	2,18,55,844
Betelnuts . . . . .	—	—	28	1,559	126
Tea . . . . .	3,18,57,698	2,09,30,851	3,46,30,819	4,30,92,410	3,35,16,63
Coffee . . . . .	97,65,959	76,59,594	58,63,758	76,84,534	1,17,17,100
Cloth . . . . .	27,59,00,989	21,67,23,133	13,45,56,682	16,36,25,686	9,25,47,349
Cess on Cotton . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber . . . . .	115	—	—	—	—
Soap . . . . .	1,39,98,348	16,42,499	—	—	—
Foot wear . . . . .	82,33,319	7,59,564	—	—	—
Cement . . . . .	2,10,71,659	12,53,295	—	—	—
Rayon and artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	48,61,925	10,61,573	—	—	—
Silk fabrics . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Woollen fabrics . . . . .	2,18,188	—	—	—	—
Electric fans and parts there- of . . . . .	5,29,179	—	—	—	—
Electric Motors . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Electric lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes . . . . .	1,39,432	—	—	—	—
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . . . .	5,29,139	—	—	—	—
Paper . . . . .	20,68,114	—	—	—	—
Cinematograph films . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pig Iron . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pigment colour paints varni- shes blacks and cellulose lacquers . . . . .	8,87,007	—	—	—	—
Vegetable non-essential oils Refined diesel vaporising oils Industrial fuel oils . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Oil and oil seeds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Copra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Motor cars . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cycles and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Silver . . . . .	39,641	10,691	95,587	—	—
Aluminium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,91,10,123	68,65,041	62,33,948	41,60,251	44,07,511
<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPT:</b> . . . . .	<b>1,10,36,57,972</b>	<b>96,05,88,462</b>	<b>84,73,32,415</b>	<b>87,60,83,961</b>	<b>71,50,63,013</b>
<b>Refunds and drawbacks . . . . .</b>	<b>2,14,44,568</b>	<b>1,07,75,443</b>	<b>1,70,14,583</b>	<b>1,82,57,103</b>	<b>3,96,30,179</b>
<b>NET RECEIPTS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,08,22,13,404</b>	<b>94,98,13,019</b>	<b>83,03,17,832</b>	<b>85,78,26,858</b>	<b>67,54,32,840</b>

(a) Under 1944 ordinance.



# No.-176—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*concl'd.* (Rupees)

Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>					
Direction . . . . .	20,02,096	16,27,104	13,47,462	11,55,622	9,97,517
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	4,56,50,171(c) { 1,50,01,346 { 1,41,96,581(d) { 87,023(a) {	42,210(b) { 2,88,70,463(c) { 1,01,38,185(d) { 2,95,25,841 { 58,135(a) {	51,115(a) { 72,461(b) { 6,41,96,071 {	25,037(a) { 63,217(b) { 5,87,44,355 {	5,270(a) { 12,944(b) { 5,01,668 {
Payment to States of share of Union Excise duty . . . . .	35,79,00,000	33,49,00,000	28,70,94,000	18,22,00,000	16,56,99,000
Payment to state for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods) o. Special Import under Act 1957 . . . . .	38,90,52,000	39,50,10,000	11,51,37,000	—	—
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps . . . . .	19,462	16,869	21,926	24,680	53,198
Grants-in-aid, Contribution, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cost of Printing of handerols Central Excise Stamps and Labels . . . . .	25,34,706	28,09,869	24,06,836	26,50,772	25,46,700
Works . . . . .	32,585	39,682	52,399	71,428	1,11,542
Charges in England . . . . .	2,288	1,79,508	22,25,198	12,41,730	5,416
Deduct—Other Recoveries . . . . .	—	—	397	288	1,18,68,518
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department . . . . .	1,76,66,594	1,69,23,665	1,42,45,393	1,35,49,103	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES</b> . . . . .	<b>80,88,11,664</b>	<b>78,62,94,201</b>	<b>45,83,58,678</b>	<b>23,26,36,550</b>	<b>20,77,29,989</b>
Heads	1954-55	1953-54	1951-52	1951-52	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>					
Direction . . . . .	8,11,370	6,72,334	5,37,088	—	—
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	1,126(a) { 45,924(b) { 4,70,70,102 {	4,25,35,925	3,93,60,071	3,57,48,775	3,20,35,338
Payment to States to shares of Union Excise Duty . . . . .	15,11,12,000	15,54,99,505	16,42,40,000	—	—
Payments to States of share of Match Excise Duty . . . . .	—	—	—	2,27,45,300	9,44,600
Payment of arrears of shares of Match. Duty pool . . . . .	—	41,284	7,92,027	—	—
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco . . . . .	—	3,176	1,11,82,350	1,11,54,600	1,36,54,600
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps . . . . .	72,623	29,081	14,913	19,319	2,815
Cost of Printing of handerols, Central Excise Stamp and Labels . . . . .	22,14,604	20,10,696	17,14,334	16,24,800	17,19,401
Works . . . . .	70,276	50,373	33,569	30,812	28,974
Charges in England . . . . .	40,522	7,008	14,648	20,311	40,822
Deduct—Other recoveries . . . . .	1,35,98,051	31,895	78,701	33,203	14,712
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs departments . . . . .	—	1,21,13,042	87,87,121	70,80,529	73,35,315
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES</b> . . . . .	<b>18,78,40,496</b>	<b>18,87,04,445</b>	<b>20,90,23,178</b>	<b>6,42,30,306</b>	<b>4,10,96,523</b>

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.

(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise Duty.

(c) Expenses for charges on collection of Union Excise Duties.

(d) Expenses for charges on collection of Local Systems.

# No. 177.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX (Rupees)

Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>Corporation Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections	54,49,59,068	61,31,61,748	48,38,60,697	43,74,19,159	35,05,58,840
Miscellaneous	25,17,582	2,84,272	3,42,117	84,798	92,870
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	1,58,11,349	1,19,96,735	71,02,026	41,12,062	52,81,681
Other refunds	2,79,27,700	3,07,66,121	2,26,27,244	1,24,59,219	1,37,66,523
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>50,37,37,601</b>	<b>57,06,83,164</b>	<b>45,45,73,544</b>	<b>42,09,32,676</b>	<b>34,06,03,506</b>
<b>Surcharge—</b>					
Ordinary collection	—	13,82,953	6,73,151	3,31,587	2,71,643
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	1,040	778	385	—826	3,048
Other refunds	4,669	—	385	947	34,901
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—5,709</b>	<b>13,82,175</b>	<b>6,72,381</b>	<b>3,31,467</b>	<b>2,33,694</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections	44,20,978	96,03,897	70,04,486	56,09,843	1,46,76,994
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</b>	<b>25,37,707</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>37,392</b>	<b>3,65,053</b>	<b>15,073</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Double excess profits tax relief	488	7,23,704	4,95,073	3,07,226	1,75,034
Other refunds	26,47,212	17,87,159	79,79,036	33,34,023	71,89,762
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—7,64,429</b>	<b>70,93,034</b>	<b>—15,07,013</b>	<b>16,03,541</b>	<b>72,97,125</b>
<b>Taxes deducted under Section 18 of the Indian Income-tax Act from payments to companies:—</b>					
<b>Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities:—</b>					
Income-tax	29,82,506	—	—	—	—
Super-tax	8,61,821	—	—	—	—
<b>Deductions from dividends and other income:—</b>					
Income-tax	1,25,72,773	—	—	—	—
Super-tax	28,94,996	—	—	—	—
	<b>1,93,12,096</b>				
Receipts in England	20,90,000	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance payment of tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections.	73,49,36,827	26,51,57,288	28,46,73,774	28,05,06,744	19,82,87,515
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of Regular Assessment.</b>	<b>15,25,47,199</b>	<b>25,25,67,287</b>	<b>16,22,77,504</b>	<b>15,48,21,346</b>	<b>15,52,23,207</b>
<b>Deduct—Amount refundable to assessee</b>	<b>4,94,39,041</b>	<b>5,73,90,550</b>	<b>1,95,39,004</b>	<b>4,48,09,738</b>	<b>2,65,67,138</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>53,29,50,587</b>	<b>—4,48,00,549</b>	<b>10,28,57,266</b>	<b>8,08,75,660</b>	<b>1,74,97,110</b>
<b>Business Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections	21,84,488	25,28,989	23,36,953	13,51,803	12,76,275
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b>	<b>20,74,404</b>	<b>16,84,653</b>	<b>23,55,616</b>	<b>11,01,695</b>	<b>17,28,753</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,10,044</b>	<b>8,44,336</b>	<b>—18,663</b>	<b>2,50,108</b>	<b>—4,52,478</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>10,55,53,60,189</b>	<b>53,52,22,160</b>	<b>55,65,77,515</b>	<b>50,39,93,452</b>	<b>36,51,78,957</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
<b>Collection of Corporation Tax</b>					
	30,60,545	1,11,88,356	1,12,76,266	1,05,36,146	81,68,671

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1959-60 are subject to revision.

Sources: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 177 —RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
"	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
<b>Corporation Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections	35,11,51,170	42,36,23,863	38,48,90,229	30,52,47,969	25,55,24,626
Miscellaneous	45,25	17,957	79,441	29,301	1,39,187
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies	93,80,969	1,42,02,839	1,07,64,742	1,10,90,873	1,46,02,729
Other refunds	2,03,43,433	1,88,28,265 <sup>1</sup>	2,02,09,928	1,41,43,498	2,08,39,175
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,35,02,019</b>	<b>39,06,10,716</b>	<b>35,39,95,000</b>	<b>28,00,42,899</b>	<b>22,02,21,908</b>
<b>Surcharge—</b>					
Ordinary collection	24,671	14,247	1,82,498	3,60,556	86,109
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies	1,746	4,173	157	7,097	—
Other refunds	18,613	36,165	30,445	2,17,531	35,674
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—2,95,688</b>	<b>—16,091</b>	<b>1,51,896</b>	<b>6,35,928</b>	<b>50,435</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections	1,85,97,084	1,89,77,409	5,72,77,355	2,24,40,425	5,32,10,883
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</b>	<b>1,74,093</b>	<b>55,39,227</b>	<b>—6,47,412</b>	<b>—8,25,920</b>	<b>32,28,759</b>
<b>Deducts—Refunds—</b>					
Double excess profits tax relief	78,24,086	10,14,020	4,12,72,569	19,76,164	35,09,611
Other refunds	1,26,01,906	1,19,01,989	2,09,45,048	1,13,21,968	82,67,689
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—20,03,001</b>	<b>55,22,173</b>	<b>—42,92,749</b>	<b>99,70,213</b>	<b>3,82,04,824</b>
Receipts in England	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.	20,87,60,651	20,28,82,811	21,21,35,548	22,88,19,966	19,07,31,671
Gross Collections	14,20,74,511	16,17,11,399	12,91,96,178	10,38,57,997	6,21,44,512
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of regular assessment.</b>	<b>2,60,76,119</b>	<b>4,19,22,770</b>	<b>1,38,92,401</b>	<b>1,57,60,398</b>	<b>1,79,63,010</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,06,10,021</b>	<b>—7,51,358</b>	<b>6,90,46,569</b>	<b>10,92,01,571</b>	<b>11,06,24,149</b>
<b>Business Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections	65,69,720	87,85,910	1,27,73,191	1,15,24,903	2,68,70,612
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b>	<b>39,07,310</b>	<b>22,55,816</b>	<b>18,70,281</b>	<b>38,99,547</b>	<b>26,66,216</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,62,410</b>	<b>65,30,094</b>	<b>1,09,02,910</b>	<b>76,25,356</b>	<b>2,42,04,386</b>
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>36,44,75,761</b>	<b>40,18,95,534</b>	<b>42,98,03,626</b>	<b>40,74,73,867</b>	<b>39,33,95,702</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Collection of Corporation Tax	78,40,802	79,03,296	70,13,138	58,72,216	55,36,607

# NO. 178.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees.)

Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
<b>Ordinary collections—</b>					
(i) Taxes paid by companies	57,56,90,225	68,81,96,418	48,91,65,757	43,46,43,631	37,92,97,106
(ii) Other collections	75,36,70,584	68,32,30,290	62,98,12,416	59,03,49,578	49,96,57,119
(iii) Capital gain tax	17,92,510	39,13,339	26,09,273	6,89,745	4,26,705
<b>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</b>					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	2,15,91,372	2,14,61,996	2,30,26,851	2,08,94,252	1,85,96,272
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	3,65,92,497	2,12,66,215	11,73,46836	1,69,66,410	2,05,15,676
Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax	10,51,09,239(a)	10,93,88,786	8,51,72,154	7,41,08,788	7,01,80,468
	54,45,35,358(b)				
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,49,78,91,785</b>	<b>1,52,74,57,044</b>	<b>1,24,71,33,287</b>	<b>113,76,52,404</b>	<b>98,86,73,346</b>
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>					
<b>Ordinary collections—</b>					
Taxes paid by companies .	4,74,89,358	5,56,65,458	7,25,59,309	6,34,35,720	4,16,47,178
<b>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</b>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	4,99,873	4,05,594	6,67,287	13,51,681	6,24,846
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies.	1,60,91,162	1,30,29,470	64,13,473	35,91,938	51,57,313
Other refunds . .	16,33,91,905	14,96,90,992	11,39,71,311	9,96,92,439	9,51,87,679
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>22,74,72,298</b>	<b>21,87,91,514</b>	<b>19,36,11,380</b>	<b>16,80,71,778</b>	<b>14,26,17,016</b>
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments .	13,45,073	33,01,024	13,31,012	18,56,044	12,31,879
Super-tax on other emoluments . .	1,25,30,577	11,33,872	15,74,881	14,36,645	8,64,429
Other Collections . .	33,32,02,008	28,94,22,334	27,13,58,141	28,63,52,299	25,26,36,349
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>34,70,77,658</b>	<b>29,38,57,230</b>	<b>27,42,64,034</b>	<b>28,96,44,988</b>	<b>25,47,32,657</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Supertax in respect of Union emoluments . .	96,148	53,329	13,473	56,131	20,914
Other Refunds	30,09,93,425	3,34,08,354	2,17,94,375	1,77,50,850	1,96,91,937
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,10,89,573</b>	<b>3,34,61,683</b>	<b>2,18,07,848</b>	<b>1,78,06,981</b>	<b>1,97,12,851</b>

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

(a) Deductions from interest on Government securities payable to persons other than companies.

(b) Deductions from dividends and other income payable to persons other than companies.

**NO. 178.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

	(Rupees)				
Heads	1951-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>Income-tax—</b>					
<b>Ordinary collections—</b>					
(i) Taxes paid by companies	36,04,48,485	45,12,71,87	50,38,34,063	37,62,62,116	40,65,59,499
(ii) Other collections	48,70,31,144	48,43,75,775	51,36,92,429	53,87,43,812	49,27,88,182
(iii) Capital gain tax	8,81,607	9,14,263	82,57,641	20,10,171	36,28,244
<b>Deductions by government from salaries and pensions—</b>					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	1,85,98,459	1,70,45,399	1,74,53,740	1,73,93,112	1,55,63,740
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	1,43,55,085	1,35,42,205	1,29,19,713	1,33,69,117	1,18,49,366
Deductions from interest on government securities tax	6,34,28,648	5,56,58,400	5,20,00,810	5,40,55,939	5,85,67,346
Treasurer deposits receipts	—	—	2,500	1,18,750	77,643
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94,33,43,428</b>	<b>1,02,27,07,921</b>	<b>1,10,81,60,896</b>	<b>1,00,19,58,917</b>	<b>98,70,34,023</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
<b>Ordinary collections</b>					
Taxes paid by companies	5,49,16,653	5,48,37,37	5,29,61,088	3,79,10,123	3,61,60,293
<b>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</b>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	1,24,163	1,18,831	31,07,29	3,74,437	2,71,493
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	86,11,358	1,39,43,92	1,33,09,004	1,28,90,974	2,30,47,186
<b>Other Refunds</b>	<b>10,21,07,645</b>	<b>14,00,11,448</b>	<b>10,16,92,390</b>	<b>10,41,60,129</b>	<b>8,06,02,567</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,57,59,824</b>	<b>20,89,11,580</b>	<b>17,12,73,211</b>	<b>15,53,55,663</b>	<b>14,00,99,539</b>
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>Super-tax—</b>					
<b>Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments</b>					
	11,20,544	9,18,510	9,77,278	29,12,601	28,28,490
<b>Super-tax on other emoluments</b>					
	11,98,956	8,87,646	9,67,096	27,66,788	9,22,000
<b>Other collections</b>					
	35,23,00,748	25,17,56,775	24,02,71,763	21,42,70,252	19,66,22,390
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,46,20,248</b>	<b>25,35,62,931</b>	<b>24,22,16,137</b>	<b>21,59,49,841</b>	<b>19,83,72,880</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b>					
<b>Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments</b>					
	32,507	1,85,851	16,067	8,068	68,895
<b>Other Refunds</b>					
	1,95,85,386	2,60,41,498	1,87,75,664	77,86,937	1,23,57,004
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,96,17,893</b>	<b>2,62,27,349</b>	<b>1,87,91,731</b>	<b>77,95,005</b>	<b>1,24,25,899</b>

**NO. 178.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

(Rupees)

Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	9,18,76,078	8,96,86,438	7,38,40,757	5,98,43,245	5,45,19,192
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	761	5,193	350	—772	3,133
Other refunds	93,01,669	61,18,498	46,15,947	43,77,459	46,64,180
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,25,73,648</b>	<b>8,35,62,747</b>	<b>6,92,24,460</b>	<b>5,54,66,558</b>	<b>4,98,51,875</b>
Special Surcharge —					
Ordinary Collection	1,93,99,944	96,02,166	25,86,992	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	4,27,627	73,826	1,809	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,89,72,317</b>	<b>95,28,340</b>	<b>25,85,183</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections	3,90,05,792	57,18,733	1,11,94,137	74,84,976	1,27,68,840
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942</i>		—	—1,91,500	—1,89,403	—1,91,507
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess profits tax relief		33,028	26,432	7,222	3,55,466
Other refunds	49,12,110	18,30,411	28,37,265	17,55,828	44,09,165
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,40,93,682</b>	<b>38,55,294</b>	<b>85,21,940</b>	<b>59,11,328</b>	<b>81,95,716</b>
<i>Collections from Burma Employee</i>					
Income Tax	—	—	—	—	—
Super-Tax	—	—	—	—	—
Surcharge	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections	2,13,375	15,97,585	17,01,992	21,36,180	32,37,616
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	1,51,252	13,31,157	4,65,525	3,90,513	10,56,489
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62,123</b>	<b>2,66,428</b>	<b>12,36,467</b>	<b>17,45,667</b>	<b>21,81,127</b>

**No. 178.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

	(Rupees)				
Heads	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Surcharge—</b>					
Ordinary collections .	5,38,45,885	5,49,19,831	6,59,38,809	4,56,40,438	3,35,06,912
<b>Deduct—refunds—</b>					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies .	2,043	4,089	300	10,644	—
Other refunds .	38,63,321	58,12,186	49,77,474	92,464	1,00,60,198
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,99,80,521</b>	<b>4,91,03,556</b>	<b>6,09,61,135</b>	<b>4,03,46,330</b>	<b>2,34,46,714</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections	1,48,26,642	1,76,13,514	1,84,17,258	3,44,61,888	4,58,55,943
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 .</i>	—69,091	—4,58,717	—2,02,363	—2,88,394	2,11,216
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Double excess profits tax relief	10,89,961	95,666	—	3,61,542	52,331
Other refunds .	47,71,924	93,99,535	1,24,04,864	96,56,242	1,14,02,519
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90,33,848</b>	<b>85,77,030</b>	<b>62,14,757</b>	<b>2,47,32,498</b>	<b>3,41,89,883</b>
<b>Collections from Burma Employees—</b>					
Income tax .	—	—	—	80	238
Super-tax .	—	—	—	266	20
Surcharge .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—refunds</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>258</b>
<b>Business Profits tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections	38,84,103	49,29,799	32,03,903	81,628	79,36,625
<i>Deduct—refunds</i>	7,84,940	6,42,622	8,74,714	4,08,076	3,22,325
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30,99,163</b>	<b>42,87,177</b>	<b>23,29,189</b>	<b>77,54,552</b>	<b>76,14,300</b>

# NO. 178. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd*

(Rupees)

Head:	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Advance payment of Tax—</i>					
<i>Under Section 18-A of Indian</i>					
<i>Income-Tax Act, 1922—</i>					
Gross collection—					
Income-tax . . . . .	47,62,34,082	93,01,08,779	86,88,42,358	79,60,78,642	67,60,39,989
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment.	56,28,86,704	68,36,05,630	49,91,38,901	49,24,44,655	40,26,88,092
Deduct—Amount transferred to assesses . . . . .	16,32,02,306	20,45,75,764	13,16,25,216	11,64,33,630	11,38,40,030
TOTAL . . . . .	24,62,98,428	4,19,27,385	23,80,78,241	18,72,00,357	15,95,11,86
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,23,38,497	1,27,31,184	1,36,10,497	1,31,49,485	1,19,05,378
Receipts in England . . . . .	4,59,239	99,275	1,03,751	1,43,193	5,28,629
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	73,260	1,04,233	1,40,487	1,63,053	3,15,608
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. . . . .	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . . . .	79,32,00,000	75,79,64,000	73,43,18,000	58,74,92,000	55,28,45,000
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) . . . . .	69,85,84,577	96,98,386,30	91,18,27,786	92,43,72,942	76,73,88,007
<i>State Governments—</i>					
Share of net proceed assigned to States . . . . .	79,44,59,000	74,94,34,000	72,53,97,000	57,89,80,100	55,28,45,000
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	5,10,71,051	8,54,25,021	8,01,27,431	7,99,60,450	7,77,61,479
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,471	24,317	15,948	14,620	13,440
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	18,16,878	12,80,450	20,39,515	1,529,412	10,41,808
TOTAL . . . . .	88,37,23,844	83,36,02,888	80,35,00,864	65,74,25,758	62,95,83,121
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Direction . . . . .	13,47,048	12,97,119	12,26,027	11,47,208	10,31,489
Connections of income-tax on agriculture . . . . .	6,822	7,712	5,197	4,167	3,013
Collection of income tax . . . . .	5,08,87,026	4,78,67,815	4,44,40,995	4,05,57,495	3,61,66,127
Other charges . . . . .	10,95,094	10,53,588	8,53,693	8,63,052	8,78,316
Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	313	773	310	11,713	12,922
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax . . . . .	30,60,545	4,11,88,356	1,12,76,266	1,05,36,146	81,68,672
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty . . . . .	5,90,684	5,57,413	4,67,057	4,41,463	3,90,599
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth . . . . .	37,03,586	20,22,774	14,31,969	—	—
Deduct—Proportionate Charges transferred to Expenditure Tax . . . . .	2,40,162	1,34,401	—	—	—
Deduct—Proportionate Charges transferred to Gift Tax . . . . .	2,46,112	2,05,841	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .	4,54,95,214	3,61,18,222	3,33,50,930	3,16,06,026	2,95,32,236
<i>State Governments—</i>					
Collection of taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	42,19,591	35,14,281	29,27,535	25,55,043	23,55,939



No. 178.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>cont'd.</i></b>					
<i>Advance payments of Tax—</i>					
Under Section 13-A or Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—					
Gross collection—					
Income-tax	56,56,38,342	54,00,64,265	51,06,02,123	49,31,51,430	30,88,08,464
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>					
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment</i>	31,96,90,981	34,61,63,067	27,71,79,515	14,26,33,742	7,15,15,100
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to assesses</i>	10,84,61,173	7,46,77,087	5,13,03,841	1,39,65,194	82,33,326
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,76,86,188</b>	<b>11,94,24,109</b>	<b>18,20,38,767</b>	<b>33,65,12,494</b>	<b>22,90,60,038</b>
Miscellaneous	1,11,81,159	1,33,33,256	1,36,49,161	1,19,14,592	1,14,19,625
Receipts in England and Taxes on agricultural income	57,64,118	59,65,691	63,12,060	58,63,064	2,87,389
	1,67,302	8,811	—	—	—
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt.	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to states</i>	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,250	56,98,36,500	52,85,85,000 (a)	47,52,00,000 (a)
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPT (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)</b>	<b>67,19,36,258</b>	<b>66,89,32,303</b>	<b>86,19,81,270</b>	<b>94,01,07,766</b>	<b>86,36,99,772</b>
State Government—Share of net proceeds assigned to States	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,250	56,98,36,500	52,64,81,000 (a)	47,38,00,000 (a)
Taxes on agricultural income	4,39,98,891	3,87,07,341	4,25,79,900	4,43,61,199	3,63,51,410
Miscellaneous	13,602	19,835	4,408	4,085	18,004
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	11,66,796	9,98,940	18,89,078	6,74,018	4,26,085
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60,74,07,697</b>	<b>61,06,27,486</b>	<b>61,05,31,730</b>	<b>57,01,80,166</b>	<b>50,97,43,329</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Direction of income-tax on agriculture	9,20,414	7,85,764	6,12,535	—	—
Other charges	4,354	2,996	1,567	—	—
Collection of income tax	3,27,03,804	3,07,59,230	2,88,84,117	2,64,44,317	2,43,81,505
Other charges	8,65,657	8,85,751	8,62,923	5,94,198	2,937
Charges in England	17,843	675	14,507	160	—
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to corporation tax</i>	78,40,802	79,03,296	70,13,128	58,72,216	55,36,607
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty</i>	2,28,132	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>2,64,43,138</b>	<b>2,45,31,120</b>	<b>2,33,63,076</b>	<b>2,11,66,459</b>	<b>1,88,47,835</b>
State Governments—Collection of taxes on agricultural income	30,06,971	17,78,190	16,53,052	14,86,895	10,900

(a) Difference represents the share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

## INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the state of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

Tables 179-180:

These tables relate to old series wherein All-India analysis of demand for Income-tax and Super-tax by classes of assessee has been given for the years 1948-49 to 1952-53. Revised classification in regard to classes of assessee was adopted after 1952-53 and figures have been presented in subsequent tables.

Tables 181-182:

These tables analyse the demand for Income-tax and Super-tax according to the class of assessee viz. (i) individuals, (ii) hindu undivided families (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons (iv) registered firms and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assessee and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assessee shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Figures for the latest year i.e. 1959-60 are presented separately by ranges of total income assessed and by states while all India totals are given from 1953-54.

Table 183:

The table analyses the demand of income tax during the year 1959-60 according to the source of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed. The unclassified demand and refund are cases arising as a result of rectifications, appeals, revisions etc. The number of assessee shown is in respect of each source of income and an assessee under each one of the source from which the income is derived.

Table 184:

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table. The classification closely follows the 1951 Income Census Economic Classification.

**No. 179.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME-TAX DEMAND  
BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES.**

*All India (Old Series)*

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. INDIVIDUALS—</b>					
(a) Salaries only :					
(1) Assessee (No.)	188,125	218,143	162,015	152,121	179,343
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	130,78,74,375	138,48,86,193	93,71,20,703	87,37,74,881	100,41,47,619
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source (Rs.)	9,37,83,160	7,69,43,352	6,18,75,734	6,38,59,180	7,19,07,598
(b) Salaries and other sources :					
(1) Assessee (No.)	50,626	55,856	45,766	43,496	46,280
(i) Salaries—					
(1) Total income assessed (Rs.)	35,66,06,530	37,53,22,184	30,98,17,054	29,51,55,987	28,65,26,976
(2) Income-tax including tax deducted at source (Rs.)	4,36,80,691	4,76,72,719	4,18,80,253	4,06,45,616	3,45,95,644
(ii) Other sources—					
(1) Total income assessed (Rs.)	14,00,60,195	25,81,24,758	20,17,69,382	18,43,06,941	19,75,90,197
(2) Income-tax including tax deducted at source (Rs.)	4,11,26,992	4,37,46,554	3,48,72,171	3,08,44,807	3,14,80,436
(c) All other sources :					
(1) Assessee (No.)	217,765	273,540	187,236	172,693	157,817
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	235,21,69,984	273,65,21,297	197,47,76,861	185,16,11,227	168,12,08,936
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source (Rs.)	32,32,76,694	36,13,90,563	28,96,19,254	27,05,79,541	23,37,68,049
<b>B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	47,932	65,750	52,401	57,009	64,763
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	62,68,67,243	80,26,42,595	64,40,57,497	63,17,26,981	67,08,33,118
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source (Rs.)	8,64,70,917	10,57,38,699	9,32,26,266	8,92,41,831	8,97,70,052
<b>C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	18,158	23,326	16,482	12,907	12,876
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	22,32,87,527	27,15,50,003	21,99,20,621	17,42,80,468	17,88,91,438
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source (Rs.)	3,36,69,175	4,10,75,801	3,76,59,899	2,83,29,350	3,04,69,480
<b>D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	9,700	10,761	8,519	7,349	7,500
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	200,34,60,946	199,99,07,915	145,92,07,862	185,60,40,092	169,46,62,519
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source (Rs.)	52,71,91,053	49,09,79,399	39,79,24,996	53,90,53,567	47,04,91,073
<b>E. TOTAL—</b>					
(1) Assessee (No.)	532,306	647,376	472,419	445,506	468,579
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	711,03,26,800	782,89,34,865	574,66,69,980	586,68,96,577	571,37,90,733
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source (Rs.)	114,91,98,682	116,75,47,087	94,80,58,573	106,25,53,897	95,24,82,352

Source : Ministry of Finance

**NO. 180—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND  
BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES.**

*All India (Old Series)*

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. INDIVIDUALS—</b>					
(a) Salaries only :					
(1) Assessee (No.)	5,193	3,875	3,171	11,923	2,876
(2) Total income assessed, (Rs.)	20,75,41,663	14,15,52,913	10,83,76,507	16,68,99,917	9,77,07,647
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source, (Rs.)	1,95,40,201	80,74,185	50,15,013	51,65,698	40,156,514
(b) Salaries and other sources :					
(1) Assessee (No.)	4,974	5,427	4,406	4,359	3,806
(i) Salaries—					
(1) Total income assessed, (Rs.)	14,57,31,365	15,35,52,410	13,49,56,270	13,30,90,953	11,49,97,579
(2) Super-tax including tax deducted at source, (Rs.)	1,95,98,028	1,91,89,499	1,75,66,554	1,55,42,474	1,34,56,964
(ii) Other Sources—					
(1) Total income assessed (Rs.)	14,31,90,050	14,18,19,202	11,86,45,405	10,80,42,829	11,85,94,148
(2) Super-tax including tax deducted at source, (Rs.)	3,82,66,141	3,57,88,237	2,76,05,252	2,11,64,367	2,65,48,831
(c) All other sources—					
(1) Assessee (No.)	19,765	20,764	15,898	15,237	14,019
(2) Total income assessed, (Rs.)	105,63,40,827	112,01,14,839	89,55,76,530	90,00,74,429	83,12,29,221
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source, (Rs.)	9,61,94,717	21,06,82,993	16,74,86,396	16,14,56,866	13,78,75,871
<b>B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	5,160	6,568	5,630	5,469	5,309
(2) Total income assessed, (Rs.)	27,72,43,423	33,49,18,233	29,85,87,889	28,95,86,970	31,74,26,522
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source, (Rs.)	5,11,11,411	5,53,23,280	4,93,19,014	4,16,16,547	4,77,00,175
<b>C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	1,597	1,801	1,636	1,304	1,312
(2) Total income assessed, (Rs.)	11,37,66,094	13,55,90,044	12,64,56,584	10,44,80,157	11,00,52,943
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source, (Rs.)	2,82,81,226	3,42,88,001	3,35,82,294	2,43,94,658	3,04,17,378
<b>D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Assessee (No.)	9,658	10,644	8,366	7,237	7,357
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	200,15,03,144	199,68,09,438	144,93,44,755	184,36,00,105	167,72,75,913
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source, (Rs.)	49,35,47,812	42,79,34,009	30,17,54,469	26,23,31,406	21,65,92,281
<b>E. TOTAL—</b>					
(1) Assessee (No.)	46,347	49,079	39,107	45,529	34,678
(2) Total income assessed (Rs.)	394,53,16,566	402,43,57,079	313,19,43,940	354,57,75,360	326,72,85,578
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source, (Rs.)	84,65,39,536	79,12,80,204	60,23,29,992	53,16,72,106	47,66,07,121

Source: Ministry of Finance.

**NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)***

(i) Individuals (all sources)					
Grade of total income:		Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
				Income-tax	Super-tax
1		2	3	4	5
Ra.		No.		Ra. (000)	
<b>Below</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>14,594</b>	<b>1,92,24</b>	<b>7,22</b>	<b>2,79</b>
3,001	— 5,000	2,72,859	113,78,98	1,13,77	3,41
5,001	— 7,500	1,96,568	120,76,86	2,53,11	3,05
7,501	— 10,000	92,729	80,62,62	2,86,37	2,16
10,001	— 12,500	55,399	62,14,81	3,08,58	2,40
12,501	— 15,000	34,881	47,69,76	3,03,37	3,68
15,001	— 20,000	38,096	66,00,13	5,50,85	4,23
20,001	— 25,000	20,675	46,16,68	5,10,58	27,52
25,001	— 30,000	12,285	33,58,89	4,48,54	77,00
30,001	— 40,000	12,895	44,65,60	6,79,32	2,45,30
40,001	— 50,000	6,809	30,38,40	5,19,81	2,94,18
50,001	— 60,000	3,341	18,20,05	3,24,70	2,44,47
60,001	— 70,000	2,023	12,98,32	2,41,19	2,15,78
70,001	— 1,00,000	2,750	22,63,37	4,41,41	4,95,95
1,00,001	— 2,00,000	1,652	21,80,93	4,61,59	6,59,92
2,00,001	— 3,00,000	292	6,92,16	1,54,33	2,54,98
3,00,001	— 4,00,000	92	3,10,27	72,48	1,22,23
4,00,001	— 5,00,000	44	1,95,69	45,53	77,95
<b>Over</b>	<b>5,00,000</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>6,79,26</b>	<b>1,72,48</b>	<b>3,03,87</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	1959-60	7,68,063	7,42,15,02	58,95,51	30,40,89
	1958-59	7,17,339	6,92,42,26	55,86,01	31,83,29
	1957-58	570,172	6,05,02,26	53,93,74	31,46,38
	1956-57	499,621	5,51,83,41	52,26,55	31,55,01
	1955-56	454,695	5,00,53,59	47,10,69	29,03,44
	1954-55	420,411	4,69,22,94	43,88,14	26,28,66
	1953-54	439,340	4,70,38,52	45,48,68	29,09,99

Source : Ministry of Finance.

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

				(i) Individuals (all sources)—contd.		
				Tax payable		Net income
Grade of total income				Surcharge	Total	
Rs.				6	7	8
				Rs. (000)		
Below	3,000			75	10,76	1,81,48
3,001	—	5,000		1,06	1,18,24	1,12,60,74
5,001	—	7,500		1,22	2,57,39	1,18,19,47
7,501	—	10,000		18,51	3,07,04	77,55,58
10,001	—	12,500		20,51	3,31,49	58,83,32
12,501	—	15,000		21,16	3,28,21	44,41,55
15,001	—	20,000		40,08	5,95,18	60,04,95
20,001	—	25,000		41,15	5,79,52	40,37,16
25,001	—	30,000		42,95	5,68,49	27,90,40
30,001	—	40,000		72,17	9,96,79	34,68,81
40,001	—	50,000		63,31	8,77,30	21,61,10
50,001	—	60,000		48,45	6,17,62	12,02,43
60,001	—	70,000		38,13	4,95,10	8,03,22
70,001	—	1,00,000		83,19	10,20,55	12,42,82
1,00,001	—	2,00,000		1,05,08	12,27,59	9,53,39
2,00,001	—	3,00,000		39,46	4,48,77	2,43,39
3,00,001	—	4,00,000		17,58	2,12,29	97,98
4,00,001	—	5,00,000		12,08	1,35,56	60,13
Over	5,00,000			42,77	5,19,12	1,60,14
TOTAL	1959-60	.	.	7,10,61	96,47,01	6,45,68,01
	1958-59	.	.	6,52,96	94,22,26	5,98,20,10
	1957-58	.	.	4,91,90	90,32,01	5,14,70,24
	1956-57	.	.	3,75,53	87,57,09	4,64,26,33
	1955-56	.	.	3,26,40	79,40,53	4,21,13,06
	1954-55	.	.	2,80,09	72,96,89	3,96,26,04
	1953-54	.	.	2,90,57	75,21,80	3,95,16,72

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income		(ii) Hindu undivided families.			
		Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
				Income-tax	Super-tax
1		2	3	4	5
Rs.		No.		Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000	. . .	54	55	10	5
3,001—5,000	. . .	4,109	1,775.54	1,34	9
5,001—7,500	. . .	20,707	13,38.77	23,80	—
7,501—10,000	. . .	14,841	12,84.58	43.24	6
10,001—12,500	. . .	8,738	9,73.61	47.40	2
12,501—15,000	. . .	5,674	6,74.51	47.91	2
15,001—20,000	. . .	6,502	11,17.00	91.66	5
20,001—25,000	. . .	3,253	7,21.73	79.37	3.66
25,001—30,000	. . .	1,717	4,67.05	62.42	10.02
30,001—40,000	. . .	1,695	5,80.70	90.26	31.46
40,001—50,000	. . .	718	3,17.76	54.96	30.29
50,001—60,000	. . .	345	1,87.60	34.74	25.72
60,001—70,000	. . .	193	1,25.22	24.24	21.68
70,001—1,00,000	. . .	256	2,09.92	42.28	47.48
1,00,001—2,00,000	. . .	162	2,18.60	45.44	67.11
2,00,001—3,00,000	. . .	41	96.06	18.85	32.47
3,00,001—4,00,000	. . .	18	62.42	13.31	25.13
4,00,001—5,00,000	. . .	9	40.37	8.36	16.88
Over 5,00,000	. . .	17	1,98.47	41.30	79.48
TOTAL	1959-60	69,069	88,92.46	7,70.98	3,01.47
	1958-59	67,423	86,22.55	7,53.39	3,63.36
	1957-58	54,608	77,13.65	7,48.41	4,16.74
	1956-57	39,492	63,39.56	6,72.43	3,83.88
	1955-56	39,633	62,25.37	6,57.44	4,01.35
	1954-55	39,083	63,45.13	6,57.55	4,08.98
	1953-54	38,847	64,19.42	7,35.34	4,57.66

**NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.***

(ii) Hindu undivided families—contd.				
Grade of total income	Tax payable		Net income	
	Surcharge	Total		
	6	7		
Rs.	Rs. (000)			
Below 3,000	1	16	29	
3,001—5,000	2	1,45	1,76,09	
5,001—7,500	2	23,82	13,14,95	
7,501—10,000	78	44,08	12,40,50	
10,001—12,500	95	48,37	9,25,24	
12,501—15,000	1,12	49,05	7,25,46	
15,001—20,000	7,45	99,16	10,17,84	
20,001—25,000	7,39	90,42	6,31,31	
25,001—30,000	6,18	78,62	3,88,43	
30,001—40,000	10,60	1,32,12	4,48,58	
40,001—50,000	7,38	92,63	2,25,13	
50,001—60,000	5,55	66,01	1,21,59	
60,001—70,000	4,21	50,13	75,09	
70,001—1,00,000	8,53	98,29	1,11,63	
1,00,001—2,00,000	10,76	1,23,31	95,29	
2,00,001—3,00,000	4,98	56,30	39,76	
3,00,001—4,00,000	3,33	41,77	20,65	
4,00,001—5,00,000	1,90	27,14	13,23	
Over 5,00,000	12,13	1,32,91	65,56	
TOTAL	1959-60	93,29	12,55,74	76,36,72
	1958-59	77,87	11,94,62	74,97,93
	1957-58	60,89	12,32,05	14,81,61
	1956-57	47,15	11,03,46	52,36,11
	1955-56	45,63	11,04,42	51,20,59
	1954-55	33,04	10,99,57	52,45,56
	1953-54	38,34	12,31,34	51,88,07



NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(iii) Unregistered firms and other associations of persons				
Grade of total income	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000	251	2,98	72	15
3,001—5,000	11,206	4,46,97	9,95	10
5,001—7,000	7,220	4,46,19	14,61	29
7,501—10,000	3,740	3,27,21	15,16	32
10,001—12,500	1,961	2,20,02	13,26	16
12,501—15,000	1,223	1,68,32	12,26	22
15,001—20,000	1,425	2,46,74	22,39	45
20,001—25,000	776	1,51,83	17,57	122
25,001—30,000	448	1,22,89	16,98	2,89
30,001—40,000	462	1,58,86	25,23	8,67
40,001—50,000	256	1,13,97	19,15	10,41
50,001—60,000	137	75,53	13,09	9,34
60,001—70,000	108	70,22	12,24	9,81
70,001—1,00,000	143	1,20,11	21,64	22,17
1,00,001—2,00,000	142	2,01,74	18,70	51,81
2,00,001—3,00,000	34	82,46	13,82	20,34
3,00,001—4,00,000	10	34,77	6,61	10,50
4,00,001—5,00,000	14	60,22	12,19	17,96
Over 5,00,000	32	4,41,63	96,62	1,63,25
TOTAL				
1950-60	29,488	34,92,66	3,82,19	3,32,06
1951-52	33,227	37,95,60	3,89,89	3,07,24
1952-53	28,279	34,47,08	3,65,74	2,78,56
1953-54	23,458	32,69,13	3,99,96	3,59,13
1954-55	23,148	33,97,49	4,24,54	4,40,87
1955-56	20,771	29,44,15	3,36,26	3,08,00
1956-57	18,276	26,72,72	3,34,91	2,91,60

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(iii) Unregistered firms and associations of persons—contd.			
Grade of total income	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000	8	95	2,03
3,001—5,000	11	10,16	4,36,81
5,000—7,500	19	15,09	4,31,10
7,501—10,000	92	16,40	3,10,81
10,001—12,500	92	14,34	2,05,68
12,501—15,000	84	13,32	1,55,00
15,001—20,000	1,45	24,29	2,22,45
20,001—25,000	1,28	20,07	1,31,76
25,001—30,000	1,39	21,26	1,01,63
30,001—40,000	2,28	36,18	1,22,68
40,001—50,000	2,16	31,72	82,25
50,001—60,000	1,64	24,07	51,46
60,001—70,000	1,77	23,82	46,40
70,001—1,00,000	2,97	46,78	73,33
1,00,001—2,00,000	7,33	99,84	1,01,90
2,00,001—3,00,000	2,50	36,66	45,80
3,00,001—4,00,000	1,14	18,25	16,52
4,00,001—5,00,000	2,50	32,65	27,57
Over 5,00,000	17,42	2,77,29	1,64,34
TOTAL			
1959-60	48,89	7,63,14	27,29,52
1958-59	43,37	7,40,50	30,55,10
1957-58	31,82	6,76,12	27,70,96
1956-57	32,34	7,91,43	24,77,70
1955-56	35,83	9,01,21	24,96,26
1954-55	27,59	6,71,87	28,72,29
1953-54	28,82	6,55,33	30,17,39

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms			
	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000 ]	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	—	—	—
30,001—40,000	—	—	—	—
40,001—50,000	4,347	18,81,81	11,01	—
50,001—60,000	2,786	15,24,02	20,78	—
60,001—70,000	1,754	11,30,18	21,96	—
70,001—1,00,000	2,875	23,90,18	74,17	—
1,00,001—2,00,000	1,906	25,25,15	99,95	—
2,00,001—3,00,000 ]	300	7,20,80	43,16	—
3,00,001—4,00,000 ]	102	3,45,95	24,33	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	41	1,80,39	13,10	—
Over—5,00,000	68	3,94,29	45,66	—
TOTAL { 1959-60	14,179	1,12,46,81	3,54,12	—
1958-59	11,372	90,12,53	2,72,84	—
1957-58	9,330	74,19,20	2,24,79	—
1956-57	6,551	51,85,74	1,57,06	—

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income 1	(iv) Registered firm—contd.		
	Tax payable		Net Income 8
	Surcharge 6	Total 7	
Rs.	Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	—	—
30,001—40,000	—	—	—
40,001—50,000	—	11,81	18,70,80
50,001—60,000	—	20,78	15,03,24
60,001—70,000	—	21,96	11,08,22
70,001—1,00,000	—	74,17	23,16,01
1,00,001—2,00,000	—	29,95	24,25,20
2,00,001—3,00,000	—	43,16	6,77,64
3,00,001—4,00,000	—	24,3	3,21,62
4,00,001—5,00,000	—	13,10	1,67,29
[Over—5,00,000	—	45,66	5,02,67
TOTAL—{ 1959-60	—	3,54,12	108,92,69
{ 1958-59	—	2,172,84	87,39,69
{ 1957-58	—	2,24,79	71,94,41
{ 1956-57	—	1,57,06	50,28,68

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (News Series)—contd.*

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates

Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. ('000)		
Below 3,000	2,263	27,50	8,84	5,61
3,001—5,000	696	28,97	8,72	6,18
5,001—7,500	611	37,64	10,95	7,86
7,501—10,000	507	44,52	13,15	9,18
10,001—12,500	400	45,11	13,53	9,60
12,501—15,000	331	45,04	13,10	9,47
15,001—20,000	534	94,99	27,58	20,54
20,001—25,000	439	96,64	27,76	20,80
25,001—30,000	355	97,68	27,73	21,21
30,001—40,000	529	1,83,09	53,66	42,92
40,001—50,000	361	1,61,20	46,50	36,19
50,001—60,000	281	1,54,12	44,18	34,16
60,001—70,000	251	1,67,86	49,22	38,49
70,001—1,00,000	478	4,02,80	1,17,94	88,29
1,00,001—2,00,000	701	10,07,31	2,91,69	2,25,04
2,00,001—3,00,000	303	7,36,76	2,07,39	1,66,74
3,00,001—4,00,000	184	6,46,04	1,92,00	1,51,88
4,00,001—5,00,000	139	6,25,95	1,76,99	1,41,91
Over—5,00,000	734	1,67,52,20	46,38,80	36,81,74
1959-60	10,088	2,13,59,42	59,69,73	47,17,81
1958-59	10,777	2,65,93,35	73,76,26	59,98,17
1957-58	10,989	2,19,70,29	58,51,35	49,06,26
1956-57	10,780	2,35,93,54	57,13,90	48,46,74
1955-56	10,261	1,88,14,32	44,97,35	35,13,39
1954-55	9,455	1,97,54,10	46,79,25	37,80,35
1953-54	9,933	2,19,95,66	53,52,28	40,63,24

**N). 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND**

**CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

							(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rates—Contd.		
Grade of total income							Tax payable		
							Surcharge	Total	Net income
1							6	7	8
Rs.							Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	38	14.83	12.67
3,001—5,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	41	15.31	13.66
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	.	.	.	52	19.33	18.31
7,501—10,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	66	22.99	21.53
10,001—12,500	.	.	.	.	.	.	66	23.79	21.32
12,501—15,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	61	23.18	21.86
15,001—20,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,32	49.44	45.55
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,47	50.03	46.61
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,42	50.36	47.32
30,001—40,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,79	99.37	87.72
40,001—50,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,41	85.10	76.10
50,001—60,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,26	80.60	72.52
60,001—70,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,45	90.16	77.70
70,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,04	2,12.27	1,90.53
1,00,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	15.42	5,32.15	4,75.16
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	10.93	3,85.06	3,51.70
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	9.66	3,53.54	2,92.50
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	8.94	3,27.84	2,98.11
Over—5,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,34.04	85,54.55	81,97.62
TOTAL	1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	3,02.39	1,09,89.93	1,03,62.49
	1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	3,72.32	137,46.75	128,46.60
	1957-58	.	.	.	.	.	2,93.29	1,10,50.90	1,09,19.39
	1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	2,38.45	1,08,49.08	1,27,44.46
	1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	2,34.29	82,45.03	1,05,68.09
	1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	2,19.57	86,79.17	1,10,74.81
	1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	2,20.38	96,35.90	1,23,59.76

No. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1950 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(vi) All Classes of Assessee				
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Ra. (000)		
Below 3,000	17,162	12,23,27	116,88	8,60
3,001—5,000	2,88,870	1,20,32,46	1,33,78	9,78
5,001—7,500	2,25,126	138,99,46	3,02,48	11,20
7,501—10,000	1,11,817	97,18,93	3,57,92	11,72
10,001—12,500	66,498	74,53,55	3,82,77	12,18
12,501—15,000	42,109	57,57,63	3,76,64	13,39
15,001—20,000	46,557	80,58,86	6,92,48	25,29
20,001—25,000	25,034	55,86,88	6,35,55	53,20
25,001—30,000	14,805	40,46,51	5,55,67	1,11,12
30,001—40,000	15,581	53,92,25	8,48,47	3,28,15
40,001—50,000	12,491	55,13,14	6,51,43	3,71,07
50,001—60,000	6,890	37,61,32	4,37,49	3,13,69
60,001—70,000	4,329	27,91,80	3,48,85	2,85,76
70,001—1,00,000	6,502	53,86,38	6,97,44	6,53,59
1,00,001—2,00,000	4,363	61,33,73	9,37,37	10,05,88
2,00,001—3,00,000	970	23,28,24	4,37,55	4,74,53
3,00,001—4,00,000	406	13,99,45	3,08,73	3,09,74
4,00,001—5,00,000	247	11,02,62	2,56,17	2,54,70
Over 5,00,000	930	186,19,89	49,94,86	42,28,34
1959-60	890,887	11,92,06,37	133,72,53	84,82,23
1958-59	840,137	11,72,66,39	143,73,39	98,52,06
1957-58	673,378	10,10,52,48	1,25,84,02	87,47,94
1956-57	579,902	9,35,71,39	1,21,69,90	87,44,75
1955-56	527,737	7,84,90,78	1,02,90,02	72,59,04
1954-55	495,720	7,59,66,31	1,00,61,21	71,25,99
1953-54	506,396	7,81,26,32	1,09,71,22	74,95,05
TOTAL				

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—concl'd*

(vi) All Classes of Assessors—Contd.			
Grade of total income	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000 . . . .	1,22	26,70	1,96,57
3,001—5,000 . . . .	1,60	1,45,16	118,87,30
5,001—7,500 . . . .	1,95	3,15,63	135,83,83
7,501—10,000 . . . .	20,87	3,90,51	93,28,42
10,001—12,500 . . . .	23,04	4,17,99	70,35,56
12,501—15,000 . . . .	23,73	4,13,76	45,43,87
15,001—20,000 . . . .	50,30	7,68,07	72,90,79
20,001—25,000 . . . .	51,29	7,40,04	48,46,84
25,001—30,000 . . . .	51,94	7,18,73	33,27,78
30,001—40,000 . . . .	78,84	12,64,46	41,27,79
40,001—50,000 . . . .	73,36	10,97,76	44,15,38
50,001—60,000 . . . .	57,90	8,09,08	29,52,24
60,001—70,000 . . . .	46,56	6,81,17	21,10,63
70,001—1,00,000 . . . .	1,00,73	14,52,06	39,34,32
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . .	1,39,59	20,82,84	40,50,89
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . .	57,87	9,69,95	13,58,29
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . .	31,71	6,50,18	7,49,27
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . .	25,42	5,36,29	5,66,33
Over—5,00,000 . . . .	3,06,36	95,29,56	90,90,33
1959-60 . . . .	11,55,18	2,30,00,94	961,96,43
1958-59 . . . .	11,46,52	2,53,76,97	9,18,89,42
1957-58 . . . .	8,83,90	2,22,15,87	87,88,36,61
1956-57 . . . .	7,43,47	2,16,58,12	7,19,13,27
1955-56 . . . .	6,42,75	1,81,91,82	6,02,98,96
1954-55 . . . .	5,60,30	1,77,47,50	5,82,18,81
1953-54 . . . .	5,78,11	1,90,44,38	5,90,91,85



NO. 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY CLASS OF ASSESSERS

State-wise (New Series)

States	Assessors	(I) Individuals		
		Total Income Assessed	Tax-payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	3,35,11	28,89,05	1,75,28	56,14
Assam	10,412	11,77,51	1,09,45	47,42
Bihar	19,071	16,36,24	1,09,26	31,83
Bombay	2,95,842	2,97,79,82	25,03,45	15,02,24
Jammu and Kashmir	3,616	3,22,13	20,06	6,16
Kerala	14,196	14,55,83	1,15,37	51,83
Madhya Pradesh	18,827	16,01,91	97,73	34,42
Madras	53,783	52,96,68	4,09,59	1,70,64
Mysore	28,905	26,04,13	1,90,05	74,50
Orissa	3,592	3,31,58	20,63	13,74
Punjab	22,688	20,80,97	1,40,23	80,94
Rajasthan	18,366	14,70,14	81,80	34,34
Uttar Pradesh	58,478	45,41,55	2,50,75	86,87
West Bengal	1,28,108	1,39,35,03	12,91,58	7,31,12
Centrally Administered Territories				
Delhi	57,198	49,78,08	3,74,03	1,20,65
Himachal Pradesh	335	23,16	135	35
Manipur	238	18,48	99	17
Tripura	774	63,05	3,25	48
Andaman Nicobar Islands	123	9,71	61	12

States	(I) Individuals		
	Tax-payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	17,55	2,43,97	26,40,08
Assam	12,99	1,69,86	10,07,65
Bihar	9,13	1,50,22	14,86,02
Bombay	3,56,98	43,62,67	2,54,17,15
Jammu & Kashmir	159	17,81	2,94,32
Kerala	14,00	1,81,30	17,44,63
Madhya Pradesh	9,58	1,41,73	14,60,18
Madras	49,42	2,83,65	46,60,03
Mysore	19,00	2,83,55	23,20,58
Orissa	1,61	25,98	3,05,60
Punjab	14,03	2,35,20	18,45,77
Rajasthan	7,23	1,23,37	13,46,77
Uttar Pradesh	26,07	3,63,69	41,77,86
West Bengal	1,36,65	21,59,35	1,17,75,68
Centrally Administered Territories			
Delhi	34,48	5,29,06	44,49,02
Himachal Pradesh	8	1,78	21,38
Manipur	7	1,23	17,25
Tripura	24	3,97	59,08
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	76	8,95

Source : Ministry of Finance

**NO. 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

States		(ii) Hindu undivided families			
		Assessees	Total net income	Tax Payable	
				Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5	
		No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	.	71,38	93,00,62	80,56	96,83
Assam	.	10,23	1,58,17	16,03	8,03
Bihar	.	47,03	5,15,79	35,25	9,06
Bombay	.	1,50,52	21,43,79	2,10,71	1,47,36
Jammu and Kashmir	.	2,94	35,48	2,73	94
Kerala	.	2,26	42,61	5,34	3,33
Madhya Pradesh	.	42,94	5,15,49	39,84	19,28
Madras	.	53,45	7,87,79	76,59	33,53
Mysore	.	37,10	4,87,18	42,11	15,41
Orissa	.	12,73	1,47,31	11,19	2,87
Punjab	.	59,42	6,62,52	46,64	13,02
Rajasthan	.	46,52	4,59,84	25,08	4,55
Uttar Pradesh	.	1,04,04	11,37,80	79,56	27,61
West Bengal	.	31,09	5,62,98	68,57	52,49
Centrally Administered Territories					
Delhi	.	16,37	2,78,51	29,10	17,14
Himachal Pradesh	.	2,06	20,09	1,21	15
Manipur	.	42	4,21	22	—
Tripura	.	19	2,25	14	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—

States		(ii) Hindu undivided families		
		Tax payable		Net income
		Surcharge	Total	
6	7	8		
		Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	.	7,63	1,25,02	8,05,63
Assam	.	2,52	26,58	1,31,59
Bihar	.	2,84	47,15	4,68,64
Bombay	.	30,97	3,89,04	17,54,75
Jammu & Kashmir	.	27	3,94	31,54
Kerala	.	97	9,64	32,97
Madhya Pradesh	.	3,39	62,51	4,52,98
Madras	.	10,89	1,21,01	6,66,78
Mysore	.	4,09	61,61	4,25,57
Orissa	.	80	14,86	1,32,45
Punjab	.	3,76	63,42	5,99,10
Rajasthan	.	1,47	31,10	4,28,74
Uttar Pradesh	.	6,90	1,14,07	10,23,73
West Bengal	.	9,47	1,30,53	4,32,45
Centrally Administered Territories				
Delhi	.	7,19	53,43	2,25,08
Himachal Pradesh	.	8	1,44	18,65
Manipur	.	1	23	3,98
Tripura	.	—	14	2,11
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—

No. 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

State-wise (New Series)—contd.

States	(iii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons			
	Assessee's	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
	No.		Rs. (000)	
Andhra Pradesh	15,71	2,60,88	33,32	39,16
Assam	5,71	66,64	6,82	3,58
Bihar	10,58	1,09,12	10,63	4,45
Bombay	66,96	8,93,33	1,16,21	1,05,27
Jammu & Kashmir	4,09	30,41	11,78	17
Kerala	7,75	1,13,03	13,37	10,24
Madhya Pradesh	15,09	1,56,00	14,39	10,93
Madras	15,10	1,88,66	16,88	8,51
Mysore	13,04	1,50,59	11,95	5,84
Orissa	3,20	37,53	3,24	1,03
Punjab	22,63	1,78,58	14,21	11,60
Rajasthan	16,71	1,53,90	12,54	7,24
Uttar Pradesh	34,80	3,41,88	30,96	21,86
West Bengal	49,85	6,56,98	77,60	80,98
Centrally Administered Territories				
Delhi	11,68	1,39,70	17,19	20,42
Himachal Pradesh	64	4,19	17	—
Manipur	32	2,65	18	6
Tripura	1,02	8,54	91	51
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

States	(iii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons—Contd.		
	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	7,11	79,59	1,81,29
Assam	63	11,03	55,61
Bihar	85	15,93	93,19
Bombay	14,52	1,36,00	6,57,33
Jammu and Kashmir	8	2,03	28,38
Kerala	1,80	25,41	87,62
Madhya Pradesh	1,20	26,52	1,29,48
Madras	1,61	27,00	1,61,66
Mysore	1,57	19,36	1,31,23
Orissa	11,24	4,51	33,07
Punjab	1,22	27,00	1,51,53
Rajasthan	1,30	21,06	1,32,82
Uttar Pradesh	3,41	56,03	2,85,85
West Bengal	11,47	1,70,05	4,86,93
Centrally Administered Territories			
Delhi	1,97	39,98	1,00,12
Himachal Pradesh	1	18	4,01
Manipur	1	25	2,40
Tripura	9	151	7,03
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—

**No. 182—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
State-wise (New Series)—contd.**

States	Assessee	(iv) Registered firms		
		Total income Assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	871	6,40.60	17.04	—
Assam . . . . .	225	1,66.74	4.46	—
Bihar . . . . .	341	2,27.04	5.43	—
Bombay . . . . .	6,247	52,49.49	1,88.61	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	95	72.29	1.92	—
Kerala . . . . .	250	2,09.74	6.65	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	348	2,47.61	7.01	—
Madras . . . . .	1,268	10,15.22	30.66	—
Mysore . . . . .	620	4,83.48	14.13	—
Orissa . . . . .	88	59.73	1.18	—
Punjab . . . . .	510	3,60.83	9.21	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	332	1,43.61	3.03	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	912	6,55.55	17.41	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1,440	11,92.19	34.52	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	714	5,10.40	12.60	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	1.42	1	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	41	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	11	6.91	13	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3	3.54	12	—

States	(iv) Registered firms—contd.		
	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	17.04	6,23.56
Assam . . . . .	—	4.46	1,62.28
Bihar . . . . .	—	5.43	2,21.61
Bombay . . . . .	—	1,88.61	50,60.88
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	1.92	70.37
Kerala . . . . .	—	6.65	2,03.09
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	7.01	2,40.60
Madras . . . . .	—	30.66	9,84.56
Mysore . . . . .	—	14.13	4,69.35
Orissa . . . . .	—	1.18	58.55
Punjab . . . . .	—	9.21	3,51.62
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	3.03	1,40.58
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	17.41	6,38.14
West Bengal . . . . .	—	34.52	11,57.67
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>			
Delhi . . . . .	—	12.60	4,99.80
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	1	1.41
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	41
Tripura . . . . .	—	13	6.78
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	12	3.42

NO. 182—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

Statewise (New Series)—contd.

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate				
States 1	Assessees 2	Total income assessed 3	Tax payable	
			Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	200	2,68,29	77,74	61,16
Assam . . . . .	168	62,39	17,10	13,35
Bihar . . . . .	81	1,04,76	27,80	19,26
Bombay . . . . .	3,355	90,01,15	25,72,09	20,59,10
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	9	2,29	63	37
Kerala . . . . .	625	3,73,77	1,07,35	83,81
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	97	55,68	16,21	10,98
Madras . . . . .	778	10,38,22	2,93,68	2,35,81
Mysore . . . . .	360	6,23,77	1,93,09	1,32,76
Orissa . . . . .	17	7,53	2,22	1,77
Punjab . . . . .	198	1,48,81	36,69	28,22
Rajasthan . . . . .	134	1,32,88	33,62	26,66
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	379	4,29,69	1,12,64	84,93
West Bengal . . . . .	3,337	83,46,52	23,00,44	18,23,33
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	318	6,86,08	1,58,55	1,24,84
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	7	57,34	16,44	11,27
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	4	51	15	8
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	172	29	11

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate									
States		Tax payable		Net Income					
1		Surcharge	Total						
		6	7		8				
Rs. (000)									
Andhra Pradesh	.								
Assam	.	4,02	1,42,92		1,43,37				
Bihar	.	1,41	31,86		30,53				
	.	1,37	48,45		56,33				
Bombay	.								
Jammu & Kashmir	.	1,29,62	47,60,81		42,40,34				
Kerala	.	2	102		1,27				
	.	5,36	1,96,52		1,77,25				
Madhya Pradesh	.								
Madras	.	79	27,96		27,70				
Mysore	.	14,69	5,44,13		4,94,04				
	.	8,48	3,34,33		2,89,44				
Orissa	.								
Punjab	.	12	4,11		3,42				
Rajasthan	.	1,95	69,86		78,95				
	.	1,68	61,96		70,92				
Uttar Pradesh	.								
West Bengal	.	5,78	2,03,35		2,26,34				
	.	1,17,65	42,41,42		41,05,10				
Centrally Administered Territories									
Delhi	.								
Himachal Pradesh	.	8,62	2,92,01		3,94,07				
Manipur	.	80	28,51		28,83				
	.								
Tripura	.	1	24		27				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	2	42		130				

**NO. 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
Statewise (New Series)—concl'd.**

States	(vi) All classes of assesses			
	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
	No.		Rs. (ooo)	
Andhra Pradesh	43,291	50,07,44	3,83,94	19,329
Assam	12,399	16,31,45	1,386	72,38
Bihar	25,254	2,59,295	1,88,37	6,460
Bombay	32,71,92	4,70,67,58	55,91,07	38,13,97
Jammu & Kashmir	44,23	4,62,60	27,12	7,64
Kerala	1,60,72	21,94,98	2,48,08	1,49,21
Madhya Pradesh	2,50,75	35,76,69	1,75,18	75,61
Madras	6,26,84	83,26,57	8,27,40	4,55,49
Mysore	3,48,99	4,34,915	4,51,33	2,28,51
Orissa	52,90	5,83,73	38,46	941
Punjab	3,16,01	34,31,71	2,49,98	133,78
Rajasthan	2,50,55	23,60,37	15,607	72,79
Uttar Pradesh	7,36,53	71,06,47	4,91,32	2,21,27
West Bengal	14,09,99	2,46,93,70	37,72,71	2,68,792
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	61,035	65,92,77	5,91,47	2,83,05
Himachal Pradesh	6,15	1,06,21	19,18	11,77
Manipur	3,13	25,76	139	23
Tripura	910	8,127	459	107
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	127	1,497	102	23

States	(vi) All classes of assesses—Contd.		
	Tax payable		Net income
	Surcharge	Total	
I	6	7	8
	(Rs. (ooo))		
Andhra Pradesh	36,31	6,13,54	43,93,90
Assam	17,55	2,43,79	13,87,66
Bihar	14,19	2,67,16	23,25,97
Bombay	5,32,09	99,37,13	371,30,45
Jammu & Kashmir	1,96	36,72	4,25,88
Kerala	22,13	4,19,43	17,75,56
Madhya Pradesh	14,96	2,65,75	23,10,94
Madras	76,61	13,59,50	69,67,07
Mysore	33,14	7,12,98	36,36,17
Orissa	277	50,64	5,33,09
Punjab	20,98	4,04,74	30,26,97
Rajasthan	1,168	2,40,54	21,19,83
Uttar Pradesh	41,96	7,54,55	63,51,92
West Bengal	2,75,24	67,55,87	179,57,83
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>			
Delhi	5,216	9,26,68	56,66,109
Himachal Pradesh	97	392	7,429
Manipur	104	172	24,04
Tripura	34	600	75,27
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5	10	13,67

No. 183.—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR  
ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1960 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME  
ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED

Classification	Assessee	Income	Income-tax	Super-tax	Surcharge
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	(Rs. 000)			
<b>A.—DEMAND</b>					
Salaries					
(a) Central Government	73,405	51,75,01	2,46,97	20,63	12,94
(b) State Government	49,370	35,52,89	1,50,61	37,68	9,49
(c) Others	2,33,827	188,47,39	15,04,09	6,37,25	1,21,65
Interest on Securities					
(a) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (tax-free)	2,212	63,72	15,21	22,29	1,22
(b) Central and State Governments and Local Authorities (taxed)	24,542	10,20,04	2,15,36	2,49,74	21,23
(c) Companies	4,880	1,69,18	38,03	51,88	3,35
Property	2,20,676	39,03,45	4,06,73	2,84,78	77,89
Business and Professions	4,88,854	677,40,95	84,93,59	97,84,34	51,21,01
Share and Partnership Profits					
(a) Share of profits from Registered Firm (taxed)	38,044	84,35,25	11,90,06	6,73,77	1,25,39
(b) Share of profits from Unregistered Firm, Association of Persons etc. (taxed)	7,581	5,12,47	58,41	19,36	4,91
Other Sources:					
(a) Dividends	97,635	60,57,54	11,89,77	14,55,37	2,07,06
(b) Interest etc. received under deduction of tax	19,63	67,71	13,49	17,46	1,49
(c) Others	1,40,336	39,68,37	5,39,63	5,19,49	82,90
Capital Gains:					
(a) Immovable property	378	59,34	9,42	—	58
(b) Machinery and plant	78	17,29	3,79	—	11
(c) Others	526	1,90,25	44,19	—	4,30
Income Accruing or Arising Abroad:					
(a) Assessed on remittance basis	16,80	1,58,60	22,73	24,90	3,71
(b) Assessed on arising basis—Business, Profession, etc.	2,085	6,88,31	1,34,20	1,50,05	10,96
(c) Assessed on arising basis—others	887	1,29,34	23,17	31,36	3,47
<b>TOTAL DEMAND (A)</b>	<b>13,88,959</b>	<b>12,04,57,10</b>	<b>1,42,99,45</b>	<b>1,39,80,80</b>	<b>12,13,75</b>
	No.	(Rs. 000)			
<b>B—Rebate</b>					
(a) Section 7 (i) and or account of Provident and Superannuation Funds	2,24,495	14,10,12	95,35	—	2,94
(b) On account of insurance premia	3,13,651	24,87,78	2,21,33	—	18,27
(c) Share and Partnership profits already charged to tax	7,405	4,92,77	55,79	9,90	3,50
(d) Interest from tax from securities	1,706	61,09	15,10	—	69
(e) Income accruing or arising in Jammu & Kashmir State	38	2,67	47	9	3
(f) Profits of co-operative societies or dividends therefrom	3,331	1,82,01	39,87	15,52	3,51
(g) Donations to charitable institutions or funds	5,752	1,45,96	32,14	7,40	2,07
(h) Dividends exempt from Super-tax under Section 56A(1)	5	1,20,10	—	19,86	—
(i) Profits of newly established industries exempt	431	1,58,77	44,51	4,47	2,17
(j) Share of tax paid by Registered Firm	38,735	2,71,93	63,32	6,20	3,42
(k) Rebate of Income-tax allowable to Companies	190	..	30,36	—	—
(l) Rebate of Super-tax allowable to Companies	5,863	..	..	50,31,70	—
(m) Rebate on income arising in Merged territories	1,042	..	12,47	1,99	6
(n) Rebate on income arising in Part 'B' States	422	..	4,77	83	7
(o) Loss set off under section 24(1)	4,248	3,92,10	80,43	96,96	8,36
(p) Loss set off under section 24(2)	881	5,91,75	1,73,61	2,27,65	8,49
<b>TOTAL REBATE (B)</b>	<b>6,11,195</b>	<b>63,17,05</b>	<b>8,69,52</b>	<b>84,93,57</b>	<b>53,58</b>
<b>TAX PAYABLE (A-B)</b>	..	..	<b>1,34,29,93</b>	<b>84,81,23</b>	<b>11,60,17</b>

Source — Ministry of Finance.

**No. 183—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR  
ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1960 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME  
ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—*contd.***

Classification 1	Assessee 2	Income 3	Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5	Surcharge 6
No.			(Rs. 000)		
<b>C.—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE</b>					
(i) Amount given credit in assessments:					
(a) Central Government Salaries . . . . .	71,191	49,04,16	2,24,11	21,44	10,35
(b) State Government Salaries . . . . .	44,078	30,53,82	1,22,29	30,01	6,14
(c) Other Salaries . . . . .	1,91,787	1,69,75,85	13,10,73	4,77,02	74,80
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Governments & Local Authorities . . . . .	21,289	9,62,45	3,79,89	30,74	31,34
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies . . . . .	3,879	1,54,82	42,68	13,95	2,04
(f) Dividends . . . . .	78,797	56,78,97	13,59,09	1,14,77	79,95
(g) Interest etc. received under deduction of tax . . . . .	803	39,16	9,93	5,58	49
(h) Others . . . . .	2,656	...	141,24	66,14	7,18
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,14,480</b>	<b>3,17,69,85</b>	<b>35,80,97</b>	<b>7,59,65</b>	<b>2,12,29</b>
(ii) Amount refundable due to income being exempt or below taxable limit					
(a) Central Government Salaries . . . . .	714	16,03	35	—	—
(b) State Government Salaries . . . . .	275	8,46	78	—	1
(c) Other Salaries . . . . .	10,76	34,64	2,72	16	5
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Government and Local Authorities . . . . .	18,234	4,18,04	75,62	2,70	8,25
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies . . . . .	3,215	40,02	9,89	—	87
(f) Dividends . . . . .	59,662	6,64,65	1,40,97	6,13	787
(g) Interest etc. received under deduction of tax . . . . .	247	3,26	63	6	1
(h) Others . . . . .	571	..	12,39	5,27	45
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>83,994</b>	<b>11,85,10</b>	<b>2,43,35</b>	<b>14,32</b>	<b>1,751</b>
<b>TOTAL TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE (C) . . . . .</b>	<b>4,98,474</b>	<b>3,29,54,35</b>	<b>38,24,32</b>	<b>7,73,97</b>	<b>2,29,80</b>
(Rs. 000)					
<b>D.—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF</b>					
(a) United Kingdom . . . . .	215	..	1,57,52	2,74	13
(b) Pakistan . . . . .	217	..	1,18,03	42,68	69
(c) Burma . . . . .	66	..	31,93	52	..
(d) Ceylon . . . . .	273	..	31,00	99	..
(e) Aden . . . . .	118	..	6,96	1,43	8
(f) Other countries . . . . .	319	..	35,71	44	6
<b>TOTAL DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF (D) . . . . .</b>	<b>12,03</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,81,15</b>	<b>48,80</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>NET DEMAND (A—[(B+C+D)]) . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>92,24,46</b>	<b>76,59,46</b>	<b>9,29,41</b>
<i>Add</i> Unclassified Demand on account of reassessments under Sec. 34, revisions, appeals, etc. . . . .					
	..	..	6,60,66	5,23,98	78,08
<i>Deduct</i> —Unclassified Refund on account of revisions, appeals, etc. . . . .					
	..	..	11,62,90	9,06,62	1,25,65
<b>TOTAL NET DEMAND . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>87,22,22</b>	<b>72,76,82</b>	<b>8,81,84</b>

NOTE:—(i) The net demand analysed above include I. T. S.T. & Surcharge Demand of Rs. 296 lakhs Rs. 279 lakhs and Rs. 47 lakhs respectively levied under section 34 (1)(a) and 34(1)(b) of the Income-tax—Act.

(ii) The number of cases of assessments of income voluntarily disclosed by assessee, the income involved and the tax demand thereon, which are not analysed in this statement are 322 cases Rs. 291 lakhs income and Rs. 22 lakhs tax demand.

(iii) The number of cases disposed under section 34 (IA) and 34(IB) of the income-tax Act, the income involved and the tax demand thereon, which are not analysed in this statement are:—

34 (IA) : 77 cases, Rs. 309 lakhs income and Rs. 69 lakhs tax demand.

34 (IB) : 119 cases, Rs. 1385 lakhs income and Rs. 633 lakhs tax demand.



**No. 184.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1960**

Classification.	Assesses	Income	Income-tax	Super-tax	Surcharge
1	2	3	4	5	6
No.		(Rs. 000)			
<b>1. Forestry, Mining &amp; Quarrying:</b>					
1. Forestry and woodcutting . . . . .	1,835	3,07,16	25,48	13,99	1,83
2. Coal mining . . . . .	516	6,28,02	1,63,12	2,52,17	8,59
3. Iron ore mining . . . . .	48	15,11	1,65	1,37	1
4. Metal mining except iron-ore . . . . .	50	94,73	25,70	38,68	1,31
5. Crude petroleum and natural gas . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
6. Stone quarrying, clay & sandpits . . . . .	166	52,51	8,28	10,05	48
7. Mica . . . . .	243	72,22	9,68	9,31	63
8. Salt, saltpetre and saline substances . . . . .	99	35,82	5,19	4,27	25
9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying . . . . .	130	68,81	15,72	23,08	90
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,087</b>	<b>12,74,38</b>	<b>2,54,82</b>	<b>3,52,92</b>	<b>14,05</b>
<b>2. Primary industries and processing and manufacture of foodstuffs including beverages and narcotics:</b>					
1. Tea Plantation . . . . .	446	8,69,01	2,47,83	3,91,21	13,55
2. Coffee Plantation . . . . .	79	10,60	1,64	2,06	9
3. Other plantations (including rubber) . . . . .	22	4,32	1,07	1,48	6
4. Fishing . . . . .	190	20,95	1,64	79	12
5. Grains and pulses (milling, grinding etc.) . . . . .	4,647	7,61,75	76,19	82,44	4,31
6. Vegetable oils and dairy products . . . . .	2,323	5,48,32	70,36	86,70	3,84
7. Sugar industries . . . . .	469	8,02,12	2,12,75	3,16,15	13,59
8. Tobacco (including cigarette and bidi) manufactures . . . . .	2,274	11,30,56	2,34,63	3,52,93	12,75
9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs . . . . .	1,698	4,22,10	83,46	1,20,79	4,28
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>12,148</b>	<b>45,69,73</b>	<b>9,29,57</b>	<b>12,54,55</b>	<b>52,39</b>
<b>3. Processing and manufacture—Textiles and leather and products thereof:</b>					
1. Cotton textiles . . . . .	3,168	24,28,76	6,37,11	9,35,51	31,04
2. Wool and woollen manufactures . . . . .	205	48,24	8,34	12,89	90
3. Silk manufactures . . . . .	386	62,95	6,36	5,94	35
4. Manufacture of rayon or artificial silk . . . . .	599	3,02,79	67,77	1,34,17	3,51
5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods . . . . .	4,183	3,41,19	17,45	7,93	96
6. Jute manufactures . . . . .	156	3,18,80	86,09	1,23,15	4,19
7. Hemp and flax manufactures . . . . .	48	7,97	40	5	—
8. Other textile industries . . . . .	303	78,09	13,97	19,50	74
9. Leather, leather products and footwear . . . . .	2,584	3,60,32	49,21	63,11	2,65
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>11,632</b>	<b>39,49,11</b>	<b>8,86,70</b>	<b>12,72,25</b>	<b>44,34</b>

Source:—Ministry of Finance.

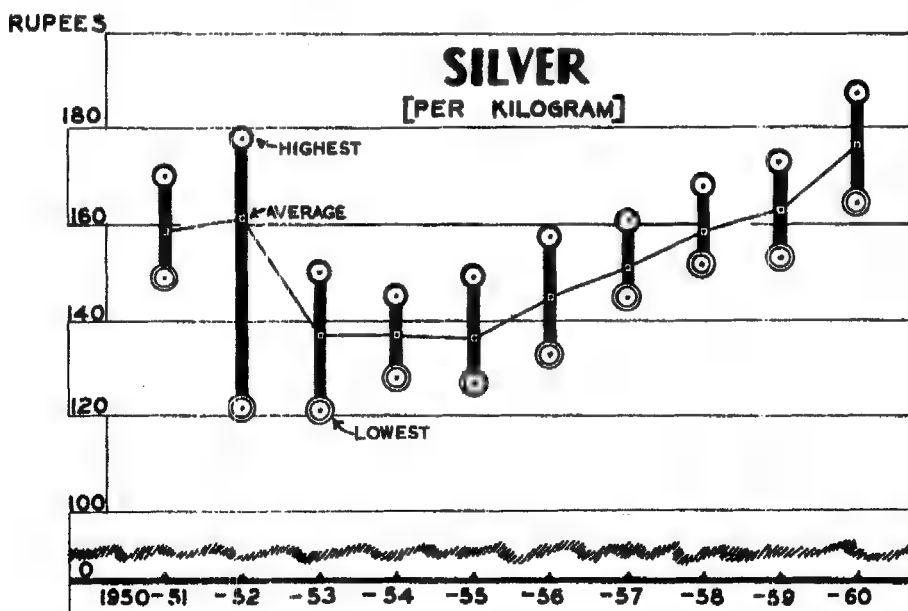
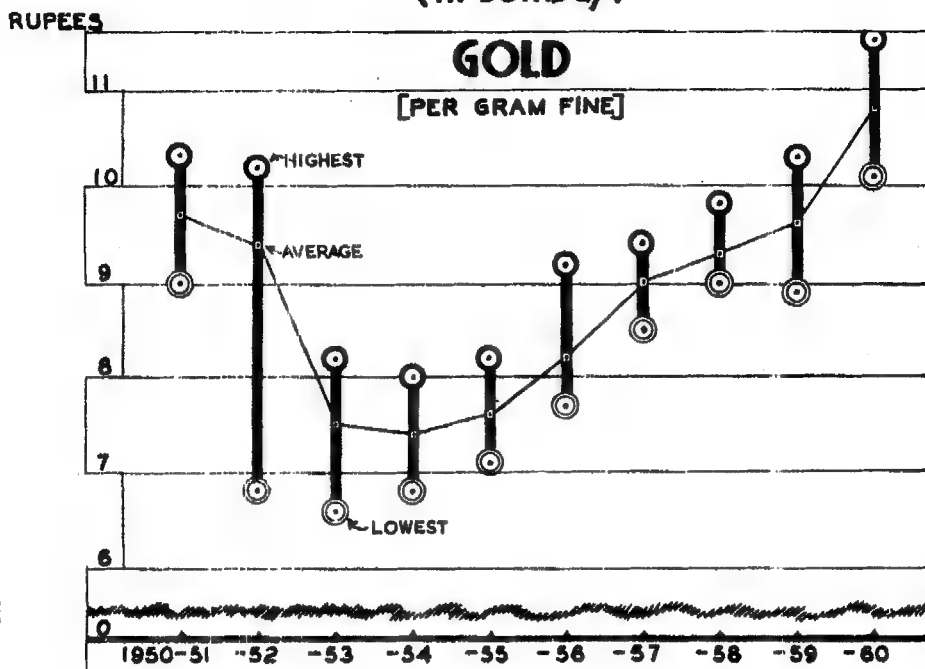
**No. 184.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1960—contd.**

Classification 1	Assessors 2	Income 3	Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5	Surcharge 6
	No.		(Rs. 000).		
<b>4. Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and products there-of:</b>					
1. Iron and steel (basic manufacture) .	28	9,09,53	2,72,10	4,52,35	13,60
2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture) .	6	17,89	4,79	5,40	24
3. Transport equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture, etc.) .	2,091	8,22,65	1,97,18	3,11,19	9,84
4. Electrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.) .	854	10,87,16	2,88,38	4,58,45	14,61
5. Other machinery (including engineering workshops) .	1,850	5,65,21	1,07,09	1,54,56	5,57
6. Manufacture of other metal products .	5,193	10,91,55	1,62,73	2,17,44	9,02
7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol .	234	2,53,58	60,11	91,26	3,16
8. Medical and pharmaceutical preparations .	619	8,28,62	2,18,97	3,43,22	11,59
9. Manufacture of other chemical products .	1,638	8,73,44	2,08,29	3,26,63	11,22
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>12,513</b>	<b>64,49,63</b>	<b>15,19,64</b>	<b>23,60,50</b>	<b>78,85</b>
<b>5. Processing and manufacture—Cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products:</b>					
1. Products of petroleum and coal .	21	2,12,79	62,86	1,04,36	3,13
2. Bricks articles and other structural clay products .	1,488	2,29,76	23,34	23,90	1,60
3. Cement and cement products .	78	6,43,00	1,82,69	2,90,36	9,10
4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass etc.) .	961	2,54,14	48,06	69,24	2,56
5. Rubber and products thereof .	156	3,73,65	1,07,57	1,75,71	5,41
6. Wood products (including furniture and fixtures) .	2,300	2,93,58	32,11	38,64	1,79
7. Paper and paper manufactures .	365	3,27,73	74,04	97,41	3,64
8. Printing and allied industries .	3,505	4,46,13	55,10	62,36	3,29
9. Other processing and manufacturing industries .	5,206	6,46,72	66,07	72,07	3,98
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,080</b>	<b>34,27,50</b>	<b>6,52,84</b>	<b>9,34,95</b>	<b>34,50</b>
<b>6. Construction and Utilities:</b>					
1. Construction and Maintenance of buildings .	9,050	14,02,81	1,38,95	1,08,87	8,87
2. Construction and Maintenance of roads, bridges etc. .	2,731	3,55,72	38,62	35,92	2,12
3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephonelines .	49	8,54	1,60	1,71	10
4. Construction and Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works .	1,134	1,52,35	13,39	14,07	1,37
5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works .	482	65,62	7,60	8,04	40
6. Electric generation and a supply .	89	1,16,87	33,67	48,96	1,93
7. Water store and supply .	154	9,93	54	38	2
8. Sanitary works and services .	348	62,88	4,96	3,36	25
9. Other utility services (e.g. gas works, laundry etc.) .	1,493	1,29,34	13,94	16,08	1,05
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,530</b>	<b>23,04,06</b>	<b>2,53,27</b>	<b>2,37,39</b>	<b>16,11</b>

No. 184.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL  
INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING  
31ST MARCH, 1960—*concl'd.*

Classification 1	Assesses 2	Income 3	Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5	Surcharge 6
7. <i>Commerce, Transport and Communications:</i>	No.	(Rs. 000)			
1. Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics) . . . . .	58,266	42,16,12	1,88,30	43,11	10,32
2. Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs . . . . .	2,17,989	1,74,56,77	9,35,88	2,13,35	61,45
3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics) . . . . .	18,547	27,84,87	2,07,05	1,16,59	13,95
4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs . . . . .	31,754	99,52,13	11,98,12	11,96,19	88,45
5. Transport by road . . . . .	11,940	13,08,53	1,41,70	1,11,77	12,66
6. Transport by water . . . . .	1,007	2,93,52	78,23	1,31,20	4,00
7. Transport by air . . . . .	2	1,99	32	49	1
8. Railway Transport . . . . .	15	17,78	5,33	8,88	27
9. Other transport and communications and incidental services . . . . .	596	1,52,23	28,82	19,73	1,59
TOTAL . . . . .	3,40,116	3,61,83,94	27,83,75	19,61,31	1,92,70
8. <i>Finance:</i>					
1. Indian banks . . . . .	401	6,59,38	1,80,05	2,85,64	10,71
2. Non-Indian banks . . . . .	11	1,61,15	45,43	67,03	2,26
3. Indian insurance companies . . . . .	77	1,09,77	32,55	52,58	1,60
4. Non-Indian insurance companies . . . . .	84	1,49,51	44,56	73,75	2,30
5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers . . . . .	11,535	9,29,51	69,67	13,21	6,84
6. Stock and share brokers and jobbers . . . . .	2,657	3,65,58	45,36	44,83	4,53
7. Managing agents . . . . .	613	8,57,38	2,20,34	3,31,08	13,83
8. All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents) . . . . .	24,984	23,19,99	1,72,05	88,01	14,00
9. Other financial businesses . . . . .	4,040	6,58,04	1,04,13	1,43,26	7,89
TOTAL . . . . .	44,402	62,82,31	9,14,14	10,90,39	63,06
9. <i>Professions:</i>					
1. Education and teaching services . . . . .	1,146	75,78	5,19	2,42	35
2. Literature, art and journalism . . . . .	999	85,39	8,88	9,62	51
3. Medical and health services . . . . .	17,375	11,39,63	70,45	22,65	5,94
4. Film production and allied services . . . . .	1,829	4,84,69	74,49	84,09	5,07
5. Music, drama and recreational services . . . . .	1,277	2,20,55	32,56	30,30	2,89
6. Legal services . . . . .	11,060	8,93,02	60,36	30,16	6,19
7. Architects, surveyors and engineers . . . . .	539	1,81,42	29,52	33,19	1,88
8. Accountants, auditors and actuaries . . . . .	803	1,54,64	11,52	3,00	77
9. Professions not elsewhere specified . . . . .	318	65,07	5,39	5,55	60
TOTAL . . . . .	35,346	33,00,29	2,98,86	2,20,98	24,20
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	4,88,854	6,77,40,95	84,93,50	97,84,34	5,21,10

# Prices of Gold & Silver (in Bombay)



## EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency.

TABLE 185

*Money Rates in India.*—Money rates may be defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits. This table contains the highest and lowest of money rates ruling during the year (April to March) from 1950-51 to 1959-60.

*Bank Rate.*—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

*State Bank of India Hundi Rate.*—The rate at which The State Bank discounts first class three months' commercial bills.

*Call Money Rate.*—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender.

*Bazar Bill Rate.*—Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

*Treasury Bill Rate.*—Represents the average rate of discount on Central Government Treasury bills sold to the public by auction during the period.

*Deposit Rates.*—As quoted by larger banks in Bombay.

TABLE 186

*Foreign Exchange Rates.*—Represent the selling rates in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market rates except for U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, U.K. Sterling and Pakistan rupee. Free market rates for U.S. and Canadian dollars were introduced from Sept. 3 1956 and for Pakistan Rupee from Sept. 2, 1958. From Sept. 3, 1956, French Francs were devalued on December 27, 1958, and from 1st Jan. 1960 a new Unit (New Franc) was introduced.

TABLE 187

*Prices of India Government Stock.*—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations during December each year at Bombay and Calcutta Stock Exchanges are furnished by the brokers and are the average of daily selling prices.

TABLES 188 AND 189

*Prices of Gold and Silver.*—Spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold and sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotation for working days. The spot-prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958, Abyssinian gold from July, 31, 1959 and gold-bullion thereafter.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.

TABLE 190

*Sterling Transactions.*—Figures represent purchase and sale of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India and exclude Government transactions. *Purchases* include ready and forward purchases and cancellations of forward sale contracts while *sales* include ready and forward sales and cancellations of forward purchase contracts.

TABLE 191

*Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.*—Enfacement is an endorsement made length-wise across the face of a promissory note to the effect that the interest is payable at the place named in the endorsement. Holders of Government securities desirous of transferring them from India to London for payment of interest have to apply to any of the Public Debt Offices in India, tendering at the same time their Government Promissory Notes duly received for the purpose. The Public Debt Office then issues to the holders non-transferable London certificates under advice to London Office. The holders have to present these certificates to the Reserve Bank of India London, in exchange for Government Promissory Notes, interest to which will be payable in London. The same procedure is followed when holders of Government Promissory Notes in London desire to draw interest in India.

TABLE 192

*Number and Value of Coins minted.*—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

*Silver.*—Includes quarternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quarternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

*Nickel.*—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously.

*Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel.*—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naye paise, 5 naye paise and 2 naye paise, introduced on 1st April 1957.

*Bronze.*—Includes single pice, half pice, and naya paisa, pieces. Naya paisa was introduced on 1st April 1957.

TABLES 193 AND 194

*Import and Export of Gold and Silver.*—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949. But the trade arising in the Andamans and Nicobar islands and the Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi islands as well as the land-borne trade with Tibet Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan is excluded.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown at face value.

TABLE 195

*Circulation of India Notes by Denominations.*—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes issued (i. e. notes in circulation plus notes held in Banking Deptt. of Reserve Bank of India) Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coins.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were denometised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Figures are net of India notes returned from circulation in Aden, but are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

TABLE 196

*Statistics of Note Circulation.*—Figures are for the last Friday of the year ending March. Figures for 1947-48 relate to undivided India, those from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan notes issued between April and June 1948, (ii) cancellation of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended, and (iii) India notes returned from circulation in Aden during the period October 1951 to 1952. Figures include Hali Sica notes up to December 1957.

*Rupee Coin.*—Circulation of rupee-coin relates to quarternary rupees nickel rupees and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee-coin. Figures are net of an estimated amount of about Rs. 15 crores of India rupee-coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of Hali Sicca rupee-coin up to December 1957.

TABLE 197

*Money Supply with the Public.*—Money Supply with the public relates to private holdings of currency and demand deposits held by the public in banks. Figures exclude small coins. Notes in circulation are net of the return of Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. Deposit money with the public comprise net demand liabilities of banks and other deposits with Reserve Bank.

TABLE 198

*Absorption of Currency.*—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India but exclude Hali Sicca currency. Adjustment have not been made in regard to the issue from January 26, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Aden.

*Rupee coin.*—Includes quarternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 199

*Absorption of Small Coin.*—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

## NO. 185.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA.

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Bank Rate	State Bank of India Hundi Rates		Call Money Rate (1)						
				Calcutta		Bombay				
						Larger Banks (2)		Smaller Banks.		
Highest Lowest		Highest Lowest		Highest Lowest		Highest Lowest				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1950-51	. . .	3	4 Jan.- Mar.	3½ Apl.- Jan.		½	1½ Jan.- to Mar.	½ Jun.- to Jan.	1½ Feb. to Mar.	1 Jun.- to Dec.
1951-52	. . . (upto Nov. 14) (from Nov. 15)	3 3½	4½ Nov. Mar.	4 Apl. Nov.	2½ Mar.	½ Apl. Jan.	3 Feb. Mar.	½ Sept. Nov.	3½ Mar.	1½ Apr. May and Sept. Nov.
1952-53	. . .	3½		4½	3 Apl.- Jun.	1½ Nov. Dec.	3 Apl.- May Dec.- Mar.	½ Nov.	3½ Jan.	1½ July Aug. Oct. & Nov.
1953-54	. . .	3½		4½	2½ Apl. Aug. Jan. & March	1½ Oct. & Nov.	3 Apl. Dec. March	½ Oct. Nov.	3 Apl. July Nov. Dec. March	1½ Oct.
1954-55	. . .	3½		4½	3½ Mar.	1½ Dec.	3 Apl. June & Dec. Mar.	½ Nov. Dec.	3½ Mar.	1½ Sept.
1955-56	. . .	3½	5 Mar.	4½ Apl. Mar.	4½ Mar.	2½ Aug.	3½ Mar.	1½ Oct. & Nov.	3½ Mar.	1½ Oct. & Nov.
1956-57	. . . Apl.-Nov. Dec.-Mar.	3½	5½(a)-5		3½		3½		..	..
1957-58	. . . 3½-4(b)		5½(b)-5½		4½-3½		4½-3½		..	..
1958-59	. . . Apl.-Sept. Oct.-Mar	4	5½-5½(c)		4½-2		4½-2		..	..
1959-60	. . .	4	5½		4½-1		3½-1		..	..

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Rates at which banks advance their day to day surplus fund to other banks. These loans are repayable on call at the option of the lender. From Dec. 1956 data provide ranges during the period.

(2) Include foreign banks.

(a) From February 1, 1957 ;

(b) With effect from May 16, 1957.

(c) From October 27, 1958.



# EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY No. 185.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA—*contd*

(Per cent per annum)

Bazar bill rate(1)						Average Treasury bill rate per cent per annum
Year	Calcutta		Bombay			
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest		
	11	12	13	14		
1	11	12	13	14	15	
1950-51	.	.	10 to 12	9 Jan.-Mar.	8-1/4 Apl.-Jan.	—
1951-52	.	.	10½-11	9		—
1952-53	.	.	10½-11	9-3/4 Jul.-Jan.	9 Apl.-July Feb.-Mar.	2' 27
1953-54	.	.	10½-11	9-3/4 Dec.-Mar.	8-5/8 Aug.-Sept.	2' 45
1954-55	.	.	10½-11	9-3/4		2' 53
1955-56	.	.	10½-11	10-1/8	9-3/4 Apl.-Mar.	2' 52
1956-57	.	.	10½-11	10½-11½ Dec.-Mar.	9½ Apl.-Nov.	2' 53(a)
1957-58(b)	.	.	9½-11½	9½-11½		—
1958-59	.	.	9-11½	8½-10½		2' 52
1959-60	.	.	9-10½	9-11½		2' 59
Deposits Rates (Bombay)						
Year	3 months		6 months		12 months	
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
	16	17	18	19	20	21
1950-51	2-1/4 Jan.-Mar.	1 June-Nov.	2-1/4 Jan.-Mar.	1-1/2 July-Nov.	2 Apl.-May Feb.-Mar.	1-1/2 June-Jan.
1951-52	3-1/4 March.	1-3/4 Apl. & May	3-1/4 March.	2 Apl.-Nov.	2-1/2 Nov & Dec.	1-3/4 Apl.-Nov
1952-53	3-1/4 Apl.-May	1-3/4 August	3-1/4 April	2 June	2-3/4 Apl.-May & Nov.-Mar.	2 Apl.-Sept. Nov.-Dec.
1953-54	3 Apl.-Jan. March	2 July-Aug. Sept.	3 1/8 March.	2 July	2-3/4 Jan.-Mar.	1-3/4 Sept.&Oct.
1954-55	3-1/4 March.	2-1/4 Aug.-Sept.	3-1/4 Dec.-Mar.	2-1/2 July-Sept.	3 March.	2-1/4 May-Dec.
1955-56	3-1/2 Mar.	2-1/2 Aug.	3-1/2 Mar.	2-1/4 Aug.	3-1/4 Mar.	2-1/4 June-Sept. & Nov.
1956-57	4-1/4 Feb.-Mar.	3 Aug.	4-1/2 Feb.-Mar.	3 Aug.	4 Feb. & Mar.	2-3/4 Apl.-June
1957-58(b)	.	.	3-4 13/16	2½-4 11/16		2½-4½
1958-59	(Apl.-Sept)	2½-4 11/16	2½-4 11/16			2-4½
	(Oct.-Mar.)	2½-4	2½-4			2½-4
1959-60	.	2-1-4	3½-5			3½-4

(1) Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are on official quotations.

(a) In April 1956 figures relate to the issue for one week only after which the sales to the public were suspended.

(b) From December 1956, data provide ranges during the period.

## No. 186.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).

Year	Pakistan P. Rs. to Rs. 100	Burma Rs. to 100 Kyats	Ceylon Rs. to 100 Ceylon Rs.	Switzer- land France to Rs. 100	Hongkong Rs. to \$100	Sweden Kronor to Rs. 100	U.S.A Rs. to \$100	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1950-51	• • •	100'25	100'12	90½	83'56	107½	477'50	
1951-52	• • •	69½	100'25	100'22	90½	83'75	107½	478'16
1952-53	• • •	69½	100'25	100'38(a)	90½	83'38	107½	478'94
1953-54	• • •	69½	100'25	100'38	90½	83'28	107½	476'25
1954-55	• • •	69½	100'25	100'38	91 1/8	83'25	108 1/8	477'78
1955-56	• • •	99 1/8(b)	100'38(c)	100'38	91½	83'06	108 3/8	478'94
1956-57	• • •	99 1/8	100'38	100'37	91 5/8	83'00	107 1/8	479'22
1957-58	• • •	99 1 5/8	100'30(d)	100'45(e)	91 1 1/8	82'90	108 1 1/8	478'32
1958-59	• • •	@	100'30	100'45	91	82'90	108 3/8	476'54
1959-60	• • •	@	*	†	90'57	82'25 119'42	108'40	476'80

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).

Year	Canada Rs. to \$100	London Sh & d to Rs.	Australia Sh & d to Rs.	Egypt Rs. to £	France France to Rs.100(g)	London on New York \$ to £	New York on London £ to \$
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1950-51	446'06	1-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13'81	7250	2'79 $\frac{1}{2}$	2'80 $\frac{1}{2}$
1951-52	462'53	1-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13'81	7263 $\frac{1}{2}$	2'79 $\frac{1}{2}$	2'80 $\frac{1}{2}$
1952-53	491'69	1-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13'81	7299 $\frac{1}{2}$	2'79 $\frac{1}{2}$	2'81(8)
1953-54	485'25	1-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13'81	7279 $\frac{1}{2}$	2'81 $\frac{5}{8}$	2'82
1954-55	490'44	1-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	13'81	7296 $\frac{1}{2}$	2'80 $\frac{7}{8}$	2'82
1955-56	483'13	1-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{8}$ (f)	13'81	7300 $\frac{1}{2}$	2'79 $\frac{1}{2}$	2'82
1956-57	492'75	1-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{8}$	13'81	73	2'79 $\frac{1}{2}$	2'82
1957-58	497'36	1-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 10 $\frac{5}{8}$	13'81	8239 $\frac{1}{8}$	2'79 $\frac{3}{8}$	2'82
1958-59	493'76	1-5 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 10 $\frac{5}{16}$	13'81	8755 $\frac{1}{2}$	2'80 $\frac{1}{16}$	2'82
					102 $\frac{17}{32}$		
1959-60	501'04	1-5 $\frac{5}{31}$	1-10 $\frac{6}{16}$	13'81	102'50	2'8073	2'82

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

① Pakistan Currency

Rate

Date effective

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

99—15/16

1—8—1955

Rs. to P. Rs. 100

100'35

2—9—1958

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

99½

4—1—1960

\* Burma Currency Kyats to Rs. 100

99'70

4—1—1960

† Ceylon Currency C. Rs. to Rs. 100

99'50

4—1—1960

(1) From January 4, 1960 the quotations for Hongkong are given in Hongkong dollars.

(b) From 1'8'1955 (c) From 21'9'1955 (d) From 2'4'1957 (e) From 29'1'1952 (f) From 24'9'57

(g) From 21'9'55 (h) From 18'12'1951

(2) Franc devalued on December 27, 1958 subsequent rates relate to "Heavy Franc."

NO. 187.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK  
(Selling prices in Bombay)

1	Daily average in December				
	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
2	3	4	5	6	
3 percent Loan (1951-54)	—	—	—	—	—
2-1/2 percent Loan (1955)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1953-55)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	—	99.75
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	99.75	99.56
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	99.70	98.84	97.87
3 1/4 percent Loan (1962)	99.65	99.78	99.17	97.78	97.87
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	97.57	98.18	96.83	93.52	94.25
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	95.31	96.03	94.03	91.21	92.37
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	89.80	93.17	90.57	85.83	86.94
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)	98.86	99.80	99.13	97.60	98.37
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	99.10	99.65	98.35	98.25	98.50
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	74.17	73.43	73.21	71.00	73.00

1	Daily average in December				
	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
2	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
3 percent Loan (1951-54)	—	—	—	—	—
2-1/2 percent Loan (1955)	—	99.50	98.31	98.25	99.06
3 percent Loan (1953-55)	—	—	—	100.19	99.87
3 percent Loan (1957)	99.50	98.87	98.37	98.62	97.94
3 percent Loan (1958)	99.44	98.69	98.12	98.37	97.87
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	98.00	96.75	96.12	96.00	95.75
3 1/4 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	94.62	93.44	92.50	92.44	92.69
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	91.69	90.44	90.19	90.37	91.50
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	87.62	86.87	86.50	87.06	87.81
3-1/2 percent Loan (1967)	—	—	—	—	—
3-3/4 percent Loan (1974)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	80.37	80.81	82.44	83.00	80.31

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 187.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.**(Selling prices in Calcutta)*

1	Daily average in December.				
	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
2	3	4	5	6	
3-percent Loan (1951-54) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2-1/2 percent Loan (1955) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1952-55) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1957) . . .	—	—	—	—	99.50
3 percent Loan (1958) . . .	—	—	—	99.66	99.50
3 percent Loan (1959-61) . . .	—	99.70	99.70	98.86	98.00
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962) . . .	99.70	99.90	99.25	97.75	98.25
3 percent Loan (1963-65) . . .	97.62	98.19	96.83	93.61	94.31
3 percent Loan (1966-68) . . .	95.31	96.08	94.04	91.21	92.31
3-percent Loan (1970-75) . . .	89.89	93.15	90.62	85.90	86.87
2-1/2 percent Loan (1967) . . .	98.97	99.83	99.13	97.64	98.44
2-3/4 percent Loan (1974) . . .	99.29	99.67	98.35	98.25	98.50
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	74.24	73.47	73.20	70.98	73.06

1	Daily average in December.				
	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
7	8	9	10	11	
3-percent Loan (1951-54) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2-1/2 percent Loan (1955) . . .	—	99.69	98.37	98.12	97.87
3 percent Loan (1953-55) . . .	—	—	—	100.19	99.87
3 percent Loan (1957) . . .	99.50	98.94	98.37	98.75	99.09
3 percent Loan (1958) . . .	99.56	98.87	98.12	98.31	98.50
3 percent Loan (1959-61) . . .	98.00	96.37	96.12	96.06	95.75
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65) . . .	93.61	93.44	92.50	92.50	92.75
3 percent Loan (1966-68) . . .	91.21	90.44	90.19	90.31	91.87
3 percent Loan (1970-75) . . .	87.56	86.94	86.44	87.44	87.62
2-1/2 percent Loan (1967) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2-3/4 percent Loan (1974) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	80.44	80.87	82.44	83.00	80.44

## No. 188.—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY

1	London (per fine Gram)			New York (per fine Gram)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
1951 . . . .	2.77	2.47	2.75	3.18	2.82	3.15
1952 . . . .	2.72	2.56	2.62	3.10	2.92	3.00
1953 . . . .	2.61	2.57	2.61	3.01	2.94	3.00
1954 . . . .	2.62	2.54	2.59	3.01	3.01	3.01
1955 . . . .	2.83	2.60	2.73	3.25	3.01	3.14
1956 . . . .	2.87	2.70	2.79	3.23	3.17	3.20
1957 . . . .	2.84	2.72	2.78	3.22	3.16	3.20
1958 . . . .	2.78	2.64	2.69	3.19	3.13	3.14
1959 . . . .	2.83	2.68	2.78	3.23	3.17	3.22
1960 . . . .	2.83	2.79	2.80	3.22	3.22	3.2

1	Bombay (per Kg.)			Estimated floating Stock in Bombay (2) (in bars of 32.7 kg)
	Highest	Lowest	Average (1)	
	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1950-51 . . . .	170.4	149.1	159.4	3,727
1951-52 . . . .	177.7	121.7	161.4	4,456
1952-53 . . . .	149.8	121.5	136.8	2,127
1953-54 (a) . . . .	143.9	127.6	134.9	2,106
1954-55 . . . .	145.0	128.6	137.0	
1955-56 . . . .	149.1	126.8	136.5	2,175
	157.6	132.7	144.7	975
1956-57 . . . .	160.6	144.6	150.6	13,72
1957-58 . . . .	168.1	151.9	158.3	7,73
1958-59 . . . .	173.2	153.0	163.0	9,55
1959-60 . . . .	187.1	164.5	176.1	8,19

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 fineness upto 13 h December 1953 and thereafter to below 0.996 fineness.

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.

(2) Average of week-end stocks.

## No. 189.—SPOT PRICES OF BAR GOLD AND SOVEREIGNS IN BOMBAY

Year	Gold (per gram)(1)			Sovereigns			Estimated floating stock of gold in Bombay (3)
	Highest	Lowest	Average(2)	Highest	Lowest	Average(2)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Kg.
1950-51 . . .	10'3	9'0	9'7	78.25	73.	76.05	901'7
1951-52 . . .	10'2	6'8	9'4	80.00	61.00	76.16	806'8
1952-53 . . .	8'2	6'6	7'5	66.25	55.00	61.28	447'0
1953-54 . . .	8'0	6'8	7'4	59.25	55.50	57'35	302'6
1954-55 . . .	8'2	7'1	7'6	61'62	56'75	58'47	346'1
1955-56 . . .	9'2	7'7	8'2	66'75	59.00	61.29	162'8
1956-57 . . .	9'4	8'5	9'0	70'00	65'75	67'58	286'7
1957-58 . . .	9'8	9'0	9'3	72.25	68'75	70'39	224'1
1958-59 . . .	10'3	8'9	9'6	76'00	69'75	72.06	281'5
1959-60 . . .	10'8	10'0	10'4	86'50	75'75	80.10	371'9
	11'5	10'1	10'8				

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Spot prices relate to Mysore Gold upto July, 13, 1958, Abyssinian Gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959 and Gold Bullion thereafter.

(2) Average of closing quotations for working days.

(3) Average of week-end stocks.

## No. 190.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF STERLING BY THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (1)

Year	Purchases			Sales		
	Amount Purchased	Sums paid	Average(2) rate	Amount sold	Sums received in exchange	Average (2) rate
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	£ (Thousands)	Rs. (Lakhs)	s. d.	£ (Thousands)	Rs. (Lakhs)	s. d.
1950-51 . . .	345,173	460,23	1 6	109,618	146,28	1 5 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>
1951-52 . . .	190,552	254,07	1 6	288,702	385,28	1 5 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>
1952-53 . . .	119,895	159,86	1 6	71,968	96.04	1 5 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>
1953-54 . . .	107,253	14,300	1 6	20,035	26.74	1 5 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>
1954-55 . . .	112,359	147.15	1 6	27,997	37.37	1 5 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>
1955-56 . . .	108,165	144.23	1 6	73,389	97.93	1 5 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>
1956-57 . . .	95,780	127.72	1 6	2,24,133	2,99.10	1 5 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>
1957-58 . . .	44,822	5,978	1 6	1,58,823	2,11.93	1 5 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>
1958-59 . . .	56,272	7,502	1 11	55,977	74.70	1 5 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>
1959-60 . . .	58,234	7,765	1 6	18,577	24.79	1 5 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>

(1) Excluding Government transactions

(2) Correct to nearest 1/64th d.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

**No. 191.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED  
FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST IN LONDON**

Year							Enfaced for payment in London	Re-trans- ferred to India	Balance outstanding on 31st December
1							2	3	4
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	30,000	5,13,600	32,34,600
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,000	6,05,700	26,42,900
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	42,200	26,00,700
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	90,700	25,10,000
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,400	2,09,300	23,04,100
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	600	44,400	22,60,300
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,200	16,600	22,47,900
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	14,100	22,33,800
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	19,200	22,14,600
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	62,900	21,51,700

*Source : Reserve Bank of India.*

No. 192 —NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED <sup>(1)</sup>

(CALCUTTA. MINT)

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	—	—	(20)	(..)	—	—
1951-52	—	—	22,308	58.46	—	—
1952-53	—	—	229	57	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	62,466	19.983	—	—
1955-56	—	—	75,144 (2,02)	2,52.30 (..)	—	—
1956-57	—	—	33,161	12.826	—	—
1957-58	—	—	3,144	7.86	—	—
1958-59	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959-60	—	—	42,248	10.562	—	—

Year	COPPER-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	3,120	98	20,054	3.13	23,174 (20)	411 (..)
1951-52	—	—	16,141	2.52	38,449	60.98
1952-53	(10,00)	(..)	(2,60)	(..)	(72,60)	(..)
	—	—	108,723	16.99	108,952	17.56
1953-54	—	—	129,568	20.24	129,568	20.24
1954-55	13,768	4.30	36,717	5.74	112,951	2,09.87
1955-56	7,216	2.23	(1,000)	(..)	82,361 (1,202)	2,54.53 (..)
1956-57	1,91,400	1,09.16	1,24,870	12.49	349,431	2,49.90
1957-58	3,66,555	1,79.96	1,08,580	10.86	478,279	1,98.68
1958-59	2,39,000	1,42.97	18,34,40	18.34	472,440	161.31
1959-60	3,47,470	58.51	14,35,10	14.35	333,228	1,78.48

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Master, Calcutta,  
Ministry of Finance.



No. 192.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I)—*contd.*

## (BOMBAY MINT)

Year	1	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		2	3	4	5	6	7
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	. . .	—	—	50,672 (20)	3,60,86 (20)	—	—
1951-52	. . .	—	—	40,680	1,21,84	—	—
1952-53	. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	. . .	—	—	584	584	—	—
1955-56	. . .	—	—	200	100	—	—
1956-57	. . .	—	—	23,80	907	(75,25)	(..)
1957-58	. . .	—	—	24,96	624	(75,40)	(..)
1958-59	. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959-60	. . .	—	—	28,516	74,22	1,77,798	—

Year	1	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		8	9	10	11	12	13
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	. . .	31,504	19,26	45,267	7,07	127,443	3,87,19
1951-52	. . .	—	—	107,805	15,91	142,485	1,37,75
1952-53	. . .	—	—	135,558	21,18	135,558	21,18
1953-54	. . .	27,980	18,77	101,024	15,78	129,004	34,55
1954-55	. . .	59,152	37,44	63,276	9,88	123,012	53,16
1955-56	. . .	7,666	3,17	8,281	1,29	16,147	5,46
1956-57	. . .	1,77,960	1,05,36	1,64,930	14,69	345,270 (7,425)	1,29,12 (..)
1957-58	. . .	3,16,960	1,42,76	8,99,60	8,99	409,416 (7,540)	1,5,799
1958-59	. . .	3,07,480	1,44,91	9,63,30	9,63	403,810	1,54,54
1959-60	. . .	1,88,885	1,29,92	4,91,40	4,91	26,65,41	2,09,05

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

No. 192.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1)—*contd.*

## TOTAL

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	—	—	50,672 (40)	3,60,86 (20)	—	—
1951-52 . . . . .	—	—	62,988	1,80,30	—	—
1952-53 . . . . .	—	—	2,29	57	—	—
1953-54 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55 . . . . .	—	—	63,050	2,05,67	—	—
1955-56 . . . . .	—	—	75,344 (202)	25,330 (..)	—	—
1956-57 . . . . .	—	—	3,55,41	13,733	75,75	(..)
1957-58 . . . . .	—	—	56,40	14,10	(75,40)	(..)
1958-59 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959-60 . . . . .	—	—	120,764	117,984	(17,798)	(..)

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
I	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	34,624	20,24	65,321	10,20	150,617 (20)	3,91,30 (..)
1951-52 . . . . .	(7,000)	(..)	117,946 (260)	18,43 (..)	180,934 (72,60)	1,98,73 (..)
1952-53 . . . . .	—	—	244,281	38,17	244,510	38,74
1953-54 . . . . .	27,980	18,77	230,592	36,02	258,572	54,79
1954-55 . . . . .	72,920	41,74	99,993	15,62	235,963	2,63,03
1955-56 . . . . .	14,882	5,42	8,281 (1,000)	1,29 (..)	98,508 (1,202)	2,60,01 (..)
1956-57 . . . . .	369,360	2,14,52	280,800	27,18	6,24,701 (7,425)	3,79,02 (..)
1957-58 . . . . .	683,515	3,22,72	198,540	9,85	8,87,695 (75,40)	3,56,67 (..)
1958-59 . . . . .	596,480	2,87,88	279,770	9,97	876,250	3,15,85
1959-60 . . . . .	336,355	1,88,43	192,650	19,26	599,769	3,87,33

(1) Number and Value of foreign coins Minted are indicated within brackets.

### No. 193.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF GOLD (Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (x)	Net imports (+) or exports(—)	Imports	Exports (x)	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	223.1	37.8	+185.3	20,87,206	3,72,906	+17,14,300
1951-52	1247.3	13.1	+1,234.2	1,16,12,028	1,31,840	+1,14,80,188
1952-53	29.4	0.1	+29.3	2,16,417	844	+2,15,573
1953-54	26.8	..	+26.8	2,06,783	..	+2,06,783
1954-55	90.7	37.3	+53.4	6,66,964	2,45,979	+4,20,985
1955-56	124.3	11.7	+112.6	10,13,852	64,000	+9,49,852
1956-57	251.4	12.5	+238.9	21,88,186	1,13,058	+20,75,128
1957-58	1084.5	48.7	+1,035.8	93,98,808	4,64,360	+89,33,448
1958-59	1,009.7	9.3	+1,000.4	89,94,478	74,264	+89,20,214
1959-60	692.3	..	+692.3	68,23,702	1,646	+68,22,056

(x) Including Re-exports.

Source: Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

### No. 194.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER (Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (x)	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)	Imports	Exports (x)	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	2,063.5	15.2	+2,048.3	3,26,818	2,333	+3,24,485
1951-52	5,183.7	7.1	+5,176.6	8,64,135	1,143	+8,62,992
1952-53	3,974.1	4.6	+3,969.5	5,15,942	638	+5,15,304
1953-54	4,420.4	25.7	+4,394.7	5,98,837	3,680	+5,95,157
1954-55	12.4	..	+12.4	1,788	..	+1,788
1955-56	7.7	155.5	-147.8	3,118	23,550	-20,432
1956-57	328.8	..	+328.8	26,560	—	+26,560
1957-58(a)	2.1	..	+2.1	306	(b)	+1,768
1958-59(a)	101.7	..	+101.7	14,848	..	+14,848
1959-60(a)	498.5	..	+498.5	82,882	..	+82,882

Source: Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(x) Including Re-exports.

(a) Excludes Silver Current Coins.

(b) Silver bar and Silver alloy cut coins valued at Rs. 74,00,20,174 were exported to U.S.A. in repayment of lend lease Silver

## No. 195.—CIRCULATION OF INDIA NOTES BY DENOMINATION (1)

Year ending 31st December (A)	Total notes Issued (In lakhs of rupees)									
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	2	2-8	5	10	50	100	1,000 <sup>(B)</sup>	5,000 <sup>(C)</sup>	10,000 <sup>(D)</sup>	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951 . . . . .	25.43	1	157.41	477.42	6	500.90	—	—	—	
1952 . . . . .	23.43	1	141.20	461.64	8	487.49	—	—	—	
1953 . . . . .	24.85	1	144.72	484.41	6	494.21	—	—	—	
1954 . . . . .	26.52	—	150.57	511.50	—	502.02	32.06	5.04	1.01	
1955 . . . . .	28.66	—	159.36	562.89	—	550.05	56.37	9.85	5.81	
1956 . . . . .	31.92	—	176.76	609.88	—	591.00	55.17	9.78	6.28	
1957 . . . . .	30.66	—	168.12	632.23	—	640.34	61.02	10.00	6.41	
1958 . . . . .	30.38	—	164.37	645.58	—	1 688.30	48.77	10.01	6.38	
1959 . . . . .	32.47	—	169.67	668.21	—	784.92	48.97	12.59	6.40	
1960 . . . . .	36.07	—	184.85	729.10	—	841.42	52.20	13.04	13.07	
1961 . . . . .	37.83	—	203.40	814.40	—	864.73	54.31	16.18	12.09	

Percentage to total issues of all notes										
Year ending 31st December <sup>(a)</sup>	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000 <sup>(b)</sup>	Rs. 5,000 <sup>(b)</sup>	Rs. 10,000 <sup>(b)</sup>	
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1951 . . . . .	2.2	—	13.6	41.1	—	43.1	—	—	—	
1952 . . . . .	2.1	—	12.7	41.4	—	43.8	—	—	—	
1953 . . . . .	2.2	—	12.6	42.2	—	43.0	—	—	—	
1954 . . . . .	2.2	—	12.3	41.6	—	40.9	2.6	0.4	0.1	
1955 . . . . .	2.1	—	11.6	41.0	—	40.1	4.1	0.7	0.4	
1956 . . . . .	2.2	—	11.9	41.2	—	39.9	3.7	0.7	0.4	
1957 . . . . .	2.0	—	10.9	40.8	—	41.3	3.9	0.6	0.4	
1958 . . . . .	1.9	—	10.3	40.5	—	43.2	3.1	0.6	0.4	
1959 . . . . .	1.9	—	9.8	38.8	—	45.5	2.8	0.7	0.4	
1960 . . . . .	1.9	—	9.9	39.0	—	45.0	2.8	0.7	0.7	
1961 . . . . .	1.9	—	10.2	40.7	—	43.2	2.7	0.8	0.6	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment and are net of Indian notes returned from circulation in Aden. In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re. 1/-, Rs. 2½, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 50/- and Rs. 500/- notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances etc., are not taken into account.

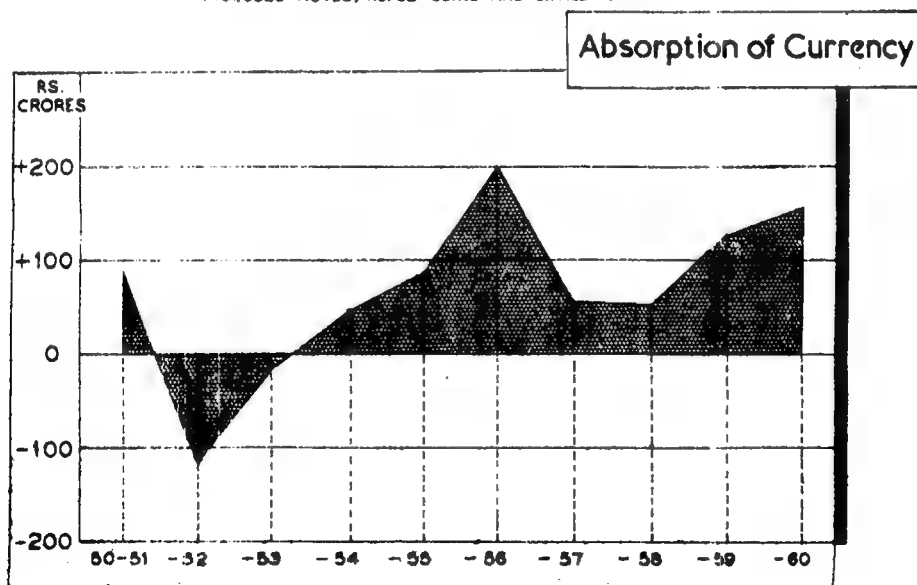
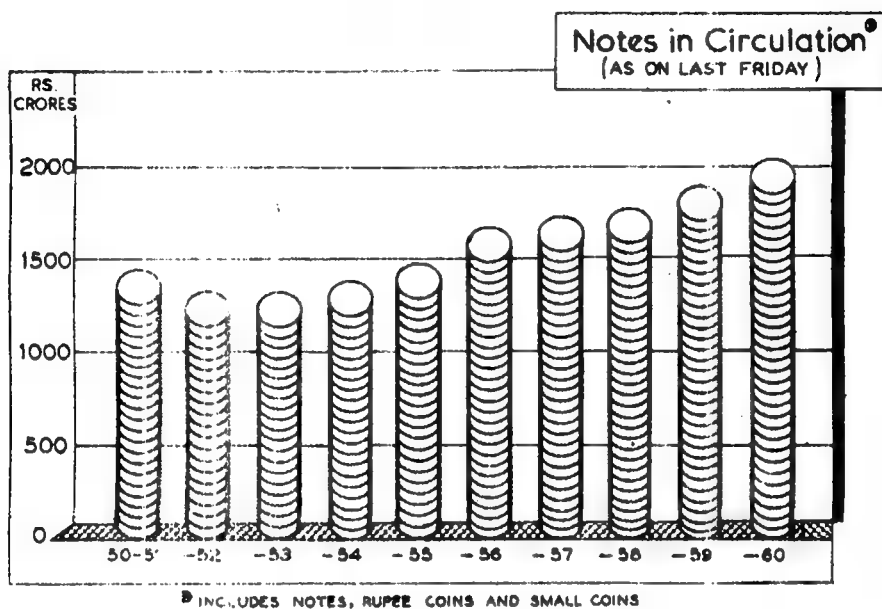
(1) Excluding Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin.

(2) Relates to new high denomination notes issued from April, 1954.

(3) Figures from 1956 onwards are for the year ending 31st March of the year.

# Note Circulation and Absorption of Currency

(YEAR ENDING MARCH)



## No. 196.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Dep't.	Notes in circulation	Reserve			
				Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee Coin <sup>(2)</sup>	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities ( <sup>(1)</sup> )
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 . . . . .	12,59,13	11,72	12,47,41	40,02	54,34	4,86,63	6,78,15
1951-52 . . . . .	11,76,93	35,82	11,41,11	40,02	69,13	4,64,64	6,03,15
1952-53 . . . . .	11,50,15	17,03	11,33,12	40,02	82,12	4,49,86	5,78,15
1953-54 . . . . .	12,03,16	17,23	11,85,92	40,02	93,65	4,21,34	6,48,15
1954-55 . . . . .	12,93,02	15,92	12,77,09	40,02	1,02,20	5,03,95	6,46,85
1955-56 . . . . .	14,78,41	11,77	14,66,64	40,02	1,03,16	6,78,82	6,56,42
1956-57 . . . . .	15,37,86	11,77	15,26,09	1,17,76	1,22,61	8,84,97	4,12,52
1957-58 . . . . .	15,89,35	10,21	15,79,13	1,17,76	1,29,29	11,71,10	1,71,19
1958-59 . . . . .	17,17,12	15,60	17,01,53	1,17,76	1,30,09	12,91,26	1,78,01
1959-60 . . . . .	18,66,84	21,94	18,44,90	1,17,76	1,24,14	14,61,93	1,63,01

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are net of adjustment made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan Monetary System and Reserve Bank Order, 1947, as amended.

Figures from October 1951 are net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

(2) The term 'Sterling Securities' has been replaced by 'Foreign Securities' with effect from January, 1949.

## No. 197.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC (I)

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Money supply				Deposit Money with public	Total Money Supply
	Notes <sup>(2)</sup>	Rupee coins	Cash on hand with banks and balance held at treasuries	Total (Col. 2+3+4)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	12,38,60	1,35,68	43,52	13,30,76	6,40,30	19,71,06
1951-52 . . . . .	11,28,29	1,27,35	42,83	12,12,81	5,87,22	18,00,03
1952-53 . . . . .	11,19,06	1,25,22	45,03	11,99,25	5,65,46	17,64,71
1953-54 . . . . .	11,50,17	1,20,71	41,45	12,29,43	5,64,54	17,93,97
1954-55 . . . . .	12,36,44	1,15,01	39,68	13,11,77	6,03,86	19,20,63
1955-56 . . . . .	14,24,23	1,23,58	42,59	15,05,22	6,79,23	21,84,45
1956-57 . . . . .	14,83,20	1,18,30	45,01	15,56,49	7,56,39	23,12,88
1957-58 . . . . .	15,33,96	1,16,99	45,82	16,07,13	7,82,22	23,89,35
1958-59 . . . . .	16,58,36	1,21,42	54,42	17,25,36	7,74,23	24,99,59
1959-60 . . . . .	18,01,73	1,31,22	70,24	18,62,72	8,40,41	27,03,83

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

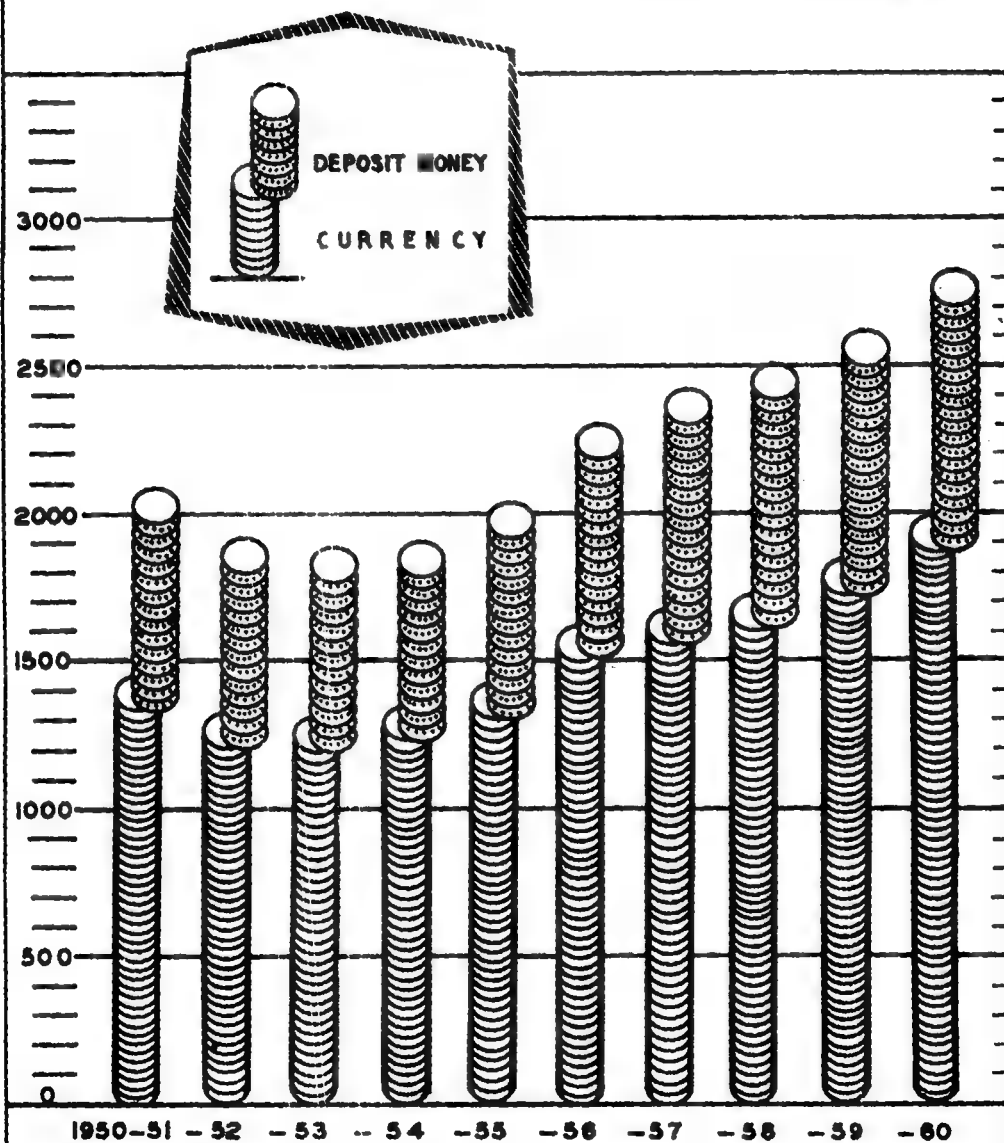
(1) Excluding small coins.

(2) From January 1950, figures are net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

# Money supply with the Public

[EXCLUDING SMALL COINS]

RUPEES CRORES



### No. 198.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)

(Rs. Lakhs)

Year ending March	Notes	Rupee Coin <sup>(1)</sup>	Small Coins	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51 . . . . .	+83,89	+5,84	—3,20	+86,53
1951-52 . . . . .	—100,21	—13,00	—3,05	—116,26
1952-53 . . . . .	—7,99	—5,74	—4,09	—17,82
1953-54 . . . . .	+52,81	—1,79	—3,17	+47,85
1954-55 . . . . .	+91,17	—4,94	—1,14	+85,09
1955-56 . . . . .	+1,89,55	+9,15	+1,47	+2,00,17
1956-57 . . . . .	+59,45	—4,25	+45	+55,65
1957-58 . . . . .	+53,04	—1,42	+65	+52,27
1958-59 . . . . .	+1,22,40	+4,13	—33	+1,26,20
1959-60 . . . . .	+1,43,37	+9,69	+1,43	+1,54,59

<sup>(1)</sup> Including Government of India one-rupee notes.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

### No. 199.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COINS ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

(In thousands of Rupees)

Year ending March	Half rupee <sup>(1)</sup>	Four anna pieces <sup>(2)</sup>	Two anna pieces <sup>(3)</sup>	One anna pieces
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51 . . . . .	—1,00,54	—97,53	—60,09	—65,54
1951-52 . . . . .	—1,06,57	—84,04	—61,78	—62,55
1952-53 . . . . .	—1,52,06	—1,02,46	—75,89	—75,47
1953-54 . . . . .	—1,16,18	—80,12	—56,04	—60,18
1954-55 . . . . .	—56,39	—30,60	—15,16	—15,75
1955-56 . . . . .	+35,13	+59,81	+11,61	+23,74
1956-57 . . . . .	—16,95	+20,99	—9,66	+26,04
1957-58 . . . . .	—1,23	+15,47	—1,41,54	—68,22
1958-59 . . . . .	+5,37	+12,04	+1,20,39(a)	+66,43 (b)
1959-60 . . . . .	+31,11	—83	—1,59,93	—93,92
			+59,15(a)	+63,59(b)
			—89,90	—132,62
			+125,37 (a)	+69,12 (b)

Year ending March	Half anna pieces <sup>(4)</sup>	Single pice <sup>(5)</sup>	Half pice	Pie Pieces	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51 . . . . .	—3,78	+7,73	—7	+3	—3,19,79
1951-52 . . . . .	—1,73	+11,28	+6	+1	—3,05,32
1952-53 . . . . .	—9,54	+6,04	—2	—	—4,09,44
1953-54 . . . . .	—4,88	+95	—10	—7	—3,16,60
1954-55 . . . . .	—1,22	+5,27	—13	—4	—1,14,02
1955-56 . . . . .	+6,58	+9,69	—1	—1	+1,46,54
1956-57 . . . . .	+6,39	+19,14	—84	—3	+45,08
1957-58 . . . . .	—10,24	—4,91	—64	—14	+64,91
1958-59 . . . . .	—13,49	+41,94 (c)	+47,60 (d)	—20	—33,33
		—6,96	—2	—	
		+30,22(c)	+30,52(d)	—	
1959-60 . . . . .	—35,04	—3,91	+2 (e)	—1	1,43,46
		+38,52 (c)	+39,55 (d)	—	

Source : Reserve Bank of India

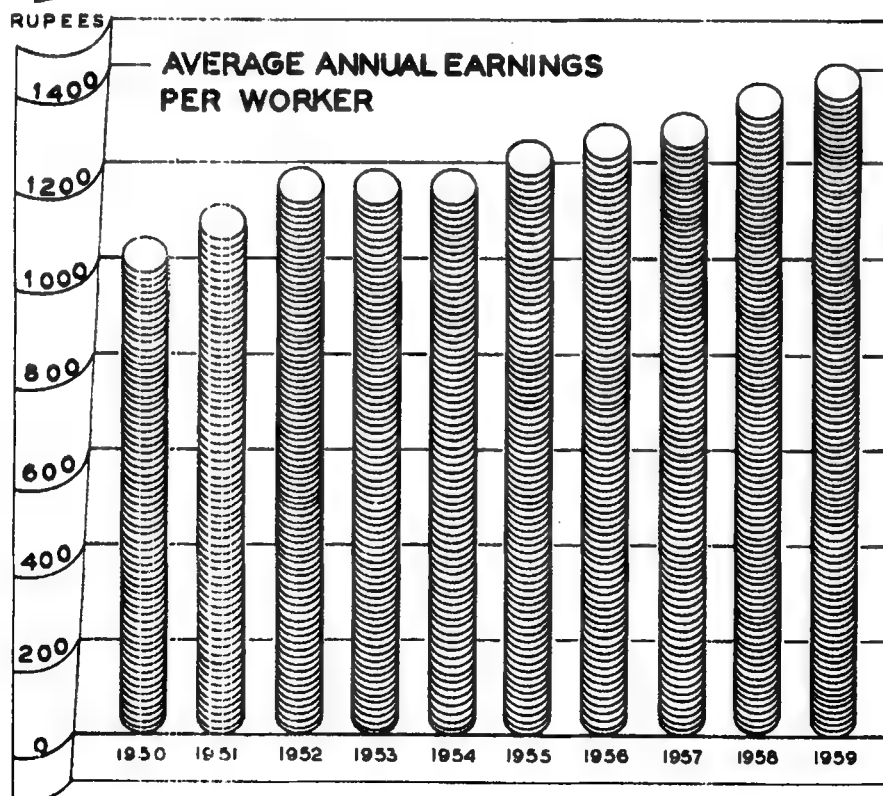
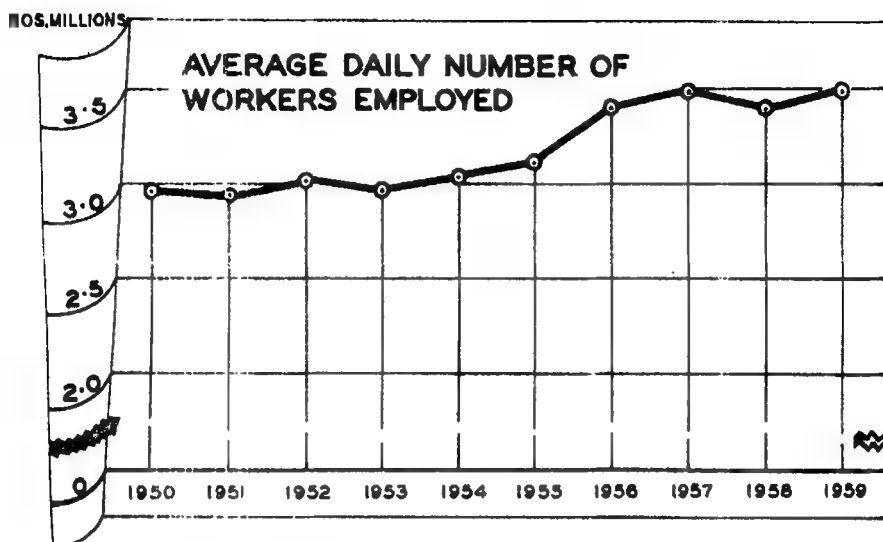
<sup>(1)</sup> Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, silver half rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin; include pure nickel half rupees introduced in May 1946.<sup>(2)</sup> Include pure nickel four anna pieces introduced in May 1946<sup>(3)</sup> Include nickel two anna pieces introduced in 1917-18.<sup>(4)</sup> Nickel half anna piece introduced in January 1942.<sup>(5)</sup> Include single pice pieces with a circular note issued from February 1943.

(a) Ten naye paise (b) Five naye paise (c) Two naye paise (d) One naye paise

(e) The rise is due to remittances in transit not having been taken into account.



# Factory Employment and Earnings



## LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training. Details are given below :—

### *Employment—*

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. TABLES 200-202 give a complete picture of employment in public sector.

#### TABLE 200 :—

This table relates to employment in Central Government establishments. The table is based on the information collected every month by Director General of Employment and training, through Employment Exchanges. The information contained in this table excludes employment in Railways and in Embassies and Missions abroad.

#### TABLE 201 :—

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, zonewise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Works and Projects, include Chittaranjan Locomotive works, Ganga Bridge Project and Integral Coach Factory, from 1955 and Railway Electrification Project from 1956 onwards. Besides, employment data for Non-Government Railways and for Railway Board and other Railway offices are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

#### TABLE 202 :—

This table relates to establishments under state Government, quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of employment market information on quarterly basis. The figures for the year 1959 represent approximately 95% response as compared to 85% for 1958 and 94% in 1960, in terms of reporting establishments.

#### TABLES 203 A & 203 B :—

Statistics relating to employment in factories have been collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1934, up to 1948 and under the Indian Factories Act, 1948, thereafter. The old Act which was in force till 1948 covered factories employing 20 workers or more and using power, besides which certain factories, employing 10 workers or more whether using power or not were covered by notification in some of the States. The coverage has since been extended under the new Act to all factories employing 10 worker or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or

more without the aid of power. The State Governments are also empowered under section 85 of the Act to notify factories which are not covered by the two groups of factories mentioned above. The statistics presented in the tables include information relating to such factories also. The employment figures represent "average daily employment." The figures of Average daily employments are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (mandays,) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendance and not on the physical number of persons on rolls. Coverage by states of the data presented in these two tables is given below.

TABLE 203 A :—

Except for Col. 2 regarding "all factories" the data upto 1955 relate to the former part 'A' and part 'C' states of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. Territories merged with part 'A' states during this period have been gradually covered. Data from 1956 onwards relate to reorganized states, with the following year to year exclusion. Data for 1956 exclude Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and union Territories other than Delhi. Those for 1957 exclude Mysore and Manipur, for 1958 exclude only Mysore and those for 1959 exclude Kerala and Manipur. Data for Jammu & Kashmir from 1956 onwards have not been available and hence are excluded.

Coverage by state of the data in Col. 2 in this table is the same as given for table 203B below.

TABLE 203B :—

Statewise details regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1959 are given in this table. Annual totals for each state are also shown from the year 1950. The all India totals upto 1955 relate to all former part 'A' 'B' & 'C' states. Totals from the year 1956, relate to reorganised states with the following exclusion from 1957. Figures for 1957 to 1959 include J & K and further they exclude Manipur in 1957, Mysore in 1958 and Kerala and Manipur in 1959.

TABLE 204 :—

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-groups and sex is shown in this table. In the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934 :—

	<i>Under the old Act</i>	<i>Under the new Act</i>
Adult . . . . .	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent . . . . .	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child . . . . .	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

TABLE 205 :—

Information regarding average daily number of workers employed in All mines (Total) and in 15 important mines individually is given in this table. The method of computation of Average daily number of workers employed

is the same as given above for table 203A&B. Under the statutory provisions of Mines Act the Chief Inspector of Mines collects information regarding number of persons employed in and about mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Government). Upto 1953 the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian Mines Act 1923 and thereafter it is collected under the Indian Mines act 1952. The Scope of the Act changed slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hitherto exempted stone, limestone and sand excavation Were brought under the provisions of the Act.

TABLE 206 :—

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, collects figures of employment from tea, coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. All workers garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry *vi z.*, tea, coffee and rubber.

TABLE 207 :—

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial of establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act or Shops and Commercial Establishments Act in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Act and the employment data were collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the inspectors appointed under the Act directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, *e.g.*, "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted.

#### *Employment Service—*

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchange under the control of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour and Employment. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

TABLE 208 A :—

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the broad occupational groups, for the years 1950-1959. Employment Exchanges are no more collecting information under the occupational groups mentioned in this table From 1960

the information regarding applicants is collected a revised occupational groups and 5 shown separately in TABLE 207-B.

TABLE 209 :—

This table shows the number placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

*Wages and Earnings Factory Employees —*

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the payment of wages Act 1936 and relate to factories as defined under clause (m) of section 2 of the Factories Act 1948. The statistics are based on factories reporting and hence are subject to variation depending on non-response from year to year. The Payment of Wages Act, till 1957 applied to employees in factories covered by the Act, earning less than Rs. 200 - per month. In 1958 the Act has been amended bringing within its scope employees earning Rs. 200 and more but less than Rs. 400 per month also. After the amendment of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 in 1958 an attempt was made to collect the statistics for 1958 onward in two parts one part relating to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month and the other part to employees earning Rs. 200 or more but less than Rs. 400 per month. Figures of average per capita annual earnings are arrived at by dividing the total earning by average daily number of employees. Earnings include basic wages, allowances, annual bonus and money value of concessions.

TABLE 210 :—

This table shows the total annual earnings of factory workers in each State.

TABLE 211 :—

This table shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker according to States.

TABLE 212 :—

This table shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the group on Food except-beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses have been excluded as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of worker rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics.

TABLE 213 :—

Information regarding per capita average monthly earnings of Tea plantation labourers in Assam is given in this table. For the purpose of these statistics a labourer is defined as a person working on wage not exceeding Rs. 50 per month, (excluding a clerk, domestic servant or a mechanic, carpenter

mason, brick-layer or other artisan). The figures are based on Tea estates submitting returns. The coverage is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. The figures in respect of the years prior to 1953-54 are based on two months average (March and September) where as those for 1953-54 and later years are average of the 12 months of the respective year.

TABLE 214:—

The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly earnings in December each year, where as those for other mines relate to average daily earnings in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during the first complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during the week. The average daily earnings for mines other than coal are computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance.

TABLE 215:—

This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories collected under the Factories Act, 1948. Data relate to all former part 'A' states and Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar islands upto 1955 and thereafter to the reorganised states and Union Territories as mentioned below. Data for 1956 relate to all reorganised states. Data for the states of Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur are excluded from 1957 to 1959 and further the year 1958 excludes Madhya Pradesh and 1959 excludes Rajasthan and Kerala.

TABLE 216 :—

This table shows numbers of accidents and number of injuries (i.e. number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss and injury to sight or hearing and fracture of limb and enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data for 1950 relates to Part 'A' states and part 'C' states of Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Data from 1951 cover whole of Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

*Industrial Disputes.*—The figures relate to disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving ten or more workers. As the statistics are collected on voluntary basis the coverage may not be complete particularly in sectors like construction, trade and services. The statistics cover both strikes and lock-outs but certain types of strikes like sympathetic strikes which are not connected with specific demands of workers are not included in the statistics. Upto 1956 data in general relate to former part 'A' states and part 'C' states of Ajmer and Delhi. Territories merged with part 'A' states during this period have gradually been covered. From 1957 the data relate to whole of Indian Union. TABLE 217 :—

This table shows the statewide distribution of number of disputes, workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of the disputes. The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved. The maximum number of workers involved is the number which was highest on any day during the course of work stoppage as

known upto the date of reporting. The figures of manday lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppage are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days-lost.

TABLE 218 :

This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

TABLE 219 :—

Under the workman's compensation Act, 1923 compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employments and drawing less than Rs. 400 per month, for injuries due to accidents resulting in death or disablement for more than 7 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries do not reflect the total number of injuries occurring. Further many of the establishments covered by the Workman's Compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information regarding number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid is incomplete. With These limitations the table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the workman's compensation Act and excludes compensation of injuries paid under Employees State Insurance Act.

TABLE 220: —

This table shows progress of the labour training , sponsored by the Ministry of Labour and Employment

**NO. 200—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (1)**  
**(Number at the end of the period)**

Year	Regular Establishment				Total	Non-regu- lar estab- lishment (6)
	Adminis- trative and Executive (2)	Ministerial (3)	Skilled (4) and Semi-skilled	Unskilled (5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	54,814	142,850	145,304	247,694	590,662	..
1952	58,555	150,870	145,455	260,613	615,493	..
1953	58,583	154,364	156,103	247,161	616,211	..
1954	56,680	164,067	159,282	252,707	632,736	..
1955	52,935	198,553	150,427	245,926	647,841	75,703
1956	67,021	214,009	146,790	241,619	669,439	79,820
1957	68,454	232,029	147,428	241,360	689,271	64,839
1958	73,801	239,577	157,410	243,471	714,259	66,092
1959	78,618	249,715	164,120	250,986	743,439	69,482
1960(a)	79,292	251,661	167,265	255,277	753,501	67,442

*Source: Director General of Employment and  
Training,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

- (1) Excluding Railways and personnel employed in Indian Embassies and Missions abroad. According to the Census of Central Government Employees, conducted by the Central Statistical Organisation figures for employment in Indian Embassies and missions abroad as on 30-6-1959 were 2114 regular employees, and 2760 locally recruited staff.
- (2) Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of supervisory nature under administrative services, i.e., Office Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other Offices and executive services, i.e., Superintendents of Excise, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Dock Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.
- (3) Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistant, Senior or Junior clerks, Typists Stenographers, etc. From January 1955, the title of group has been changed from Clerical to Ministerial, and includes non-gazetted administrative staff formerly shown under Administrative and Executive.
- (4) All skilled and semi-skilled operative not included under the two categories above.
- (5) Including Daf-taries, peons, etc
- (6) Non-regular establishment includes persons paid from contingencies, work-charged staff and the daily or monthly rated personnel
- (a) Position as on 30th June 1960 after which compilation of data according to the given categories has been suspended.



## No. 201.—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS(1)

As on 31st March of Years	Zones					
	Central	Eastern	Northern	North Eastern	North East Frontier	Southern
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1952 . . . . .	168,068	251,482	130,461	103,765	..	144,981
1953 . . . . .	167,672	247,147	132,970	109,453	..	147,480
1954 . . . . .	173,570	251,111	141,568	112,860	..	152,347
1955 . . . . .	179,436	149,125	144,483	115,535	..	153,476
1956 . . . . .	184,402	153,384	152,211	122,310	..	158,393
1957 . . . . .	182,774	159,470	161,041	126,869	..	158,536
1958 . . . . .	192,341	171,434	169,957	82,836	51,438	160,976
1959 . . . . .	197,219	173,413	175,049	82,230	56,643	165,822
1960 . . . . .	196,448	172,729	176,153	83,643	56,851	163,491

As on 31st March of years	Zones			Non- Govern- ment Railways	Railway Board & other railway offices	Grand Total
	South Eastern	Western	Works & Projects			
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1952 . . . . .	..	114,272	..	8,760	10,040	931,829
1953 . . . . .	..	111,488	..	8,707	9,742	934,639
1954 . . . . .	..	117,726	..	6,762	9,348	965,292
1955 . . . . .	107,292	122,738	8,591	6,908	2,839	990,123
1956 . . . . .	109,980	130,477	10,742	5,917	2,929	1,030,745
1957 . . . . .	116,116	136,789	11,697	6,304	3,400	1,062,996
1958 . . . . .	120,683	145,194	14,147	5,852	5,852	1,118,848
1959 . . . . .	125,835	153,663	15,774	5,704	3,072	1,155,324
1960 . . . . .	125,700	157,726	17,275	5,589	3,997	1,159,602

Sources:—Railway Board  
Ministry of Railways.

**NO. 202.—EMPLOYMENT IN ESTABLISHMENTS UNDER STATE GOVERNMENTS, QUASI-GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES**

(As at the end of December)

Year/States	Number of persons employed		
	State Governments	Quasi-Government Bodies (1)	Local Bodies
1	2	3	4
1958 . . . . .	2,306,286	457,781	689,056
1959 . . . . .	2,644,079	624,154	1,007,949
1960 . . . . .	2,732,201	659,990	1,044,212
1960 States :—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	208,076	53,492	88,190
Assam . . . . .	76,033	18,461	8,676
Bihar . . . . .	209,206	89,281	96,579
Gujarat . . . . .	113,967	22,876	96,543
Kerala . . . . .	127,497	23,525	8,322
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	237,044	72,870	55,782
Madras . . . . .	226,205	76,518	128,111
Maharashtra . . . . .	260,489	73,526	170,317
Mysore . . . . .	144,394	24,265	23,916
Orissa . . . . .	111,034	25,228	9,219
Punjab . . . . .	221,094	27,638	28,816
Rajasthan . . . . .	155,536	8,797	35,732
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	420,670	24,206	191,782
West Bengal . . . . .	140,157	98,029	47,503
Centrally Administered Territories :—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	24,646	19,750	34,223
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	38,568	1,165	11,445
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	5,183	155	3,036
Pondicherry . . . . .	5,034	85	398
Tripura . . . . .	7,368	123	5,622

*Source : Director General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment*

- (1) Quasi Government establishments refer to those autonomous bodies, which are controlled or substantially financed by Government either Central or State.

**No. 203-A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT**  
(Average daily number of workers employed)

**(i) Government and Local Fund Factories**

Year		All Factories	Total	Textiles	Printing Publishing and allied industries
1		2	3	4	5
1950	. . . . .	2,598,928	282,766	1,441	19,585
1951	. . . . .	2,914,312	237,260	2,700	20,210
1952	. . . . .	3,021,020	326,254	3,854	19,532
1953	. . . . .	2,970,369	328,100	3,598	17,829
1954	. . . . .	3,036,715	342,203	4,434	21,028
1955	. . . . .	3,114,313	346,709	5,062	22,524
1956	. . . . .	3,401,599	361,024	5,192	23,831
1957	. . . . .	3,479,745	428,799	8,996	27,169
1958	. . . . .	3,412,947	452,299	11,267	30,308
1959	. . . . .	3,475,914	481,937	11,773	30,861

Year		Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity gas and steam	Rest
1		6	7	8	9	10
1950	. . . . .	22,368	7,833	128,263	7,560	95,716
1951	. . . . .	21,806	9,679	126,541	7,676	48,646
1952	. . . . .	11,749	8,654	150,483	8,663	123,330
1953	. . . . .	13,230	6,874	151,478	10,050	125,042
1954	. . . . .	14,198	7,921	159,411	10,528	124,682
1955	. . . . .	14,867	8,057	159,240	12,362	123,697
1956	. . . . .	16,814	8,931	165,772	13,450	127,034
1957	. . . . .	21,336	10,334	209,945	18,935	132,084
1958	. . . . .	21,614	10,467	224,805	19,393	134,445
1959	. . . . .	21,172	12,075	240,708	22,457	142,891

*Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment*

NOTE.—Data upto 1955 relate to former part 'A' states and part 'C' states of Ajmer, Delhi and Coorg. From 1956 onwards data relate to reorganised states and Union territories, excluding the data for certain defaulting states. For the description of actual coverage please see explanatory note on page 507 ante.

No. 203-A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(II) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

Year	Total					Gins and Presses	Food except beverages	Tobacco	Textile	
I	II					12	13	14	15	
1950	.	.	.	.	.	2,221,633	83,575	318,564	108,301	1,018,798
1951	.	.	.	.	.	2,299,284	89,377	334,844	122,292	1,042,349
1952	.	.	.	.	.	2,241,199	84,796	311,074	110,662	1,038,598
1953	.	.	.	.	.	2,199,926	88,034	305,247	116,287	1,018,910
1954	.	.	.	.	.	2,247,554	93,287	315,673	130,566	1,022,884
1955	.	.	.	.	.	2,343,694	102,790	334,921	134,137	1,038,160
1956	.	.	.	.	.	2,521,285	109,503	351,446	147,616	1,129,168
1957	.	.	.	.	.	2,938,328	149,746	472,031	173,901	1,190,684
1958	.	.	.	.	.	2,960,648	147,703	486,984	191,431	1,129,499
1959	.	.	.	.	.	2,993,977	160,612	434,457	174,951	1,142,586

Year			Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic metal industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
1			16	17	18	19	20	21
1950	.	.	62,062	105,210	93,738	72,006	53,031	270,229
1951	.	.	73,917	109,838	95,191	75,810	57,788	292,665
1952	.	.	68,731	102,275	90,394	70,822	53,117	310,730
1953	.	.	69,569	95,718	83,433	67,213	53,488	301,127
1954	.	.	72,767	93,682	86,676	71,049	52,595	308,375
1955	.	.	80,237	99,051	95,255	81,492	55,219	322,232
1956	.	.	80,362	103,809	102,277	97,410	62,666	330,728
1957	.	.	94,435	143,196	113,969	116,122	72,387	411,857
1958	.	.	96,215	154,972	123,036	124,591	75,869	430,348
1959	.	.	101,985	160,832	136,894	138,637	81,249	461,774

NOTE:—Figures in column 3 and 11 do not add up to the figures in column 2 on account of difference in average as explained in the explanatory note to this table on page 507 ante.

NO. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>				
<b>010. Gins and presses—</b>				
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	3,958 (115)	515 (10)	10 (2)	80,963 (1,083)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	746 (38)	— (—)	579 (32)	— (—)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	62 (2)
(d) Others . . . . .	132 (6)	— (—)	— (—)	736 (26)
Total . . . . .	4,836 (159)	515 (10)	589 (34)	81,761 (1,111)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>				
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	189 (5)	— (—)	91 (2)	794 (14)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	118 (3)	13 (1)	— (—)	602 (9)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	25 (1)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh (1) 7	Madras 8	Mysore 9
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>				
<b>010. Gins and presses—</b>				
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	— (—)	22,767 (371)	12,650 (231)	15,574 (394)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	300 (13)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(d) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,121 (36)	— (—)
Total . . . . .	— (—)	22,767 (371)	13,771 (267)	15,874 (407)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>				
201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	— (—)	81 (2)	75 (2)	26 (2)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	— (—)	283 (11)	12 (1)	186 (3)
204. Canning and preservation of the fish and other sea foods . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	140 (5)

Source : Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(2) Break up by sub group is not available under Industry group 01

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959**  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14

**21. Processes Allied to Agriculture—**

**210. Gins and Presses—**

(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	10,846 (214)	4,211 (86)	543 (15)	279 (15)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	—	—	331 (5)	10,99 (13)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	132 (4)	393 (9)	25 (1)	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	2,645 (75)	81 (3)	46 (3)
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	—	10,978 (218)	7,249 (170)	980 (24)	1,415 (31)

**20. Food except beverages—**

**201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .**

	—	—	—	—	—
--	---	---	---	---	---

**202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .**

	—	73 (4)	14 (1)	496 (14)	224 (7)
--	---	-----------	-----------	-------------	------------

**203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .**

	—	78 (3)	—	383 (7)	277 (5)
--	---	-----------	---	------------	------------

**204. Canning and preservation of fish and other foods . . . . .**

	—	—	—	—	—
--	---	---	---	---	---

	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20

**21. Processes Allied to Agriculture—**

**210. Gins and Presses—**

(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	—	—	—	210 (3)	152,526 (2,539)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,046 (101)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	27 (2)	—	—	—	639 (18)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4,761 (149)
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	—	27 (2)	—	—	210 (3)	160,972 (2,807)

**20. Food except beverages—**

**201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .**

	—	32 (1)	—	—	—	32 (1)
--	---	-----------	---	---	---	-----------

**202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .**

	—	224 (3)	—	—	—	2,187 (56)
--	---	------------	---	---	---	---------------

**203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .**

	—	107 (4)	—	—	—	2,059 (47)
--	---	------------	---	---	---	---------------

**204. Canning and preservation of fish and other foods . . . . .**

	—	—	—	—	—	165 (6)
--	---	---	---	---	---	------------

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
20 Food except beverages—contd.				
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—				
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	6 (1)	222 (35)	5,412 (2,204)	1,928 (36)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	23,523 (1,578)	2,329 (194)	5,548 (707)	1,616 (139)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	542 (52)	19 (3)	298 (49)	3,549 (147)
206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . .	45 (2)	— (—)	217 (11)	3,387 (136)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—				
(a) Sugar . . . . .	5,461 (17)	245 (1)	21,600 (34)	12,973 (28)
(b) Gur . . . . .	— (—)	11 (1)	248 (11)	9,515 (599)
208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate . . . . .	421 (11)	— (—)	216 (2)	970 (50)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—				
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) .	10,959 (427)	701 (37)	2,492 (429)	19,202 (657)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	138 (6)	— (—)	198 (1)	3,146 (12)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	420 (1)	58,351 (597)	35 (1)	790 (2)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
20 Food except beverages—contd.				
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—				
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	(..)	863 (17)	571 (33)	260 (9)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	(..)	8,579 (265)	13,402 (942)	1,152 (132)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	(..)	1,567 (92)	963 (63)	187 (12)
206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . .	(..)	378 (3)	175 (9)	26 (1)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—				
(a) Sugar . . . . .	(..)	3,626 (9)	4,255 (6)	3,118 (5)
(b) Gur . . . . .	(..)	163 (3)	— (—)	11 (1)
208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery Cocoa and Chocolate . . . . .	(..)	160 (6)	276 (8)	57 (4)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—				
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) .	(..)	4,116 (117)	4,100 (312)	3,165 (146)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	751 (2)	2,751 (38)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	8,097 (116)	1,892 (12)

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959**  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>					
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mills products.—</b>					
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	9 (1)	1,269 (38)	218 (17)	1,329 (24)	1,410 (17)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	4,261 (107)	498 (39)	95 (3)	2,514 (115)	19,410 (468)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	— (1)	367 (32)	35 (4)	1,449 (96)	629 (28)
<b>206. Manufacture of bakery products .</b>	45 (2)	232 (2)	60 (3)	211 (7)	— (35)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</b>					
(a) Sugar . . . . .	129 (1)	3,482 (8)	774 (4)	55,335 (198)	284 (1)
(b) Gur . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,410 (43)	— (—)
<b>208. Manufacture of Sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate .</b>	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	93 (1)	78 (3)
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</b>					
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	63 (2)	1,301 (52)	1,086 (38)	5,084 (94)	2,202 (68)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	— (—)	218 (2)	— (—)	1,234 (4)	1,121 (7)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	— (—)	410 (19)	— (—)	1,942 (15)	26,488 (278)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>						
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mills products.—</b>						
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	— (—)	670 (10)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	14,167 (2,442)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	14 (2)	82,941 (4,691)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	— (—)	66 (5)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	8,671 (584)
<b>206. Manufacture of bakery products .</b>	— (—)	270 (8)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	7,045 (219)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</b>						
(a) Sugar . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	85 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	1,11,397 (313)
(b) Gur . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	11,358 (668)
<b>208. Manufacture of Sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate .</b>	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,271 (85)
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</b>						
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	— (—)	233 (10)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	54,704 (2,389)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	— (—)	356 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	8,923 (74)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	37 (1)	— (—)	1,479 (37)	97,061 (1,079)



**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959  
(By States)**

(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>				
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—contd.</b>				
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	15 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	97 (2)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	853 (30)	— (—)	— (—)	752 (3)
(f) Starch . . . . .	170 (5)	— (—)	— (—)	29 (2)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	599 (26)	185 (8)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	9,023 (142)
(i) Others . . . . .	1,892 (138)	— (—)	6 (3)	1,107 (49)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>44,652</b> <b>(2,277)</b>	<b>61,891</b> <b>(869)</b>	<b>34,235</b> <b>(3,480)</b>	<b>68,690</b> <b>(2,036)</b>
<b>21. Beverages—</b>				
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	366 (5)	150 (1)	317 (6)	223 (4)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
<b>214. Soft drinks and Carbonated water industries—</b>				
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	62 (6)	— (—)	— (—)	125 (8)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	6 (1)	576 (23)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>428</b> <b>(11)</b>	<b>150</b> <b>(1)</b>	<b>323</b> <b>(7)</b>	<b>924</b> <b>(35)</b>
Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Mysore 9
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>				
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—contd.</b>				
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	1,345 (13)	3,942 (33)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	115 (5)	7,487 (13)
(f) Starch . . . . .	(..)	186 (1)	2,192 (111)	22 (1)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	548 (16)	37 (1)
(i) Others . . . . .	(..)	208 (13)	559 (29)	215 (8)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>(..)</b>	<b>20,210</b> <b>(541)</b>	<b>35,446</b> <b>(1,668)</b>	<b>23,674</b> <b>(426)</b>
<b>21. Beverages—</b>				
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	(..)	531 (10)	— (—)	— (—)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt . . . . .	(..)	100 (1)	— (—)	199 (4)
<b>214. Soft drink and Carbonated water industries.—</b>				
(a) Soft drink . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	6 (1)	— (—)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	830 (59)	— (—)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>(..)</b>	<b>631</b> <b>(11)</b>	<b>836</b> <b>(60)</b>	<b>199</b> <b>(4)</b>

**No. 203- B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959**  
**(By States)**  
**(Average daily number of workers employed)**  
**(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)**

Industry I	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
<b>20. Food except beverages—concl'd.</b>					
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—cont'd.</b>					
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(f) Starch . . . . .	(—)	524 (2)	(—)	(—)	70 (3)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	(—)	86 (6)	52 (2)	937 (42)	228 (8)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(i) Others . . . . .	(—)	28 (1)	(—)	(—)	224 (4)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	672 (114)	8,566 (208)	2,334 (72)	71,517 (660)	52,645 (932)
<b>21. Beverages—</b>					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	34 (1)	577 (3)	315 (6)	1,394 (15)	572 (5)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	99 (1)	(—)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
214. Soft drink and carbonated water industries—					
(a) Soft drink . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	26 (1)	5 (1)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	(—)	19 (3)	(—)	(—)	395 (10)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	34 (1)	596 (6)	315 (6)	1,519 (17)	972 (16)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Manipur 18	Tripura 19	Total 20
<b>20. Food except beverages—concl'd.</b>						
<b>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—cont'd.</b>						
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	5,349 (49)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	9,207 (51)
(f) Starch . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,193 (125)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	(—)	157 (7)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,244 (99)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	(—)	42 (2)	(—)	(—)	(—)	9,650 (161)
(i) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	4,239 (245)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	(—)	2,157 (52)	82 (2)	(—)	1,493 (39)	436,823 (13,376)
<b>21. Beverages—</b>						
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	(—)	(—)	61 (1)	(—)	(—)	4,540 (57)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	99 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	(—)	(—)	462 (3)	(—)	(—)	761 (8)
214. Soft drink and carbonated water industries—						
(a) Soft drink . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	224 (17)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	(—)	138 (4)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,964 (100)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	(—)	138 (4)	523 (4)	(—)	(—)	7,588 (183)

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959  
(By States)**

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>				
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>				
(a) Bidi . . . . .	19,831 (448)	15 (1)	7,161 (317)	34,301 (451)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	2,202 (16)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	(—)	(—)	2,029 (1)	1,622 (7)
(d) Snuff . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	308 (10)
(e) Jarda factories . . . . .	60 (2)	(—)	(—)	4,251 (129)
(f) Others . . . . .	59,858 (371)	(—)	65 (7)	163 (5)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>81,951 (837)</b>	<b>15 (1)</b>	<b>3,855 (325)</b>	<b>40,645 (602)</b>

**23. Textiles—****231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles—**

(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	12,843 (46)	100 (1)	1,488 (7)	4,43,574 (814)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	7,694 (4)	(—)	5,563 (3)	(—)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	1,947 (28)	(—)	395 (12)	43,798 (929)
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	(—)	(—)	578 (1)	4,880 (15)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	519 (29)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	20 (2)	(—)	(—)	190 (7)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Mysore 9
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>				
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>				
(a) Bidi . . . . .	(..)	18,475 (285)	(—)	3,987 (119)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	(..)	(—)	2,842 (100)	(—)
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	(..)	(—)	(—)	5,134 (42)
(d) Snuff . . . . .	(..)	(—)	501 (15)	74 (2)
(e) Jarda factories . . . . .	(..)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(f) Others . . . . .	(..)	(—)	1,562 (31)	490 (3)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>(..)</b>	<b>18,475 (285)</b>	<b>4,905 (146)</b>	<b>19,685 (16)</b>

**23. Textiles—****231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles—**

(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	(..)	43,364 (27)	1,07,356 (195)	39,475 (112)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	(..)	650 (1)	(—)	(—)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	(..)	965 (6)	2,459 (37)	10,706 (255)
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	(..)	20 (1)	40 (4)	300 (6)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	(..)	(—)	(271)	(—)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	(..)	307 (3)	594 (31)	594 (7)

# No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959 (By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>					
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>					
(a) Bidi . . .	1,508 (52)	(1)	1,720 (74)	(1)	2,201 (33)
(b) Cigar . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
(c) Cigarette . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	2,093 (1)	7,856 (3)
(d) Snuff . . .	(1)	20 (1)	(1)	24 (1)	(1)
(e) Jarda factories . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	214 (5)	(1)
(f) Others . . .	137 (3)	(1)	(1)	168 (3)	(1)
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,645 (55)</b>	<b>20 (1)</b>	<b>1,720 (74)</b>	<b>2,499 (10)</b>	<b>4,059 (36)</b>
<b>23. Textiles—</b>					
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—</b>					
(a) Cotton mills . . .	4,915 (7)	11,054 (224)	10,075 (18)	52,760 (53)	43,572 (62)
(b) Jute mills . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	6,233 (8)	210,254 (84)
(c) Silk mills . . .	(1)	8,592 (391)	10 (1)	1,101 (11)	1,522 (7)
(d) Woollen mills . . .	(1)	7,325 (127)	(1)	2,952 (11)	941 (4)
(e) Lace mills . . .	(1)	836 (11)	(1)	126 (4)	(3)
(f) Carpet weaving . . .	(1)	841 (8)	310 (5)	1,093 (10)	(1)
<b>22. Tobacco —</b>					
<b>220. Tobacco Manufacturers—</b>					
(a) Bidi . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	77 (3)	89,284 (1,783)
(b) Cigar . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3,044 (116)
(c) Cigarette . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	12,728 (54)
(d) Snuff . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	927 (29)
(e) Jarda factories . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4,525 (136)
(f) Others . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	62,443 (423)
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>77 (3)</b>	<b>174,951 (2,541)</b>
<b>23. Textiles—</b>					
<b>231. Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles—</b>					
(a) Cotton mills . . .	(1)	7,298 (17)	(1)	(1)	187,514 (1,583)
(b) Jute mills . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	240,394 (95)
(c) Silk mills . . .	(1)	313 (4)	(1)	(1)	71,807 (1,681)
(d) Woollen mills . . .	(1)	67 (6)	(1)	(1)	71,157 (172)
(e) Lace mills . . .	(1)	139 (6)	(1)	(1)	1,951 (90)
(f) Carpet weaving . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3,945 (73)

No. 203-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
23. Textiles—contd.				
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	46 (3)	— (—)	112 (15)	2,036 (50)
233. Cordage and twine industries . . . . .	93 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	1,056 (37)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—				
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	50 (1)
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	904 (3)
(c) Others . . . . .	987 (9)	— (—)	85 (4)	6,023 (88)
TOTAL . . . . .	23,270 (96)	100 (1)	8,221 (42)	503,030 (19,72)

24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—				
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	18 (2)	— (—)	634 (1)	223 (11)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	31 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
23. Textiles—contd.				
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	— (—)	474 (19)	2,188 (13)	7 (1)
233. Cordage and twine industries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	20 (1)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—				
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	136 (8)	— (—)
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	15 (1)	43 (2)
(c) Others . . . . .	— (—)	1,207 (2)	10,424 (456)	92 (3)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	46,987 (59)	12,1483 (900)	51,283 (387)

24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods—				
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,046 (6)	16 (1)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959**  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>23. Textiles—contd.</b>					
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	54 (3)	2,341 (107)	90 (6)	1,016 (15)	1,815 (71)
233. Cordage rope and twine industries . . . . .	74 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	78 (1)	2,397 (12)
<b>239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified:</b>					
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Others . . . . .	— (—)	2,573 (56)	133 (7)	777 (17)	2,926 (23)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,043 (13)</b>	<b>33,562 (924)</b>	<b>10,618 (37)</b>	<b>66,136 (125)</b>	<b>263,487 (266)</b>

**24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—**

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	456 (2)	— (—)	3,371 (44)	43 (2)
242. Repairs of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	56 (1)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>23. Textiles—contd.</b>						
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	— (—)	425 (21)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	10,604 (442)
233. Cordage rope and twine industries . . . . .	— (—)	455 (22)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,173 (80)
<b>239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—</b>						
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	186 (9)
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,012 (6)
(c) Others . . . . .	— (—)	389 (12)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	25,616 (677)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>19,085 (84)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>1,154,359 (4908)</b>

**24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—**

241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	207 (7)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	6,014 (76)
242. Repairs of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	— (—)	21 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	108 (3)

## No. 203 -B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
24. Foot-wear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—contd.				
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)				
(a) Clothing . . . . .	380 (8)	— (—)	829 (2)	2,083 (59)
(b) Umbrella . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	230 (6)
(c) Others . . . . .	30 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	6 (1)
244. Manufacture of made-up textiles goods, except wearing apparel . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	58 (2)	220 (7)
TOTAL . . . . .	428 (21)	— (—)	1,521 (5)	2,793 (85)
25. Wood and Cork, except furniture—				
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except Manufacture of furniture . . . . .				
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	1,455 (174)	1,860 (110)	1,617 (230)	3,720 (209)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	— (—)	2,010 (22)	27 (1)	39 (1)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	67 (1)	614 (16)
(d) Boxes and Packing cases . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	987 (22)
(e) Others . . . . .	2 (1)	120 (1)	341 (7)	4,016 (90)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,457 (175)	3,990 (133)	2,952 (239)	9,376 (338)
Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Mysore 9
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—contd.				
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—				
(a) Clothing . . . . .	..	— (—)	532 (22)	515 (14)
(b) Umbrellas . . . . .	..	218 (6)	199 (10)	— (—)
(c) Others . . . . .	..	— (—)	98 (4)	— (—)
244. Manufacture of made-up textiles goods, except wearing apparel . . . . .	..	— (—)	27 (1)	— (—)
TOTAL . . . . .	..	218 (6)	1,902 (43)	531 (15)
25. Wood and Cork, except furniture—				
250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—				
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	..	2,663 (116)	380 (33)	3,420 (82)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	..	— (—)	— (—)	1,464 (8)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	..	341 (5)	373 (6)	296 (5)
(d) Boxes and Packing cases . . . . .	..	113 (1)	— (—)	— (—)
(e) Others . . . . .	..	270 (2)	392 (10)	50 (4)
TOTAL . . . . .	..	3,387 (124)	1,145 (49)	5,230 (99)

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959**  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—contd.					
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—					
(a) Clothing . . .	(—)	342 (5)	75 (1)	4612 (7)	80 (2)
(b) Umbrella . . .	(—)	9 (1)	(—)	(—)	646 (15)
(c) Others . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except, wearing apparel .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	229 (4)
TOTAL .	(—)	807 (8)	75 (1)	7,983 (51)	1,034 (24)
25. Wood and Cork except furniture—					
250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—					
(a) Saw Mills . . .	1,899 (103)	1,123 (38)	294 (61)	385 (17)	2,190 (89)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood .	(—)	(—)	(—)	561 (3)	2,208 (34)
(c) Joinery and general wood working .	(—)	90 (7)	(—)	88 (3)	635 (8)
(d) Boxes and Packing cases .	(—)	45 (2)	(—)	423 (2)	814 (34)
(e) Others . . .	(—)	100 (8)	(—)	388 (10)	574 (17)
Total	1,899 (103)	1,358 (55)	294 (61)	1,845 (35)	6,421 (182)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—contd.						
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—						
(a) Clothing . . .	(—)	289 (7)	(—)	(..)	(—)	9,717 (137)
(b) Umbrella . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)	18 (1)	1,320 (39)
(c) Others . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)	(—)	134 (6)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel .	(—)	388 (4)	(—)	(..)	(—)	922 (18)
TOTAL .	(—)	905 (19)	(—)	(..)	18 (1)	18,215 (279)
25. Wood and Cork except furniture—						
250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—						
(a) Saw Mills . . .	1,174 (3)	378 (2)	12 (1)	(..)	(—)	22,570 (1,268)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)	17 (1)	6,326 (70)
(c) Joinery and general wood working .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)	(—)	2,504 (51)
(d) Boxes and packing cases .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)	25 (3)	2,407 (64)
(e) Others . . .	(—)	205 (7)	(—)	(..)	(—)	6,458 (157)
TOTAL . . .	1,174 (3)	583 (9)	12 (1)	(..)	42 (4)	40,265 (1,610)



No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
26. Furniture and fixtures—				
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—				
(a) Wooden . . . . .	2,852 (60)	33 (2)	304 (15)	2,355 (57)
(b) Metal . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,420 (19)
(c) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	87 (4)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,852 (60)	33 (2)	304 (15)	3,862 (80)

27. Paper and paper products—

271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—

(a) Pulp . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,953 (1)	83 (3)
(b) Paper . . . . .	2,089 (5)	— (—)	1,763 (1)	2,014 (14)
(c) Paper-board and strawboard . . . . .	17 (2)	— (—)	79 (1)	2,391 (17)
(d) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	104 (1)	2,849 (82)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,106 (7)	— (—)	3,304 (4)	7,337 (116)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
26. Furniture and fixtures—				
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—				
(a) Wooden . . . . .	(..)	157 (6)	2,078 (37)	777 (19)
(b) Metal . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	— (—)	612 (4)
(c) Others . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	27 (1)	— (—)
TOTAL . . . . .	(..)	157 (6)	2,105 (38)	1,389 (23)

27. Paper and paper products—

271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—

(a) pulp . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(b) Paper . . . . .	(..)	726 (2)	99 (4)	2,111 (4)
(c) Paper-board and strawboard . . . . .	(..)	879 (2)	138 (5)	— (—)
(d) Others . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	34 (3)	23 (1)
TOTAL . . . . .	(..)	1,605 (4)	291 (12)	2,134 (5)

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959  
(By States)**

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>26. Furniture and fixtures—</b>					
<b>260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—</b>					
(a) Woodens . . . . .	351 (2)	419 (4)	57 (2)	552 (12)	670 (15)
(b) Metal . . . . .	— (—)	35 (3)	— (—)	22 (1)	1,422 (23)
(c) Other . . . . .	— (—)	32 (1)	— (—)	20 (2)	— (—)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>351 (2)</b>	<b>486 (8)</b>	<b>57 (2)</b>	<b>594 (15)</b>	<b>2,192 (38)</b>

**27. Paper and paper products—**

**271. pulp, paper and paper board mills—**

(a) Pulp . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	23 (1)	36 (1)
(b) Paper . . . . .	3,462 (1)	2,176 (2)	— (—)	1,474 (5)	10,577 (5)
(c) Paper board and straw-board .	— (—)	81 (1)	— (—)	795 (5)	882 (14)
(d) Others . . . . .	— (—)	144 (1)	— (—)	44 (2)	1,241 (24)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,462 (1)</b>	<b>2,351 (4)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>2,335 (13)</b>	<b>12,736 (44)</b>

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>26. Furniture and fixtures—</b>						
(a) Woodens . . . . .	— (—)	339 (10)	92 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	11,006 (242)
(b) Metal . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	3,611 (50)
(c) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	166 (8)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>339 (10)</b>	<b>92 (1)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>14,783 (300)</b>

**27. Paper and paper products—**

**271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—**

(a) Pulp . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,494 (6)
(b) Paper . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	26,496 (43)
(c) Paper-board and straw-board .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	5,212 (47)
(d) Others . . . . .	— (—)	111 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,570 (114)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>111 (4)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>37,772 (214)</b>

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
I	2	3	4	5
<b>18. Printing publishing and allied industries—</b>				
<b>Printing, book-binding, etc.—</b>				
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding . . . . .	4,333 (159)	865 (21)	4,615 (344)	28,69 (6601)
(b) Other printing including photography . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	936 (29)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,333 (159)</b>	<b>865 (21)</b>	<b>4,615 (344)</b>	<b>29,627 (6689)</b>

<b>20. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—</b>				
Tanneries and Leather finishing . . . . .	1,574 (48)	(—)	296 (2)	828 (21)
Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	544 (32)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,574 (48)</b>	<b>(—)</b>	<b>296 (2)</b>	<b>1,365 (53)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
I	6	7	8	9
<b>18. Printing Publishing and allied industries—</b>				
<b>Printing, book-binding, etc.—</b>				
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding . . . . .	..	2,436 (58)	15,030 (629)	2,283 (93)
(b) Other printing including photography . . . . .	..	(—)	301 (8)	93 (1)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,436 (58)</b>	<b>15,421 (637)</b>	<b>2,376 (94)</b>

<b>20. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—</b>				
Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	..	44 (2)	8,455 (232)	171 (6)
Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	..	74 (1)	231 (7)	12 (2)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>118 (3)</b>	<b>8,686 (239)</b>	<b>183 (8)</b>

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.  
(By States)**

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>28. Printing, Publishing and allied industry—</b>					
<b>28a. Printing, book binding etc.—</b>					
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding	1,192 (25)	9,063 (82)	1,811 (121)	9,062 (196)	13,782 (229)
(b) Other printing including photography	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	89 (3) <sup>1</sup>	1,641 (18)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,192 (25)</b>	<b>9,063 (82)</b>	<b>1,811 (121)</b>	<b>9,151 (199)</b>	<b>15,423 (247)</b>

<b>29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—</b>					
<b>29a. Tanneries and leather finishing</b>					
	116 (3)	125 (1)	— (—)	3,140 (27)	1,170 (75)
<b>29b. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel</b>					
	— (—)	15 (1)	— (—)	2,645 (4)	214 (4)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>116 (3)</b>	<b>140 (2)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>6,085 (31)</b>	<b>1,384 (79)</b>

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>28. Printing, publishing and allied industry—</b>						
<b>28a. Printing, bookbinding etc.—</b>						
(a) Letter press and lithographic printing and book-binding	— (—)	4,832 (95)	— (—)	— (—)	91 (1)	92,025 (2,713)
(b) Other printing including photography	— (—)	470 (20)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	3,920 (79)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>5,302 (115)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>91 (1)</b>	<b>95,945 (2,792)</b>

<b>29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—</b>						
<b>29a. Tanneries and leather finishing</b>						
	— (—)	189 (5)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	16,101 (422)
<b>29b. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel</b>						
	— (—)	11 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,046 (52)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>200 (6)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>20,147 (474)</b>

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
I	2	3	4	5
<b>29. Rubber and rubber products—</b>				
<b>30. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>				
(a) Tyres . . . . .	23 (2)	(..) (..)	(..) (..)	1,528 (5)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	552 (4)
(c) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	5,433 (73)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>22</b> <b>(2)</b>	<b>—</b> <b>(—)</b>	<b>—</b> <b>(—)</b>	<b>7,513</b> <b>(82)</b>
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products—</b>				
<b>31.1. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—</b>				
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	873 (20)	— (—)	5,625 (1)	628 (15)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	28 (2)	— (—)	965 (10)	5,014 (30)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	637 (10)
(f) Others . . . . .	21 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	11,850 (24)
<b>31.2. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .</b>	<b>36</b> <b>(4)</b>	<b>—</b> <b>(—)</b>	<b>—</b> <b>(—)</b>	<b>86</b> <b>(5)</b>
<b>32. Rubber and rubber products—</b>				
<b>30. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>				
(a) Tyres . . . . .	.. (..)	20 (1)	540 (11)	355 (7)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	.. (..)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Others . . . . .	.. (..)	82 (1)	671 (15)	64 (3)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b> <b>(..)</b>	<b>102</b> <b>(2)</b>	<b>1,211</b> <b>(26)</b>	<b>319</b> <b>(10)</b>
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products—</b>				
<b>31.1. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers</b>				
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	.. (..)	1 (4)	769 (17)	97 (4)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	.. (..)	— (—)	2,333 (2)	278 (5)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	.. (..)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	.. (..)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	.. (..)	— (—)	68 (4)	— (—)
(f) Others . . . . .	.. (..)	1,793 (2)	2,075 (4)	543 (12)
<b>31.2. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b> <b>(..)</b>	<b>250</b> <b>(1)</b>	<b>19</b> <b>(1)</b>	<b>1</b> <b>(1)</b>

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 8	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Benga 14
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>					
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>					
(a) Tyres . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4,742 (1)
(b) Rubber footwear . . .	(1)	867 (91)	(1)	53 (3)	22,515 (19)
(c) Others . . . . .	(1)	(1)	15 (1)	54 (2)	4,100 (22)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	(1)	867 (91)	15 (1)	107 (5)	27,357 (27)
<b>31. Chemical and Chemical Products—</b>					
<b>310. Basic chemicals including fertilizers—</b>					
(a) Artificial manure . . .	60 (1)	(1)	(1)	1,719 (4)	1,442 (19)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . .	(1)	349 (3)	(1)	687 (6)	2,011 (11)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . .	(1)	23 (2)	(1)	463 (1)	1,100 (1)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,000 (1)
(e) Plastic materials . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	23 (1)	89 (1)
(f) Others . . . . .	178 (1)	200 (12)	(1)	838 (8)	1,000 (1)
<b>310. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) .</b>	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,000 (4)

Industry 1	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Manipur 18	Tripura 19	Total 20
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>						
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>						
(a) Tyres . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	7,112 (21)
(b) Rubber footwear . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	14,000 (51)
(c) Others . . . . .	(1)	437 (3)	(1)	(1)	(1)	10,000 (1)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	(1)	437 (3)	(1)	(1)	(1)	21,112 (21)
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical Products—</b>						
<b>310. Basic chemicals including fertilizers—</b>						
(a) Artificial manures . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,000 (1)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . .	(1)	911 (1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,000 (1)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . .	(1)	(1)	23 (1)	(1)	(1)	1,000 (1)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,000 (1)
(e) Plastic materials . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,000 (1)
(f) Others . . . . .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,000 (1)
<b>310. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) .</b>	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,000 (1)

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<i>31. Chemical and Chemical products—contd.</i>				
<i>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—</i>				
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	734 (15)	— (—)	383 (5)	10,656 (107)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,703 (59)	249 (10)
(c) Matches . . . . .	446 (8)	810 (3)	43 (1)	2,121 (11)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	322 (9)	— (—)	121 (3)	5,758 (61)
(e) Soap . . . . .	77 (3)	— (—)	122 (7)	4,604 (23)
(f) Others . . . . .	77 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	7,100 (106)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,674 (67)	810 (1)	2,063 (86)	46,703 (402)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<i>31. Chemicals and Chemical products—contd.</i>				
<i>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products.</i>				
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	(..)	387 (3)	2,000 (19)	816 (9)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	(..)	994 (34)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Matches . . . . .	(..)	37 (1)	11,081 (140)	309 (9)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	(..)	329 (8)	374 (3)	187 (3)
(e) Soap . . . . .	(..)	47 (3)	378 (12)	877 (13)
(f) Others . . . . .	(..)	2,711 (42)	1,389 (35)	2,617 (60)
TOTAL . . . . .	..	3,533 (90)	10,896 (398)	5,870 (114)

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*  
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products—</b>					
<i>Contd.—</i>					
<b>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—</b>					
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	— (—)	174 (6)	116 (1)	1,328 (24)	7,463 (56)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	55 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	273 (7)	2,523 (27)
(c) Matches . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,275 (1)	2,479 (5)
(d) Paints colours and varnishes . . . . .	— (—)	118 (4)	55 (1)	231 (3)	2,799 (32)
(e) Soap . . . . .	— (—)	77 (4)	— (—)	194 (3)	1,630 (18)
(f) Others . . . . .	— (—)	162 (7)	37 (1)	208 (8)	1,207 (22)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>273</b> (3)	<b>1,012</b> (37)	<b>168</b> (3)	<b>7,237</b> (66)	<b>22,593</b> (201)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products—</b>						
<i>Contd.</i>						
<b>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—</b>						
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	— (—)	445 (10)	25 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	23,411 (258)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	5,777 (128)
(c) Matches . . . . .	103 (1)	39 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	18,959 (179)
(d) Paints colours and varnishes . . . . .	— (—)	333 (7)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	8,427 (134)
(e) Soap . . . . .	— (—)	5 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	8,001 (87)
(f) Others . . . . .	— (—)	513 (11)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	15,934 (297)
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>103</b> (1)	<b>2,146</b> (34)	<b>25</b> (3)	<b>—</b> (—)	<b>—</b> (—)	<b>1,26,711</b> (1,346)



No. 293-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</b>				
<b>321. Petroleum refineries etc.—</b>				
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	610 (14)	1,263 (1)	— (—)	2,430 (10)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and Storage . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,502 (6)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage . . . . .	— (—)	73 (7)	117 (8)	1,571 (31)
322. Coke Ovens . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	1,470 (5)	— (—)
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	533 (5)	746 (3)
TOTAL . . . . .	610 (14)	1,340 (8)	2,125 (18)	6,299 (55)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</b>				
<b>321. Petroleum Refineries, etc.—</b>				
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	— (—)	139 (9)	1,248 (7)	113 (8)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	43 (2)	— (—)
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and Storage . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	49 (5)	— (—)
322. Coke Ovens . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	139 (9)	1,345 (14)	143 (3)

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
<b>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</b>					
<b>321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—</b>					
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	(—)	(—)	83 (6)	6 (1)	(—)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	13 (1)	(—)
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and Storage	(—)	(—)	(—)	43 (1)	2,159 (6)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage	(—)	127 (11)	(—)	192 (13)	531 (8)
322. Coke Ovens . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	917 (1)
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	270 (6)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	127 (11)	83 (6)	254 (16)	3,877 (31)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Manipur 18	Tripura 19	Total 20
<b>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</b>						
<b>321. Petroleum refineries etc.—</b>						
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,977 (56)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	61 (3)
(c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,704 (13)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage	(—)	311 (7)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,970 (90)
322. Coke Ovens . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,537 (5)
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,554 (19)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	311 (7)	(—)	(—)	(—)	15,553 (187)

No. 208-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—</b>				
<b>331. Manufacture of structural clay products—</b>				
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	715 (22)	103 (1)	7,935 (23)	16,835 (233)
(b) Others . . . . .	120 (3)	— (—)	79 (6)	640 (22)
<b>332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)</b>	691 (2)	— (—)	1,822 (5)	8,675 (43)
<b>333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware .</b>	797 (17)	— (—)	234 (2)	3,793 (30)
<b>334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .</b>	2,769 (7)	— (—)	4,528 (7)	2,658 (7)
<b>339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—</b>				
(a) Stone dressing and crushing . . . . .	525 (16)	9 (1)	515 (18)	4,470 (147)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	363 (2)	— (—)	213 (1)	1,697 (5)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	1,541 (34)	— (—)	24,158 (178)	39 (1)
(d) Others . . . . .	1,307 (56)	— (—)	619 (21)	2,480 (55)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,927 (261)</b>	<b>142 (2)</b>	<b>31,153 (261)</b>	<b>41,237 (523)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—</b>				
<b>331. Manufacture of structural clay products—</b>				
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	(..)	1,135 (19)	354 (12)	6,371 (64)
(b) Others . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	308 (1)	64 (1)
<b>332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)</b>	(..)	272 (2)	890 (3)	458 (5)
<b>333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware</b>	(..)	2,337 (7)	— (—)	1,452 (1)
<b>334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .</b>	(..)	2,411 (3)	2,770 (3)	2,794 (4)
<b>339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—</b>				
(a) Stone dressing and crushing . . . . .	(..)	869 (19)	10 (1)	394 (12)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	(..)	3,310 (34)	757 (1)	91 (2)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(d) Others . . . . .	(..)	338 (7)	443 (3)	603 (7)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>(..)</b>	<b>12,717 (91)</b>	<b>3,666 (37)</b>	<b>11,037 (104)</b>

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.  
(By states)**

**Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)**

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—</b>					
<b>331. Manufacture of structural clay products—</b>					
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	1,974 (2)	43 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	12,031 (13)
(b) Others . . . . .	365 (3)	277 (10)	— (—)	58 (3)	95 (3)
<b>332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)</b> . . . . .	779 (2)	613 (7)	703 (2)	14,531 (153)	9,117 (31)
<b>333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware</b> . . . . .	338 (1)	505 (6)	— (—)	190 (1)	6,083 (11)
<b>334. Manufacture of cement</b> . . . . .	993 (1)	1,383 (2)	3,932 (2)	633 (1)	— (—)
<b>339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—</b>					
(a) Stone dressing and crushing . . . . .	— (—)	73 (3)	1,225 (30)	79 (7)	474 (11)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	713 (2)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	709 (10)	— (—)	— (—)
(d) Others . . . . .	108 (2)	11 (1)	30 (7)	73 (7)	745 (13)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	4,553 (11)	3,110 (31)	6,911 (52)	15,210 (188)	19,238 (92)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—</b>						
<b>331. Manufacture of structural clay products—</b>						
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	— (—)	177 (5)	— (—)	— (..)	420 (5)	38,873 (395)
(b) Others . . . . .	— (—)	285 (3)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	2,237 (61)
<b>332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)</b> . . . . .	— (—)	184 (2)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	39,764 (254)
<b>333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware</b> . . . . .	— (—)	1,233 (14)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	17,512 (97)
<b>334. Manufacture of cement</b> . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	25,035 (37)
<b>339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—</b>						
(a) Stone dressing and crushing . . . . .	— (—)	14 (2)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	8,663 (107)
(b) Asbestos prod . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	7,153 (47)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	16,438 (243)
(d) Others . . . . .	— (—)	54 (1)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	8,307 (193)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	— (—)	1,946 (27)	— (—)	— (..)	420 (5)	155,033 (1,590)

No. 203-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries—</b>				
<b>341. Ferrous—</b>				
(a) Manufacture of Iron and Steel . . . . .	—	—	22,268	222
	(—)	(—)	(7)	(6)
(b) Rolling into Basic Forms . . . . .	—	73	5,183	2,715
	(—)	(1)	(2)	(24)
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing . . . . .	—	—	2,592	1,006
	(—)	(—)	(3)	(15)
(d) Rough Castings . . . . .	374	56	1,977	4,274
	(14)	(2)	(5)	(70)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	—	—	—	113
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(3)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	616
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(14)
<b>342. Non-ferrous—</b>				
(a) Smelting and refining of metals . . . . .	—	—	2,284	1,348
	(—)	(—)	(3)	(18)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	47	15	—	1,902
	(2)	(1)	(—)	(45)
(c) Tube Making and wire drawing . . . . .	—	—	12	773
	(—)	(—)	(2)	(27)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	—	—	—	1,224
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(28)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	28	—	—	10
	(2)	(—)	(—)	(1)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	2,224
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(39)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>889</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>34,316</b>	<b>16,427</b>
	(17)	(5)	(16)	(220)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries—Contd.</b>				
<b>341. Ferrous—</b>				
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel . . . . .	—	—	—	8,927
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(3)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	—	106	942	724
	(—)	(4)	(1)	(3)
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawings . . . . .	—	—	—	—
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	—	137	434	65
	(—)	(2)	(20)	(1)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	—	—	230	213
	(—)	(—)	(1)	(6)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	65	18
	(—)	(—)	(2)	(1)
<b>342. Non-ferrous—</b>				
(a) Smelting and refining of metals . . . . .	—	—	80	—
	(—)	(—)	(2)	(—)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	—	30	154	123
	(—)	(2)	(4)	(2)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing . . . . .	—	—	45	310
	(—)	(—)	(2)	(6)
(d) Rough Castings . . . . .	—	—	—	57
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(1)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	—	—	—	—
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	974	282	—
	(—)	(2)	(6)	(—)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>1,247</b>	<b>2,239</b>	<b>10,437</b>
	(—)	(10)	(38)	(26)

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries</b>					
<b>341. Ferrous—</b>					
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel . . . . .	508 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	23 (3)	29,037 (5)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	156 (1)	2,613 (63)	561 (7)	3,331 (21)	7,440 (40)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing . . . . .	528 (3)	313 (14)	30 (2)	163 (4)	845 (26)
(d) Rough casting . . . . .	615 (2)	424 (26)	218 (9)	1,583 (55)	18,479 (148)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	— (—)	22 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	945 (9)
(f) Others . . . . .	— (—)	6 (1)	37 (1)	3,048 (10)	5,942 (11)
<b>342. Non-ferrous—</b>					
(a) Smelting and refining of metals . . . . .	336 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,047 (8)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	— (—)	461 (27)	473 (3)	265 (9)	1,308 (8)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	57 (8)	523 (8)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	254 (6)	280 (8)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(f) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	30 (2)	349 (10)	541 (9)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,143 (10)	3,879 (133)	1,348 (30)	9,713 (122)	67,187 (280)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Mani- pur 18	Tripura 19	Total 20
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries—</b>						
<b>341. Ferrous—</b>						
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	60,935 (21)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	— (—)	473 (10)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	24,083 (178)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing . . . . .	— (—)	36 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	5,547 (70)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	— (—)	1,193 (38)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	30,266 (393)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	— (—)	57 (2)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,580 (23)
(f) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	9,732 (40)
<b>342. Non-ferrous—</b>						
(a) Smelting and refining of metals . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	6,095 (32)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,783 (108)
(c) Tube making and wire drawing . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,720 (51)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,825 (43)
(e) Forgings . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	38 (3)
(f) Others . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	4,400 (68)
TOTAL . . . . .	— (—)	1,759 (53)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	151,958 (1,930)

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—<i>contd.</i></b>					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	48 (2)	2,871 (99)	130 (4)	1,386 (31)	7,578 (105)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	— (—)	196 (6)	— (—)	225 (22)	594 (6)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. . . . .	32 (1)	1,972 (51)	— (—)	89 (7)	8,205 (84)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc. . . . .	— (—)	474 (37)	— (—)	342 (21)	1,334 (11)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	14 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	25 (2)	200 (6)
(f) Welding . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	68 (2)	729 (6)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment)—<i>contd.</i></b>						
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	— (—)	1,321 (42)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	33,489 (313)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	— (—)	271 (8)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,852 (73)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. . . . .	— (—)	463 (16)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	13,538 (258)
(d) Metal galvanising (tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc. . . . .	— (—)	21 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	3,516 (173)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	— (—)	79 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,449 (54)
(f) Welding . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,787 (43)

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>35. Metal products except (machinery and transport equipment)—</b>				
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—</b>				
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	2,041 (118)	551 (5)	252 (12)	11,605 (248)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	— (—)	44 (1)	72 (1)	648 (21)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. . . . .	29 (3)	48 (2)	164 (9)	12,201 (72)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	42 (11)	11,502 (68)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	38 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	197 (11)
(f) Welding . . . . .	15 (1)	5 (1)	42 (10)	501 (19)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>35. Metal products except (machinery and transport equipment)—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—<i>contd.</i></b>				
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	— (—)	1,319 (57)	12,911 (82)	476 (7)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	— (—)	65 (2)	117 (4)	49 (2)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	353 (13)	— (—)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	567 (23)	32 (2)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	677 (23)	161 (4)
(f) Welding . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	422 (3)	14 (1)



No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)— <i>contd.</i>				
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)— <i>contd.</i>				
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	1,917 (5)	— (—)	23 (1)	4,890 (35)
(h) Others . . . . .	630 (16)	26 (1)	51,430 (35)	8,886 (235)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,664</b> <b>(146)</b>	<b>674</b> <b>(10)</b>	<b>4,225</b> <b>(79)</b>	<b>30,430</b> <b>(709)</b>

36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)

360. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)—				
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	866 (11)
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,158 (14)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	73 (4)	— (—)	37 (6)	1,698 (22)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools . . . . .	1,313 (4)	— (—)	22 (2)	2,553 (35)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)— <i>contd.</i>				
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)— <i>contd.</i>				
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	42 (4)	169 (9)
(h) Others . . . . .	(..)	1,693 (3)	861 (26)	248 (4)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>(..)</b>	<b>3,977</b> <b>(62)</b>	<b>5,950</b> <b>(178)</b>	<b>1,149</b> <b>(29)</b>

36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—

(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	— (—)	449 (3)
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	2,872 (30)	1,601 (32)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools . . . . .	(..)	1,465 (21)	74 (3)	1,594 (3)

(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2,103 (26)
(b) Prime movers and boilers .	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4,491 (23)
(c) Agricultural implements .	(1)	194 (9)	197 (9)	(1)	(1)	14,217 (388)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools .	(1)	1,252 (49)	(1)	(1)	(1)	13,261 (332)

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.***  
**(By states)**

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>				
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	193 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	7,467 (190)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	4,079 (230)	2,040 (42)	5,283 (93)	18,113 (381)
(g) Others . . . . .	209 (8)	13 (1)	8,550 (134)	6,236 (99)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,867</b> <b>(247)</b>	<b>2,053</b> <b>(43)</b>	<b>13,892</b> <b>(235)</b>	<b>39,091</b> <b>(752)</b>

**37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—**

<b>370. (a) Electrical machinery</b> . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,494 (24)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,591 (5)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	233 (1)	106 (5)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	10 (1)	1,683 (21)
(e) Storage batteries . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,312 (10)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>				
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	..	1,961 (3)	3,673 (17)	328 (5)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	..	1,318 (17)	8,683 (272)	1,590 (54)
(g) Others . . . . .	..	— (—)	757 (12)	78 (2)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>4,744</b> <b>(41)</b>	<b>16,059</b> <b>(334)</b>	<b>5,640</b> <b>(99)</b>

**37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—**

<b>370. (a) Electrical machinery</b> . . . . .	..	— (—)	1,219 (5)	1,060 (2)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	..	1,508 (2)	574 (3)	5,558 (2)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	..	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	..	— (—)	69 (—)	626 (3)
(e) Storage batteries . . . . .	..	— (—)	424 (4)	120 (1)

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.  
(By states)**

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</b>					
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</b>					
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	— (—)	235 (9)	280 (3)	248 (6)	3,216 (8)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	916 (10)	4,121 (142)	107 (5)	8,419 (118)	21,165 (124)
(g) Others . . . . .	— (—)	2,896 (102)	8 (1)	1,402 (22)	8,836 (64)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>925 (12)</b>	<b>15,246 (632)</b>	<b>481 (14)</b>	<b>13,310 (245)</b>	<b>37,332 (231)</b>
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</b>					
<b>370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>116 (4)</b>	<b>1,618 (4)</b>
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,633 (4)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	— (—)	306 (4)	— (—)	28 (1)	471 (4)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	— (—)	453 (11)	— (—)	42 (1)	5,582 (21)
(e) Storage batteries . . . . .	— (—)	45 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	2,170 (9)
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</b>					
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</b>					
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (..)	17,601 (242)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	— (—)	2,681 (95)	— (—)	— (..)	78,515 (1,583)
(g) Others . . . . .	— (—)	568 (1)	68 (3)	— (..)	29,621 (449)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>4,694 (154)</b>	<b>475 (4)</b>	<b>— (..)</b>	<b>159,809 (3,043)</b>
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies—</b>					
<b>370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>67 (1)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (..)</b>	<b>6,574 (40)</b>
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	— (—)	120 (2)	— (—)	— (..)	11,981 (18)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (..)	1,144 (15)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	— (—)	568 (15)	— (—)	— (..)	9,033 (75)
(e) Storage batteries . . . . .	— (—)	84 (3)	— (—)	— (..)	4,357 (30)

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.**  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Orissa
1	2	3	4	5
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supply—contd.</b>				
(f) Radios and photographs . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	592 (1)	1,689 (16)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	2,347 (1)	1,235 (20)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	42 (3)	— (—)	100 (3)	1,097 (26)
(i) Others . . . . .	57 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	2,233 (67)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>99 (4)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>3,282 (7)</b>	<b>13,640 (194)</b>
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>				
<b>381. Ship building—</b>				
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	4,677 (4)	91 (1)	447 (2)	10,079 (12)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	429 (3)	107 (1)	— (—)	439 (8)
<b>382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipments—</b>				
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	4,177 (2)	3,605 (8)	13,533 (7)	32,966 (43)
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,067 (4)
<b>383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>5,665 (6)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supply—contd.</b>				
(f) Radios and Phonographs . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	179 (4)	2,278 (4)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	81 (1)	— (—)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	1,294 (44)	— (—)
(i) Others . . . . .	(..)	28 (1)	546 (14)	785 (4)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>(..)</b>	<b>1,536 (3)</b>	<b>4,386 (75)</b>	<b>10,427 (16)</b>
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>				
<b>381. Ship building—</b>				
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	1,010 (4)	— (—)
(b) Marine engine, building and repairing . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
<b>382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipments—</b>				
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	(..)	42 (2)	16,791 (4)	3,103 (5)
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	(..)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
<b>383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .</b>	<b>(..)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.**  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.					
(f) Radios and Phonographs . . . . .	—	111 (4)	—	824 (2)	1,745 (7)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	(—)	727 (6)	(—)	61 (3)	1,308 (7)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	(—)	459 (5)	(—)	(—)	1,134 (12)
(i) Others . . . . .	(—)	939 (23)	357 (1)	318 (4)	3,276 (29)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	3,040 (56)	357 (1)	1,389 (15)	19,937 (97)
38. Transport equipment—					
381. Ship buildings—					
(a) Ship buildings and repairing . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	13,412 (26)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment					
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	200 (2)	6,880 (5)	12,887 (10)	25,090 (18)	35,794 (25)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	39 (1)	1,923 (9)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	3,082 (1)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.						
(f) Radios and Phonographs . . . . .	(—)	1,000 (23)	(—)	(..)	(—)	8,418 (61)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	(—)	800 (26)	(—)	(..)	(—)	6,559 (64)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	(—)	179 (3)	(—)	(..)	(—)	4,305 (96)
(i) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)	(—)	8,539 (144)
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)	2,818 (73)	(—)	(..)	(—)	60,911 (543)
38. Transport equipment—						
381. Ship buildings—						
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	274 (1)	(—)	(—)	(..)	(—)	29,990 (51)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)	(—)	975 (12)
382. Manufacture and repairing of rail equipment						
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)	(—)	1,55,068 (131)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	(—)	40 (1)	(—)	(..)	(—)	3,069 (15)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)	(—)	8,747 (7)

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<i>38. Transport equipment—contd.</i>				
<i>384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles—</i>				
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	5,009 (122)	844 (28)	1,795 (108)	16,441 (264)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	58 (2)	24 (1)	(—) (—)	(—) (—)
<i>385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .</i>	(—)	(—)	419 (1)	1,469 (4)
<i>386. Aircraft—</i>				
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	453 (1)	(—)	(—)	1,341 (4)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	(—)	(—)	11 (1)	125 (4)
<i>389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—</i>				
(a) Coach building . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,346 (11)
(b) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,414 (16)
<b>TOTAL</b>	14,798 (134)	4,671 (39)	16,205 (119)	72,852 (376)
<i>39. Miscellaneous industries—</i>				
<i>391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments</i>				
	315 (4)	(—)	(—)	637 (19)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<i>38. Transport equipments—contd.</i>				
<i>384. Repairs of Motor Vehicles and cycles—</i>				
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	(..)	1,780 (40)	18,294 (322)	5,953 (89)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	(..)	(—)	14 (2)	26 (1)
<i>385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .</i>	(..)	136 (5)	2,718 (5)	149 (3)
<i>386. Aircraft—</i>				
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	(..)	(—)	(—)	12,659 (1)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	(..)	(—)	30 (2)	(—)
<i>389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—</i>				
(a) Coach building . . . . .	(..)	(—)	1,522 (3)	(—)
(b) Others . . . . .	(..)	5,348 (8)	5,064 (12)	1,110 (1)
<b>TOTAL</b>	(..)	7,306 (55)	43,923 (362)	22,991 (160)
<i>39. Miscellaneous industries—</i>				
<i>391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .</i>				
	(..)	(—)	115 (4)	34 (2)

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.  
(By states)**

**Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)**

Industry I	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
<b>38. Transport equipment—contd.</b>					
<b>384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles—</b>					
(a) Motor Vehicles . . . .	260 (13)	1,091 (33)	447 (18)	8,554 (114)	6,692 (92)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	967 (15)	45 (3)
<b>385. Manufacture of bicycle . . .</b>	(—)	2,235 (8)	56 (2)	322 (7)	2,325 (13)
<b>386. Aircraft—</b>					
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, air- craft parts and assemblage . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	369 (1)	(—)
(b) Repairs of aeroplanes . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	86 (2)	2,215 (8)
<b>389. Manufacture of transport equip- ment not elsewhere classified—</b>					
(a) Coach building . . . . .	(—)	478 (12)	(—)	117 (2)	1,413 (9)
(b) Others . . . . .	(—)	780 (31)	265 (1)	(—)	4,647 (10)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	460 (16)	11,414 (89)	13,655 (31)	35,544 (160)	71,548 (196)
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—</b>					
<b>391. Manufacture of professional sci- entific measuring and controlling instruments</b>	(—)	585 (18)	(—)	1,028 (17)	1,208 (22)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Manipur 18	Tripura 19	Total 20
<b>38. Transport equipments—contd.</b>						
<b>384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and cycles—</b>						
(a) Motor Vehicles . . . . .	(—)	3,492 (58)	148 (4)	(..)	(—)	70,800 (1,315)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	(—)	45 (2)	(—)	(..)	(—)	1,174 (26)
<b>385. Manufacture of bicycles . . .</b>	(—)	868 (11)	(—)	(..)	(—)	9,188 (59)
<b>386 Aircraft—</b>						
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, air- crafts part and assemblage . .	(—)	1,025 (2)	(—)	(..)	(—)	16,347 (9)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)	(—)	2,517 (17)
<b>389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—</b>						
(a) Coach building . . . . .	(—)	303 (6)	(—)	(..)	(—)	5,129 (43)
(b) Others . . . . .	(—)	325 (12)	(—)	(..)	(—)	18,953 (89)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	274 (1)	6,098 (92)	148 (4)	(..)	(—)	321,957 (1,774)
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—</b>						
<b>391. Manufacture of professional sci- entific measuring and control- ling instruments . . . . .</b>	(—)	(—)	(—)	(..)	(—)	3,022 (86)



**NO. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.**  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
<i>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i>				
<i>392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—</i>				
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	767 (21)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping and grading . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	693 (10)
<i>393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .</i>	(—)	(—)	10 (1)	248 (6)
<i>394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .</i>	(—)	(—)	(—)	219 (5)
<i>395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—</i>				
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	100 (7)	(—)	(—)	438 (30)
(b) Mints . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,666 (1)
<i>396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .</i>	(—)	(—)	(—)	133 (6)
<i>399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified—</i>				
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	(1)	(—)	169 (28)	(—)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	42 (3)	(—)	(—)	941 (17)
(c) Button making . . . . .	85 (5)	(—)	230 (7)	420 (22)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Mysore 9
<i>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i>				
<i>392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—</i>				
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	(—)	(—)	124 (4)	30 (1)
(b) Cinematographic film making, stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
<i>393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .</i>	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
<i>394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .</i>	(—)	(—)	229 (1)	(—)
<i>395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—</i>				
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	(—)	(—)	822 (32)	188 (7)
(b) Mints . . . . .	(—)	(—)	371 (5)	(—)
<i>396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .</i>	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
<i>399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified—</i>				
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,709 (2)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	(—)	89 (3)	(—)	27 (2)
(c) Button making . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*

(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—Contd.</i>					
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—					
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	— (—)	46 (3)	— (—)	1,220 (2)	356 (11)
(b) Cinematograph films, making stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	85 (1)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	144 (1)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	35 (1)	134 (5)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles					
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	32 (3)	247 (7)
(b) Mints . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,804 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	— (—)	36 (3)	— (—)	149 (1)	— (—)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—					
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	— (—)	104 (5)	— (—)	82 (3)	568 (15)
(c) Button making . . . . .	— (—)	78 (4)	— (—)	17 (1)	49 (1)

Industry 1	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Manipur 18	Tripura 19	Total 20
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—Contd.</i>						
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—						
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	— (—)	207 (11)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,750 (53)
(b) Cinematograph films making, stripping sorting and grading . . . . .	— (—)	18 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	796 (12)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	402 (8)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	617 (12)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—						
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	— (—)	16 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,843 (87)
(b) Mints . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	3,841 (8)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	— (—)	78 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	396 (12)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—						
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,878 (31)(a)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	— (—)	176 (5)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,029 (52)
(c) Button making . . . . .	— (—)	94 (3)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	973 (43)

(a) Except for one factory in Andhra Pradesh

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries.—contd.</b>				
<b>399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—contd.</b>				
(d) Brushes . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	552 (16)
(e) Games and sports . . . . .	8 (1)	(—)	(—)	35 (1)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	40 (4)	4 (1)	33 <sup>1</sup> (52)	161 (10)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	5,320 (103)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	(—)	34 (3)	(—)	1,861 (87)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	59 (2)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles . . . . .	1,808 (6)	(—)	(—)	17,127 (55)
(l) Others . . . . .	1,111 (42)	5 (—)	54 (4)	8,301 (215)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	3,509 (72)	38 (4)	795 (92)	39,578 (626)

Industry 1	Kerala 6	Madhya Pradesh 7	Madras 8	Mysore (9)
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries.—contd.</b>				
<b>399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—contd.</b>				
(d) Brushes . . . . .	(..)	(—)	340 (6)	(—)
(e) Games and sports . . . . .	(..)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	(..)	138 (14)	4 (2)	(—)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	(..)	(—)	(—)	23 (1)
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	(..)	50 (1)	10 (4)	68 (2)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	(..)	228 (5)	(—)	(—)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	(..)	(—)	(—)	47 (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles . . . . .	(..)	249 (1)	1,227 (8)	(—)
(l) Others . . . . .	(..)	1,436 (7)	4,817 (115)	397 (12)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	(..)	2,290 (31)	8,317 (18)	2,523 (30)

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Orissa 10	Punjab 11	Rajasthan 12	Uttar Pradesh 13	West Bengal 14
39. Miscellaneous Industries—CONCLD.					
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified— <i>Contd.</i>					
(d) Brushes . . . . .	— (—)	14 (1)	— (—)	102 (2)	38 (2)
(e) Games and sports . . . . .	— (—)	404 (9)	— (—)	794 (6)	42 (1)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	98 (5)	489 (42)	110 (7)	1,017 (43)	525 (9)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	— (—)	12 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	— (—)	139 (3)	— (—)	251 (3)	813 (25)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	50 (2)	388 (13)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles . . . . .	— (—)	875 (7)	— (—)	12,967 (12)	2,121 (17)
(l) Others . . . . .	599 (2)	397 (8)	463 (6)	6,647 (51)	7,633 (77)
TOTAL	697 (7)	3,179 (103)	573 (13)	23,791 (147)	16,155 (209)

Industry I	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Delhi 16	Himachal Pradesh 17	Manipur 18	Tripura 19	Total 20
39. Miscellaneous industries CONCLD.						
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified CONCLD.						
(d) Brushes . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	1,046 (27)
(e) Games and sports . . . . .	— (—)	60 (2)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	743 (20)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	— (—)	153 (11)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	3109 (200)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	35 (2)
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	— (—)	64 (3)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	6,807 (144)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	2,561 (110)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	106 (3)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles . . . . .	— (—)	7,814 (6)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	44,293 (112)
(l) Others . . . . .	— (—)	740 (2)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	32,618 (541)
TOTAL	— (—)	9,420 (48)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	110,765 (1,504)

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.**  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay
1	2	3	4	5
<b>51. Electricity, Gas and Steam—</b>				
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	1,177 (28)	542 (26)	4,284 (115)	4,284 (115)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	103 (2)	— (—)	120 (1)	1,256 (9)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,280</b> (30)	<b>542</b> (26)	<b>4,404</b> (116)	<b>5,540</b> (124)
<b>52. Water and Sanitary Services—</b>				
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	243 (15)	61 (5)	256 (9)	1,129 (38)
522. Sanitary services (pumping and sewage) . . . . .	11 (1)	— (—)	138 (6)	684 (20)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>254</b> (16)	<b>61</b> (5)	<b>394</b> (15)	<b>1,813</b> (58)
<b>53. Recreation Services—</b>				
531. Cinema studios . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	2,847 (26)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b> (—)	<b>—</b> (—)	<b>—</b> (—)	<b>2,847</b> (26)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore
1	6	7	8	9
<b>51. Electricity, Gas and Steam—</b>				
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	.. (..)	2,791 (43)	1,966 (13)	551 (24)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	.. (..)	39 (1)	248 (3)	62 (2)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b> (..)	<b>2,830</b> (44)	<b>2,214</b> (16)	<b>613</b> (26)
<b>52. Water and Sanitary Services—</b>				
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	.. (..)	286 (9)	158 (5)	737 (8)
522. Sanitary services (pumping and sewage) . . . . .	.. (..)	— (—)	292 (16)	— (—)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b> (..)	<b>286</b> (9)	<b>450</b> (21)	<b>737</b> (8)
<b>53. Recreation services—</b>				
531. Cinema studios . . . . .	.. (..)	— (—)	1,902 (20)	60 (2)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b> (..)	<b>—</b> (—)	<b>1,902</b> (20)	<b>60</b> (2)

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.**  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	10	11	12	13	14
<b>51. Electricity gas and steam</b>					
511. Electric light and power	318 (7)	490 (14)	3,550 (36)	5,163 (71)	4,852 (50)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	— (—)	37 (2)	— (—)	225 (3)	1,605 (9)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>318 (7)</b>	<b>527 (16)</b>	<b>3,550 (36)</b>	<b>5,388 (74)</b>	<b>6,457 (55)</b>
<b>52. Water and sanitary services—</b>					
521. Water supply stations	— (—)	56 (3)	— (—)	1,010 (15)	1,201 (12)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and sewage)	25 (1)	12 (1)	— (—)	86 (4)	340 (7)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25 (1)</b>	<b>68 (4)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>1,096 (19)</b>	<b>1,541 (19)</b>
<b>83. Recreation Services—</b>					
831. Cinema studios	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	234 (7)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>234 (7)</b>

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>51. Electricity, gas and steam—</b>						
511. Electric light and power	79 (1)	759 (4)	— (—)	— (..)	59 (1)	34,095 (583)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	— (—)	180 (2)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	3,875 (30)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>79 (1)</b>	<b>939 (6)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (..)</b>	<b>59 (1)</b>	<b>37,970 (613)</b>
<b>52. Water and Sanitary Services—</b>						
521. Water supply stations	— (—)	528 (3)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	5,665 (122)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and sewage)	— (—)	347 (4)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	1,935 (60)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>875 (7)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (..)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>7,600 (182)</b>
<b>83. Recreation services—</b>						
831. Cinema studios	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (..)	— (—)	15,043 (55)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>— (..)</b>	<b>— (—)</b>	<b>15,043 (55)</b>

**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.***  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Kerala
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>84. Personal Services—</b>					
342. Restaurants, Cafes, etc. . . . .	869 (35)	— (—)	69 (4)	— (—)	(..)
344. (a) Laundries and laundry services . . . . .	171 (4)	— (—)	20 (1)	1,510 (18)	(..)
(b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning etc. . . . .	23 (2)	— (—)	13 (1)	155 (8)	(..)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	27 (2)	(..)
(d) Others <sup>11</sup> . . . . .	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	(..)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,063 (41)	— (—)	102 (6)	1,692 (28)	(..)
<b>Total—All Factories</b>					
1959 . . . . .	212,442 (4,802)	77,994 (1,181)	187,295 (5,547)	1,078,352 (11,398)	(..)
1958 . . . . .	221,954 (4,875)	75,378 (1,085)	183,238 (4,904)	1,066,677 (10,995)	166,182 (2,144)
1957 . . . . .	197,440 (3,802)	72,415 (1,050)	180,260 (4,511)	1,075,944 (10,626)	155,305 (1,653)
1956 . . . . .	204,339 (3,765)	74,698 (1,037)	176,840 (4,359)	1,051,878 (10,115)	165,196 (1,406)
<b>Total—All Factories</b>					
1955 . . . . .	117,514 (2,637)	68,647 (983)	172,062 (4,086)	863,029 (8,232)	106,733 (938)
1954 . . . . .	108,840 (2,536)	65,290 (975)	170,521 (3,732)	809,895 (8,027)	106,053 (853)
1953 . . . . .	96,339 (2,573)	63,748 (959)	169,771 (3,446)	782,679 (7,979)	99,065 (1,005)
1952 . . . . .	(..)	66,620 (934)	172,599 (3,140)	787,104 (7,906)	99,065 (1,005)
1951 . . . . .	(..)	65,136 (911)	192,150 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	84,380 (715)
1950 . . . . .	(..)	61,262 (807)	180,204 (2,231)	773,332 (7,383)	72,954 (490)

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>84. Personal Services—</b>					
842. Restaurants, Cafes, etc. . . . .	(—)	(—)	759 (27)	(—)	(—)
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services. . . . .	(—)	285 (10)	17 (1)	(—)	(—)
(b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning etc. . . . .	(—)	877 (69)	300 (9)	(—)	38 (3)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
(d) Others . . . . .	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	(—)	1,162 (79)	1,076 (37)	(—)	38 (3)
<b>Total—All Factories</b> . . . . .					
1959 . . . . .	161,698 (1,915)	322,381 (5,680)	187,180 (2,243)	27,772 (369)	122,322 (2,900)
1958 . . . . .	161,059 (1,872)	326,305 (5,117)	(. .)	25,974 (350)	103,981 (2,643)
1957 . . . . .	154,738 (1,743)	324,617 (4,956)	112,618 (1,278)	24,730 (343)	99,147 (2,307)
1956 . . . . .	168,176 (1,811)	307,665 (4,808)	75,105 (935)	22,614 (322)	91,083 (2,165)
<b>Total—All Factories</b> . . . . .					
1955 . . . . .	130,576 (1,604)	327,926 (4,927)	60,381 (864)	20,328 (306)	63,712 (1,820)
1954 . . . . .	122,204 (1,596)	328,677 (6,369)	87,897 (725)	20,174 (280)	54,586 (1,350)
1953 . . . . .	122,110 (1,544)	301,035 (6,798)	83,675 (567)	18,419 (309)	45,960 (1,670)
1952 . . . . .	114,744 (1,547)	407,451 (10,200)	68,763 (523)	18,087 (335)	53,159 (1,376)
1951 . . . . .	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	55,273 (453)	17,186 (293)	48,175 (1,336)
1950 . . . . .	100,056 (1,418)	391,457 (10,061)	68,700 (543)	14,439 (289)	50,413 (1,191)



**No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.**  
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	
I	12	13	14	15	
<b>84. Personal Services—</b>					
842. Restaurants, cafes, etc.	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services	(—)	(—)	303 (6)	(—)	
(b) Job-dyeing, drycleaning, etc.	(—)	10 (1)	354 (12)	(—)	
(c) Dhobi-ghat	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	
(d) Others	(—)	(—)	53 (3)	(—)	
TOTAL	(—)	10 (1)	800 (21)	(—)	
Total All Factories	1959	53,680 (739)	293,036 (2,360)	69,469 (900)	1,630 (6)
	1958	53,075 (634)	278,178 (2,244)	68,128 (987)	1,609 (6)
	1957	48,199 (545)	282,987 (1,977)	68,092 (3,132)	2,808 (7)
	1956	44,832 (386)	273,537 (1,942)	68,297 (3,193)	3,835 (6)
	1955	18,392 (297)	245,613 (1,756)	61,739 (2,995)	1,928 (4)
	1954	22,224 (269)	239,874 (1,638)	60,925 (2,842)	2,035 (4)
	1953	17,985 (206)	242,380 (1,557)	62,160 (2,748)	1,482 (3)
	1952	33,308 (335)	240,285 (1,484)	64,871 (2,625)	1,264 (3)
	1951	33,706 (350)	202,514 (1,458)	65,901 (2,113)	1,637 (3)
	1950	33,109 (406)	232,695 (1,447)	64,604 (2,114)	1,497 (3)

Industry	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total	
I	16	17	18	19	20	
<b>84. Personal Services—</b>						
842. Restaurants, Cafes, etc.	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	1,697 (66)	
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services	52 (1)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,448 (41)	
(b) Job-dyeing, drycleaning, etc.	240 (6)	(—)	(—)	(—)	2,010 (111)	
(c) Dhobi-ghat	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	27 (2)	
(d) Others	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	53 (3)	
TOTAL	292 (7)	(—)	(—)	(—)	6,235 (223)	
Total All Factories	1959	64,798 (972)	1,515 (20)	(—)	2,350 (57)	3,634,713 (44,109)
	1958	59,399 (914)	1,344 (15)	(—)	2,068 (57)	3,412,947 (41,569)
	1957	57,337 (834)	1,175 (14)	98 (27)	1,933 (60)	3,479,745 (39,178)
	1956	51,075 (757)	1,054 (13)	298 (49)	1,601 (83)	3,401,599 (37,162)
	1955	47,252 (704)	975 (12)	258 (54)	1,742 (56)	3,114,313 (35,328)
	1954	42,826 (614)	919 (9)	119 (34)	1,545 (49)	3,036,715 (29,345)
	1953	41,174 (559)	790 (7)	119 (34)	1,491 (56)	2,970,369 (35,138)
	1952	43,375 (531)	1,428 (12)	153 (34)	8,720 (70)	3,021,020 (34,962)
	1951	42,635 (465)	1,434 (7)	(—)	10,910 (77)	2,914,312 (34,785)
	1950	40,268 (432)	1,037 (7)	(—)	11,119 (81)	2,958,928 (31,764)

**Notes.**—Statewise figures upto 1955 relate to erstwhile part 'A' state, part 'B' states of Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin and part 'C' states of Andaman & Nicobar islands, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura. The all India totals upto 1955, however, relate to all the part 'A', 'B' and 'C' states. Totals from 1956 onwards relate to reorganised states and union territories excluding data for certain defaulting states. For full description of actual Coverage please see explanatory note on page 509 ante.

### No. 204.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES OF ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS & CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX

Years/States	No. of working factories subject to Factories Act	Average No. of workers employed daily	
		Adults	
		Men	Women
I	2	3	4
1950 . . . . .	22,705	2,161,110	275,811
1951 . . . . .	30,836	2,217,536	283,884
1952 . . . . .	30,168	2,145,230	273,908
1953 . . . . .	30,243	2,116,767	265,409
1954 . . . . .	30,053	2,291,344	281,050
1955 . . . . .	30,147	2,381,527	290,691
1956 . . . . .	34,274	2,566,463	294,809
1957 . . . . .	37,860	2,714,780	339,914
1958 . . . . .	41,579	2,744,589	338,576
1959 . . . . .	46,373	2,859,284	338,495

1959 :—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,802	106,956	73,440
Assam . . . . .	1,181	62,673	7,064
Bihar . . . . .	5,547	176,148	9,459
Bombay . . . . .	11,398	811,133	96,893
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	2,264	54,469	31,889
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,915	102,567	15,636
Madras . . . . .	5,680	256,237	44,929
Mysore . . . . .	2,243	94,635	11,489
Orissa . . . . .	369	22,794	3,449
Punjab . . . . .	2,900	100,307	4,774
Rajasthan . . . . .	739	35,400	2,612
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,360	280,182	3,736
West Bengal . . . . .	3,900	605,729	31,101

Centrally administered territories :—

Andaman & Nicobar islands . . . . .	6	1,612	12
Delhi . . . . .	972	61,864	1,060
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	20	1,359	48
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	57	1,019	899

Source : Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

**NO. 204.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES OF ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX (1)**

Year/States		Average No. of workers employed daily					Total				
		Adolescents		Children							
		Males	Females	Boys	Girls						
		3	5	6	7	8		9			
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	19,517	4,177	5,896	1,868	2,504,399(f)
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738	2,536,544(g)
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,322	2,830	4,533	1,626	2,567,453(h)
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,815	3,214	3,691	1,284	2,528,026(i)
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,860	2,653	3,311	1,519	2,589,757
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,306	3,855	2,498	1,526	2,690,403
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,393	5,334	3,057	1,253	2,882,309
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,725	4,678	3,452	1,539	3,074,088
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,432	3,957	3,272	13,600	3,102,186
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,684	5,446	3,222	1,173	3,216,904

States :—

1959

Andhra Pradesh	170	100	111	8	180,729
Assam	1,192	82	830	29	71,870
Bihar	582	6	492	9	186,696
Bombay	1,539	396	185	49	994,395
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	729	3,659	227	224	91,197
Madhya Pradesh	173	17	33	34	118,460
Madras	1,435	957	774	751	305,083
Mysore	135	62	10	13	106,344
Orissa	190	—	—	—	26,442
Punjab	728	1	59	2	105,811
Rajasthan	8	—	—	—	38,019
Uttar Pradesh	1,427	86	48	17	285,496
West Bengal	1,220	45	43	12	638,150

Centrally administered territories :—

Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	1,620
Delhi	59	—	19	—	63,002
Himachal Pradesh	17	9	11	6	1,450
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	71	26	36	19	2,070

Figures relate to factories submitting return.

(f) Includes 36,020 persons for whom details are not available.

(g) Includes 6,307 persons for whom details are not available.

(h) Includes 148,315 persons for whom details are not available.

(i) Includes 124,846 persons for whom details are not available.

**Note** :—Coverage by states is the same as for table 202A as explained in the explanatory note of that table on page 507 ante.

## No. 205 —EMPLOYMENT IN MINES

( Average number of workers employed daily )

Years/States	Coal	Copper	Chromite	Diamond	Gold	Gypsum	Iron ore
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950 . . . .	349,889	3,655	927	2,023	..	1,138	17,379
1951 . . . .	351,975	3,710	1,279	1,934	21,872	1,599	20,223
1952 . . . .	348,663	3,880	2,053	1,553	20,302	2,736	26,387
1953 . . . .	341,193	3,685	2,138	2,169	22,884	3,031	30,396
1954 . . . .	340,964	4,052	1,302	1,906	18,054	3,118	30,772
1955 . . . .	347,980	4,114	1,981	1,840	17,787	4,227	34,218
1956 . . . .	352,429	4,070	2,237	911	17,890	4,249	37,301
1957 . . . .	370,244	4,503	2,239	270	17,089	5,022	40,345
1958 . . . .	382,172	4,400	1,839	110	16,839	5,040	43,171
1959 . . . .	383,761	4,502	1,981	82	16,634	4,312	41,465

1959—States :—

Andhra Pradesh . .	19,141	—	—	—	—	—	2,467
Assam . . . .	4,421	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . .	186,271	4,503	479	—	—	—	12,785
Bombay . . . .	5,661	—	39	—	—	—	2,884
Jamm & Kashmir .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh .	44,164	—	—	82	—	—	2,381
Madras . . . .	716	—	—	—	—	2,360	—
Mysore . . . .	—	—	72	—	16,634	—	3,612
Orissa . . . .	5,436	—	1,391	—	—	—	16,189
Punjab . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	212
Rajasthan . . . .	330	—	—	—	—	1,942	935
Uttar Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
West Bengal . . .	117,620	—	—	—	—	—	—

## Centrally Administered territories :—

Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sources : Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Steel Mines and Fuel

No. 205.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—*Contd.*

(By states)

(Average number of workers employed daily)

Years/States	Lime Stone	Magne- siste	Manga- nese	Mica	Stone	Other mines	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1950 . . . . .	15,304	1,819	34,952	31,010	4,590	9,075(b)	471,761
1951 . . . . .	15,980	3,464	55,531	52,196	5,108	12,403	549,048
1952 . . . . .	14,466	3,658	74,750	41,044	3,868	13,209	559,196
1953 . . . . .	37,548	3,775	110,869	34,871	4,114	14,371	593,868
1954 . . . . .	35,753	1,181	84,821	27,335	5,462	18,902	568,254
1955 . . . . .	37,653	2,777	89,907	30,632	4,932	22,728	590,776
1956 . . . . .	30,701	4,323	109,948	33,973	5,886	22,345	628,581
1957 . . . . .	32,754	4,681	110,214	35,207	6,370	19,019	651,321
1958 . . . . .	39,520	4,304	86,857	33,548	8,149	23,411	649,360
1959 . . . . .	36,447	5,479	59,935	32,489	6,455	24,475	618,017

(a)

1959 States:—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	877	—	1,774	6,788	60	2,765	33,872
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	155	4,576
Bihar . . . . .	6,438	—	346	17,562	3,204	7,968	239,553
Bombay . . . . .	605	—	13,570	—	941	1,046	24,746
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	11	—	734	743
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,159	—	13,123	—	—	2,887	68,796
Madras . . . . .	2,642	5,277	—	180	1,471	303	12,950
Mysore . . . . .	5,726	202	18,289	50	—	817	45,402
Orissa . . . . .	10,088	—	12,508	40	—	2,490	48,142
Punjab . . . . .	387	—	—	—	—	860	1,459
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,394	—	325	7,858	—	3,473	18,257
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	171	—	181
West Bengal . . . . .	131	—	—	—	608	522	118,881

Centrally administered territories:—

Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	208	208
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	247	247
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes figures regarding employment in Ilmenite in mines also.

(b) Includes average daily number of workers employed in Gold mines also.

## No. 206—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

Years/States	Tea		Coffee (1)	
	No. of Estates	Average daily no. of workers	No. of estates	Average daily no. of workers
1	2	3	4	5
1949 . . . . .	6,751	985,616	10,218	177,297
1950 . . . . .	6,730	1,033,058	10,581	175,111
1951 . . . . .	6,732	1,017,989	10,994	151,177
1952 . . . . .	6,544	1,024,209	11,214	164,604
1953 . . . . .	7,397	969,610	11,990	—
1954 . . . . .	6,498	908,931	12,725	202,859
1955 . . . . .	6,596	932,032	13,443	222,793
1956 . . . . .	6,665	938,458	12,365	200,781
1957 . . . . .	6,630	1,076,482	18,157	195,540
1958 . . . . .	6,623	923,493(p)	18,595	260,654(p)
<b>1957 States:—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3	34
Assam . . . . .	806	673,953	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	3	902	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	282	97,519	212	19,907
Madras . . . . .	2,345	84,340	2,297	62,154
Mysore . . . . .	17	5,951	15,636	113,434
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	11
Punjab . . . . .	2,421	6,764	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	40	3,846	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	335	195,159	—	—
<b>Centrally administered territories:—</b>				
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	328	130	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	53	7,918	—	—

Years/States	Rubber (2)		Total	
	No. of estates	Average daily no. of workers	No. of estates	Average of daily Nn. workers
1	6	7	8	9
1949 . . . . .	15,443	48,051	32,412	1,210,964
1950 . . . . .	8,868	44,287	26,449	1,252,406
1951 . . . . .	9,056	43,185	26,780	1,212,351
1952 . . . . .	9,169	39,523	26,927	1,223,336
1953 . . . . .	14,263	40,387	33,650	1,186,009
1954 . . . . .	14,257	46,645	33,480	1,158,435
1955 . . . . .	14,417	57,812	34,456	1,212,636
1956 . . . . .	18,155	63,034	37,185	1,202,273
1957 . . . . .	26,476	71,032	51,263	1,343,054
1958 . . . . .	30,150	83,846	75,368	1,267,993(p)
<b>1957 States:—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3	34
Assam . . . . .	—	—	806	673,953
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	3	902
Kerala . . . . .	26,392	66,682	26,886	184,108
Madras . . . . .	65	2,732	4,707	149,226
Mysore . . . . .	19	1,618	15,672	121,003
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	9	11
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	2,421	6,764
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	40	3,846
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	335	195,159
<b>Centrally administered territories:—</b>				
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	328	130
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	53	7,918

Source Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food and Agriculture

(1) Figures relate to financial years ending March of the following year.

(2) Data for rubber from 1957 onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.

(p) Provisional.

Note:—Figures for 1956 are provisional and are based on the reorganised set up of State. In case coffee, the latest figures refer to the year ending June, 1957.

### No. 207—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT (Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts)

Years/States 1	Shops		Commercial establishments	
	No. 2	Workers 3	No. 4	Workers 5
1950	379,326	392,241	30,329	132,533
1951	536,057	494,322	58,982	226,487
1952	653,038	620,636	70,129	258,709
1953	689,693	603,742	79,542	269,428
1954	677,597	579,908	77,455	240,033
1955	782,177	649,689	91,929	282,884
1956	931,321	772,583	102,634	460,892
1957	1,004,163	763,001	177,242	533,769
1958	1,068,038	843,714	118,895	557,713
1959	958,366	787,625	118,857	540,212
<b>1959 State:-</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	119,383	66,297	3,516	12,694
Assam	5,741	4,744	444	1,100
Bihar	4,803	3,195	417	947
Bombay	225,523	220,448	40,625	183,258
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	31,133	43,479	1,068	9,219
Madhya Pradesh	49,474	27,880	4,445	8,784
Madras	155,586	147,326	6,337	31,690
Mysore	37,959	26,835	3,835	9,264
Orissa	1,486	4,697	378	3,034
Punjab	110,972	32,860	37,934	41,892
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	170,170	165,618	9,514	192,034
<b>Centrally administered territories:-</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Island	193	154	..	..
Delhi	43,331	42,404	9,296	45,960
Himachal Pradesh	1,512	315	24	71
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,100	1,373	24	265

Years/States 1	Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
	No. 6	Workers 7	No. 8	Workers 9
1950	32,079	116,994	442,234	641,768
1951	42,247	171,610	654,969	928,169
1952	55,485	211,650	778,652	1,029,995
1953	59,038	219,499	828,273	1,093,569
1954	56,299	209,380	811,351	1,029,321
1955	64,581	238,038	938,687	1,170,611
1956	77,367	295,193	1,111,322	1,528,608
1957	73,231	263,993	1,198,770(a)	1,585,726(b)
1958	83,884	299,552	1,282,817	1,700,979
1959	59,584	234,248	1,136,807	1,562,083
<b>1959 State:-</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	9,607	30,276	132,506	109,267
Assam	303	1,131	6,488	6,957
Bihar	405	679	5,625	4,621
Bombay	19,504	109,598	285,652	513,304
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	3,269	10,887	36,470	63,585
Madhya Pradesh	5,110	9,678	39,029	46,342
Madras	404	5,335	102,327	164,351
Mysore	3,715	18,005	45,509	34,104
Orissa	340	1,728	2,204	9,459
Punjab	5,917	8,458	154,823	242,116
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	18,639	27,463	188,323	386,115
<b>Centrally administered territories:-</b>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	26	107	219	201
Delhi	2,051	10,152	54,678	98,516
Himachal Pradesh	52	222	1,588	608
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	242	529	1,366	2,167

Sources:-Labour Bureau

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) Includes 3,634 establishments for which break up by commercial establishments Theatre Restaurants etc. is not available.

(b) Includes 24,963 workers for which break up by commercial establishments etc. is not available.

# No. 208 A.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Year/States	No. of Registrations	No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year		
		Industrial Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-skilled	Clerical
1	2	3	4	5
1950	1,210,358	—	—	—
1951	1,375,351	3,448	38,021	85,057
1952	1,476,999	4,348	46,728	115,964
1953	1,408,800	5,224	52,504	105,086
1954	1,465,497	5,202	55,234	173,130
1955	1,584,024	4,441	57,165	195,868
1956	1,669,895	4,781	59,999	215,520
1957	1,774,668	5,929	71,508	267,757
1958	2,203,888	8,923	88,665	308,205
1959	2,471,596	13,747	105,263	356,170

Years/States	No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year				
	Educational	Domestic Service	Unskilled	Others	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10
1950	—	—	—	—	330,743
1951	4,825	11,704	162,445	23,219	328,719
1952	6,929	13,922	22,479	25,201	437,571
1953	11,411	17,137	249,023	36,975	522,361
1954	17,773	21,231	299,181	38,029	609,780
1955	20,468	22,833	354,318	36,871	691,958
1956	25,395	25,716	388,423	38,669	758,503
1957	40,246	32,018	460,639	44,002	922,099
1958	56,157	43,823	620,247	57,279	1,183,299
1959	68,981	53,100	754,079	69,561	1,420,901

Source : Director General of Employment and Training  
Ministry of Labour and Employment



# NO. 208B.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(By broad occupational groups)

Years State	No. of Employment Exchanges	No. of Registra- tions	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year		
			Professional Technical & related workers	Administra- tive Execu- tive and Managerial workers	Clerical, sales & rel- ated workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960	246(a)	2,732,548	70,378	3,175	92,837
1960—States :					
Andhra Pradesh	21	173,930	4,994	86	3,613
Assam	14	50,724	635	103	1,764
Bihar	22	164,655	1,648	22	2,534
Gujarat	16	120,641	1,277	309	2,253
Jammu & Kashmir	2	11,161	—	45	451
Kerala	9	106,943	11,011	139	11,275
Madhya Pradesh	25	141,851	1,672	84	2,795
Madras	14	196,833	11,185	207	15,128
Maharashtra	25	279,796	4,887	328	13,985
Mysore	15	112,620	3,824	91	2,060
Orissa	13	79,975	1,799	91	4,605
Punjab	24	251,990	5,573	347	1,687
Rajasthan	17	113,915	1,751	118	1,085
Uttar Pradesh	53	584,502	5,325	435	9,921
West Bengal	17	275,721	6,180	384	11,792
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	86,602	4,899	206	5,037
Delhi	4	13,109	183	47	109
Himachal Pradesh	1	9,737	1,043	109	2,621
Manipur	1	5,430	116	24	108
Tripura	1	2,413	165	—	14
Pondicherry	1	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) In addition five university Employment Bureaux were functioning at Delhi, Trivandrum, Aligarh, Varanasi and Calcutta.



**No. 209—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
(According to nature of Service)**

Years	States	Central Government (including Railways)	State Government	Quasi Government & Local Bodies	Other estab- lishments	Total placings
	2	2	3	4	5	6
1951	.	93,733	80,736	..	242,389	416,858
1952	.	87,259	66,840	..	203,729	357,823
1953	.	69,880	56,084	..	59,479	105,443
1954	.	63,172	55,597	..	43,682	162,451
1955	.	67,326	62,444	..	39,965	169,735
1956	.	66,001	75,721	..	48,133	18,985
1957	.	60,181	80,902	23,930	27,818	192,283
1958	.	59,467	115,154	30,974	27,725	233,320
1959	.	58,953	147,527	38,286	26,365	271,131
1960	.	67,739	168,546	36,186	33,082	305,553
<b>1960—States :</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	.	1,334	15,611	1,759	629	19,333
Assam	.	2,064	832	357	263	3,516
Bihar	.	1,626	2,246	3,528	2,148	9,548
Gujarat	.	1,859	9,778	1,02	108	12,847
Jammu & Kashmir	.	462	474	44	—	980
Kerala	.	1,249	9,475	755	151	11,630
Madhya Pradesh	.	5,170	6,420	3,163	744	15,497
Madras	.	3,555	21,885	10,330	847	36,617
Mysore	.	1,182	11,377	311	257	13,127
Maharashtra	.	8,128	17,692	839	1,648	28,307
Orissa	.	1,585	5,014	1,375	1,215	9,189
Punjab	.	9,056	23,861	1,205	598	34,720
Rajasthan	.	3,193	13,409	3,396	105	20,103
Uttar Pradesh	.	12,767	29,880	3,002	19,019	64,668
West Bengal	.	6,424	542	3,450	4,754	15,170
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	5,058	28	1,215	405	6,706
Himachal Pradesh	.	2,086	22	124	48	2,280
Manipur	.	385	..	225	2	612
Tripura	.	424	—	—	140	564
Pondicherry	.	132	—	6	1	139

*Source—Director General of Employment and Training  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

**Note.**—The figures for 1951 and 1952 include the work done by "Mobile Sections" of Employment Exchanges which were discontinued subsequently. The statistics of placements for these years are not therefore, strictly comparable with those for the subsequent years.

**No. 209—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—contd.**

**(According to nature of Service)**

Years/States	Ex- servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled tribes
I	7	8	9	10	11
1951 . . . . .	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,699	...
1952 . . . . .	14,402	17,038	26,755	49,482	6,623
1953 . . . . .	12,824	11,218	11,757	28,040	3,201
1954 . . . . .	13,664	10,944	8,575	24,616	3,277
1955 . . . . .	15,039	13,296	8,402	27,007	2,966
1956 . . . . .	31,453	9,769	9,821	28,087	4,813
1957 . . . . .	10,942	7,474	11,277	27,372	5,388
1958 . . . . .	9,485	6,682	16,112	34,590	5,507
1959 . . . . .	10,472	5,437	17,643	38,962	4,880
1960 . . . . .	11,141	3,514	20,885	42,071	5,067

**1960 States:—**

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	447	1	1,362	1,709	112
Assam . . . . .	157	166	116	309	681
Bihar . . . . .	200	44	534	1,035	864
Gujarat . . . . .	132	86	927	1,401	286
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	92	—	3	18	—
Kerala . . . . .	611	—	2,311	641	80
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	378	63	625	1,458	668
Madras . . . . .	929	—	5,537	4,313	56
Mysore . . . . .	255	—	1,241	1,175	25
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,072	177	2,246	3,860	472
Orissa . . . . .	147	11	503	559	869
Punjab . . . . .	3,145	299	2,243	6,941	15
Rajasthan . . . . .	486	94	1,198	1,285	258
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,788	165	946	13,824	1
West Bengal . . . . .	470	1,974	322	2,067	425

**Centrally Administered territories:—**

Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	694	85	525	1,033	37
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	122	7	123	392	89
Manipur . . . . .	3	—	34	2	84
Tripura . . . . .	15	342	76	49	45
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	13	—	—

NO. 210--TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (1)  
(By States)

(Rs. 000)

States I	1959 (P) 2	1958 3	1957 4	1956 5
<b>States:—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	86,767	78,668	81,811	75,414
Assam	47,364	53,387(a)	50,307	47,050
Bihar	198,211	167,893	173,448	165,145
Bombay	1,165,584	1,115,833	1,111,147	1,099,521
Kerala	61,018	..	48,187	56,949
Madhya Pradesh	109,113	95,873	78,291	33,256
Madras	..	..	260,313	222,576
Mysore	..	..	14,830	28,058
Orissa	21,911	18,244	17,089	14,923
Punjab	..	71,305	60,660	48,786
Rajasthan	29,591	20,045	13,498	12,513
Uttar Pradesh	228,978	256,054	256,189	232,342
West Bengal	656,659	656,665	667,168	649,281
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1,723	2,329	1,845	2,609
Delhi	73,120	68,535	71,268	67,764
Tripura	584	592	555	643

States I	1955 6	1954 7	1953 8	1952 9
<b>Part 'A' States--</b>				
Andhra	51,060	46,401	39,346	..
Assam	41,931	35,710	27,868	28,437
Bihar	183,786	169,610	167,669	160,590
Bombay	901,097	815,926	855,570	846,862
Madhya Pradesh	73,109	69,877	71,675	51,832
Madras	271,215	217,780	192,109	250,851
Orissa	14,025	9,888	12,600	11,805
Punjab	42,440	39,225	41,239	40,131
Uttar Pradesh	191,547	204,192	213,589	164,524
West Bengal	608,799	556,188	529,708	535,361
<b>Part 'C' States--</b>				
Ajmer	5,409	4,307	4,327	4,946
Coorg	177	176	183	133
Delhi	60,843	55,331	53,960	48,355
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	1,784	1,276	1,092

States	1951 10	1950 11
<b>Part 'A' States--</b>		
Andhra	..	..
Assam	23,549	21,271
Bihar	166,002	135,102
Bombay	799,117	765,325
Madhya Pradesh	59,197	62,858
Madras	200,713	185,295
Orissa	8,786	4,988
Punjab	36,812	36,637
Uttar Pradesh	167,790(a)	190,264
West Bengal	533,408	480,941
<b>Part 'C' States--</b>		
Ajmer	4,946	4,776
Coorg	111	76
Delhi	55,336	42,270
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1,176	1,097

Source : Labour Bureau.

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m., but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.

Relate to reorganised States

(a) Excludes figures relating to the following industries

(i) Product of petroleum and coal (ii) Metal product and (iii) Water and Sanitary Services.

(p) provisional

**NO. 211—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF  
FACTORY WORKERS (I)  
(By states)**

(Rupees per worker)				
States I	1959 (P) 2	1958 3	1957 4	1956 5
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	885.3	708.1	1,030.8	594.9
Assam . . . . .	1,607.3	1,223.0 (a)	1,833.6	1,525.9
Bihar . . . . .	1,358.6	1,283.2	1,299.2	1,235.6
Bombay . . . . .	1,497.7	1,458.0	1,452.6	1,414.8
Kerala . . . . .	1,068.5	..	805.0	735.9
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,305.1	1,217.1	1,138.7	982.4
Madras . . . . .	..	..	978.9	950.1
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	967.8	852.9
Orissa . . . . .	1,075.6	981.0	956.8	948.5
Punjab . . . . .	..	1,212.2	955.3	991.0
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,096.1	944.1	907.1	769.6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,134.2	1,213.4	1,077.5	1,014.1
West Bengal . . . . .	1,225.9	1,198.9	1,173.6	1,141.6
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar islands . . . . .	1,000.0	1,017.4	657.1	688.8
Delhi . . . . .	1,345.4	1,329.7	1,493.4	1,466.9
Tripura . . . . .	..	1,147.1	933.0	854.2

States I	1955 6	1954 7	1953 8	1952 9
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	610.4	644.0	728.4	..
Assam . . . . .	1,325.4	1,231.4	1,264.5	1,086.5
Bihar . . . . .	1,387.9	1,450.0	1,472.6	1,413.7
Bombay . . . . .	1,325.6	1,273.1	1,330.2	1,388.8
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	998.3	966.5	939.9	876.8
Madras . . . . .	1,044.7	822.0	821.9	837.8
Orissa . . . . .	899.2	894.9	873.9	853.3
Punjab . . . . .	975.7	1,047.6	890.5	806.4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	999.5	997.0	1,054.0	1,002.9
West Bengal . . . . .	1,110.6	1,057.4	973.0	987.7
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	962.6	643.6	605.1	702.0
Coorg . . . . .	..	539.4	513.5	559.9
Delhi . . . . .	1,345.3	1,319.5	1,279.6	1,340.5
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	876.8	861.0	864.0

States I	1951 10	1950 11
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>		
Andhra . . . . .	..	..
Assam . . . . .	1,017.9	1,018.6
Bihar . . . . .	1,240.5	1,059.1
Bombay . . . . .	1,270.5	1,170.3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	862.0	936.8
Madras . . . . .	664.9	591.2
Orissa . . . . .	762.4	680.6
Punjab . . . . .	756.0	771.3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	960.4	933.0
West Bengal . . . . .	942.3	877.5
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>		
Ajmer . . . . .	694.2	660.0
Coorg . . . . .	583.3	251.9
Delhi . . . . .	1,292.6	1,061.6
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..

Source : *Labour Bureau.  
Ministry Labour and Employment.*

- (1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.  
Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in  
the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins  
& Presses.  
Data relates to perennial factories only.

(a) }  
(P) } Please see foot note on page 573.

**NO. 212—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES  
BY INDUSTRIES (I)**

*New Series*

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1959 (p)	1958 (a)	1957	1956	1955	1954
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Textiles	1,358.7	1,305.5	1,243.3	1,244.5	1,191.3	1,089.6
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,264.4	1,336.4	1,308.1	1,098.0	1,101.3	1,107.0
Wood and Cork except furniture	1,046.7	845.5	726.8	762.0	670.0	746.1
Furniture and Fixtures	830.4	781.2	958.6	716.4	681.0	970.3
Paper and Paper Products	1,313.9	1,226.4	1,157.6	1,036.4	1,062.5	947.6
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,306.4	1,209.7	1,217.5	1,188.6	1,152.1	1,214.1
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	1,044.6	1,118.0	889.8	756.6	836.6	815.4
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,283.4	1,326.0	1,497.2	1,501.7	1,368.4	1,335.8
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,392.5	1,308.4	1,147.3	980.9	957.2	1,021.0
Products of petroleum and coal	2,246.1	1,850.2(b)	1,190.3	1,686.2	1,492.9	1,339.7
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	973.8	884.9	835.3	833.3	781.5	740.6
Basic Metal Industries	1,531.8	1,557.3	1,463.2	1,487.9	1,673.4	1,612.6
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,277.9	1,185.7(b)	1,145.4	1,119.5	1,048.2	1,024.9
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,293.0	1,321.8	1,189.3	1,136.2	1,100.4	1,117.6
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,536.5	1,469.8	1,437.9	1,314.4	1,340.0	1,275.0
Transport Equipment	1,484.6	1,458.0	1,481.5	1,473.2	1,429.6	1,392.0
Miscellaneous Industries	1,258.9	1,465.9	1,249.0	1,169.9	1,209.9	1,162.3
Electricity, Gas and Steam	1,543.9	1,567.7	1,591.8	1,455.1	1,371.7	1,328.7
Water and Sanitary services	1,243.7	1,206.9(b)	1,147.5	1,115.9	1,041.4	1,045.6
Recreation services (Cinema)	1,013.2	1,166.6	1,302.0	1,227.4	1,037.0	945.7
Personnel services	770.2	598.3	488.4	465.2	362.8	373.6
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,333.3	1,295.2	1,233.9	1,208.1	1,173.5	1,111.3

Industry	1953	1952	1951	1950
I	8	9	10	11
Textiles	1,116.1	1,122.0	1,044.0	971.4
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,038.0	1,222.0	989.3	851.0
Wood and Cork except furniture	717.4	666.7	653.8	602.9
Furniture and Fixtures	883.1	834.4	940.0	668.0
Paper and Paper Products	998.5	1,019.3	957.9	910.0
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,123.4	1,155.8	1,052.9	962.1
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	879.0	718.9	752.3	640.7
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,431.9	1,339.6	1,325.1	1,164.6
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,036.2	974.2	868.1	871.4
Products of petroleum and coal	1,408.0	1,156.7	1,131.8	1,047.0
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	824.2	695.9	699.2	729.2
Basic Metal Industries	1,711.1	1,532.7	1,368.2	1,175.6
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	942.0	991.2	917.3	798.7
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,032.0	1,030.3	998.5	1,007.7
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,309.0	1,296.4	1,237.6	1,195.8
Transport Equipment	1,164.0	1,670.9	1,170.7	1,052.4
Miscellaneous Industries	1,074.0	885.3	1,067.3	1,014.4
Electricity Gas and Steam	1,413.0	1,300.2	1,229.3	1,198.9
Water and Sanitary services	899.0	973.3	907.9	951.8
Recreation services Cinema	919.7	968.8	968.6	980.8
Personnel services	337.0	327.5	352.9	799.1
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,111.1	1,111.9	1,035.6	958.7

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(x) See footnote on page 574 ante.

(a) Excludes figures relating to Kerala, Mysore and Madras.

(b) Excludes figures relating to Assam.

(p) Provisional, also excludes figures relating to Mysore, Madras and Punjab.

## No. 213 — WAGES AND EARNINGS

## (A. Tea Plantation in Assam)

Year	Average monthly cash earnings						
	Settled labourers			“Faltu or Badli-labourers”			
	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<hr/>							
		Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.
1950-51	.	19.80	16.90	11.41	16.06	15.08	10.53
1951-52	.	21.64	19.35	12.09	17.05	15.66	10.65
1952-53	.	20.52	18.13	11.35	15.64	14.96	9.84
1953-54	.	34.66	29.64	17.82	28.67	25.03	14.04
1954-55	.	39.45	34.45	21.26	31.09	28.54	16.63
1955-56	.	44.32	38.94	25.31	34.30	32.83	18.37
1956-57	.	45.34	39.71	24.11	35.15	33.43	18.79
1957-58	.	47.70	39.82	23.94	40.11	33.66	21.10
1958-59	.	43.72	37.61	23.03	32.14	31.00	18.88
1959-60	.	49.66	43.20	27.19	47.26	41.23	24.91

Source : Labour Bureau

Ministry of Labour and Employment

## No. 214.—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR

## Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders

## (Coal)

	Assam		Raniganj		Jharia		Madhya Pradesh		All Coal fields	
December of years	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under ground	Open working
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.
1951.	16.22	11.90	12.22	11.30	12.92	10.39	11.02	11.30	12.52	10.59
1952.	19.15	12.29	13.24	12.29	14.04	11.65	11.20	10.57	13.52	11.66
1953.	19.46	13.73	13.01	12.81	13.92	11.67	10.00	11.73	13.36	12.12
1954.	17.14	11.73	12.70	12.81	14.26	12.74	11.74	11.40	13.43	12.30
1955.	18.38	11.22	13.08	14.01	14.50	12.32	12.58	10.52	13.79	12.42
1956.	21.71	19.18	18.13	17.55	20.74	17.67	17.65	15.83	19.20	17.52
1957.	25.34	15.74	22.85	15.14	20.47	18.12	21.42	16.16	19.83	17.68
1958.	22.01	15.26	21.53	22.19	21.97	19.36	21.80	22.83	21.73	20.50
1959.	21.11	16.17	22.75	22.32	23.51	20.33	21.58	21.62	22.77	20.94

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment,  
Office of the Chief Inspector of Mines.



No. 214--WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR<sup>(1)</sup>

(Non-Coal)

Average daily earnings

Years	Mica		Manganese	Iron	Lime-stone	China clay
	Andhra Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1950 . . . .	1.84	1.77	1.34	1.22	1.20	0.78
1951 . . . .	2.02	2.08	1.50	1.44	1.28	0.87
1952 . . . .	2.06	2.22	1.47	1.59	1.33	0.77
1953 . . . .	2.09	2.02	1.55	1.62	1.50	0.83
1954 . . . .	2.00	1.97	1.53	1.56	1.66	1.02
1955 . . . .	2.08	2.01	1.55	1.48	1.75	0.97
1956 . . . .	2.07	2.10	1.57	1.85	1.68	1.17
1957 . . . .	2.10	2.16	1.78	1.99	1.64	0.95
1958 . . . .	2.16	2.10	1.70	1.93	1.59	0.97
1959 . . . .	2.12	2.13	1.67	1.83	1.67	1.11

(1) Under ground in the case of mica mines and open workings in the case of others.

Source: Chief Inspector of Mines, Ministry of Labour &amp; Employmen

## No. 215.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

States	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950 . . . . .	248	0.10	72,168	29.11	72,416	29.21
1951(a) . . . . .	234	0.09	75,713	29.84	75,947	29.93
1952 . . . . .	257	0.10	91,033	35.46	91,290	35.56
1953 . . . . .	256	0.10	93,431	36.96	93,687	37.06
1954 . . . . .	267	0.10	93,765	35.80	92,032	35.90
1955 . . . . .	274	0.10	116,010	43.12	116,284	43.22
1956 . . . . .	278	0.09	128,177	44.47	128,455	44.56
1957 . . . . .	346	0.10	131,149	38.95	131,495	39.05
1958 . . . . .	357	0.12	130,913	43.74	131,270	43.91
1959 . . . . .	322	0.09	136,995	39.44	137,317	39.50
1959—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	11	0.05	3,527	16.60	3,538	16.65
Assam . . . . .	8	0.10	1,234	15.82	1,242	15.92
Bihar . . . . .	31	0.16	8,264	44.12	8,295	44.28
Bombay . . . . .	82	0.08	45,549	42.24	45,631	42.32
Kerala . . . . .	4	0.03	1,346	8.47	1,350	8.50
Madhy Pradesh . . . . .	14	0.09	5,197	32.14	5,211	32.23
Madras . . . . .	33	0.10	17,939	55.65	17,972	55.75
Orissa . . . . .	7	0.25	1,287	46.34	1,294	46.59
Punjab . . . . .	17	0.15	3,690	32.85	3,707	33.00
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	40	0.13	11,384	38.85	11,424	38.98
West Bengal . . . . .	64	0.09	32,794	47.43	32,858	47.52
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	72	44.17	72	44.17
Delhi . . . . .	10	0.15	4,645	71.68	4,655	71.83
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	0.66	67	44.22	68	44.88
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Rate per thousand workers.

(a) Excluding figures in respect of Defence factories in state of Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Ajmer and Coorg as the Information was not received from these states.

No. 216. —INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES  
(By Minerals)

Years/Mines	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Frequency (1)	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious (2)	Fatal	Serious
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950. . . . .	238	1,976	273	2,033	0.60	4.47
1951. . . . .	359	2,487	425	2,568	0.77	4.70
1952. . . . .	361	3,667	453	3,887	0.81	7.10
1953. . . . .	305	4,149	388	4,286	0.65	7.03
1954. . . . .	281	4,332	407	4,491	0.72	7.90
1955. . . . .	273	4,229	377	4,385	0.64	7.42
1956. . . . .	262	4,138	335	4,281	0.53	6.80
1957. . . . .	223	3,618	261	3,732	0.40	5.73
1958. . . . .	277	3,805	504	3,925	0.78	6.05
1959. . . . .	249	3,978	288	4,084	0.47	6.61
1959—						
Minerals—						
Barytes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bauxite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
China Clay . . . . .	1	1	1	1	0.17	0.17
Chromite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clay . . . . .	—	1	—	1	—	7.25
Coal . . . . .	191	3,052	212	3,125	0.55	8.14
Copper-ore . . . . .	4	171	5	173	1.11	38.43
Diamond . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dolomite . . . . .	—	4	—	4	—	2.11
Fire Clay . . . . .	2	5	2	6	0.92	2.76
Galena & Shpalerite . . . . .	—	29	—	29	—	28.80
Gold . . . . .	12	309	15	319	0.90	19.18
Gypsum . . . . .	—	2	—	2	—	0.46
Ilmenite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron ore . . . . .	4	92	4	95	0.10	2.29
Lime Stone . . . . .	6	157	6	159	0.16	4.36
Manganese . . . . .	9	95	12	97	0.20	1.62
Manganosite . . . . .	—	2	—	2	—	0.37
Mica . . . . .	11	23	12	23	0.37	0.98
Stone . . . . .	2	15	2	16	0.31	1.48
Yellow ochre . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other . . . . .	7	21	17	23	3.66	4.95

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

(2) Include: persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

**No. 217.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES**  
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

Years/States										No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
1										2	3	4
1951.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1952.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	963	809,242	3,336,961
1953.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	772	466,607	3,382,608
1954.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	840	477,138	3,372,630
1955.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,166	527,767	5,097,848
1956(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
1957(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,630	889,371	6,429,319
1958.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,524	928,566	7,797,585
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,531	693,616	5,633,148
1960(b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,240	785,659	4,755,356
1960—												
<b>States—</b>												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62	28,627	1,92,966
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24	15,144	64,074
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	88	28,156	187,453
Bombay (c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	287	294,474	1,045,434
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	261	31,452
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	49	76,443	130,318
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78	18,157	52,580
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	150	115,222	514,934
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66	23,435	39,260
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	2,618	62,756
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	3,486	54,819
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23	5,419	9,271
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	59	21,120	73,983
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	294	150,060	22,45,965
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>												
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	1,470	39,059
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29	1,567	11,031
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	..	..
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—

*Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

(a) The figures for 1956 exclude data for Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Andaman and Nicobar Islands while those for 1957 and onward relate to all reorganised States and the centrally administered territories.

(b) Provisional

(c) From May, 1960 data relate to Maharashtra only.

**No. 218.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES**  
(By causes)

Year	Wages	Bonus	Person- nel	Re- trench- ment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951.	301	70	301	..	84	270	45	1,071
1952.	283	94	326	..	72	158	30	1,968
1953.	201	76	276	..	35	142	42	772
1954.	240	54	296	..	80	131	39	840
1955.	276	195	267	..	58	228	32	1,166
1956.	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	1,263(a)
1957.	460	211	432	49	78	326	74	1,630
1958.	464	173	443	56	47	331	10	1,524
1959.	405	153	382	53	55	444	39	1,531
1960(b)	334	105	301	41	34	385	40	1,240

*Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

(a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganised States of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(b) Provisional.

## No. 219.—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Years 1	Number of compensated Injuries			
	Death 2	Permanent disability 3	Temporary disability 4	Total 5
1950 . . . . .	969	4,160	56,663	61,950
1951 . . . . .	1,087	4,391	57,665	63,133
1952 . . . . .	1,040	4,308	53,386	58,734
1953 . . . . .	1,290	4,563	62,115	68,968
1954 . . . . .	1,271	4,737	68,282	74,290
1955 . . . . .	1,262	5,136	77,377	83,775
1956 . . . . .	937	3,406	57,267	61,610
1957 . . . . .	1,032	6,661	64,215	71,908
1958(R) . . . . .	1,903	4,887	76,548	83,338
1959(P) . . . . .	980	4,745	63,035	68,760

Years 1	Amount of Compensation Paid (in Rs.)			
	Death 2	Permanent disability 3	Temporary disability 4	Total 5
1950 . . . . .	20,29,940	22,64,725	14,38,401	57,33,066
1951 . . . . .	22,07,532	22,93,424	13,97,297	58,98,253
1952 . . . . .	20,07,687	22,88,011	13,41,672	56,37,370
1953 . . . . .	24,92,132	32,18,491	16,12,364	73,22,987
1954 . . . . .	26,75,843	25,59,857	16,75,898	69,11,598
1955 . . . . .	23,61,450	23,75,229	17,83,609	65,20,288
1956 . . . . .	20,41,114	17,59,945	13,81,998	51,83,057
1957 . . . . .	22,75,026	19,78,525	19,33,195	61,86,746
1958(R) . . . . .	37,00,225(a)	26,61,492	21,26,078	84,87,795
1959(P) . . . . .	24,15,959	23,42,755	16,98,345	64,57,059

Source : Labour Bureau  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NOTE:—The data relate to the industries and occupations covered under the Act in former part 'A' states: Delhi, Ajmer, Coorg and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1952 and those for 1953 to 1955 relate to part 'A' states, part 'B' states of Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Mysore, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, and part 'C' states of Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh, with the exception of the following states from which returns were not received in the respective years.

1953—Andhra, Orissa and Vindhya Pradesh.

1954—Assam, Orissa, Madhya Bharat and Kutch.

1955—Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Madhya Bharat.

The figures for 1956 relate to all reorganised states except Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Rajasthan and include Delhi only among centrally administered territory and those for 1957 include Andaman and Nicobar Islands also. The figures for 1958 relate to all reorganised states excluding Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and include all centrally administered territories excepting Manipur and Pondicherry.

(a) Amount of compensation paid in respect of 293 cases of death is not available.

R—Revised.

P—Provisional.

## No. 220.—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

Years/states	No. of persons undergoing training (at the end of the year) (2)						
	No. of training Institutes Centres	Men				Women	
		Engineer- ing Trades	Non-Engineer- ing Trades	Apprent- ice (3)	Total	Non-Engineer- ing Trades	GRAND TOTAL
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1951	217	7,428	1,515	857	9,800	362	10,162
1952	268	8,296	1,790	695	10,781	426	11,207
1953	264	2,843	1,562	549	4,954	463	5,417
1954	370	5,917	1,477	842	8,236	588	8,824
1955	428	9,489	1,464	1,206	12,159	568	12,727
1956	490	9,296	1,591	1,099	11,986	509	12,495
1957	364	14,245	1,420	617	16,282	504	16,786
1958	236	20,188	1,559	312	22,059	488	22,547
1959	186	28,335	1,819	546	30,700	524	31,224
1960	235	34,585	1,803	956	37,344	573	37,917
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	11	2,141	34	125	2,300	—	2,300
Assam	5	871	51	—	922	—	922
Bihar	17	3,422	98	73	3,593	—	3,593
Gujarat	9	837	26	—	863	—	863
Jammu and Kashmir	2	188	25	—	213	—	213
Kerala	7	1,966	—	24	1,990	—	1,990
Madhya Pradesh	9	1,991	39	32	2,062	—	2,062
Madras	37	2,733	10	253	2,996	96	3,092
Maharashtra	36	3,770	113	131	4,014	—	4,014
Mysore	16	1,499	38	65	1,597	—	1,597
Orissa	7	944	40	—	984	—	984
Punjab	18	3,216	178	39	3,433	—	3,433
Rajasthan	6	1,052	—	—	1,052	—	1,052
Uttar Pradesh	15	4,879	616	—	5,495	262	5,757
West Bengal	13	2,935	144	116	3,195	—	3,195
Centrally Administered Territories							
Delhi :	22	1,806	326	80	2,212	215	2,427
Himachal Pradesh	3	152	30	18	200	—	200
Manipur	1	86	—	—	86	—	86
Tripura	1	97	40	—	137	—	137

Source : Director General of  
Employment & Training  
Ministry of Labour and Employment

(1) Relates to training in Centres run by the Ministry of Labour and Employment (Director General of Employment & Training.)

(2) There was no apprentice training scheme in operation at the end of 1950.

(.) Includes women, if any.

## TRADE UNIONS

### TABLES 221--225 :

Figures given in this Section relate to Trade Unions (registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926) that have submitted returns. Data relate to the entire Indian Union but figures in respect of Jammu & Kashmir are not available.

Registration of unions under the Trade Unions Act is not compulsory. The figures are based on returns received only from about 50 to 60 *per cent* of the total number of registered Unions. The coverage of statistics is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered Unions are not available.

# No. 221.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	No. OF TRADE UNION		Percentage response	Membership at the end of the year	Income- (including balance carried over from previous year)	Expenditure	Balance of funds at the close of the year
	Registered	from whom returns received					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Rs.	Rs.
1949-50 . . .	3,793	2,126	56.1	1,976,759	1,31,23,056	60,94,545	70,35,352(a)
1950-51 . . .	3,986	2,225	55.8	1,883,860	1,40,42,258	67,78,911	72,63,347
1951-52 . . .	4,623	2,556	55.3	1,996,311	1,51,13,265	75,15,666	75,97,659
1952-53 . . .	4,934	2,718	55.1	2,099,003	1,58,52,978	74,18,008	84,39,938(b)
1953-54 . . .	6,029	3,295	54.7	2,112,695	1,76,52,285	91,04,372	85,47,913
1954-55 . . .	6,658	3,564	53.5	2,170,450(c)	1,17,17,384	61,83,452	55,33,932
1955-56 . . .	8,095	4,007	49.5	2,274,732	1,32,65,544	66,96,752	65,66,792
1956-57 . . .	8,554	4,399	51.4	2,376,762	1,69,11,842	79,01,150	90,10,692
1957-58 . . .	10,045	5,520	55.0	3,015,052	2,32,50,459	1,20,41,130	1,12,09,329
1958-59 . . .	10,228(d)	6,040	59.1	3,647,148	2,52,93,255	1,29,38,996	1,2354,259
1958-59							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	585	269	46.0	1,77,947	7,17,908	4,75,846	2,42,162
Assam . . .	137	89	65.0	2,48,219	22,43,630	11,65,657	10,77,973
Bihar . . .	565	428	75.8	3,71,168	16,04,011	9,08,047	6,95,964
Bombay . . .	1,737	1,031	59.4	613,465	61,68,889	28,59,682	33,09,207
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	1,546	916	59.2	375,857	15,91,859	12,19,209	3,72,650
Madhya Pradesh . . .	320	85	26.6	62,567	3,39,584	1,34,453	2,05,131
Madras . . .	949	751	79.1	384,680	26,48,010	13,91,218	12,56,792
Mysore . . .	403	188	46.7	108,706	7,29,067	3,98,501	3,30,566
Orissa . . .	141	63	44.7	44,836	2,48,073	1,32,616	1,15,457
Punjab . . .	466	237	51.3	57,643	4,13,954	2,60,465	1,53,489
Rajasthan . . .	1	141	—	39,781	506	472	34
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,011	684	67.7	246,442	12,39,543	7,23,420	5,16,123
West Bengal . . .	1,947	875	43.8	7,35,476	59,83,682	22,75,236	37,08,446
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	9	100.0	2,969	12,395	7,361	5,034
Delhi . . .	319	243	76.2	217,166	12,97,471	9,46,679	3,50,792
Himachal Pradesh . . .	12	12	100.0	2,488	15,452	9,660	5,792
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	30	19	63.3	7,718	39,221	30,474	8,747

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening & closing balance from Rajasthan.

(b) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening and closing balances from Saurashtra.

(c) Related to 3,545 unions.

(d) Excluding Rajasthan.



## No. 222. —NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers' unions		Employers unions		All unions	
	on register	Sub-mitting returns	On register	Sub-mitting returns	On Register	Sub-mitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50.	3,747	2,095	46	31	3,793	2,126
1950-51.	3,927	2,181	59	44	3,986	2,225
1951-52.	4,510	2,517	113	42	4,623	2,556
1952-53.	4,880	2,690	54	28	4,934	2,718
1953-54.	5,919	3,258	110	37	6,029	3,295
1954-55.	6,557	3,535	101	29	6,658	3,564
1955-56.	8,016	3,968	79	39	8,095	4,007
1956-57.	8,478	4,370	76	29	8,553	4,399
1957-58.	9,868	5,460	177	60	10,045	5,520
1958-59.	10,071	5,952	157	88	10,228	6,040
1958-59						
<b>Central Unions—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	51	24	—	—	51	24
Kerala	13	7	—	—	13	7
Madras	50	40	1	—	51	40
Punjab	36	19	—	—	36	19
Rajasthan	—	19	1	1	1	20
Madhya Pradesh	48	15	—	—	48	15
Uttar Pradesh	25	9	—	—	25	9
West Bengal	19	7	2	—	21	7
Delhi.	36	23	—	—	36	23
<b>TOTAL Central unions</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>State Unions—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	578	262	7	7	585	269
Assam	137	89	—	—	137	89
Bihar	565	428	—	—	565	428
Bombay	1,673	999	13	8	1,686	1,007
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	1,525	902	8	7	1,533	909
Madhya Pradesh	265	69	7	1	272	70
Madras	893	706	5	5	898	711
Mysore	403	188	—	—	403	188
Orissa	138	60	3	3	141	63
Punjab	418	215	12	3	430	218
Rajasthan	—	121	—	—	—	121
Uttar Pradesh	930	643	56	32	986	675
West Bengal	1,954	860	22	8	1,976	868
Delhi	266	210	17	10	283	220
Himachal Pradesh	12	12	—	—	12	12
Tripura	27	16	3	3	30	19
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	9	—	—	9	9
<b>Total State unions</b>	<b>9,793</b>	<b>5,789</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>9,946</b>	<b>5,876</b>

Source Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

## No. 223.—MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers' unions	Employers' unions	All unions
1	2	3	4
1949-50 . . . . .	1,971,242	5,517	1,976,759
1950-51 . . . . .	1,876,166	7,694	1,883,860
1951-52 . . . . .	1,989,858	6,453	1,996,311
1952-53 . . . . .	1,094,035	4,968	2,099,003
1953-54 . . . . .	2,106,042	6,653	2,112,695
1954-55 . . . . .	2,166,855	3,595	2,170,450
1955-56 . . . . .	2,269,679	5,053	2,274,732
1956-57 . . . . .	2,373,278	3,484	2,376,762
1957-58 . . . . .	3,006,183	8,869	3,015,052
1958-59 . . . . .	3,634,741	12,407	3,647,148
1958-59—			
<i>Central Unions—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	60,792	—	60,792
Kerala . . . . .	7,359	—	7,359
Madras . . . . .	20,727	—	20,727
Punjab . . . . .	2,932	—	2,932
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,639	50	6,689
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	15,797	—	15,797
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	55,722	—	55,722
West Bengal . . . . .	4,188	—	4,188
Delhi . . . . .	124,605	—	124,605
Total Central Unions . . . . .	298,761	50	298,811
<i>States Unions—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	177,554	393	177,947
Assam . . . . .	248,219	—	248,219
Bihar . . . . .	371,168	—	371,168
Bombay . . . . .	552,146	527	552,673
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	366,489	2,009	368,498
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	46,327	443	46,770
Madras . . . . .	313,219	734	313,953
Mysore . . . . .	108,706	—	108,706
Orissa . . . . .	44,689	147	44,836
Punjab . . . . .	54,322	389	54,711
Rajasthan . . . . .	33,092	—	33,092
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	186,780	3,940	190,720
West Bengal . . . . .	729,077	2,231	731,308
Delhi . . . . .	91,144	1,417	92,561
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,488	—	2,488
Tripura . . . . .	7,591	127	7,718
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,969	—	2,989
Total States Unions . . . . .	3,335,980	12,407	3,348,387

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 224.—NUMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS  
By Industries  
(i) Workers' Union

Industry	No. of unions submitting returns	1958-59		
		Membership		
		Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5
0—Agriculture and allied activities . . . . .	234	423,965	151,207	575,172
0.1 Plantations . . . . .	139	355,197	141,361	496,558
0.2 Gins and Presses . . . . .	7	437	658	1,095
0.3 Others . . . . .	88	68,331	9,188	77,519
1—Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	165	267,336	40,807	308,143
1.1 Coal . . . . .	68	180,104	19,610	203,714
1.2 Others . . . . .	97	83,232	21,197	104,429
2—3 Manufacturing . . . . .	2,760	1,344,806	148,521	1,493,327
2.0—2.2 Food beverages and tobacco . . . . .	795	255,060	69,998	325,058
2.3 Textiles . . . . .	563	588,655	54,817	643,472
2.3.1 Cotton . . . . .	289	271,945	24,389	296,334
2.3.2 Others . . . . .	274	316,710	30,428	347,138
2.4 Clothing, footwear and made-up textile goods . . . . .	42	15,770	103	15,873
2.5—2.6 Wood and cork (including furniture and fixture) . . . . .	92	15,181	616	15,797
2.7 Paper and Paper products . . . . .	39	17,898	1,242	19,140
2.8 Printing, Publishing and allied Industries . . . . .	215	40,798	315	47,113
2.9 Leather and leather products (except footwear) . . . . .	36	15,276	185	15,461
3.0 Rubber and rubber products . . . . .	35	6,213	331	6,544
3.1 Chemicals and chemical products . . . . .	183	43,724	1,980	45,704
3.2—3.3—Non-metallic mineral products including products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	187	57,731	6,262	63,993
3.3.4 Cement . . . . .	41	16,658	2,164	18,822
3.3.4 Others . . . . .	146	41,037	4,098	45,171
3.4 Basic metal industries . . . . .	140	107,496	3,135	110,631
3.5 Manufacture of metal products . . . . .	103	24,222	533	24,755
3.6 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery . . . . .	138	61,520	1,801	63,321
3.7 Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies . . . . .	31	5,803	287	6,090
3.8 Transport equipment . . . . .	19	16,385	16	16,401
3.9 Miscellaneous . . . . .	232	67,074	6,900	73,974
4—Construction . . . . .	118	61,266	1,304	62,770
5—Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services . . . . .	409	110,623	13,869	124,492
6—Commerce . . . . .	662	151,381	2,381	154,362
6.1 Wholesale and retail trade . . . . .	293	50,715	348	51,063
6.2 Banking and Insurance . . . . .	260	77,452	1,829	79,281
6.3 Others . . . . .	109	23,214	204	24,018
7—Transport, storage and Communications . . . . .	604	639,941	7,598	647,539
7.1 Docks and ports . . . . .	68	82,438	1,519	83,957
7.2 Railways . . . . .	60	332,386	1,076	333,462
7.3 Tramways . . . . .	6	9,928	—	9,928
7.4 Motor Transport . . . . .	277	86,713	221	86,934
7.5 Seamen . . . . .	40	25,500	50	25,550
7.6 Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	7	31,399	2,834	34,233
7.7 Others . . . . .	146	71,577	1,898	73,475
8—Services . . . . .	471	107,713	111,140	118,853
9—Miscellaneous . . . . .	529	134,832	15,251	150,083
TOTAL . . . . .	5,952	32,42,463	3,922,78	3,634,741

NOTE :—Totals of columns 2 & 4 do not always add up to col. 5 as sex classification of members in some unions is not available.

Source :—Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

## No. 224.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

By Industries—*contd*

## (ii) Employers' Unions

Industry	No. of unions submitting returns	1958-59		
		Membership		
		Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5
0— <i>Agriculture and allied activities</i> . . . . .	4	268	—	268
0.3 Others . . . . .	3	240	—	240
1— <i>Mining and Quarrying</i> . . . . .	4	214	—	214
1.1 Coal . . . . .	3	164	—	164
2—3 <i>Manufacturing</i> . . . . .	32	4,478	21	4,499
2.0—2.2 Food, beverages and Tobacco . . . . .	12	1,754	2	1,756
2.3 Textiles . . . . .	5	1,984	19	2,003
2.4 Clothing, foot wear and made up textile goods . . . . .	1	81	—	81
2.5—2.6 Wood and Cork (including furniture and fixture) . . . . .	1	31	—	31
3.2—3.3 <i>Non-metallic mineral products includ- ing products of petroleum and coal</i> . . . . .	4	146	—	146
3.6 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery . . . . .	—	—	—	—
3.8 Transport and equipment . . . . .	—	—	—	—
6— <i>Commerce—</i>				
6.1 Wholesale and retail trade . . . . .	27	4,426	33	4,459
7— <i>Transport, Storage and Communications</i> . . . . .	10	2,157	15	2,172
7.4 Motor transport . . . . .	5	162	—	162
7.5 Seaman . . . . .	1	23	4	27
7.7 Others . . . . .	4	1,972	11	1,983
9— <i>Miscellaneous</i> . . . . .	11	788	7	795
TOTAL Employers' unions . . . . .	88	12,331	76	12,407

Source :—Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

## NO. 225—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

## (i) Workers' Unions

Central and States Unions	1958-59				
	No. of unions submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing balance
I	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Central Unions—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	24	3,33,080	3,20,129	2,76,875	3,76,334
Kerala	7	33,026	34,043	34,554	28,515
Madras	40	3,48,618	2,86,092	207,832	4,26,878
Punjab	19	22,418	28,995	24,754	28,659
Rajasthan (1)	19	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	8	9,756	15,316	15,139	9,933
Uttar Pradesh	9	19,412	34,153	33,205	20,360
West Bengal	7	5,350	37,612	36,886	6,076
Delhi	23	52,004	2,87,204	2,51,390	87,318
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>8,23,664</b>	<b>10,43,544</b>	<b>8,83,135</b>	<b>9,84,073</b>
<b>States Unions—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	262	1,81,431	4,62,332	4,50,064	1,93,699
Assam	90	12,93,085	9,50,545	11,65,657	10,77,973
Bihar	433	6,82,653	9,21,358	9,68,047	6,95,964
Bombay	999	24,96,579	2,790,572	25,29,367	27,57,784
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	902	2,44,838	12,33,835	11,52,514	3,26,159
Madhya Pradesh	55	1,48,240	1,50,493	1,17,597	1,81,136
Madras	709	6,65,228	12,61,290	11,68,415	7,58,103
Mysore	188	2,76,174	4,52,893	3,98,501	3,30,566
Orissa	60	1,10,996	1,26,872	1,24,916	1,12,952
Punjab	215	62,800	2,28,843	2,20,757	70,886
Rajasthan (1)	121	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	644	4,28,392	541,878	5,14,565	4,55,705
West Bengal	860	17,92,983	19,79,135	17,17,201	20,54,917
Delhi	211	1,78,282	3,07,424	2,59,525	2,26,181
Himachal Pradesh	12	6,887	8,565	9,660	5,792
Tripura	16	9,099	23,572	27,903	4,768
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	3,746	8,649	7,361	5,034
<b>TOTAL STATES UNIONS</b>	<b>5,786</b>	<b>85,81,413</b>	<b>1,14,48,256</b>	<b>1,07,72,050</b>	<b>92,57,619</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,942</b>	<b>94,05,077</b>	<b>1,24,91,800</b>	<b>1,16,55,185</b>	<b>1,02,41,692</b>

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Figures in cols. 3 to 6 in respect of 140 workers' unions for the state of Rajasthan were defective and hence not included.

## No. 225—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

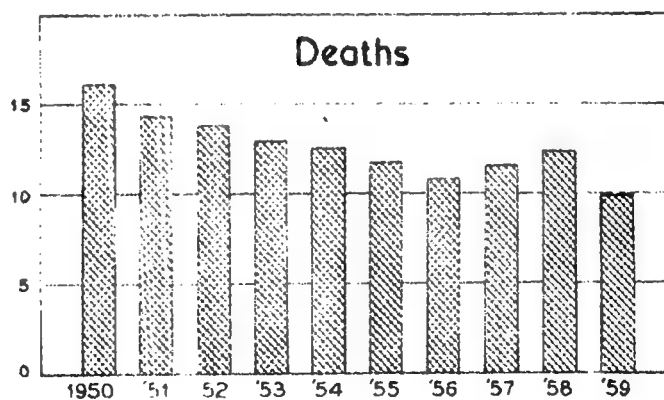
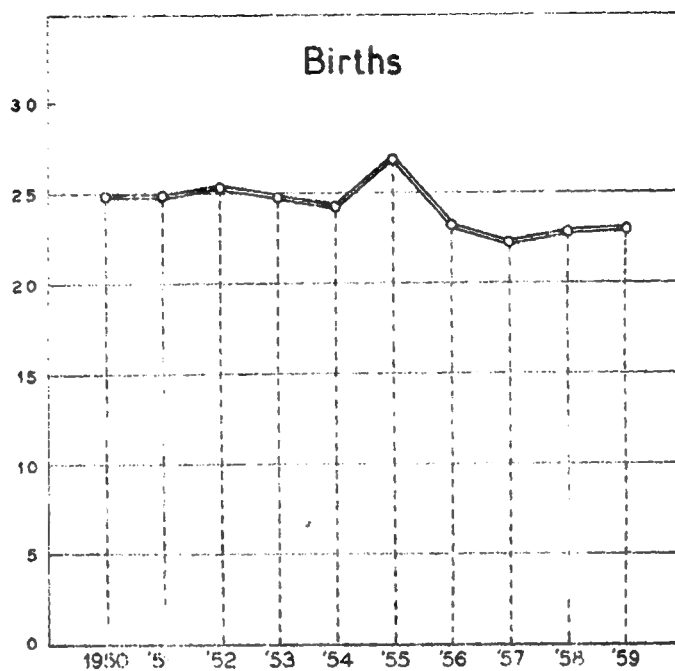
## (ii) Employers' Unions

Central and States' Unions	1958-59				
	No. of unions	Opening balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
Madras . . . . .	1	62,101	8,282	6,761	63,622
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	239	247	472	34
<i>Total Central Unions</i>	2	62,360	8,529	7,233	63,65
<i>State Unions—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	7	40,251	33,894	25,782	48,363
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	8	1,53,221	75,308	53,440	1,75,089
Kerala . . . . .	7	10,565	35,552	28,141	17,976
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	15,779	1,717	14,062
Madras . . . . .	5	7,764	8,635	8,210	8,189
Orissa . . . . .	3	1,937	8,268	7,700	2,505
Punjab . . . . .	3	51,595	19,303	16,954	53,944
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	32	60,000	1,55,708	1,75,650	40,058
West Bengal . . . . .	8	16,45,245	5,23,357	5,21,149	16,47,453
Delhi . . . . .	10	34,117	4,38,440	4,35,264	37,293
Tripura . . . . .	3	3,192	3,358	2,571	3,979
<i>Total States Unions</i> . . . . .	87	20,27,887	13,17,602	12,76,578	20,48,911
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	89	20,70,247	13,26,131	12,83,811	21,12,567

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

# Birth & Death Rates

(Per Thousand Population)



## VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are now published by the Registrar General, Ministry of Home Affairs and Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The latest year for which vital statistics are available is 1959. While the figures for that year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Tables 226 and 227 :—

Table 226 shows State-wise distribution of birth rates classified into rural and urban, while table 227 shows the death rates per 1,000 of mid-year population, recorded in registration areas, where registration of births and deaths is compulsory. States which have a particularly deficient registration have been excluded in calculating All India Rates. Tabulations are according to date of occurrence. Rates are calculated by using the mid-year estimated population of registration areas. The All India Rates for the years 1956 to 1959 are based on data for 9 States of Andhra Pradesh, Bombay, Delhi, Madras, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, Punjab and West Bengal.

In table 227 infant mortality rates are also shown. These rates are taken as the number of infant deaths under one year of age per thousand live-births recorded in the period.

Table 228 :—

This table shows death-rate per 1,000 of population, according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are shown separately, while the remaining diseases are grouped together. Comparative rates of death from various causes in some cases reveal wide variations between different States but it is difficult to give any reason for the variations. Hence, inter-State comparisons may not be strictly valid.

Table 229 :—

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

Table 230 :—

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy; registered with the medical councils in the States.

Table 231 :—

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing Councils or Boards, according to different categories.

Table 232 :—

Number of patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different States, is given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

Table 233 :—

Data concerning mental hospitals are separately shown in this table.



## No. 226—BIRTH RATE

Years/States	Birth rate per 1000 of population			No. of males born to every 100 females born
	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5
1950 . . . . .	24.9	24.5	27.1	110
1951 . . . . .	24.9	24.8	27.8	111
1952 . . . . .	25.4	24.8	27.9	110
1953 . . . . .	24.8	24.2	27.3	110
1954 . . . . .	24.4	24.1	25.8	110
1955 . . . . .	27.0	25.1	31.3	
1956 . . . . .	23.3	22.3	27.1	110
1957 . . . . .	22.4	21.4	26.6	110
1958 . . . . .	22.9	21.9	27.0	110
1959 . . . . .	23.0	21.6	28.9	110
1959—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	17.9	17.1	21.6	108
Assam . . . . .	8.0	7.2	23.5	103
Bihar . . . . .	12.5	12.4	13.5	110
Bombay . . . . .	30.1	29.7	31.0	109
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	25.0	23.2	43.1	106
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17.3	16.8	20.7	108
Madras . . . . .	29.9	26.6	39.8	107
Mysore . . . . .	33.0	34.1	30.4	107
Orissa . . . . .	28.1	27.9	32.0	107
Punjab . . . . .	35.8	36.7	31.7	115
Rajasthan . . . . .	12.9	..	12.9	118
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14.5	12.4	28.0	120
West Bengal . . . . .	22.4	23.1	19.6	108
Union Territories:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	23.9	18.2	40.2	99
Delhi . . . . .	30.3	21.4	32.2	109
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	16.3	15.8	26.7	112
Manipur . . . . .	7.7	4.4	54.5	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	42.3	26.6	103.9	108

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## No. 227.—DEATH RATE

Years/States	Death rate per 1000 of population			Infant mortality rate
	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5
1950	16.1	16.0	16.2	133.4
1951	14.4	13.8	14.5	129.6
1952	13.8	16.0	14.9	122.8
1953	13.0	13.9	14.4	125.0
1954	12.5	12.6	12.2	114.3
1955	11.7	11.6	12.3	102.7
1956	10.9	10.9	10.9	109.2
1957	11.6	11.7	11.6	107.0
1958	12.3	12.3	11.9	108.0
1959	9.9	9.6	11.0	91.6
1959—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	8.0	7.8	8.7	83.1
Assam	3.5	3.3	8.2	89.0
Bihar	5.2	5.2	4.9	72.3
Bombay	13.0	13.3	12.0	97.4
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	7.4	7.0	12.1	49.8
Madhya Pradesh	8.6	8.4	9.7	99.2
Madras	12.5	11.7	14.9	91.1
Mysore	14.2	15.5	11.2	70.2
Orissa	13.6	13.6	14.3	120.0
Punjab	11.1	11.9	7.7	95.6
Rajasthan	7.4	..	7.4	..
Uttar Pradesh	7.6	7.0	11.2	85.1
West Bengal	7.3	7.0	8.6	69.8
<i>Union Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6.2	5.9	7.1	33.2
Delhi	8.6	6.5	9.0	74.0
Himachal Pradesh	7.4	7.2	11.1	..
Manipur	2.5	1.7	9.2	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	20.3	17.3	31.8	116.1

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## No. 228.—DEATH RATE BY CAUSES

Years/States ]	Death rate per 1000 of population due to							
	Cholera	Small pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respira- tory Diseases	Other Causes	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950 . . . . .	0.40	0.30	0.06	8.6	0.6	1.2	4.9	16.1
1951 . . . . .	0.15	0.14	0.04	7.7	0.6	1.4	4.5	14.4
1952 . . . . .	0.19	0.20	0.01	8.6	0.8	1.4	4.7	13.8
1953 . . . . .	0.40	0.10	0.01	7.4	0.8	1.4	4.9	13.0
1954 . . . . .	0.07	0.10	—	6.4	0.6	1.1	4.2	12.5
1955 . . . . .	0.03	0.10	—	4.8	0.6	1.3	4.7	11.7
1956 . . . . .	0.07	0.07	—	4.9	0.6	1.1	4.1	10.9
1957 . . . . .	0.15	0.12	—	5.2	0.6	1.2	4.3	11.6
1958 . . . . .	0.15	0.47	—	5.5	0.3	1.2	4.3	12.3
1959 . . . . .	0.02	0.11	—	4.0	0.5	1.0	4.4	9.9
1959—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	0.02	0.07	—	2.93	0.42	0.54	4.01	8.0
Assam . . . . .	—	0.01	—	1.93	0.31	0.30	0.99	3.5
Bihar . . . . .	0.06	0.13	—	3.95	0.07	0.08	0.94	5.2
Bombay . . . . .	0.01	0.07	—	4.43	0.62	1.83	6.01	13.00
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	—	0.15	—	0.81	0.47	0.81	5.20	7.4
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	0.02	0.10	—	4.30	0.44	0.59	3.11	8.6
Madras . . . . .	0.01	0.07	—	1.85	0.92	1.29	8.40	12.5
Mysore . . . . .	0.02	0.23	0.01	4.97	1.01	1.25	6.74	14.2
Orissa . . . . .	0.05	0.72	—	7.35	0.76	0.39	4.36	13.6
Punjab . . . . .	—	0.01	—	7.03	0.36	1.55	2.11	11.1
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	0.12	—	2.33	0.43	1.24	3.32	7.4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	0.01	0.09	—	5.09	0.33	0.75	1.35	7.6
West Bengal . . . . .	0.05	0.07	—	(b)	0.26(a)	(b)	6.89	7.3
<i>Union Territories:—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	1.52	0.67	0.57	3.43	6.2
Delhi . . . . .	—	0.04	—	1.25	0.47	1.86	4.96	8.6
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	4.05	0.92	0.51	1.91	7.4
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	1.03	0.07	0.26	1.15	2.5
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	0.71	—	1.69	2.41	3.44	12.00	20.3

Source : Registrar General of India  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## Notes:—

- (a) From Dysentery only.  
(b) Included in other causes.

## No. 229.—NO. OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS AND PATIENTS TREATED

Years/States	No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds	No. of patients treated	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949 . . . . .	2,741	6,289	108,637	3,195,976	75,051,110
1950 . . . . .	2,641	6,803	111,512	3,191,048	79,202,168
1951 . . . . .	2,694	6,515	117,178	3,526,379	97,257,080
1952 . . . . .	2,150	5,745	105,425	3,823,452	96,627,308
1953 . . . . .	2,724	6,876	127,452	3,579,195	114,619,347
1954 . . . . .	2,923	6,665	134,882	3,998,981	107,955,376
1955 . . . . .	2,966	6,539	138,804	8,600,387	125,683,932
1956 . . . . .	3,307	7,194	156,962	5,273,612	128,053,501
1957 . . . . .	2,816	7,881	153,061	62,277,798	125,602,339
1958 . . . . .	3,405	6,596	159,759	6,671,989	132,030,049
<b>1958 —</b>					
<b>States —</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	265	251	13,870	783,593	17,674,609
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	226	547	6,157	915,588	6,946,350
Bombay . . . . .	277	748	18,043	610,274	9,366,389
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	24	86	2,406	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	66	184	11,419	460,282	10,831,358
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	275	447	8,790	662,872	5,070,325
Madras . . . . .	266	428	12,816	814,708	10,572,532
Mysore . . . . .	173	701	12,124	128,830	13,752,790
Orissa . . . . .	161	222	4,064	161,944	5,822,704
Punjab . . . . .	249	548	12,005	449,090	9,564,696
Rajasthan . . . . .	320	263	9,137	182,883	9,938,795
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	409	869	18,630	542,381	1,8305,402
West Bengal . . . . .	638	1,059	25,484	568,355	1,0205,567
<b>Union Territories:—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6	25	388	12,972	130,463
Delhi . . . . .	3(a)	9(a)	1,079(a)	29,802	1,019,042
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	19	57	1,243	2,30,221	1,359,695
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	7	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	17(a)	48	355	3,936	103,990
Tripura . . . . .	6	63	259	95,442	850,438
Pondicherry . . . . .	5	34	890	18,116	515,194

Source:—Director General of Health Service,  
Ministry of Health.

(a) Incomplete.

## No. 230.—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN INDIA

Years/States		Graduates	Licentiates	Total
1		2	3	4
1949	. . . . .	21,195	35,044	56,239
1950	. . . . .	22,498	36,840	59,338
1951	. . . . .	23,812	37,668	61,480
1952	. . . . .	25,675	37,487	63,162
1953	. . . . .	27,254	38,650	65,904
1954	. . . . .	29,398	39,231	68,629
1955	. . . . .	30,937	39,215	70,152
1956	. . . . .	34,017	39,931	76,904(a)
1957	. . . . .	35,994	36,409	75,448(b)
1958	. . . . .	38,763	36,398	78,258(c)
1958:—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	2,090	842	2,932
Assam	. . . . .	761	2,242	3,000
Bihar	. . . . .	2,921	3,104	6,025
Bombay	. . . . .	10,951	5,479	16,430
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . . .	51	71	122
Kerala	. . . . .	..	..	808
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	966	1,404	2,370
Madras	. . . . .	6,736	4,601	11,337
Mysore	. . . . .	..	..	3,393
Orissa	. . . . .	..	..	1,459
Punjab	. . . . .	2,510	2,707	5,217
Rajasthan	. . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	4,377	3,082	7,459
West Bengal	. . . . .	7,973	14,330	22,303
<i>Union Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		7	10	17
Himachal Pradesh		67	59	126
Manipur		15	25	40
Pondicherry		..	..	58
Tripura		55	74	129
Delhi (Municipal Corporation)		..	..	670
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands		7	—	7

N.B.—Figures for the States, which have no medical councils, are not available.

(a) Includes 2,956 persons for whom educational breakdown is not available.

(b) Includes 3,045 persons for whom educational breakdown is not available.

(c) Includes 3,097 persons for whom educational breakdown is not available.

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health

## No. 231—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

Years/States or Boards	Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary nurse- midwives	Nurse-Daies and Dais
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949 . . . . .	14,238	15,423	464	..	1,746
1950 . . . . .	15,533	17,585	521	..	2,197
1951 . . . . .	16,550	19,281	578	..	3,119
1952 . . . . .	17,989	20,983	635	..	4,090
1953 . . . . .	19,076	22,200	684	..	4,564
1954 . . . . .	20,752	25,353	752	7	5,414
1955 . . . . .	22,386	26,823	811	288	6,826
1956 . . . . .	24,724	28,030	836	393	7,977
1957 . . . . .	26,470	31,412	939	587	9,059
1958 . . . . .	28,049	33,208	1,131	1,056	10,287
1959 . . . . .	30,400	35,798	1,321	1,605	10,861
1959 —					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,691	3,992	14	—	—
Assam . . . . .	618	679	20	229	—
Bihar . . . . .	1,248	805	15	1	359
Bombay (1) . . . . .	7,439	8,020	344	336	34
Kerala . . . . .	89	..	39	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,521	1,332	165	143	370
Madras . . . . .	7,149	11,912	..	—	6
Orissa . . . . .	397	294	28	—	360
Punjab . . . . .	2,644	1,929	333	412	9,372
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,162	2,650	197	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	4,442	4,185	166	484	—

Source :—Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

(1) Bombay including Vidarbha.

**No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
(By diseases)**

States 1	(Number)							
	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genococcal infection	
	Treated 2	Deaths 3	Treated 4	Deaths 5	Treated 6	Deaths 7	Treated 8	Deaths 9
<b>States :—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	101,907	712	42,740	407	138,452	43	129,829	30
Assam—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay—	1956 111,698	1,159	39,237	815	64,623	29	32,214	—
	1957 146,032	1,486	53,338	688	47,799	48	41,689	23
	1958 168,636	1,631	64,604	954	50,643	29	55,682	26
Jammu & Kashmir—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—	1958 115,023	763	45,740	166	34,370	18	10,360	—
Madhya Pradesh—	1956 119,923(a)	3,27(b)	..	..	5,964	20	9,964	12
	1957 179,432(a)	349(b)	..	..	18,774	68	17,390	62
	1958 161,395(a)	389(b)	..	..	3,190	6	7,267	5
Madras—	1956 156,799	844	51,520	613	1,59,728	44	1,68,455	26
	1957 133,819	998	74,536	585	1,19,211	86	1,14,278	4
	1958 144,021	968	60,596	713	107,873	112	97,398	2
Mysore— (c)	1956 40,202	570	15,770	215	57,173	31	53,036	..
	1957 9,163	593	3,160	296	1,802	46	1,473	7
	1958 8,794	091	3,194	247	1,449	38	1,611	1
Orissa—	1956 4,413	41	1,827	38	17,391	13	..	..
	1957 4,602	36	1,965	29	17,030	20	15,350	7
	1958 4,136	73	2,254	32	13,367	6	33,947	1
Punjab—	1956 30,351	114	20,736	105	6,254	5	3,932	2
	1957 32,480	140	18,295	88	5,563	7	3,106	2
	1958 32,036	166	20,388	115	4,313	5	3,968	2
Rajasthan—	1956 39,568	82	18,217	31	18,262	8	9,796	1
	1957 45,889	104	15,963	92	15,496	18	8,904	2
	1958 45,184	104	16,725	116	13,089	18	7,564	..
Uttar Pradesh—	1956 121,150	339	77,278	237	50,736	70	25,120	8
	1957 239,937	478	139,078	348	54,029	41	30,528	9
	1958 263,184	435	89,081	360	42,671	54	34,393	17
West Bengal—	1956 55,295	620	13,089	427	14,186	5	17,181	—
	1957 72,943	631	19,591	493	22,866	9	29,301	—
	1958 77,947	450	29,296	462	18,218	7	25,166	—
Union Territories—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nico- bar Islands—	1956 100	11	30	5	43	—	23	—
	1957 115	10	41	2	41	—	6	—
	1958 121	13	45	6	128	1	39	—
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh—	1956 1,496	8	2,448	11	6,495	..	2,521	12
	1957 1,860	8	2,901	17	5,813	..	1,835	—
	1958 1,298	13	3,454	14	71,177	2	2477	4
Manipur—(d)	1956 598	6	22,855	1	757	..	541	—
	1957 603	11	36,911	—	293	..	336	—
	1958 1,305	2	7,089	1	47	..	71	—
Tripura—	1956 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1957 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1958 598	7	38	2	205	2	283	—

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

- (a) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Treated) also.  
 (b) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Deaths) also.  
 (c) Information for patients treated for the years 1957 and 1958 relates to indoor patients only.  
 (d) The figures for Manipur are incomplete.

No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Number).

States	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>States —</b>								
Andhra Pradesh—	49,847	610	4,792	661	2,307,937	274	3,097	129
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956.	27,564	246	1,881	86	238,169	156	2,051	192
1957.	33,927	358	5,386	326	402,826	213	11,737	461
1958.	46,712	385	4,849	216	443,511	314	14,445	561
Jammu & Kashmir—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala— 1958	52,042	477	614	7	333,450	403	12,171	11
Madhya Pradesh—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956.	5,244	137	619	80	77,707	197	1,148	0
1957.	12,124	104	3,482	102	95,028	182	2,466	..
1958.	8,178	146	404	40	98,090	117	2,164	..
Madras—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956.	38,344	647	657	4	595,348	449	4,603	310
1957.	45,756	589	2,304	355	851,642	451	4,915	324
1958.	51,818	628	2,398	278	875,355	479	3,592	347
Mysore— (c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956.	35,564	261	1,381	8	585,713	301	3,670	172
1957.	5,353	256	208	14	9,584	437	908	173
1958.	5,914	399	315	68	10,231	400	981	186
Orissa—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956.	..	..	2,896	92	191,817	222	..	..
1957.	12,614	152	1,586	55	224,979	270	599	28
1958.	11,947	164	1,570	148	281,872	235	455	23
Punjab—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956.	29,259	167	592	9	333,580	78	2,512	84
1957.	20,246	152	43	1	282,093	77	1,036	95
1958.	25,160	195	56	4	364,458	96	1,015	77
Rajasthan—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956.	11,650	104	..	..	294,577	99	1,818	95
1957.	7,528	104	1	..	323,185	112	1,245	123
1958.	16,016	..	2	..	740,037	142	1,593	82
Uttar Pradesh—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956.	52,999	436	1,031	16	772,348	282	3,606	148
1957.	43,145	375	7,344	135	820,424	277	3,929	368
1958.	77,120	440	1,095	44	1,011,134	316	4,650	283
West Bengal—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956.	59,965	424	11,265	1,104	436,904	578	3,232	493
1957.	67,570	442	10,242	1,249	656,619	736	3,812	545
1958.	73,609	407	16,096	1,878	644,278	461	5,725	364
<b>Union Territories :—</b>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956.	68	2	—	—	108	4	—	—
1957.	8	1	—	—	136	8	—	—
1958.	189	12	—	—	1,614	4	—	—
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956.	1,956	11	—	—	20,212	15	291	5
1957.	1,622	14	—	—	16,907	18	316	1
1958.	2,252	26	—	—	20,817	27	348	5
Manipur— (d)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956.	344	—	3	..	6,480	..	..	..
1957.	1,025	—	7	..	11,244	1	..	..
1958.	533	3	27	..	2,819	1	..	..
Tripura—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958.	537	3	14	1	22,321	27	52	3

(c) } Please see foot-notes on page 598 ante.  
 (d) }



No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>States—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh 1957 . . . . .	47,289	23	4,988	62	202	1	89,225	472
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Bombay—</b>								
1956. . . . .	..	..	1,665	95	..	..	21,787	49
1957. . . . .	..	..	4,297	80	..	..	74,704	86
1958. . . . .	..	..	6,343	123	..	..	47,270	36
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala 1958 . . . . .	39,190	31	3,190	10	—	—	4,067	79
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956. . . . .	4,351	3	146	9	..	..	1,232	21
1957. . . . .	8,828	9	311	18	..	..	17,012	25
1958. . . . .	7,508	6	376	13	..	..	14,302	20
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956. . . . .	49,898	14	1,643	36	343	..	148,126	58
1957. . . . .	59,204	19	2,374	92	348	..	151,855	31
1958. . . . .	69,119	32	3,779	300	60	..	108,539	44
<b>Mysore—(c)</b>								
1956. . . . .	36,428	6	1,150	44	877	1	6,362	18
1957. . . . .	315	8	316	37	6	1	797	4
1958. . . . .	438	25	243	56	5	..	1,389	33
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957. . . . .	398,876	116	412	29	2,408	19	8,241	—
1958. . . . .	372,957	125	406	33	1888	23	7,461	1
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956. . . . .	25,568	3	309	22	..	..	1,487	18
1957. . . . .	23,972	1	420	17	1	—	1,150	1
1958. . . . .	20,111	—	439	31	5	—	1,145	16
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956. . . . .	24,616	4	3,442	23	—	—	1,072	8
1957. . . . .	26,971	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,995	10
1958. . . . .	28,643	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,380	5
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956. . . . .	50,131	4	2,031	28	1,744	1	26,731	52
1957. . . . .	64,269	14	1,490	100	3,088	..	41,184	11
1958. . . . .	57,508	9	1,499	54	1,092	—	35,508	28
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956. . . . .	..	..	1,383	191	—	—	21,222	8
1957. . . . .	..	..	1,567	232	—	—	27,008	63
1958. . . . .	..	..	1,985	365	—	—	24,640	35
<b>Union Territories :—</b>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956. . . . .	48	..	—	—	—	—	7	—
1957. . . . .	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
1958. . . . .	78	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Delhi—</b>								
1956. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956. . . . .	871	8	197	2	—	—	2,353	—
1957. . . . .	1,077	1	244	4	—	—	1,907	6
1958. . . . .	842	4	128	—	—	—	2,095	4
<b>Manipur—(d)</b>								
1956. . . . .	561	..	..	..	..	..	857	..
1957. . . . .	303	..	..	..	..	..	887	2
1958. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	978	..
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958. . . . .	1	..	11	..	..	..	69	—

(c) } Please see footnotes on page 598 ante.  
(d) }

No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Tetanus		Poliomyelitis		Small-pox		Measles		
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	
	1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<hr/>									
States —									
Andhra Pradesh	6,904	419	2,001	13	6,922	6	8,519		130
1957—									
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay—									
1956	..	..	..	..	3,359	161	14,880		5
1957	..	..	..	..	11,373	1,519	18,633		190
1958	..	..	..	..	7,197	483	12,758		32
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala 1958	542	147	1,307	6	5,710	48	18,081		1
Madhya Pradesh—									
1956	989	151	80	5	1,362	104	482		
1957	1,722	138	266	2	2,923	36	1,967		51
1958	965	195	365	3	1,892	126	1,408		6
Madras—									
1956	6,879	701	1,007	14	1,234	23	8,357		1
1957	6,464	772	1,700	24	2,189	188	4,903		12
1958	8,763	843	1,551	20	7,708	1,271	6,138		3
Mysore—(c)									
1956	2,673	339	847	2	511	2	8,079		2
1957	1,198	394	116	4	800	120	249		5
1958	1,440	450	99	9	809	146	1,585		208
Orissa—									
1956	..	..	..	..	705	4	..		..
1957	193,774	116	230,081	174	1,900	19	7,528		11
1958	181,641	141	127,445	178	3,256	89	4,655		1
Punjab—									
1956	2,346	421	388	1	610	2	6,682		10
1957	4,778	456	462	5	584	6	4,241		2
1958	3,270	548	335	9	422	7	5,732		11
Rajasthan—									
1956	1,754	183	821	2	770	22	3,650		8
1957	1,648	233	826	7	1,574	56	4,379		7
1958	2,067	262	1,295	4	1,286	29	4,215		5
Uttar Pradesh—									
1956	5,811	524	925	7	1,671	35	6,590		12
1957	6,413	512	668	6	2,290	67	7,813		..
1958	7,186	717	657	7	4,322	159	8,419		13
West Bengal—									
1956	..	..	..	..	1,023	125	23,802		12
1957	..	..	..	..	4,499	939	26,796		14
1958	..	..	..	..	3,817	283	29,375		8
Union Territories:—									
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	9	—	4	—	7	—	2	—	—
1957	4	1	37	2	4	—	2	—	—
1958	8	4	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh—									
1956	41	4	401	—	57	—	573		1
1957	37	5	32	—	—	—	572		1
1958	50	7	43	1	116	21	576		—
Manipur—(d)									
1956	..	..	..	..	12	3	215		..
1957	..	..	..	..	37	..	218		..
1958	..	..	..	..	8	..	..		..
Tripura—									
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
1958	7	4	..	..	100	15	125		2

(c) } Please see foot-notes on page 598 ante.

(d) }

No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Number)

States I	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated 34	Deaths 35	Treated 36	Deaths 37	Treated 38	Deaths 39	Treated 40	Deaths 41
<b>States:—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	8,519	130	5,293	68	51,789	59	1,226,879	13,220
1957—								
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Bombay—</b>								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	1,620	16	1,00,965	162
1957 . . .	..	..	..	..	10,168	9	1,124,379	107
1958 . . .	..	..	..	..	9,570	17	885,207	605
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—1958 . . .	..	..	6,086	4	4,082	1	22,234	14
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	9,003	57	1,804	35	1,443	24	319,965	206
1957 . . .	3,210	45	2,941	25	1,091	25	263,611	160
1958 . . .	4,174	55	2,961	13	2,319	28	218,909	71
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956 . . .	30,302	191	5,134	121	3,106	687	466,100	119
1957 . . .	32,665	249	4,439	124	..	..	446,935	75
1958 . . .	37,751	220	4,967	133	1,104	..	351,155	83
<b>Mysore—(c)</b>								
1956 . . .	65,580	96	3,127	46	37,355	7	666,389	39
1957 . . .	1,384	97	190	48	135	2	11,135	84
1958 . . .	2,098	175	238	69	39	1	5,329	74
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	685,466	772
1957 . . .	..	..	5,402	16	704	52	611,097	195
1958 . . .	2,207	25	5,648	9	897	5	478,592	105
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956 . . .	8,444	67	3,651	22	3,162	2	613,123	56
1957 . . .	5,990	42	3,337	26	670	1	446,569	30
1958 . . .	7,599	69	2,095	15	6,620	1	349,061	42
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . . .	15,854	25	10,325	27	341	—	900,555	132
1957 . . .	12,186	27	8,980	27	213	2	973,527	85
1958 . . .	14,673	36	18,128	26	103	—	704,590	44
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	26,682	185	37,798	60	8,882	17	1,311,267	163
1957 . . .	27,351	177	32,243	69	55,154	..	1,402,607	147
1958 . . .	31,218	140	41,047	98	25,030	29	987,595	185
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	7,950	546	507,322	227
1957 . . .	—	—	—	—	961	—	388,651	187
1958 . . .	—	—	—	—	403	—	262,058	97
<b>Union Territories—</b>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands:—</b>								
1956 . . .	28	—	—	—	—	—	1,354	8
1957 . . .	35	1	—	—	—	—	1,368	10
1958 . . .	43	2	—	—	—	—	4,796	7
<b>Delhi</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	396	3	2,766	—	342	—	22,550	2
1957 . . .	455	4	718	—	25	—	20,424	—
1958 . . .	635	1	531	1	116	—	11,497	7
<b>Manipur—(d)</b>								
1956 . . .	..	..	193	—	713	—	42,379	19
1957 . . .	..	..	278	—	111	—	32,757	6
1958 . . .	..	..	195	—	..	..	998	—
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958 . . .	..	..	15	—	..	—	32,435	10

(c) } Please see foot-notes on Page 598 ante.

(d) }  
N.B.—Please also see foot-notes on Page 596 ante.

No. 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

States	(Numbers)							
	Filariasis		Ankylos tomissis		Kala-azar		Malignant plasmasnes	
	Treated 41	Deaths 43	(Hookworms) Treated 44	Deaths 45	Treated 46	Deaths 47	Treated 48	Deaths 49
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	1957 48,330	13	49,311	40	1,665	4	61,866	239
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay—								
1956	6,538	2	31,301	7	783	—	..	..
1957	12,758	6	46,273	19	1,190	52	..	..
1958	21,313	4	53,344	44	1,518	—	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—1958	14,050	..	29,071	..	564,539(a)	108	11,106	141
Madhya Pradesh —								
1956	1,583	..	1,015	..	1,211	..	3,192	144
1957	658	..	4,019	..	496	3	6,716	36
1958	449	..	1,777	1	246	..	26,921	57
Madras—								
1956	121,659	32	36,958	18	2,943	29	78,194	313
1957	110,093	27	67,095	10	3,557	21	41,344	385
1958	102,111	19	92,989	35	3,674	19	85,828	425
Mysore—(c)								
1956	6,577	2	75,255	8	710	2	27,032	167
1957	247	7	8,427	10	11	..	2,826	199
1958	278	2	3,743	47	4	..	3,263	270
Orissa—								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	17,428	10	21,147	19	108	7	9,341	59
1958	21,248	10	23,054	35	166	1	1,057	47
Punjab—								
1956	67	..	7,079	2	1,115	3	45,693	127
1957	116	..	6,030	2	1,266	..	61,225	139
1958	203	1	10,845	3	1,024	..	35,668	140
Rajasthan—								
1956	2,038	1	592	..	8	..	170,879	69
1957	54	..	1,948	..	..	..	147,899	101
1958	41	..	899	..	..	..	101,279	97
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956	27,077	3	1,335	20	207	17	138,682	190
1957	28,167	12	22,155	29	7,792	38	206,991	166
1958	29,594	20	20,587	32	5,983	19	217,920	191
West Bengal.								
1956	12,942	—	22,436	15	8,597	55	23,561	468
1957	16,149	17	41,756	121	8,257	53	66,124	383
1958	15,839	23	36,487	33	4,032	22	42,935	268
<i>Union Territories:—</i>								
<i>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands:—</i>								
<i>Andamans and Nicobar Islands</i>								
1956	27	..	103	—	10	—	9	—
1957	55	—	285	—	3	—	8	1
1958	47	—	206	—	15	—	38	1
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956	..	..	1,116	..	..	..	636	1
1957	1	..	1,476	..	..	..	203	3
1958	5	—	1,558	4	—	—	199	2
Manipur—(d)								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	729	..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	480	..
1958	..	..	..	..	..	..	262	1
Tripura—								
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	16	..	1,328	1	176	1	190	..

(a) Includes all other infectious diseases.

(c) and (d) Please see foot-notes on page 598 ante.

## No. 232. —PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.

(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
<b>States :—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	10,226	9	28,638	85	319,162	200	443,237	667
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	..	..	..	..	100,837	463	..	..
1957	..	..	..	..	232,657	433	..	..
1958	..	..	..	..	245,071	521	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	5,562	4	32,119	47	1,217,902	682	819,056	478
Madhya Pradesh—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	399	25	10,085	31	10,908	125	10,079	189
1957	795	17	9,937	22	18,172	77	54,061	140
1958	630	13	9,300	10	13,228	57	63,153	147
Madras—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	14,076	16	26,008	146	484,427	625	596,931	897
1957	16,131	24	28,398	116	558,738	696	574,220	834
1958	13,666	42	33,820	195	665,468	84	731,427	846
Mysore—(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	5,756	9	16,538	83	136,783	217	331,847	697
1957	569	12	1,020	78	5,678	410	17,659	720
1958	572	6	1,334	101	5,369	271	15,939	626
Orissa—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	2,290	12	118,257	409	99,277	189
1958	..	..	2,090	14	110,014	38	91,982	174
Punjab—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	9,041	29	4,935	25	48,170	27	171,112	144
1957	9,426	29	4,186	18	44,104	32	173,671	131
1958	8,008	24	4,091	35	59,840	32	241,367	184
Rajasthan—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	2,582	8	4,056	19	72,521	17	120,865	138
1957	8,972	13	2,755	21	74,500	21	113,790	112
1958	8,449	6	3,773	16	82,308	24	115,641	164
Uttar Pradesh—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	2,665	8	5,252	38	108,354	158	294,740	503
1957	10,430	3	6,796	30	109,062	65	294,336	652
1958	8,149	2	7,923	59	89,579	98	378,307	705
West Bengal—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	10,495	9	5,488	41	131,726	447	—	—
1957	13,725	20	9,356	56	210,301	607	—	—
1958	10,513	19	7,168	44	183,344	570	—	—
<b>Union Territories.—</b>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	29	—	3	—	253	—	152	2
1957	9	—	—	—	191	2	185	4
1958	5	..	5	1	1,398	7	487	3
Delhi,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	4,004	1	294	..	5,927	3	9313	7
1957	3,271	..	282	..	6,674	4	10,527	7
1958	3,813	—	397	3	9,493	10	12,743	14
Manipur—(d)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	..	..	847	..	1,129	..	12,477	..
1957	..	..	315	..	287	..	19,947	..
1958	..	..	23	..	9	..	6,844	2
Tripura—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	219	..	64	1	6,327	27	37	..

(c) }  
(d) } Please see foot-notes on page 598 ante.

No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Psychosis		Diseases of nervous system		Rheumatism and rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
<b>States :—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	4,551	1	1,276,422	415	143,587	659	691,550	29
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	7,741	21	644,685	811	71,950	17	167,074	5
1957	13,463	119	1,151,332	1,079	125,082	20	1,954,861	94
1958	15,425	33	1,178,966	1,070	143,649	30	754,625	17
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	4,877	182	381,145	224	222,339	547	419,865	16
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	2,053	15	325,307	262	45,248	235	34,632	372
1957	2,301	..	444,780	177	74,482	175	137,320	63
1958	2,335	9	429,465	116	56,405	175	51,659	2
Madras—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	22,217	29	1,820,595	493	139,316	1,484	733,407	26
1957	1,07,256	30	2,237,018	539	235,689	1,793	1,119,403	161
1958	8,561	10	2,235,823	565	..	..	..	..
Mysore—(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	6,087	66	1,243,504	254	97,904	714	1,176,535	23
1957	2,225	84	12,296	270	6,156	736	11,777	598
1958	2,902	80	14,768	285	6,538	789	13,358	406
Orissa—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	..	..	194,465	141	41,632	19	..	..
1957	1,494	4	467,366	133	44,493	16	223,567	7
1958	1,724	7	453,776	148	41,034	25	128,307	1
Punjab—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	20,803	9	2,048,772	105	43,706	302	33,856	1
1957	19,975	14	1,918,334	133	34,647	347	133,582	20
1958	20,641	11	1,919,023	178	37,156	460	41,852	5
Rajasthan—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	3,447	58	1,579,140	68	29,374	240	25,668	..
1957	40,465	30	1,557,279	92	25,125	312	95,621	9
1958	34,879	31	1,491,022	114	25,398	313	14,613	1
Uttar Pradesh—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	13,719	21	2,819,038	164	96,191	481	231,384	18
1957	23,894	11	2,717,329	272	87,579	617	489,947	47
1958	15,916	37	2,924,985	213	106,196	693	303,904	122
West Bengal—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	11,670	5	168,717	876	94,437	17	326,097	1
1957	23,230	18	239,245	936	98,826	21	885,756	98
1958	23,432	6	224,276	781	111,887	29	588,505	9
<b>Union Territories :—</b>								
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	9	..	212	6	43	3	66	..
1957	11	1	273	8	53	5	627	1
1958	9	..	2,804	2	46	1	236	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	132	2	66,100	10	21,646	37	1,219	5
1957	204	1	64,918	19	17,847	38	10,297	7
1958	284	..	71,800	16	18,719	32	3,676	5
Manipur—(d)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	..	..	48,397	2	12,485	..	10,547	..
1957	..	..	50,765	3	8,372	..	12,121	..
1958	..	..	2,319	..	2,566	..	28	..
Tripura—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958	164	..	44,532	98	11,211	68	11,257	..

(c) } Please see foot-notes on page 598 ante.  
(d) }

No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated 66	Deaths 67	Treated 68	Death 69	Treated 70	Death 71	Treated 72	Death 73
<i>States —</i>								
Andhra Pradesh 1957 —	31,468	99	349,656	5	832,940	178	17,079	196
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay—								
1956. . . . .	104,245	510	310,262	17	..	..	28,540	260
1957. . . . .	110,808	886	426,250	11	..	..	48,444	358
1958. . . . .	133,838	1,027	465,790	67	..	..	69,481	563
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala 1958 —	90,680	537	19,495	—	1,299,598	482	40,868	241
Madhya Pradesh—								
1956. . . . .	31,672	130	186,801	7	169,107	312	27,164	110
1957. . . . .	63,572	203	205,937	9	205,002	198	57,549	127
1958. . . . .	88,404	128	184,842	11	95,222	340	47,746	90
Madras—								
1956. . . . .	39,067	266	541,624	4	1,065,776	1,818	22,062	369
1957. . . . .	155,045	295	714,943	3	1,107,429	2,402	20,565	360
1958. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore—(c)								
1956. . . . .	107,640	194	301,355	3	605,443	821	22,082	195
1957. . . . .	12,335	820	803	1	15,193	706	1,435	237
1958. . . . .	14,345	683	690	1	17,885	1,019	1,447	198
Orissa —								
1956. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,273	160
1957. . . . .	24,010	320	152,795	..	852,054	224	17,530	134
1958. . . . .	24,948	339	158,463	1	912,162	229	18,031	151
Punjab—								
1956. . . . .	22,230	105	333,452	1	861,304	513	7,323	90
1957. . . . .	19,219	88	330,778	..	349,457	479	6,726	101
1958. . . . .	18,029	85	343,813	2	430,575	577	4,627	85
Rajasthan—								
1956. . . . .	34,094	137	319,071	..	242,163	293	8,598	75
1957. . . . .	41,033	145	386,212	1	234,371	334	7,950	79
1958. . . . .	37,000	159	354,647	..	231,209	416	12,331	61
Uttar Pradesh—								
1956. . . . .	72,886	235	671,071	1	519,988	1,116	23,709	174
1957. . . . .	71,676	283	648,518	6	513,130	1,870	27,912	216
1958. . . . .	79,705	230	658,792	5	522,409	2,078	28,439	242
West-Bengal—								
1956. . . . .	784,476	508	230,972	10	..	..	127,837	661
1957. . . . .	1,018,990	790	295,815	5	..	..	115,088	599
1958. . . . .	1,059,647	696	273,598	5	..	..	136,777	551
<i>Union Territories:—</i>								
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands—								
1956. . . . .	233	16	43	..	113	..	5	1
1957. . . . .	82	12	58	..	121	..	12	4
1958. . . . .	79	8	302	—	315	2	11	3
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh—								
1956. . . . .	10,149	19	16,947	3	34,138	15	2,226	6
1957. . . . .	11,810	13	15,775	—	37,808	25	1,767	18
1958. . . . .	14,465	17	20,697	..	37,869	12	1,747	18
Manipur—(d)								
1956. . . . .	3,103	..	260	..	..	..	380	..
1957. . . . .	2,876	..	942	..	..	..	440	..
1958. . . . .	209	..	18	..	..	..	378	1
Tripura—								
1956. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958. . . . .	5,762	19	17,904	..	31,828	6	3,385	23

(c)}  
(d)} Please -nos on page 598 ante.

**No. 231.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.**  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system		Diseases of early infancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
<b>States—</b>										
Andhra Pradesh										
1957—	189,495	251	203,728	72	54,249	1,269	523,857	1,194	655,286	13,099
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay—										
1956 .	241,402	250	..	..	331,951	49	7,070	960	589,732	1,959
1957 .	332,952	327	..	..	675,064	73	20,014	501	10,20,392	2,574
1958 .	407,653	360	..	..	679,855	98	62,593	605	1,178,960	1,070
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	217,657									
1958—		197	127,533	426	195,111	8	17,112	20	269,712	588
Madhya Pradesh—										
1956 .	55,601	1,227	21,319	876	324,120	378	24,511	167	125,590	909
1957 .	86,552	132	27,302	242	442,445	127	14,913	156	273,205	319
1958 .	84,967	69	29,381	230	424,629	87	17,638	202	249,758	390
Madras—										
1956 .	651,085	731	289,162	1,299	2,376,671	169	52,998	1,691	1,891,964	1,475
1957 .	804,907	935	424,737	1,751	2,670,784	167	67,959	1,614	2,069,296	1,432
1958 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore—(c)										
1956 .	274,873	285	390,867	564	1,033,369	76	29,273	251	1,890,200	795
1957 .	213,519	723	78,290	537	13,153	81	8,418	401	32,976	1,035
1958 .	27,610	464	90,440	548	10,867	54	7,178	431	32,004	1,079
Orissa—										
1956 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 .	36,913	128	37,491	295	681,364	101	18,421	446	256,792	274
1958 .	24,027	149	40,333	253	685,824	65	22,636	91	337,192	368
Punjab—										
1956 .	1,421,166	407	1,01,521	249	1,323,399	81	17,527	304	1,015,884	845
1957 .	333,031	250	95,491	328	1,313,999	49	19,647	413	917,341	851
1958 .	132,552	345	109,055	272	1,491,227	98	20,773	421	1,074,985	902
Rajasthan—										
1956 .	742,838	293	57,970	129	971,969	50	32,467	429	1,105,630	559
1957 .	758,800	244	65,995	185	926,580	55	17,643	337	1,161,229	436
1958 .	792,362	271	67,373	193	1,430,526	87	54,245	540	1,145,375	518
Uttar Pradesh—										
1956 .	521,024	628	137,216	975	2,512,287	338	20,404	967	1,289,657	2,557
1957 .	2,353,936	855	224,398	701	2,769,417	408	34,961	683	1,163,696	2,578
1958 .	2,105,514	1,267	190,637	760	2,970,089	294	64,272	700	1,374,806	2,773
West Bengal—										
1956 .	255,733	196	212,419	1,076	287,543	14	16,100	2,546	9,538	206
1957 .	105,586	258	202,053	999	343,889	19	21,316	2,726	11,584	221
1958 .	116,896	296	217,031	1,026	358,237	34	26,247	2,179	19,547	301
<b>Union Territories—</b>										
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956 .	1,259	3	782	3	1,319	—	—	—	779	3
1957 .	1,275	6	744	4	1,002	—	—	—	767	6
1958 .	6,665	3	513	8	5,021	—	9	1	2,472	11
Delhi—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956 .	9,954	5	1,245	4	23,035	2	1,589	10	20,260	23
1957 .	11,793	4	1,118	11	39,082	5	1,862	13	20,610	21
1958 .	14,645	8	1,685	7	41,495	5	2,045	9	40,292	32
Manipur—(d)										
1956 .	..	..	365	..	14,417	..	130	..	26,031	13
1957 .	..	..	487	..	17,499	..	133	..	24,549	..
1958 .	..	..	688	18	2,556	..	..	..	7,802	1
Tripura—										
1956 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1958 .	1,545	..	1,522	10	16,215	—	70	—	8,841	—

(c) } Please see foot-notes on page 598 ante.  
(d) }



## No. 233—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

Years /States	Number of				Patients died	Patients in the Hospital at the end of year	Expenditure (Rs.)
	Patients carried over from previous year	Patients admitted during the year	Patients discharged during the year				
			Cured	Otherwise			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948	..	6,573	..	..	..	..	78,14,111
1949	11,606	6,989	2,979	3,054	..	12,112	1,07,05,130
1950	13,750	8,676	8,328	3,766	1,274	14,058	93,94,571
1951	12,514	8,077	5,547	3,010	1,232	12,822	90,58,258
1952	12,997	8,586	2,800	3,243	2,226	13,314	1,08,31,974
1953	18,112	9,169	3,381	3,688	8,090	13,119	1,16,18,484
1954	13,509	9,569	3,912	3,544	1,018	14,062	1,15,13,112
1955	13,434	9,134	8,282	4,335	876	14,175	95,96,646
1956	13,658	10,421	3,886	4,634	723	14,702	1,11,47,160
1956—							
States —							
Andhra Pradesh	1,006	677	377	277	65	1,064	4,72,105
Assam	727	180	87	42	56	712	4,87,535
Bihar	308	188	46	161	..	374	10,09,243
Bombay	5,095	3,147	568	1,657	222	5,800	40,42,613
Jammu & Kashmir	26	57	6	47	1	28	15,290
Kerala	273	178	35	66	11	279	1,03,304
Madhya Pradesh	208	317	175	98	27	205	1,04,194
Madras	2,747	1,700	321	973	10	2,767	18,31,900
Mysore	446	1,145	122	866	51	654	3,07,421
Punjab	405	421	203	154	51	552	7,58,283
Rajasthan	180	335	239	45	30	201	1,40,622
Uttar Pradesh	1,261	713	557	89	43	8,085	13,10,485
West Bengal	261	578	316	230	4	289	3,72,387
Union Territory.—							
Delhi	421	785	36	89	57	472	1,85,753

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

No. 233—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS—*concl'd.*

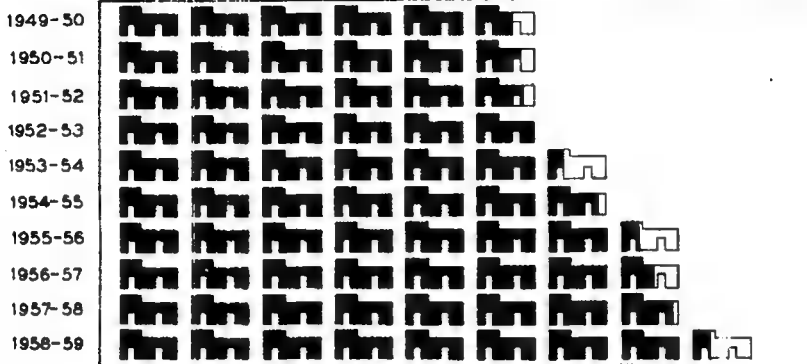
Years/States	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957 . . . . .	37	3	8,143	15,979	86,873
1958 . . . . .	34	13	13,982	26,410	86,055
1958—					
<i>States —</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	2	1,078	1,135	2,879
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	1	..	1,380	4,492	9,875
Bombay . . . . .	9	..	4,651	6,259	2,932
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	2	..	..	50
Kerala . . . . .	3	..	722	2,966	29,486
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3	1	170	1,452	1,102
Madras . . . . .	1	..	1,816	2,840	8,944
Mysore . . . . .	2	..	749	2,902	6,527
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	1	1	500	1,085	5,300
Rajasthan . . . . .	3	..	264	544	2,499
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	..	1,397	1,881	3,557
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	5	7	1,255	648	11,784
<i>Union Territories:—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,120
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..

(1) Excludes information for 3 wards in other hospital connected with mental health.

# Progress of Education in India

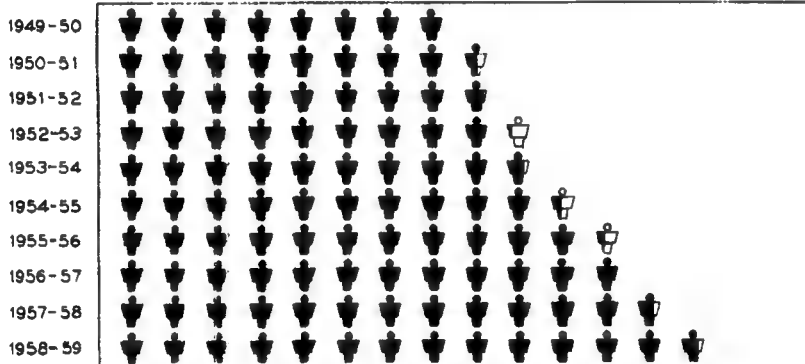
## Number of Institutions

EACH SYMBOL REPRESENTS 5000 INSTITUTIONS

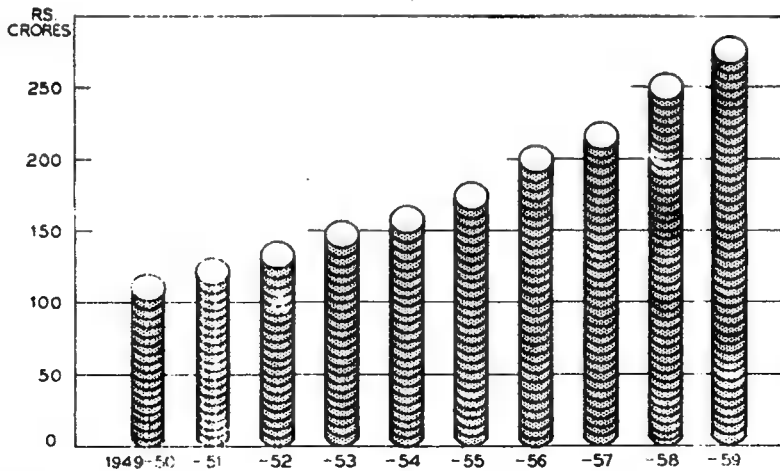


## Number of Scholars

EACH SYMBOL REPRESENTS 3 MILLION SCHOLARS



## Expenditure



## EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all former Part A, B, C and D States upto 1955-56 and to reorganised States thereafter. The information in respect of North East Frontier Agency has been included from 1954-55 and regarding Naga Hills and Tuensang Area from 1958-59. In tables 37 to 45, All-India totals are given for years starting from 1949-50, while statewise details are given for the latest year. The figures relating to the year 1958-59 are provisional. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

TABLE 234 :—

The summary table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1949-50 to 1958-59. As co-education is largely in vogue, the information, regarding the number of institutions for men and for women does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately. The figures relate to recognised Institutions only.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" where-ever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution, viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure; while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspection direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

TABLE 235 :—

*Number of Recognised Educational Institutions.*—In this table data on various types of recognised institutions for men and women are given for the period 1949-50 to 1958-59. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, constituted by law and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University or the Board. Only those research institutions are taken which provide facilities for teaching.

TABLE 236 :—

*Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions by Stages of Instructions (General Education).*—This table shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education. In the other part of the table, number of men and women

scholars receiving instructions in various subjects or professional and special education is also shown. Scholars in "All other Schools" (cols. 46 and 47) include scholars in vocational schools, schools for dancing, fine arts, oriental studies, social workers, reformatory jails, physical education arts and crafts. For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March each year is taken.

TABLE 237:—

*Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources).*—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn. These are mainly from Government funds, district board funds, municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

TABLE 238:—

*Expenditure (by types of education).*—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution of direct expenditure is given by types of institutions while totals, for all institutions for men and women, are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 239:—

*Teachers in Educational Institutions.*—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised institutions, viz., primary schools, secondary schools, technical and special schools and in colleges and Universities, etc. Teachers in schools for general education are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained.

TABLE 240:—

*Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas.*—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, i.e., the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

TABLE 241:—

*Expenditure on Rural Education (by Sources).*—Classification of expenditure on rural education, both direct and indirect, is given in this table by sources.

TABLE 242:—

*Examination Results.*—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations. This includes the private candidates also.

TABLE 243:—

*Education of Scheduled Castes and Backward Tribes.*—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

TABLE 244:—

This table shows total literate population in India, according to educational standards and sex as recorded in 1961 census.

### No. 234.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE General Summary

Years			No. of Institutions					
			Recognised					
			Colleges		Schools		Total	
			men	women	men	women	men	women
I			2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50	.	.	678	90	254,564	23,977	255,242	24,067
1950-51	.	.	756	94	261,273	24,735	262,031	24,829
1951-52	.	.	1,792	100	164,854	23,508	265,746	23,608
1952-53	.	.	862	106	274,296	23,495	275,158	23,601
1953-54	.	.	914	114	290,076	22,240	290,990	22,354
1954-55	.	.	1,000	127	318,983	22,961	319,983	23,088
1955-56	.	.	1,104	143	340,664	24,730	341,768	24,893
1956-57	.	.	1,221	165	350,191	26,260	351,412	26,425
1957-58	.	.	1,334	204	365,735	27,450	367,069	27,654
1958-59	.	.	1,488	195(a)	382,700	29,708	384,188	29,903

Years			No. of Scholars					
			In Recognised Institutions					
			Colleges		Schools		Total	
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I			8	9	10	11	12	13
1949-50	.	.	325,401	42,793	17,651,878	5,968,527	17,977,289	6,011,320
1950-51	.	.	356,846	46,673	18,785,163	16,412,017	19,142,009	6,458,690
1951-52	.	.	396,446	54,255	19,471,644	6,649,230	19,868,090	6,703,485
1952-53	.	.	437,786	63,122	20,064,326	6,958,705	20,502,112	7,021,821
1953-54	.	.	484,244	69,861	21,099,879	7,484,766	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55	.	.	535,085	83,107	22,484,032	8,165,196	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56	.	.	585,008	96,171	24,149,878	9,092,536	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57	.	.	639,252	110,943	25,369,259	9,688,522	26,008,511	9,997,465
1957-58	.	.	734,730	124,907	26,583,227	10,542,625	27,317,957	10,667,532
1958-59	.	.	698,875	134,669	28,940,739	11,697,203	29,639,614	11,831,872

Source : Ministry of Education.

(a) Decrease due to revised definition of Colleges for women adopted in Bombay State.

No. 234.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE  
General Summary—*contd.*

Years	Expenditure in (000) Rs.		
	Direct	Indirect	Total
	14	15	16
1949-50 . . . . .	82,15,11	20,08,84	102,23,95
1950-51 . . . . .	91,05,39	23,32,83	114,38,22
1951-52 . . . . .	101,67,40	22,88,79	124,56,19
1952-53 . . . . .	110,87,85	26,76,43	137,64,28
1953-54 . . . . .	119,30,91	28,43,26	147,74,17
1954-55 . . . . .	130,70,82	34,30,48	165,01,30
1955-56 . . . . .	144,80,69	44,85,42	189,66,11
1956-57 . . . . .	159,63,54	46,65,87	206,29,41
1957-58 . . . . .	182,47,73	57,91,67	240,39,40
1958-59 . . . . .	203,18,22	62,85,91	266,04,13

## No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States I	Universities		Boards of education		Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions	
	For men 2	For women 3	For men 4	For women 5	For men 6	For women 7
1949-50 . .	25	1	6	—	418	66
1950-51 . .	26	1	7	—	447	69
1951-52 . .	28	1	9	—	496	76
1952-53 . .	28	1	9	—	530	82
1953-54 . .	29	1	10	—	560	88
1954-55 . .	30	1	10	—	597	93
1955-56 . .	31	1	11	—	642	124
1956-57 . .	32	1	12	—	700	114
1957-58 . .	36	1	14	—	737	123
1958-59	39	1	15	—	790	135
1958-59—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh .	3	—	1	—	51	6
Assam . . .	1	—	—	—	25	4
Bihar . . .	2	—	1	—	71	6
Bombay . . .	7	1	2	—	102	12
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	—	—	10	2
Kerala . . .	1	—	—	—	35	10
Madhya Pradesh	4	—	2	—	69	8
Madras . . .	2	—	1	—	42	16
Mysore . . .	2	—	—	—	49	4
Orissa . . .	1	—	1	—	17	2
Punjab . . .	2	—	—	—	68	11
Rajasthan . .	1	—	2	—	45	11
Uttar Pradesh .	8	—	1	—	84	15
West Bengal .	3	—	1	—	94	23
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands —	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1	—	1	—	17	9
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	4	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—
Trinam . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—
N.H.P.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ponficherry .	—	—	—	—	2	—
N.H.T.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Education.



No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Law	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1949-50 . . . . .	19	—	21	—	20	—
1950-51 . . . . .	20	—	26	—	19	—
1951-52 . . . . .	20	—	22	—	22	—
1952-53 . . . . .	21	—	22	—	22	—
1953-54 . . . . .	20	—	22	—	21	—
1954-55 . . . . .	21	—	24	—	23	—
1955-56 . . . . .	27	—	26	—	25	—
1956-57 . . . . .	28	—	28	—	29	—
1957-58 . . . . .	28	—	32	—	30	—
1958-59 . . . . .	32	—	34	—	33	—
1958-59—						
<i>States —</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	2	—	1	—
Assam . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	2	—	2	—	3	—
Bombay . . . . .	5	—	16	—	12	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1	—	1	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	2	—	3	—
Madras . . . . .	2	—	—	—	1	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	4	—	5	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	2	—	1	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	—	2	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	—	2	—	1	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	..	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	—	—	—	2	—
Tripura . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—
N.H.T.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training		Engineering & Technology	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
1949-50 . . .	42	3	34	14	28	—
1950-51 . . .	46	3	39	14	33	—
1951-52 . . .	49	3	41	14	35	—
1952-53 . . .	64	3	44	14	39	—
1953-54 . . .	72	3	47	14	44	—
1954-55 . . .	85	3	59	18	47	—
1955-56 . . .	100	3	86	21	47	—
1956-57 . . .	111	2	102	31	54	—
1957-58 . . .	118	2	140	60	56	—
1958-59 . . .	124	2	194	39	62	—
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	9	—	6	1	4	—
Assam . . .	3	—	2	—	2	—
Bihar . . .	8	—	4	1	5	—
Bombay . . .	22	—	67	1	10	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	4	—	11	2	3	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	11	—	8	1	4	—
Madras . . .	7	—	12	4	7	—
Mysore . . .	6	—	26	11	8	—
Orissa . . .	3	—	11	—	1	—
Punjab . . .	6	—	13	4	4	—
Rajasthan . . .	8	—	4	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	17	—	11	9	3	—
West Bengal . . .	15	—	12	5	8	—
Centrally Administered Territories —						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	4	2	1	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
N.R.T.S. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges			
	Others		Total	
	For men 20	For women 21	For men 22	For women 23
1949-50 . . . . .	65	—	678	90
1950-51 . . . . .	93	7	671	87
1951-52 . . . . .	70	6	792	100
1952-53 . . . . .	83	6	862	106
1953-54 . . . . .	89	8	914	114
1954-55 . . . . .	104	13	1,000	128
1955-56 . . . . .	109	14	1,104	163
1956-57 . . . . .	125	17	1,221	165
1957-58 . . . . .	143	18	1,334	204
1958-59 . . . . .	167	18	1,488	195
1958-59— States.—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	22	2	101	9
Assam . . . . .	1	—	36	4
Bihar . . . . .	8	—	106	7
Bombay . . . . .	15	1	258	15
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4	6	18	8
Kerala . . . . .	7	—	64	12
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	25	1	132	10
Madras . . . . .	23	—	97	20
Mysore . . . . .	7	—	109	15
Orissa . . . . .	6	—	42	2
Punjab . . . . .	3	—	100	17
Rajasthan . . . . .	18	1	84	12
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15	1	147	25
West Bengal . . . . .	9	4	146	32
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	3	1	30	6
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	5	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	—	5	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	1	4	1
N. E. F. A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	4	—
N.H.T.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—

No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Schools for general education					
	Secondary		Primary		Nursery	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1949-50 . . .	17,017	2,585	190,854	13,972	210	65
1950-51 . . .	18,146	2,738	195,770	13,901	222	81
1951-52 . . .	19,776	2,863	201,068	13,968	259	71
1952-53 . . .	21,052	3,007	207,787	14,227	291	105
1953-54 . . .	22,499	3,268	224,671	14,711	308	118
1954-55 . . .	14,116	3,402	248,701	14,925	351	162
1955-56 . . .	28,468	3,920	262,905	15,230	419	211
1956-57 . . .	31,918	4,373	271,233	16,065	524	245
1957-58 . . .	34,680	4,746	2,81,590	16,428	629	300
1958-59— . . .	48,074	5,848	2,85,226	16,798	1,026	164
<b>States—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,540	196	30,685	440	11	20
Assam . . . . .	1,792	210	12,921	672	10	15
Bihar . . . . .	4,898	259	28,539	3,502	10	—
Bombay . . . . .	15,406	1,507	33,332	1,269	685	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	370	83	2,159	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	2,591	153	6,771	415	19	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2,154	305	24,639	1,738	48	72
Madras . . . . .	3,549	199	22,511	—	—	28
Mysore . . . . .	2,376	337	21,871	1,434	139	—
Orissa . . . . .	1,205	88	17,953	223	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	2,054	598	10,533	1,748	..	3
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,327	216	10,666	553	6	2
Uttar Pradesh . . .	4,831	874	32,872	3,492	37	4
West Bengal . . . .	3,160	641	25,351	939	34	7
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	4	1	55	—	8	—
Delhi . . . . .	221	129	373	234	2	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	187	15	966	13	..	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . .	4	—	6	1	1	—
Manipur . . . . .	221	11	1,250	77	1	—
Tripura . . . . .	103	11	1,067	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	14	—	112	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . .	15	8	221	33	14	3
N.H.T.A. . . . .	48	—	373	—	—	—

## No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Teacher's training		Medicine	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	30	31	32	33
1949-50 . . . . .	509	211	19	20
1950-51 . . . . .	567	215	17	22
1951-52 . . . . .	589	213	23	22
1952-53 . . . . .	588	223	16	25
1953-54 . . . . .	583	225	16	59
1954-55 . . . . .	622	283	20	57
1955-56 . . . . .	678	252	26	56
1956-57 . . . . .	658	258	30	79
1957-58 . . . . .	659	244	34	81
1958-59 . . . . .	735	241	47	87
1958-59—				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	70	36	2	—
Assam . . . . .	29	5	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	70	17	2	—
Bombay . . . . .	132	55	20	70
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	6	2	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	44	10	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	30	10	—	3
Madras . . . . .	79	58	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	20	4	3	9
Orissa . . . . .	55	3	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	14	8	8	2
Rajasthan . . . . .	26	2	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	88	20	2	—
West Bengal . . . . .	45	10	8	2
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	2	—	2
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	8	—	3	1
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
N. H. T. A. . . . .	—	—	—	—

## No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education						
	Engineering		Industry & technical		Commerce		
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	
	I	34	35	36	37	38	39
1949—50 . . . . .		15	—	390	96	409	3
1950—51 . . . . .		31	—	356	64	547	2
1951—52 . . . . .		27	—	363	64	577	6
1952—53 . . . . .		28	—	356	94	685	6
1953—54 . . . . .		37	—	332	115	760	5
1954—55 . . . . .		42	—	369	127	824	6
1955—56 . . . . .		61	—	463	146	893	5
1956—57 . . . . .		68	—	499	145	822	7
1957—58 . . . . .		101	—	559	182	866	8
1958—59 . . . . .		118	—	644	189	965	1
1958—59—							
States.—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		11	—		5	157	—
Assam . . . . .		3	—	14	11	23	—
Bihar . . . . .		14	—	24	5	19	—
Bombay . . . . .		4	—	219	11	190	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .		9	—	7	1	11	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		10	—	40	4	1	—
Madras . . . . .		2	—	67	1	367	—
Mysore . . . . .		3	—	38	4	129	—
Orissa . . . . .		5	—	24	2	2	—
Punjab . . . . .		6	—	50	32	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .		3	—	2	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		24	—	47	11	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .		20	—	80	69	66	1
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .		2	—	2	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipu . . . . .		1	—	1	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .		1	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .		—	—	1	—	—	—
N. H. T. A. . . . .		—	—	1	—	—	—

No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Agriculture & forestry		For handicapped	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	40	41	42	43
1949-50 . . . . .	38	1	68	5
1950-51 . . . . .	35	1	78	5
1951-52 . . . . .	37	1	80	4
1952-53 . . . . .	39	1	82	3
1953-54 . . . . .	42	1	81	4
1954-55 . . . . .	46	2	89	4
1955-56 . . . . .	79	1	90	4
1956-57 . . . . .	97	1	94	4
1957-58 . . . . .	109	1	112	5
1958-59 . . . . .	106	1	125	6
1958-59—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	8	—
Assam . . . . .	2	—	2	—
Bihar . . . . .	16	1	6	—
Bombay . . . . .	46	—	35	4
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	1	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	7	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22	—	4	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	13	—
Mysore . . . . .	7	—	3	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	6	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8	—	20	1
West Bengal . . . . .	2	—	9	—
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	4	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	3	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.H.T.A. . . . .	—	—	1	—

## No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

Years/States	All institutions (general and technical)					
	Schools for vocational and special education				Grand total	
	Adult (social) education		Others			
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	44	45	46	47	48	59
1949—50 . . . . .	40,642	6,822	4,387	197	255,242	24,067
1950—51 . . . . .	41,115	7,441	4,391	265	262,031	24,829
1951—52 . . . . .	37,497	5,966	4,658	330	265,746	23,608
1952—53 . . . . .	39,129	5,466	64,243	338	275,158	23,601
1953—54 . . . . .	36,571	3,394	4,176	340	290,990	22,354
1954—55 . . . . .	39,542	3,681	4,261	312	319,983	23,088
1955—56 . . . . .	41,562	4,529	4,840	356	341,768	24,873
1956—57 . . . . .	39,342	4,716	4,898	361	351,412	26,425
1957—58 . . . . .	40,871	5,083	5,345	372	367,069	27,654
1958—59 . . . . .	41,579	6,036	4,055	342	384,188	29,903
1958-59—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,864	5	78	13	34,563	724
Assam . . . . .	677	41	135	7	17,309	1,011
Bihar . . . . .	5,912	705	509	12	40,018	4,501
Bombay . . . . .	16,183	3,052	169	117	67,000	6,157
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,554	508
Kerala . . . . .	134	—	10	—	9,645	199
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,082	33	135	4	28,449	2,307
Madras . . . . .	1,422	—	33	23	28,043	309
Mysore . . . . .	5,998	257	153	8	30,880	2,077
Orissa . . . . .	2,534	264	169	10	22,745	604
Punjab . . . . .	257	579	9	1	13,038	2,970
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,131	209	105	1	13,399	995
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	401	133	1,148	13	40,125	4615
West Bengal . . . . .	3,287	616	1,036	38	33,972	2,375
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	65	1
Delhi . . . . .	113	85	2	—	756	461
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	64	—	3	—	1,224	28
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	5	—	17	—	32	1
Manipur . . . . .	114	7	190	—	1,786	102
Tripura . . . . .	358	45	52	3	1,608	62
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	1	—	128	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	35	5	5	—	296	50
N.H.T.A						



**No. 236.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS  
(By Stages of Instruction)**

Years/States	Schools for General Education					
	Nursery		Primary		Secondary	
	Men	Women	Men:	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949—50 . . .	13,459	12,306	12,718,822	5,034,740	3,658,858	708,007
1950—51 . . .	15,002	13,307	13,406,282	5,271,359	4,086,630	810,148
1951—52 . . .	15,303	13,344	13,791,507	5,507,114	4,439,081	904,758
1952—53 . . .	22,180	16,106	14,069,797	5,731,493	4,687,727	987,645
1953—54 . . .	22,919	19,832	15,006,298	6,199,920	4,853,148	1,092,621
1954—55 . . .	35,460	24,834	15,881,641	6,740,376	5,170,310	1,197,700
1955—56 . . .	44,864	30,631	17,024,645	7,486,686	5,386,534	1,340,071
1956—57 . . .	57,772	41,541	17,884,117	8,080,691	5,823,378	1,520,219
1957—58 . . .	60,862	49,175	18,844,259	8,559,359	6,184,671	1,682,159
1958—59 . . .	75,093	62,605	20,636,578	9,592,942	6,728,035	1,763,217
1958-59—						
<i>States.—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	2,225	2,047	1,658,245	1,000,831	413,102	97,513
Assam . . . . .	3,322	3,320	471,968	282,912	360,027	135,735
Bihar . . . . .	496	349	1,995,472	576,983	609,881	52,338
Bombay . . . . .	37,594	27,073	3,108,527	1,773,243	1,345,250	450,526
Jammu & Kashmir . .	3,027	7,761	137,276	29,628	65,076	10,644
Kerala . . . . .	752	787	1,448,846	1,216,608	216,078	140,680
Madhya Pradesh . . .	4,136	3,944	1,411,040	365,168	272,627	47,492
Madras . . . . .	1,291	1,193	1,862,176	1,119,125	573,920	226,282
Mysore . . . . .	5,046	4,396	1,335,090	673,953	348,392	117,264
Orissa . . . . .	4,435	2,299	667,884	229,510	99,200	10,593
Punjab . . . . .	430	252	958,465	412,112	414,403	82,721
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,136	967	677,817	152,928	199,936	24,575
Uttar Pradesh . . .	3,610	2,519	2,922,076	709,930	1,039,784	136,049
West Bengal . . . .	3,349	3,013	1,627,307	859,349	613,934	167,257
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	582	401	1,703	1,003	359	131
Delhi . . . . .	2,399	1,046	449	94,057	85,889	44,493
Himachal Pradesh . .	34	36	57,491	12,854	17,295	3,013
Laccadive, Minicoy Adminidivi Islands . .	—	—	1,745	875	135	70
Manipur . . . . .	18	—	65,185	32,844	29,307	7,452
Tripura . . . . .	27	22	51,667	23,565	10,606	3,300
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	4,362	605	544	55
Pondicherry . . . .	1,184	820	16,803	10,685	6,467	2,243
N.H.T.A . . . . .	—	—	23,984	14,174	5,823	2,851

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 236.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for General Education							
	Intermediate		B.A. & B.Sc.		M.A. & M.Sc.		Research	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1949-50 . .	175,711	23,540	74,301	10,759	12,033	1,656	837	85
1950-51 . .	194,921	26,476	75,032	11,636	14,401	2,127	1,501	139
1951-52 . .	220,877	28,978	85,671	13,800	14,348	2,329	1,335	155
1952-53 . .	249,941	34,653	92,718	15,922	16,843	2,841	1,849	298
1953-54 . .	287,528	40,588	104,215	17,358	17,976	3,141	1,871	309
1954-55 . .	322,913	47,681	113,398	20,502	18,989	3,572	2,164	354
1955-56 . .	341,539	54,909	126,130	24,772	21,293	4,040	2,193	371
1956-57 . .	365,009	60,935	138,850	29,868	23,239	4,589	2,498	425
1957-58 . .	375,658	63,407	151,651	37,319	24,407	5,575	2,525	458
1958-59 . .	300,695	63,403	165,876	42,214	29,108	6,726	3,100	582
1958-59—								
States —								
Andhra Pradesh . .	18,301	2,840	11,569	1,559	647	182	143	37
Assam . .	11,992	2,295	3,826	608	625	119	45	15
Bihar . .	42,595	2,606	14,758	1,240	3,068	250	145	18
Bombay . .	47,767	13,395	18,252	6,758	4,082	1,101	590	125
Jammu & Kashmir . .	4,120	902	1,215	341	129	50	—	—
Kerala . .	10,147	4,275	11,013	5,144	379	164	22	7
Madhya Pradesh . .	11,113	2,187	5,740	1,191	1,894	327	216	16
Madras . .	13,812	2,866	15,074	3,657	787	186	94	25
Mysore . .	14,742	3,374	8,131	1,998	588	106	151	17
Orissa . .	4,741	632	1,634	239	351	38	19	3
Punjab . .	31,819	5,094	10,000	2,838	1,153	399	90	2
Rajasthan . .	8,609	1,695	4,489	997	1,209	311	39	5
Uttar Pradesh . .	9,430	2,156	34,095	5,656	10,102	1,698	892	160
West Bengal . .	66,091	17,659	20,012	7,589	2,096	1,308	197	44
Centrally Administered Territories								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	2,962	885	5,256	2,276	1,998	487	502	119
Himachal Pradesh . .	395	88	101	41	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amin-diivi Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	1,043	129	425	30	—	—	—	—
Tripura . .	924	201	252	49	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . .	92	28	24	3	—	—	—	—
N. H. T. A. . .	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 236.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for Professional and Special Education					
	Agriculture & Forestry		Commerce		Engineering & Technology	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1949-50 . . .	4,914	13	31,997	111	12,097	26
1950-51 . . .	4,922	42	36,180	167	13,228	40
1951-52 . . .	4,720	17	38,406	150	13,963	22
1952-53 . . .	4,523	27	44,633	226	14,788	26
1953-54 . . .	4,753	33	47,531	272	16,763	11
1954-55 . . .	5,089	41	52,621	339	18,611	223
1955-56 . . .	6,610	37	58,496	422	19,820	38
1956-57 . . .	7,440	38	60,861	442	21,870	55
1957-58 . . .	9,719	62	62,455	490	27,630	62
1958-59 . . .	11,135	114	66,033	580	34,945	125
1958-59— States						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	603	21	3,661	157	2,562	—
Assam . . . .	208	—	1,374	11	330	—
Bihar . . . .	537	—	6,284	—	2,717	—
Bombay . . . .	1,423	7	13,786	397	5,790	45
Jammu & Kashmir . .	—	—	127	—	—	—
Kerala . . . .	297	17	1,726	40	1,262	39
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1,013	—	5,026	—	1,952	2
Madras . . . .	1,035	19	2,395	4	4,488	4
Mysore . . . .	758	1	3,720	38	3,823	7
Orissa . . . .	171	—	404	—	272	—
Punjab . . . .	784	—	205	—	1,219	—
Rajasthan . . . .	550	—	6,615	14	988	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	3,153	23	8,639	—	3,607	4
West Bengal . . . .	217	3	10,534	47	4,767	18
Centrally Administered Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	285	4	1,216	3	1,048	6
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . .	—	—	186	4	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	—	135	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . .	41	19	—	—	—	—
N. H. T. A. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 236.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for Professional and Special Education							
	Law		Medicine & Veterinary		Teachers training		Others	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1949-50 . .	10,407	226	12,335	12,022	5,177	2,629	4,410	791
1950-51 . .	19,143	291	13,960	2,347	3,851	1,90	5,884	1,636
1951-52 . .	16,283	329	15,525	2,561	4,373	2,258	5,364	1,672
1952-53 . .	17,484	324	17,115	2,848	5,229	2,805	6,394	1,879
1953-54 . .	19,122	405	19,612	3,208	5,004	2,944	7,093	2,069
1954-55 . .	19,266	385	22,406	3,611	7,67	3,850	8,035	3,191
1955-56 . .	19,921	347	24,721	4,000	9,962	4,312	9,285	3,350
1956-57 . .	20,392	425	27,356	4,592	10,605	4,561	10,549	3,756
1957-58 . .	21,984	480	29,833	5,267	14,366	7,408	14,511	4,379
1958-59 . .	23,452	597	31,944	6,035	16,119	8,143	16,461	6,152
1958-59								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	1,796	31	2,677	629	707	207	2,198	162
Assam . .	371	3	744	51	124	11	97	41
Bihar . .	1,073	4	2,175	215	562	90	2,649	61
Bombay . .	3,814	279	5,481	1,380	2,343	1,930	1,405	606
Jammu and Kashmir . .	—	—	—	—	143	79	68	157
Kerala . .	315	27	1,004	255	1,004	465	566	270
Madhya Pradesh	1,008	9	2,130	328	1,107	286	1,184	1,113
Madras . .	931	27	3,740	890	31	355	2,241	657
Mysore . .	1,065	24	1,904	301	2,485	1,003	403	70
Orissa . .	201	2	463	110	671	39	441	55
Punjab . .	743	7	2,437	319	1,862	1,668	247	40
Rajasthan . .	941	12	1,228	142	363	74	1,045	21
Uttar Pradesh . .	4,914	59	4,083	405	2,582	1,050	2,557	661
West Bengal . .	3,442	—	4,372	656	1,126	700	1,709	1,670
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . .	844	28	313	450	122	159	645	482
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	34	12	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Tripura . .	—	—	—	—	10	8	3	12
M.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . .	—	—	93	22	—	—	—	—
M.H.T.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**NO. 236.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.***  
**(By Stages of Instruction)**

Years/States	Schools for Professional and Special Education							
	Agriculture & Forestry		Commerce		Engineering		Technical & Industrial	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
1949-50 . . .	1,020	15	25,697	1,985	3,183	6	26,549	7,777
1950-51 . . .	1,273	9	34,206	3,280	6,670	1	26,267	5,745
1951-52 . . .	2,080	24	40,415	3,282	8,094	3	25,635	5,596
1952-53 . . .	1,109	22	47,855	6,557	9,133	3	28,294	10,179
1953-54 . . .	2,349	30	54,760	7,623	16,642	5	22,971	9,855
1954-55 . . .	3,139	29	64,750	8,653	20,376	12	29,332	11,969
1955-56 . . .	3,332	14	69,241	10,326	27,492	20	34,462	11,868
1956-57 . . .	6,346	32	71,442	9,149	29,370	32	42,073	11,807
1957-58 . . .	8,399	30	74,299	11,201	37,918	137	49,087	13,020
1958-59 . . .	7,591	■	85,282	13,578	45,792	■	51,013	13,823
1958-59								
<i>State —</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	8,564	723	4,405	—	3,449	475
Assam . . .	112	—	2,616	267	1,036	—	1,097	171
Bihar . . .	1,427	42	2,160	43	3,020	—	3,899	532
Bombay . . .	3,603	3	20,144	4,071	7,837	5	11,419	773
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
Kerala . . .	—	—	745	215	2,460	46	1,496	89
Madhya Pradesh . . .	711	2	31	—	8,666	—	8,168	158
Madras . . .	—	—	23,160	4,647	3,253	—	6,656	378
Mysore . . .	341	—	12,979	2,023	4,782	—	2,659	396
Orissa . . .	20	—	46	3	1,428	—	1,557	165
Punjab . . .	—	—	282	—	2,407	—	4,534	2,108
Rajasthan . . .	107	—	—	—	540	—	487	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,021	—	—	—	5,639	44	3,110	2,279
West Bengal . . .	156	—	14,625	2,596	6,004	—	8,558	5,846
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	18(a)	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	1,209	—	687	213
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	46	—	33	26
Tripura . . .	71	—	—	—	60	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	141	106
N.H.T.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—

(a) includes industrial Schools also.

No. 236.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Schools for Professional and special Education							
	Medicine		Teachers Training		schools in for handicapped		Social (adult) education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1949-50 .	2,438	1,352	50,066	16,980	2,313	750	9,84,588	166,478
1950-51 .	3,077	1,452	52,291	18,038	2,770	845	1,055,983	200,028
1951-52 .	4,309	1,646	47,048	19,755	2,969	926	902,660	158,628
1952-53 .	3,665	1,777	50,648	22,194	3,097	954	940,581	148,203
1953-54 .	2,261	2,484	53,603	23,030	2,287	1,033	856,219	92,628
1954-55 .	3,275	2,450	56,288	24,758	3,725	1,143	995,763	115,642
1955-56 .	3,759	2,565	65,033	25,881	3,729	1,157	1,142,926	135,908
1956-57 .	3,996	3,565	69,560	25,914	5,794	1,234	1,059,762	143,183
1957-58 .	4,186	4,050	60,130	23,677	4,372	1,319	1,056,645	147,931
1958-59 .	6,281	5,308	64,738	24,798	4,765	1,575	1,079,374	177,643
1958-59—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	829	2	6,528	2,212	288	70	52,000	4,527
Assam .	—	—	1,812	377	58	20	21,945	3,026
Bihar .	153	—	5,978	1,069	196	42	207,833	26,678
Bombay .	2,129	4,026	12,613	6,167	1,474	891	912,224	59,019
Jammu and Kashmir .	—	—	260	99	15	—	—	—
Kerala .	—	—	2,320	1,822	251	63	3,578	354
Madhya Pradesh .	128	94	5,515	731	119	36	31,137	1,231
Madras .	110	5	10,692	7,232	463	313	35,191	6,442
Mysore .	511	440	2,821	670	165	26	91,967	9,647
Orissa .	—	—	2,884	100	14	4	80,303	8,790
Punjab .	900	215	2,453	2,202	219	10	11,239	12,166
Rajasthan .	181	10	2,308	147	86	8	25,317	5,428
Uttar Pradesh .	129	8	6,499	1,060	689	202	11,382	2,922
West Bengal .	767	303	1,482	523	430	214	170,912	26,081
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands .	—	—	15	5	—	—	—	—
Delhi .	399	153	108	249	283	179	3,832	5,450
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	150	46	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands .	—	—	—	—	—	—	122	—
Manipur .	45	2	85	5	—	—	1,717	1,051
Tripura .	—	50	59	17	—	—	17,426	4,632
N.E.F.A. .	—	—	25	3	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry .	—	—	—	—	15	—	1,309	197
N.H.T.A. .	—	—	31	2	—	—	—	—

No. 236.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	All other Schools		Total in all recognised institutions (general and Technical)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	46	47	48	49
1949-50 . . . . .	146,495	20,058	17,977,289	6,111,320
1950-51 . . . . .	154,153	29,798	19,203,776	6,400,783
1951-52 . . . . .	162,197	35,149	19,566,164	6,703,485
1952-53 . . . . .	166,750	34,760	20,502,112	7,021,827
1953-54 . . . . .	156,308	35,191	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55 . . . . .	163,385	36,990	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56 . . . . .	187,529	24,983	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57 . . . . .	198,208	48,422	26,007,511	9,997,465
1957-58 . . . . .	198,390	50,566	27,317,957	10,667,532
1958-59 . . . . .	156,223	41,666	29,739,614	11,831,872
1958-59—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5,685	2,637	2,199,184	1,116,720
Assam . . . . .	3,344	927	837,129	429,901
Bihar . . . . .	19,569	1,960	2,926,647	664,633
Bombay . . . . .	12,117	12,392	4,981,726	2,363,712
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	81	192	311,537	49,953
Kerala . . . . .	1,417	2,560	1,703,678	1,373,987
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,183	2,099	1,666,944	426,491
Madras . . . . .	5,353	1,943	2,567,618	1,376,244
Mysore . . . . .	9,367	2,685	1,851,890	818,339
Orissa . . . . .	5,108	743	872,255	253,325
Punjab . . . . .	859	155	1,445,740	522,308
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,924	1,256	941,913	188,587
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	54,361	8,650	4,131,359	870,535
West Bengal . . . . .	22,051	7,471	2,584,048	1,101,312
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	2,677	1,540
Delhi . . . . .	318	389	241,963	151,483
Minachal Pradesh . . . . .	723	77	76,223	16,167
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	2,003	885
Manipur . . . . .	794	102	98,908	41,640
Tripura . . . . .	701	399	81,940	32,261
N.E.P.A. . . . .	39	—	14,970	662
Pondicherry . . . . .	229	29	26,398	14,152
N H T. A . . . . .	—	—	27,261	17,027

## (By states)

## No. 237.—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	From Govt. funds		From district board funds	From municipal funds	From fees	From endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Central	States						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . . .	2,30,74	55,21,23	7,42,81	4,52,08	20,66,07	1,42,45	10,68,57	1,02,23,95
1950-51 . . .	2,52,47	61,72,31	7,86,02	4,63,85	23,32,72	2,46,28	10,82,57	1,14,38,22
1951-52 . . .	4,58,14	65,80,98	8,53,36	3,38,30	26,96,26	4,96,15	8,60,00	1,24,56,11
1952-53 . . .	5,65,43	74,57,34	8,02,94	5,48,96	29,71,13	3,80,24	4,38,21	1,37,64,28
1953-54 . . .	5,77,55	79,62,19	8,66,41	5,85,02	3,90,55	4,63,83	10,28,62	1,47,74,17
1954-55 . . .	8,57,48	90,27,40	9,05,25	6,03,87	35,33,61	4,96,20	10,77,12	1,65,01,30
1955-56 . . .	12,14,94	1,05,05,56	9,89,98	6,54,50	37,90,33	5,69,24	12,50,56	1,89,66,10
1956-57 . . .	14,17,32	1,15,38,84	10,67,35	6,94,23	40,10,02	6,43,70	12,57,94	2,06,29,41
1957-58 . . .	17,65,95	1,39,88,17	9,70,00	7,48,23	43,58,94	6,97,59	15,10,52	2,40,39,40
1958-59 . . .	19,80,23	1,57,06,49	8,53,83	7,96,46	48,43,56	7,82,24	15,85,00	2,66,37,81
1958-59—								
<b>States—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	1,12,02	11,87,08	1,85,67	35,94	2,05,74	79,80	46,04	18,51,29
Assam . . .	7962	4,49,47	4,02	91	2,26,63	50,78	11,34	7,02,77
Bihar . . .	54,34	10,50,81	18,81	10,93	3,98,93	28,83	1,53,67	16,46,34
Bombay . . .	2,86,79	27,04,09	1,09,14	3,04,98	11,17,82	40,42	3,68,64	49,31,89
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	98	1,42,55	—	—	6,77	1,39	9,49	1,16,16
Kerala . . .	79,92	12,84,52	—	19	14,68	2,61	66,76	15,80,68
Madhya Pradesh	43,03	11,08,27	49,37	31,94	1,27,79	25,14	82,12	15,57,66
Madras . . .	2,21,93	14,22,87	2,16,66	120,91	4,09,74	2,88,62	21,82	26,02,53
Mysore . . .	1,09,49	9,46,07	50,09	37,15	1,80,60	9,55	1,22,92	14,55,87
Orissa . . .	33,04	4,26,75	164	2,79	53,33	29,58	25,03	5,77,16
Punjab . . .	1,36,60	7,72,99	4,89	4,09	3,68,01	9052	6052	14,37,62
Rajasthan . . .	46,47	6,64,51	5,14	1,43	66,19	35,78	18,40	8,38,32
Uttar Pradesh	3,23,98	15,63,23	2,66,32	91,89	7,85,25	48,49	3,63,65	32,42,86
West Bengal . . .	2,32,32	15,64,98	41,69	45,72	7,73,65	67,19	1,73,24	28,98,79
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		5,37	—	—	2	—	—	5,39
Delhi . . .	2,74,01	1,60,04	—	1,07,37	2,16,83	7,33	57,54	7,23,52
Dimachol-Pradesh	1,00	62,87	—	—	1,76	12	88	66,69
<b>Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands</b>								
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	3,01	—	—	—	—	—	3,01
Manipur . . .	40	33,32	—	1	842	3,29	37	46,02
Tripura . . .	27,84	77,94	—	—	6,33	2,63	1,21	1,15,91
N.E.F.A. . . .	—	22,41	—	—	—	—	—	22,41
Pondicherry . . .	12,47	19,75	—	—	2,98	16	1,8	36,53
N.H.T.A. . . .	—	33,61	—	—	7	—	—	33,68

Source: Ministry of Education.



No. 238.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	Universities		Boards of education		Research institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50	4,69,80	1,96	46,57	—	44,66	—
1950-51	4,87,57	2,95	53,38	—	62,56	—
1951-52	4,94,13	3,47	73,59	—	64,22	—
1952-53	3,91,73	2,37	93,64	—	79,00	—
1953-54	6,52,18	2,37	1,15,25	—	1,21,45	—
1954-55	7,38,24	3,48	1,22,72	—	1,30,28	—
1955-56	7,94,68	3,36	1,32,40	—	1,59,04	—
1956-57	9,18,19	3,33	1,49,89	—	1,75,16	—
1957-58	9,74,86	303	1,75,70	—	1,94,47	2
1958-59	11,60,24	3,93	2,04,70	—	2,53,13	—

1958-59—

States:—

Andhra Pradesh	82,75	—	19,03	—	—	—
Assam . . .	27,56	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	48,66	—	37,03	—	2,23	—
Bombay . . .	1,46,48	3,91	37,62	—	24,41	—
Jammu and Kashmir	7,89	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	19,69	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh .	32,92	—	15,80	—	94	—
Madras . . .	81,45	—	14,51	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	30,09	—	—	—	32,90	—
Orissa . . .	8,87	—	3,02	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	92,57	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	15,05	—	17,69	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . .	4,06,21	—	65,16	—	86,24	—
West Bengal . . .	1,15,29	—	22,41	—	20,46	—

Centrally Administered Territories:—

Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	44,76	—	2,85	—	85,93	—
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.M.T.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Education

No. 238.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

## (By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Year/States	Direct expenditure			
	Colleges for general education		Colleges for professional & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11
1949-50 . . . . .	6,05,65	46,65	3,44,27	27,89
1950-51 . . . . .	6,55,13	62,01	5,15,99	28,18
1951-52 . . . . .	7,46,28	65,17	4,93,31	28,87
1952-53 . . . . .	8,08,42	72,40	5,32,27	29,86
1953-54 . . . . .	8,81,07	77,18	5,55,26	32,72
1954-55 . . . . .	9,70,77	85,70	6,26,12	38,89
1955-56 . . . . .	10,67,05	97,69	6,91,62	41,81
1956-57 . . . . .	11,68,97	1,13,49	7,81,83	43,75
1957-58 . . . . .	12,81,66	1,30,03	8,90,28	53,92
1958-59 . . . . .	14,23,85	1,57,06	11,16,33	58,47
1958-59—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,01,85	9,55	76,32	50
Assam . . . . .	31,53	2,68	22,50	—
Bihar . . . . .	1,08,57	6,60	66,18	42
Bombay . . . . .	2,53,37	13,27	2,26,42	2,23
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	12,85	1,74	3,20	97
Kerala . . . . .	68,90	11,17	28,56	62
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	87,73	7,55	88,69	3,59
Madras . . . . .	1,00,60	27,44	1,05,79	2,28
Mysore . . . . .	68,94	5,93	57,07	2,25
Orissa . . . . .	27,50	1,32	13,45	—
Punjab . . . . .	1,05,34	11,48	71,26	1,97
Rajasthan . . . . .	74,80	10,98	43,76	9
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,44,98	9,75	80,64	4,26
West Bengal . . . . .	1,82,40	28,04	1,60,39	5,04
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	45,26	9,56	62,19	33,61
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,65	—	54	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	2,80	—	14	—
Tripura . . . . .	3,51	—	81	10
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	77	—	3,47	—
N.H.T.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—

No. 238. —EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	High schools (including higher secondary)		Middle schools (Basic and non-basic)		Primary schools (Basic and non-basic)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . . . . .	17,30,10	5,16,23	5,18,62	99,03	30,60,13	3,35,82
1950-51 . . . . .	10,48,82	3,55,68	6,49,80	1,20,09	32,97,94	3,50,49
1951-52 . . . . .	22,22,84	3,57,84	7,30,88	1,40,79	36,33,24	4,06,46
1952-53 . . . . .	25,00,11	4,51,04	8,12,06	1,51,84	39,97,39	4,23,00
1953-54 . . . . .	26,61,14	5,03,31	8,91,37	1,61,17	41,82,67	4,43,84
1954-55 . . . . .	28,40,16	5,65,97	9,85,87	1,59,98	46,23,25	4,66,03
1955-56 . . . . .	31,23,53	6,28,91	13,42,55	1,97,95	49,00,88	4,71,84
1956-57 . . . . .	34,65,71	6,55,42	14,84,32	2,30,58	53,64,74	4,82,64
1957-58 . . . . .	38,68,03	7,75,74	18,01,26	2,67,94	61,27,26	5,51,15
1958-59 . . . . .	42,87,13	8,62,77	27,97,66	3,84,37	51,45,44(a)	5,61,92(a)
1958-59—						

## States—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,13,54	48,93	70,57	13,10	6,63,88	17,81
Assam . . . . .	1,14,98	19,65	66,04	7,43	1,73,06	10,54
Bihar . . . . .	2,28,14	20,55	1,90,10	14,94	1,15,95	30,79
Bombay . . . . .	8,62,98	1,44,29	9,23,75	1,58,78	7,21,63	87,11
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	34,64	8,39	15,01	5,81	27,03	4,44
Kerala . . . . .	2,81,23	53,12	2,62,70	3,68	4,76,74	1,70
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,65,64	37,17	1,76,48	26,04	4,50,47	52,64
Madras . . . . .	3,83,50	83,01	3,06,19	3,28	6,31,53	—
Mysore . . . . .	1,54,53	34,50	1,74,54	24,37	4,72,39	64,47
Orissa . . . . .	63,18	46,48	45,40	3,25	1,51,78	3,70
Punjab . . . . .	3,05,02	70,46	1,07,34	28,96	2,12,58	57,38
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,52,86	20,17	1,12,30	18,12	1,85,50	18,96
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,84,38	1,27,46	1,96,74	44,40	6,08,97	64,89
West Bengal . . . . .	4,64,44	1,23,39	1,07,73	21,44	5,86,67	50,75

## Centrally Administered Territories.

Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	98	—	27	17	1,91	—
Delhi . . . . .	1,39,90	59,35	17,71	11,25	51,91	32,85
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	14,96	1,79	9,18	78	22,93	46
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	50	—	50	—
Manipur . . . . .	7,29	80	3,60	35	15,61	1,24
Tripura . . . . .	9,73	2,05	7,03	32	30,06	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1,14	—	1,98	—	4,60	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	4,08	2,23	—	—	9,84	2,20
N.H.T.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) The decrease is due to a revised listing of primary and middle schools adopted in the States of Bombay and Madras and the union territory of Himachal Pradesh.

## No. 238.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

## (By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure			
	Pre-primary schools		Schools for vocational & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	18	19	20	21
1949-50 . . . . .	7,56	3,39	4,77,71	78,07
1950-51 . . . . .	8,48	3,50	5,18,65	84,13
1951-52 . . . . .	10,91	3,98	5,55,79	96,73
1952-53 . . . . .	11,98	4,22	4,40,65	93,86
1953-54 . . . . .	12,35	4,54	5,42,12	91,05
1954-55 . . . . .	13,49	6,40	6,01,35	92,13
1955-56 . . . . .	17,54	745	7,07,41	1,02,96
1956-57 . . . . .	19,92	8,94	7,47,69	1,11,19
1957-58 . . . . .	21,82	11,20	8,95,39	1,23,98
1958-59 . . . . .	30,55	8,12	9,76,36	1,25,35
1958-59—				
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	46	59	69,34	5,30
Assam . . . . .	35	41	34,76	1,59
Bihar . . . . .	52	—	88,09	5,52
Bombay . . . . .	22,63	—	1,93,07	40,63
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	3,85	32
Kerala . . . . .	26	—	23,74	1,46
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,96	2,36	62,58	6,05
Madras . . . . .	—	1,61	72,04	12,63
Mysore . . . . .	2,47	—	53,06	3,02
Orissa . . . . .	13,94(a)	—	31,82	1,72
Punjab . . . . .	—	15	47,90	9,51
Rajasthan . . . . .	78	3	34,24	1,85
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,55	1,96	1,19,23	10,83
West Bengal . . . . .	1,91	1,32	1,16,19	18,56
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	18	—
Delhi . . . . .	50	—	12,70	4,82
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	1,07	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	4	—	1,1	—
Tripura . . . . .	23	—	7,52	1,52
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	2,04	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	12	4	53	2
N.H.T.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) Figures relate to Sivashram.

NO. 238 —EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS— *concl'd.*

## (By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Total direct expenditure		Indirect expenditure		Total expenditure	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	22	23	24	25	26	27
1949-50 . . .	73,05,17	9,09,94	18,31,60	1,77,24	91,36,77	10,87,18
1950-51 . . .	80,98,35	10,07,04	21,20,32	2,12,51	1,02,18,68	12,19,55
1951-52 . . .	90,30,10	11,37,30	20,72,23	2,16,57	1,11,02,33	13,53,87
1952-53 . . .	98,59,26	12,28,59	24,55,33	2,21,09	1,23,14,59	14,49,68
1953-54 . . .	1,06,14,75	13,16,16	26,03,24	2,40,01	1,32,17,99	15,56,17
1954-55 . . .	1,16,52,24	14,18,58	31,17,81	3,12,67	1,47,70,05	17,31,24
1955-56 . . .	1,29,25,72	15,54,96	41,05,70	3,79,73	1,70,31,42	19,34,69
1956-57 . . .	1,42,71,83	16,91,71	42,82,39	3,83,48	1,85,45,22	20,75,19
1957-58 . . .	1,63,30,73	19,17,00	53,28,99	4,62,68	2,16,59,72	23,79,68
1958-59 . . .	1,82,15,84	21,02,38	57,29,21	5,56,70	2,39,45,05(e)	26,59,08(e)
1958-59—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	13,92,34	95,78	3,37,36	25,81	17,29,70	1,21,69
Assam . . .	4,70,78	42,30	1,77,46	12,23	6,48,24	54,53
Bihar . . .	10,65,51	78,82	4,65,48	36,53	15,30,99	1,15,35
Bombay . . .	34,12,36	4,51,22	9,92,40	75,92	44,04,76	5,27,14
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1,04,52	19,67	27,10	9,87	1,31,62	29,54
Kerala . . .	11,61,81	71,75	3,34,92	12,19	14,96,73	83,94
Madhya Pradesh . . .	10,85,20	1,35,38	2,95,25	41,83	13,80,45	1,77,21
Madras . . .	16,95,66	1,30,79	6,91,05	85,04	23,86,71	2,15,83
Mysore . . .	10,46,19	1,32,54	2,66,97	10,18	13,13,16	1,42,72
Orissa . . .	3,63,96	16,48	1,86,65	10,07	5,50,61	26,55
Punjab . . .	9,73,51	1,79,91	2,54,55	29,65	12,28,06	2,09,56
Rajasthan . . .	6,34,94	70,25	1,18,93	14,20	7,53,87	84,41
Uttar Pradesh . . .	23,91,90	2,65,55	6,26,54	60,81	30,18,44	3,24,31
West Bengal . . .	17,77,21	2,48,24	7,70,27	1,08,07	25,47,48	3,51,31
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	3,34	17	18	6	516	23
Delhi . . .	4,69,72	1,51,42	85,01	23,12	5,48,78	1,74,54
Himachal Pradesh . . .	51,36	3,03	12,23	1	63,58	3,04
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	101	—	2,00	—	3,01	—
Manipur . . .	35,08	2,40	10,41	11	43,49	2,53
Tripura . . .	58,88	4,19	47,30	5,58	63,06,18	9,77
N.E.F.A. . . .	9,76	—	12,64	—	22,40	—
Pondicherry . . .	18,81	4,49	12,83	40	31,63	4,89
N.H.T.A. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Excludes figures for N.H.T.A., the detailed classification of which is not available.

## No. 239.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States	In Primary schools (1)				In Secondary schools (2)			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . . .	247,809	54,659	190,917	25,218	84,955	18,770	79,333	11,964
1950-51 . . .	259,403	57,275	196,404	25,702	92,807	20,742	86,324	12,127
1951-52 . . .	284,030	62,826	190,700	27,174	102,130	23,807	90,258	14,295
1952-53 . . .	294,168	71,384	193,656	28,723	110,540	29,419	97,406	14,568
1953-54 . . .	314,203	76,217	204,427	29,755	121,413	29,736	105,774	14,987
1954-55 . . .	335,445	83,326	227,370	31,196	129,170	32,753	110,681	15,685
1955-56 . . .	337,098	87,238	237,373	31,420	158,564	41,550	120,695	17,397
1956-57 . . .	351,252	92,154	237,972	30,892	175,747	50,125	126,141	20,117
1957-58 . . .	365,525	95,678	233,576	31,302	196,758	57,662	129,662	22,192
1958-59 . . .	355,077	89,747	221,515	30,691	248,459	81,170	153,189	27,845
1958-59— States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	49,704	12,241	12,438	1,314	17,035	3,406	5,872	1,294
Assam . . .	7,468	1,022	12,599	2,027	2,870	494	10,127	1,426
Bihar . . .	36,367	1,854	11,696	2,93	16,730	1,668	16,589	738
Bombay . . .	24,615	12,207	33,160	5,358	58,447	17,600	37,028	8,483
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	1,819	303	1,521	223	1,837	645	1,309	267
Kerala . . .	24,077	16,362	1,269	1,674	22,591	15,526	6,440	3,666
Madhya Pradesh . . .	18,055	2,711	27,593	2,636	10,398	2,104	13,223	2,068
Madras . . .	42,327	21,000	1,973	137	33,933	16,673	2,753	630
Mysore . . .	17,739	5,168	26,495	3,702	11,070	3,085	6,232	1,273
Orissa . . .	11,343	309	16,460	255	3,188	409	4,126	137
Punjab . . .	17,006	5,543	1,679	559	18,441	5,419	3,499	8,35
Rajasthan . . .	8,720	1,114	9,369	1,074	7,343	1,097	7,919	1,369
Uttar Pradesh . . .	64,920	4,819	14,687	4,420	31,395	7,031	13,519	2,068
West Bengal . . .	25,994	2,670	44,334	4,263	7,082	2,747	21,602	3,190
Centrally Administered Territories:								
Andaman and Nicobar Is- lands . . .	18	7	61	17	15	10	13	13
Delhi . . .	2,562	1,999	19	31	4,004	2,744	386	108
Himachal-Pr- adesh . . .	1,083	144	645	41	1,391	290	318	34
Laccadive Mini- coy & Amin- divi Islands . . .	35	4	—	1	29	7	—	—
Manipur . . .	233	22	2,954	92	115	15	1,274	62
Tripura . . .	394	89	1,737	295	289	62	554	90
N.E.F.A. . .	157	6	33	4	89	4	34	1
Pondicherry . . .	294	148	249	119	182	111	102	74
N.H.T.A. . .	143	6	537	36	25	—	290	14

(1) Includes pre-primary schools.

(2) Includes Middle and Post Basic schools

## No. 239—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

Years/States	In colleges and universities						Total Number of Teachers in all institutions	
	Technical and special schools		Arts & science colleges		Technical and special colleges		in all institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50	24,847	4,242	14,743	1,434	4,504	379	647,108	116,666
1950-51	24,902	3,382	16,932	1,716	5,398	407	682,170	121,351
1951-52	27,512	3,933	18,480	1,965	5,746	425	718,856	134,425
1952-53	26,180	4,269	18,984	2,243	6,557	489	747,887	148,095
1953-54	26,310	4,055	20,716	2,489	6,766	539	797,606	157,788
1954-55	26,435	4,155	22,987	2,720	7,973	663	861,467	170,568
1955-56	32,525	4,583	24,747	3,136	9,160	822	920,407	186,128
1956-57	37,942	5,187	27,250	3,600	10,289	1,016	966,623	203,094
1957-58	41,358	5,649	28,337	3,963	11,747	1,160	1,006,064	217,666
1958-59	42,229	6,047	30,713	4,449	15,783	1,848	1,066,005	241,997
1958-59—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	2,037	283	2,462	318	1,081	110	90,629	19,001
Assam	981	63	385	70	207	—	34,837	5,102
Bihar	2,934	183	2,252	158	780	17	87,347	7,041
Bombay	5,320	2,467	3,781	676	3,017	197	1,65,268	45,988
Jammu and Kashmir	54*	14*	290	38	92	55	6,922	1,545
Kerala	772	222	1,364	429	1,726	480	58,239	18,359
Madhya Pradesh	1,978	193	1,846	191	911	34	74,006	9,987
Madras	2,333	600	2,406	643	1,228	196	86,978	39,879
Mysore	6,951	268	1,618	220	1,994	19	72,109	13,913
Orissa	2,263	15	424	40	300	7	38,104	1,382
Punjab	1,176	66	2,031	290	686	110	44,518	14,424
Rajasthan	927	48	1,493	229	600	5	36,371	4,929
Uttar Pradesh	7,370	549	4,238	395	850	94	136,979	19,376
West Bengal	2,754	951	4,674	563	1,846	132	110,286	14,516
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	5	—	—	—	—	—	112	47
Delhi	359	142	1,032	164	276	166	8,737	3,344
Himachal Pradesh	23	5	57	5	9	—	3,332	519
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	12
Manipur	399	13	48	2	9	2	5,034	208
Tripura	599	135	62	4	25	—	3,660	675
N.E.F.A.	11	3	—	—	—	—	324	18
Pondicherry	57	9	48	14	46	1	972	476
N.H.T.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	977	56

(1) Includes Research Institutions and University Departments.

\*Date incomplete.

# No. 240 —NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS

Years/States	Universities and colleges			
	No. of institutions		No. of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50	57	—	81,058	3,678
1950-51	57	1	98,402	5,383
1951-52	58	2	122,687	6,472
1952-53	49	2	131,666	6,38
1953-54	51	1	151,506	8,485
1954-55	62	2	193,042	11,409
1955-56	84	3	227,015	14,839
1956-57	109	5	246,990	17,223
1957-58	125	5	273,393	19,819
1958-59	135	6	277,213	22,792
1958-59—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	5	—	15,979	1,421
Assam	7	—	7,729	495
Bihar	20	—	51,815	1,350
Bombay	12	—	30,733	2,400
Jammu & Kashmir	2	—	1,683	80
Kerala	1	—	15,506	5,177
Madhya Pradesh	5	—	6,384	132
Madras	24	2	17,212	3,634
Mysore	—	—	9,870	924
Orissa	8	—	7,096	483
Punjab	9	2	12,601	1,839
Rajasthan	2	1	9,870	107
Uttar Pradesh	13	—	39,886	968
West Bengal	26	1	46,865	3,545
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman, and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1,445	33
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	25	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	1,712	199
Tripura	—	—	481	26
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	312	19
N.H.T.A.	—	—	—	—

Source:— Ministry of Education



No. 240.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Secondary and middle schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
1	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . . . . .	11,958	607	2,080,459	289,541
1950-51 . . . . .	12,619	621	2,292,335	251,694
1951-52 . . . . .	13,763	699	2,739,344	209,765
1952-53 . . . . .	14,320	681	2,731,464	267,900
1953-54 . . . . .	15,830	757	2,974,156	299,353
1954-55 . . . . .	16,954	774	3,268,030	346,124
1955-56 . . . . .	20,580	1,009	2,994,024	630,525
1956-57 . . . . .	23,795	1,141	4,474,476	239,503
1957-58 . . . . .	26,240	1,311	4,878,822	1,093,600
1958-59 . . . . .	37,254	1,773	6,513,711	1,666,696
1958-59—				
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	322	12	222,466	37,590
Assam . . . . .	1,637	130	224,758	71,946
Bihar . . . . .	4,489	102	803,727	72,623
Bombay . . . . .	11,048	519	1,694,929	717,764
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	312	40	77,688	7,545
Kerala . . . . .	2,274	69	593,098	430,327
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,679	54	123,287	28,236
Madras . . . . .	2,174	11	431,818	16,686
Mysore . . . . .	1,544	2	115,332	88,483
Orissa . . . . .	1,109	—	124,462	12,416
Punjab . . . . .	1,597	256	426,197	47,219
Rajasthan . . . . .	875	26	174,847	15,817
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,569	234	691,823	25,458
West Bengal . . . . .	2,504	226	174,954	41,970
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	—	316	114
Delhi . . . . .	76	34	19,182	8,403
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	133	10	83,113	6,264
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	4	—	986	274
Manipur . . . . .	213	14	28,338	7,221
Tripura . . . . .	76	—	2,897	2,192
N.E.P.A. . . . .	14	—	1,515	246
Pondicherry . . . . .	5	—	2,501	702
N.H.T.A. . . . .	43	—	15,477	7,201

# No. 236.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Primary and Pre-primary Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13
1949-50 . . . . .	137,268	9,640	10,112,095	2,661,804
1950-51 . . . . .	166,972	9,055	11,551,410	2,938,238
1951-52 . . . . .	180,355	9,396	11,068,919	3,316,436
1952-53 . . . . .	183,469	9,699	11,102,420	3,621,096
1953-54 . . . . .	200,755	10,245	11,736,648	3,911,315
1954-55 . . . . .	223,722	10,416	12,559,855	4,417,086
1955-56 . . . . .	237,359	10,464	12,877,422	4,657,172
1956-57 . . . . .	247,148	10,940	13,435,940	5,076,820
1957-58 . . . . .	257,145	11,274	13,924,079	5,242,158
1958-59 . . . . .	260,727	11,805	14,113,570	4,730,732
1958-59—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	27,743	240	1,250,536	707,033
Assam . . . . .	12,713	611	544,207	303,369
Bihar . . . . .	27,115	3,142	1,557,176	449,554
Bombay . . . . .	30,592	504	1,160,641	512,991
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,761	351	91,702	16,861
Kerala . . . . .	6,293	10	835,916	727,726
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	23,381	1,326	1,005,393	196,596
Madras . . . . .	19,940	2	1,051,470	44,305
Mysore . . . . .	16,675	672	829,703	334,224
Orissa . . . . .	17,541	172	890,776	201,729
Punjab . . . . .	10,048	1,505	694,183	136,491
Rajasthan . . . . .	9,786	348	419,440	43,918
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	29,821	2,427	9,444,936	382,204
West-Bengal . . . . .	23,192	329	1,442,711	593,770
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	31	—	1,316	760
Delhi . . . . .	168	65	20,532	8,528
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	963	9	37,877	5,937
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	6	2	894	612
Manipur . . . . .	1,246	76	65,862	32,557
Tripura . . . . .	1,008	—	41,343	16,586
N.E.F.A. . . . .	112	—	3,391	414
Pondicherry . . . . .	199	15	9,370	5,223
N.H.T.A. . . . .	373	—	14,195	9,846

No. 239.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and special Schools*			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . . . . .	19,702	1,344	514,875	145,838
1950-51 . . . . .	15,830	709	935,180	154,475
1951-52 . . . . .	18,935	1,667	821,898	123,223
1952-53 . . . . .	35,429	4,351	947,373	132,061
1953-54 . . . . .	30,899	3,822	788,959	93,808
1954-55 . . . . .	35,704	2,080	947,223	103,731
1955-56 . . . . .	38,466	2,431	1,175,035	104,406
1956-57 . . . . .	37,652	2,693	1,103,423	110,864
1957-58 . . . . .	38,410	3,431	1,108,234	131,271
1958-59 . . . . .	38,720	4,770	1,128,236	157,618
1958-59—				

## States—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,698	5	48,912	3,218
Assam . . . . .	782	46	28,611	3,744
Bihar . . . . .	5,936	675	223,356	25,662
Bombay . . . . .	13,155	2,022	218,705	39,278
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	213	14	8,030	2,755
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,127	27	41,476	736
Madras . . . . .	1,439	14	48,769	2,353
Mysore . . . . .	4,886	241	85,812	9,454
Orissa . . . . .	2,711	275	124,005	19,378
Punjab . . . . .	185	548	6,666	9,518
Rajasthan . . . . .	981	127	17,931	3,028
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,014	120	53,572	3,120
West Bengal . . . . .	3,715	544	175,715	23,543

## Centrally Administered Territories

Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	74	61	4,357	5,646
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	64	—	650	53
Lacative, Miticoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	5	—	122	—
Manipur . . . . .	304	7	2,666	1,139
Tripura . . . . .	395	39	17,563	4,790
N.E.F.A. . . . .	2	—	64	3
Pondicherry . . . . .	34	5	1,398	200
N.H.T.A. . . . .	—	—	56	2

# NO. 240.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Total			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
	19	20	21	
1949-50	188,335	11,591	12,788,487	3,100,868
1950-51	195,478	10,386	14,877,327	3,349,990
1951-52	213,110	11,764	14,752,848	3,655,896
1952-53	233,267	14,733	14,912,923	4,027,441
1953-54	247,535	14,825	15,651,269	4,312,961
1954-55	276,442	13,272	16,968,150	4,878,410
1955-56	296,989	13,907	18,273,496	5,406,941
1956-57	308,699	14,779	19,260,182	6,044,410
1957-58	322,420	16,021	20,184,528	6,486,848
1958-59	336,836	18,354	22,032,728	6,577,838

1958-59.—

## States.—

Andhra Pradesh	30,268	257	1,537,893	749,262
Assam	15,139	787	805,305	379,552
Bihar	37,560	3,920	2,636,074	549,189
Bombay	55,807	3,045	3,125,008	1,272,433
*Jammu and Kashmir	2,075	391	171,073	23,986
Kerala	8,781	93	1,452,550	1,165,925
Madhya Pradesh	26,192	1,407	1,376,540	225,700
Madras	23,577	29	1,569,269	86,978
Mysore	23,105	915	1,140,717	433,084
Orissa	21,370	490	846,339	234,006
Punjab	11,839	2,311	11,39,647	195,087
Rajasthan	11,644	502	622,088	62,870
Uttar Pradesh	34,417	2,781	3,230,017	411,750
West Bengal	29,437	1,100	2,040,245	662,828

## Centrally Administered Territories

Andaman and Nicobar Islands	33	—	1,632	874
Delhi	318	150	55,526	22,610
Mimachal Pradesh	1,210	19	71,665	12,254
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	15	1	2,002	885
Manipur	1,763	97	98,578	41,116
Tripura	1,479	39	62,284	23,594
N.E.F.A.	128	—	4,970	663
Pondichery	238	20	13,580	6,143
N.H.T.A.	421	—	29,728	17,049

\*The figures are incomplete.

**No. 241.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION  
(By sources)**

Years/States	(In Rs.)			
	Government Funds	District board funds	Other sources	Total expenditure
	2	3	4	5
1949-50	19,73,55,777	6,46,09,249	6,78,11,443	32,97,76,469
1950-51	24,49,36,069	6,20,79,751	7,55,42,274	38,25,58,094
1951-52	28,77,64,102	7,38,82,819	9,69,90,179	45,86,46,100
1952-53	32,31,06,204	7,07,93,726	9,31,57,695	48,70,59,625
1953-54	33,68,55,699	7,44,28,570	10,23,47,944	51,36,32,213
1954-55	40,47,68,734	8,33,96,334	10,30,45,624	59,12,10,692
1955-56	48,25,68,590	7,63,37,472	11,54,48,226	67,43,54,288
1956-57	53,28,66,854	9,45,36,092	12,64,71,508	75,39,74,454
1957-58	64,34,20,654	7,14,05,396	13,48,04,816	84,96,30,866
1958-59	76,77,58,835	7,32,20,784	15,71,88,691	99,81,68,310
1958-59—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	4,93,44,315	1,57,18,672	34,25,310	6,84,88,297
Assam	3,08,73,101	3,54,186	76,12,655	3,88,89,942
Bihar	5,96,77,090	16,08,078	2,11,49,211	8,24,34,379
Bombay	11,44,56,603	1,14,95,244	2,36,01,230	14,95,53,077
Jammu & Kashmir	68,34,019	3,048	56,847	68,93,914
Kerala	8,92,89,481	4,310	70,31,230	9,63,25,021
Madhya Pradesh	5,65,38,941	44,84,037	37,41,597	6,47,04,576
Madras	5,58,75,817	1,53,37,327	1,59,82,770	8,65,95,914
Mysore	3,70,12,889	34,77,239	32,44,020	4,37,34,148
Orissa	3,08,95,934	1,56,926	60,80,762	3,71,33,622
Punjab	4,25,98,058	3,12,077	1,04,94,625	5,34,04,760
Rajasthan	2,75,98,223	5,24,907	10,51,050	2,91,74,180
Uttar Pradesh	6,15,71,153	1,33,02,192	2,39,54,033	9,88,27,378
West Bengal	8,80,83,779	38,81,500	2,84,28,097	12,03,92,881
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,29,611	—	401	2,30,012
Delhi	21,25,613	26,21,536	5,62,510	53,09,659
Himachal Pradesh	44,90,790	—	1,68,291	46,59,081
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1,85,782	—	—	1,85,782
Manipur	22,48,270	—	8,51,424	30,99,694
Tripura	45,53,991	—	2,95,737	48,49,728
N.E.F.A.	12,15,090	—	—	12,15,090
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
N.H.T.A.	20,60,285	—	6,890	20,67,175

Source : Ministry of Education

## No. 242.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	Matriculation and equivalent examination	Intermediate and equivalent examination	B. A. and B.Sc. (including honours)	M. A. and M.Sc.
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	189,184	59,283	138,745	15,603
1950-51 . . . . .	241,143	72,685	132,237	7,138
1951-52 . . . . .	261,059	77,836	136,136	7,743
1952-53 . . . . .	334,760	89,021	140,017	11,862
1953-54 . . . . .	397,004	104,851	159,178	19,821
1954-55 . . . . .	400,014	126,476	157,149	11,103
1955-56 . . . . .	439,494	131,739	153,989	11,769
1956-57 . . . . .	466,764	136,810	164,660	13,005
1957-58 . . . . .	523,806	130,791	171,870	14,379
1958-59 . . . . .	564,194	173,868	175,928	17,562
1958-59—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	41,292	6,874	5,619	421
Assam . . . . .	11,130	3,683	1,596	162
Bihar . . . . .	49,279	14,891	4,818	1,676
Bombay . . . . .	89,284	18,643	11,580	1,967
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3,437	1,305	581	29
Kerala . . . . .	35,630	11,691	4,575	267
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	25,739	7,718	2,455	922
Madras . . . . .	31,124	11,826	4,654	539
Mysore . . . . .	44,414	3,956	3,047	325
Orissa . . . . .	12,985	2,505	1,005	103
Punjab . . . . .	58,457	13,161	8,276	1,658
Rajasthan . . . . .	24,810	9,839	2,207	901
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	88,229	39,575	15,024	6,635
West Bengal . . . . .	39,201	24,821	8,500	1,429
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	19	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	5,959	2,635	1,731	528
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,304	62	34	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	743	244	112	—
Tripura . . . . .	702	363	98	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	9	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	447	70	16	—
N.H.T.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

## No. 242.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	B.Sc. (Mg.) and equivalent examination	M.A. (Agr.) and equivalent examinations	B. Com. (including Hons.)	M. Com.
I	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . . . . .	998	146	4,884	465
1950-51 . . . . .	1,122	95	5,599	645
1951-52 . . . . .	951	209	6,072	713
1952-53 . . . . .	883	190	6,772	987
1953-54 . . . . .	945	198	7,231	1,221
1954-55 . . . . .	928	193	7,787	986
1955-56 . . . . .	882	137	8,504	1,093
1956-57 . . . . .	1,128	187	10,255	1,033
1957-58 . . . . .	1,512	224	19,383	1,056
1958-59 . . . . .	2,067	260	12,776	1,745
1958-59—				

## States:—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	130	—	888	40
Assam . . . . .	31	—	157	17
Bihar . . . . .	148	32	665	112
Bombay . . . . .	218	21	1,950	208
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	21	—
Kerala . . . . .	73	—	582	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	184	24	729	162
Madras . . . . .	132	—	949	—
Mysore . . . . .	156	9	165	—
Orissa . . . . .	25	—	95	7
Punjab . . . . .	124	19	47	2
Rajasthan . . . . .	58	—	592	155
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	611	146	2,245	702
West Bengal . . . . .	25	9	3,283	325

## Centrally Administered Territories:—

Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	170	—	279	15
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy, & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	9	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	20	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.H.T.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—

## No. 242.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

Years/States	No. of Scholars Passing		
	M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination	BE. and B.Sc. Eng. examination	L.L.B/B.L.
I	IO	II	I2
1949-50 . . . . .	8,368	1,658	2,026
1950-51 . . . . .	4,257	1,802	3,390
1951-52 . . . . .	5,119	2,204	4,522
1952-53 . . . . .	5,878	2,637	5,549
1953-54 . . . . .	6,437	3,040	6,581
1954-55 . . . . .	9,076	3,127	5,970
1955-56 . . . . .	10,678	3,573	5,584
1956-57 . . . . .	12,711	3,831	5,660
1957-58 . . . . .	13,893	3,673	5,286
1958-59 . . . . .	15,001	4,645	6,881
1958-59—			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	790	377	504
Assam] . . . . .	72	27	46
Bihar . . . . .	922	301	257
Bombay . . . . .	1,570	1,056	1,954
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	174	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1,335	108	107
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	567	511	167
Madras . . . . .	1,101	595	462
Mysore . . . . .	452	544	269
Orissa . . . . .	144	—	49
Punjab . . . . .	3,166	58	333
Rajasthan . . . . .	436	153	275
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,807	505	1,569
West Bengal . . . . .	1,239	321	392
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	226	89	516
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—
N.W.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—
M.H.T.A . . . . .	—	—	—



No. 242.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Years/States	No. of Scholars Passing			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examination	B. Tech. Sc. Tech.	M. Sc. 'Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent examination
	13	14	15	16
1949-50	1,750	265	51	193
1950-51	1,585	389	66	242
1951-52	1,969	306	81	238
1952-53	2,146	411	69	252
1953-54	3,131	424	165	298
1954-55	3,626	442	104	300
1955-56	3,307	741	120	375
1956-57	3,570	557	49	533
1957-58	3,589	1,068	305	549
1958-59	5,266	721	301	982
1958-59—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	385	38	15	129
Assam	45	—	—	12
Bihar	259	—	—	140
Bombay	1,211	118	11	64
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Kerala	126	—	—	39
Madhya Pradesh	130	—	—	65
Madras	610	86	4	77
Mysore	131	14	—	—
Orissa	93	—	—	8
Punjab	245	47	—	78
Rajasthan	162	—	—	80
Uttar Pradesh	869	15	42	245
West Bengal	722	359	222	45
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Delhi	278	44	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
N.H.T.A.	—	—	—	—

# No. 243.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—contd.

Years/States	Total No. of pupils		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1949-50 . . . . .	3,605,902	889,200	4,495,102
1950-51 . . . . .	4,551,197	1,129,051	5,680,248
1951-52 . . . . .	5,244,693	1,395,350	6,640,043
1952-53 . . . . .	5,500,705	1,527,806	7,028,511
1953-54 . . . . .	6,164,050	1,631,382	7,795,432
1954-55 . . . . .	7,109,803	1,992,119	9,101,924
1955-56 . . . . .	7,994,471	2,239,970	10,234,441
1956-57 . . . . .	8,277,043	2,327,516	10,604,559
1957-58 . . . . .	8,942,154	2,698,073	11,640,227
1958-59 . . . . .	9,605,502	3,024,410	12,629,912
1958-59 . . . . .			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,131,981	551,613	1,683,594
Assam . . . . .	502,830	250,156	752,986
Bihar . . . . .	1,712,999	286,922	1,999,921
Bombay . . . . .	1,163,105	379,651	1,542,756
Jammu & Kashmir* . . . . .	2,506	185	2,691
Kerala . . . . .	549,534	402,367	951,901
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	430,490	56,522	487,012
Madras . . . . .	1,480,213	733,950	2,214,163
Mysore . . . . .	142,513	55,447	197,960
Orissa . . . . .	378,154	89,410	467,564
Punjab . . . . .	230,105	37,303	267,408
Rajasthan . . . . .	183,395	12,365	195,760
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,418,891	109,210	1,528,101
West Bengal . . . . .	118,409	13,053	131,462
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,677	1,540	4,217
Delhi . . . . .	48,520	11,934	60,454
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	11,327	1,459	12,786
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	2,002	885	2,887
Manipur . . . . .	33,211	6,353	39,564
Tripura . . . . .	42,143	12,822	54,965
N.E.F.A. . . . .	4,970	663	5,633
Pondicherry . . . . .	15,227	10,600	25,827
N.H.T.A. . . . .			

\* Incomplete data.

Source : Ministry of Education.

# No.243.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—concd.

Years/States	No of pupils getting scholarships and stipends			Total expenditure scholarships and other concessions
	Boys	Girls	Total	Rs.
1	5	6	7	8
1949—50 . . . . .	396,857	80261	477,118	67,68,905
1950—51 . . . . .	541,260	92,329	633,589	132,79,127
1951—52 . . . . .	636,666	125,585	762,251	1,73,31,452
1952—53 . . . . .	578,519	150,825	739,344	2,22,82,220
1953—54 . . . . .	759,066	146,857	905,923	2,83,80,389
1954—55 . . . . .	903,797	238,362	1,142,159	3,75,82,580
1955—56 . . . . .	974,920	3,21,936	1,194,856	3,10,02,531
1956—57 . . . . .	904,994	182,710	1,087,718	4,25,06,930
1957—58 . . . . .	1,059,060	272,682	13,31,748	4,89,07,186
1958—59 . . . . .	1,49,061	323,486	1,472,547	5,10,57,114
1958—59—				
<i>States —</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	50,352	14,183]	64,535	46,46,014
Assam . . . . .	32,797	8,560	41,357	21,03,521
Bihar . . . . .	59,333	6,863	66,196	68,70,515
Bombay . . . . .	3,23,017]	1,01,024	424,041	97,37,145
Jammu & Kashmir(1) . . . . .	235	357	592	22,044
Kerala . . . . .	133,761	100,089	233,850	28,77,033
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	59,647	8,465	68,112	26,84,705
Madras . . . . .	25,601	13,045	38,646	13,07,586
Mysore . . . . .	6,477	663	7,140	7,57,257
Orissa . . . . .	240,122	53,530	293,652	37,11,297
Punjab . . . . .	33,866	583	34,449	31,01,691
Rajasthan . . . . .	19,811	925	20,736	8,49,406
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	100,270	5,074	105,344	64,16,689
West Bengal . . . . .	32,614	5,014	37,628	42,47,381
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	15	5	20	30,960
Delhi . . . . .	21,765	2,411	24,178	11,36,801
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	855	127	982	63,378
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	1,880	885	2,765	17,457
Manipur . . . . .	2,150	339	2,489	70,860
Tripura . . . . .	3,426	1,294	4,720	1,57,358
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1,067	48	1,115	2,88,007
Pondicherry . . . . .				
N.H.T.A . . . . .				

(i) Incomplete data.

**No. 244.—LITERACY IN INDIA**  
**(Provisional Estimates of 1961 Census)**

States/Union Territories	1961 Census Population	Literates (including Educated) in 1961		
		Persons	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5
INDIA . . . . .	436,424,429	103,215,780	76,250,052	26,965,728
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	35,977,999	7,488,618	5,393,357	2,095,261
Assam . . . . .	11,860,059	3,054,576	2,243,938	810,638
Bihar . . . . .	46,457,042	8,470,426	6,905,649	1,564,777
Gujarat . . . . .	20,621,283	6,246,778	4,341,949	1,904,829
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3,583,585	381,753	311,009	70,744
Kerala . . . . .	16,875,199	7,800,284	4,521,648	3,278,636
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	32,394,375	5,472,286	4,424,881	1,047,405
Madras . . . . .	33,650,917	10,168,095	7,269,803	2,898,292
Maharashtra . . . . .	39,504,294	11,731,272	8,544,228	3,187,044
Mysore . . . . .	23,547,081	5,955,995	4,324,043	1,631,952
Orissa . . . . .	17,565,645	3,779,565	3,021,196	758,369
Punjab . . . . .	20,298,151	4,814,911	3,524,241	1,290,670
Rajasthan . . . . .	20,146,173	2,952,533	2,408,821	543,712
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	73,752,914	12,891,099	10,338,655	2,552,444
West Bengal . . . . .	34,967,634	10,180,682	7,435,300	2,745,373
<i>Union Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	63,438	21,314	16,631	4,683
Delhi . . . . .	2,644,058	1,349,414	871,813	477,601
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,348,982	197,533	158,480	39,053
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	24,108	5,613	4,283	1,339
Tripura . . . . .	1,141,492	2,53,033	1,90,118	62,915

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs

NOTE:—Manipur, N.H.T.A. (Naga Land) and N.E.F.A. are not included in the table as enumeration results are not yet available for these areas.

## No. 244.—LITERACY IN INDIA—contd.

(Provisional Estimates of 1961 Census)

States/Union Territories	1961 Literacy rate			1951 Literacy rate		
	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA . . . . .	237	339	128	166*	249*	79*
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	208	297	118	131	197	65
Assam . . . . .	258	335	146	183	274	79
Bihar . . . . .	182	296	68	122	205	38
Gujarat . . . . .	303	408	191	231	323	135
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	107	163	43	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	462	542	384	407	502	315
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	169	267	66	111	162	32
Madras . . . . .	302	430	173	208	317	100
Maharashtra . . . . .	297	418	167	209	314	97
Mysore . . . . .	253	360	142	193	291	92
Orissa . . . . .	215	344	86	158	273	45
Punjab . . . . .	237	324	137	152	210	111
Rajasthan . . . . .	147	228	57	89	144	30
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	175	267	73	108	174	36
West Bengal . . . . .	291	400	168	240	342	122
<i>Union Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	336	424	194	258	348	123
Delhi . . . . .	510	589	411	384	430	323
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	146	226	60	77	12	24
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	233	359	109	152	256	53
Tripura . . . . .	222	322	114	155	223	80

\*Excluding Jammu and Kashmir State.



## **PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS**

**Tables 245-246:—**

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year from 1948-49. The latest year for which details are available is 1957-58. State-wise distribution with All-India totals (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest year while only totals are given for the earlier years.

**NO. 245.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF  
NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED**

Years/States	1	2	3	Books	
				In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one languages)
				4	5
1948-49 (a) . . . . .		9,533	6,710	1,805	7,335
1949-50 (a) . . . . .		10,655	6,592	1,950	8,934
1950-51 (b) . . . . .		11,966	7,047	2,312	10,377
1951-52 (c) . . . . .		11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1952-53 . . . . .		12,581	6,628	2,578	11,873
1953-54 . . . . .		13,455	6,951	2,720	12,214
1954-55 (d) . . . . .		13,219	9,375	2,086	12,648
1955-56 (e) . . . . .		13,316	8,896	2,888	12,862
1956-57 (f) . . . . .		13,170	8,330	3,163	13,104
1957-58 (g) . . . . .		13,515	9,375	2,975	12,587
1957-58 —					
<b>States :</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .		21	27	..	..
Bihar . . . . .		382	174	27	152
Gujarat . . . . .		653	412	93	1,191
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .		543	212	122	1,053
Madhya Pradesh (1) . . . . .		315	175	4	90
Madras . . . . .		2,619	1,464 (l)	731	2,221
Maharashtra (1) . . . . .		1,848 (h)	2,562	500	2,364
Mysore . . . . .		738	276	50 (f)	644
Orissa . . . . .		214	170	24	312
Punjab (1) . . . . .		511 (h)	487	104	398
Rajasthan (2) . . . . .		360	360	21	164
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		1,583	1,136	304	1,843
West Bengal . . . . .		2,201	1,448	603	1,175
<b>Union Territories :</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .		1	1	..	..
Delhi . . . . .		1,469	617	364	928
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		6	3	..	..
Manipur . . . . .		12	21	6	19
Tripura . . . . .		18	10	..	..
Pondicherry (1) . . . . .		21	20	42	31
Naga Hills . . . . .		..	..	..	..

Sources : State Governments

- (a) Excludes figures for Rajasthan & Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Rajasthan.  
 (c) Excludes figures for Manipur & some districts of Rajasthan.  
 (d) Excludes Ajmer.  
 (e) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, M. B., Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, & V.P.  
 (f) Excludes the books published in Bangalore District.  
 (g) In complete.  
 (h) Data is for 1957-58.  
 (i) Excludes Newspapers.  
 (1) For the calendar year, 1957.  
 (2) Excludes information for Jaipur District.



**No. 246.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES  
1957-58**

States and languages	No. of books published	States and Languages	No. of books published
I	2	I	2
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>		<b>Madras—</b>	
Telegu . . . . .	..	Tamil . . . . .	1,603
Tamil . . . . .	..	Telugu . . . . .	348
Sanskrit . . . . .	..	Malayalam . . . . .	16
Oriya . . . . .	..	Kannada . . . . .	10
		Konkani (Kannada) . . . . .	..
<b>Assam—</b>	..	Hindi . . . . .	64
		Sanskrit . . . . .	27
<b>Bihar —</b>		Arabic . . . . .	2
Hindi . . . . .	127	Urdu . . . . .	4
Urdu . . . . .	9	Gujrati . . . . .	..
Maithili . . . . .	4	Sindhi . . . . .	3
Sanskrit . . . . .	6	Persian . . . . .	1
Bengali . . . . .	3	Sinhalese . . . . .	..
Bilingual . . . . .	3	Bilingual . . . . .	142
		Others . . . . .	2
<b>Gujarat . . . . .</b>	..		
		<b>Maharashtra (1)</b>	
Hindi . . . . .	36	Marathi . . . . .	960
Gujarati . . . . .	1,099	Gujarati . . . . .	989
Marathi . . . . .	3	Urdu . . . . .	6
Bilingual . . . . .	50	Hindi . . . . .	158
Trilingual . . . . .	3	Sindhi . . . . .	24
		Bilingual . . . . .	172
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>		Others . . . . .	40
Urdu . . . . .	..		
Hindi . . . . .	..	<b>Mysore—</b>	
Kashmiri . . . . .	..	Kannada . . . . .	566
Persian . . . . .	..	Telugu . . . . .	1
Bodhi . . . . .	..	Tamil . . . . .	1
Bilingual . . . . .	..	Sanskrit . . . . .	2
		Others . . . . .	72
<b>Kerala—</b>		<b>Orissa :—</b>	
Malayalam . . . . .	998	Telugu . . . . .	1
Hindi . . . . .	48	Oriya . . . . .	310
Sanskrit . . . . .	3	Sanskrit . . . . .	1
Tamil . . . . .	4	<b>Punjabi (2)</b>	
<b>Madhya Pradesh (1)</b>		Hindi . . . . .	110
Hindi . . . . .	20	Punjabi . . . . .	152
Nirmadi . . . . .	1	Sanskrit . . . . .	2
Sanskrit . . . . .	..	Urdu . . . . .	34
Others . . . . .	9	Bilingual . . . . .	11

Source : State Governments

**No. 246.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN  
LANGUAGES—contd.**

**1957-58**

States and languages		No. of books published		States and languages		No. of books published	
I		2		I		2	
<b>Rajasthan:—</b>				<b>Delhi:—</b>			
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>				Hindi	.	550	
				Urdu	.	226	
Hindi	.	1,504		Punjabi	.	37	
Urdu	.	202		Gujrati	.	14	
Bengali	.	4		Assamese	.	1	
Gurkhali	.	1		Arabic	.	1	
Gurukukhi	.	1		Tibetan	.	6	
Nepali	.	2		Bengali	.	7	
Sanskrit	.	45		Sanskrit	.	1	
Marathi	.	1		Marathi	.	1	
Bilingual	.	41		Bilingual	.	34	
Others	.	44					
<b>West Bengal:—</b>				<b>Himachal Pradesh:—</b>			
				<b>Manipur:—</b>			
Bengali	.	768		Manipuri	.	13	
Hindi	.	65		Hindi	.	—	
Assamese	.	123		Bilingual	.	4	
Oriya	.	8		Others	.	2	
Nepali	.	12					
Sanskrit	.	3		<b>Tripura :—</b>			
Urdu	.	2					
Pali	.	..		Pondicherry (1)	.	..	
Burmese	.	1		Marathi	.	1	
Lotha Naga	.	1		Canarese	.	2	
Bilingual etc.	.	192		Bengali	.	7	
<b>Union Territories</b>				Hindi	.	3	
				Sanskrit	.	2	
				Gujrati	.	1	
				Tamil	.	15	
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>				Naga Hills	.	..	

(1) Data for calendar year 1957.

## JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

Tables 247—272

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments. Information for the year 1948 was collected from the former Provinces alone. However, in the Civil and Criminal Justice sections, the figures for 1948 are inclusive of Bhopal, Bilaspur and Tripura also. Those for Registration during 1948 also include Travancore-Cochin in addition to the above three states.

An attempt has been made to collect the data since 1949 on an all India basis. The *totals* for 1949 onward would, therefore, not be strictly comparable with earlier data.

Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the latest year relate to the States for which data are available.

The data from the year 1957 are presented according to re-organised States.

## No. 247.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS

Years/States	Civil				
	Judges of chief court of state(1)	Number of districts	District judges(2)	Other judges	
				Stipen- diary	Honorary
I	2	3	4	5	6
1948.	104	170	213	1,336	7,532
1949.	160	275	363	2,053	9,774
1950.	162	279	370	2,194	8,651
1951(a)	139	258	339	1,945	7,362
1952(b)	149	256	353	2,197	8,111
1953(c)	149	242	307	1,988	8,728
1954(d)	154	242	335	1,973	11,864
1955(e)	130	233	326	1,767	8,278
1956(f)	111	189	271	1,555	8,937
1957.	132	236	321	1,491	3,814
1957—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	12	18	33	39	..
Assam . . . . .	3	14	24	64	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	17	34	75	472	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	8	9	16	95	61
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	9	12	15	122	3,058
Mysore (g) . . . . .	9	1	18	132	..
Orissa . . . . .	4	16	10	59	51
Punjab . . . . .	13	18	23 (h)	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	7	16	16	114	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	25	51	41	276	..
West Bengal . . . . .	24(i)	16	35	123(k)	641(l)
<i>Union Territories</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	1	1	3	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	1	6	21	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	5	2	17	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	1	2	9	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) . . . . .	..	5	5	15	..

(1) Includes High Court Judges, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional District Judges, and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Bhopal and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra, M. P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Bhopal &amp; U.P.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Bhodga and Vindhay Pradesh.

(g) Data relates to financial year 1957-58.

(h) Of these, 21 did both civil and criminal work.

(i) Including 4 Additional Judges.

(j) Of these, 29 did both civil and criminal work.

(k) The figure indicates the number of courts and not offices.

## EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—

Number of Sessions divisions	Number of districts	Criminal			Other Magistrates	
		Sessions judges(3)	Other judges(4)	District magis- trates(5)	Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
152	202	275	308	278	3,733	2,873
231	285	378	468	583	4,747	5,629
227	313	415	699	423	4,766	3,017
233	299	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
234	305	427	503	399	4,984	3,896
208	280	386	435	382	4,359	1,899
204	256	401	443	409	4,454	4,375
195	224	369	265	409	4,141	1,356
162	211	220	212	300	3,361	1,641
212	272	427	340	276	4,089	1,561
14	20	35	36	..	165	..
14	14	35	43	33	130	..
14	17	38	25	27	381	59
35	45	81	5	80	983	24
8	6	8	34	8	80	19
13	12	13	31	24	221	417
14	19	18	7	14	125	..
7	16	10	9	27	289	..
15	18	28(h)	..	..	..	..
16	26	16	22	36	391	..
38	51	110	77	86	912	210
14	16	34(m)	28(n)	28(o)	287	802(p)
1	1	2	3	1	5	..
1	1	1	5	1	21	30
2	5	2	10	5	38	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	1	1	3	..
5	5	1	4	5	25	..

Source : State Governments.

(3) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(4) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of Criminal Procedure Code.

(5) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(m) Do both civil and criminal work.

(n) Assistant Sessions do both civil and criminal work.

(o) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(p) Of these, 750 indicate the number of courts and not officers.

## No. 248.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

Years/States	Number of cases decided			
	Civil			
	Original		Appellate <sup>7</sup>	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	
1948 . . . . .	898,075	920,850	73,626	21,991
1949 . . . . .	1,089,494	1,088,218	98,514	27,431
1950(a) . . . . .	1,169,096	1,077,740	109,698	30,08
1951 (b) . . . . .	1,107,638	1,166,033	105,886	31,059
1952 (c) . . . . .	1,130,319	425,043	136,149	31,480
1953(d) . . . . .	1,098,277	9,68,083	97106	31,974
1954(e) . . . . .	1,015,589	316,588	106,540	28,088
1955(f) . . . . .	2,583,043	835,096	91,938	26,166
1956(g) . . . . .	899,317	826,031	84526	22,414
1957 . . . . .	939,194	994,096	107,494	32,038
<i>States</i>				
1957—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	24,140	..	16,987	1,905
Assam . . . . .	10,249	2,657	994	355
Bihar . . . . .	81,476	20,227	4,691	4,513
Bombay . . . . .	157,876	160,051	14,546	4,473
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	48,437	137,052	8,569	4,471
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	1,21,991	4,68,225	7,866	1,652
Mysore (h) . . . . .	51,757	57,834	4,259	1,355
Orissa . . . . .	14,354	5,523	758	381
Punjab . . . . .	34,805	17,771	5,691	2,018
Rajasthan . . . . .	47,658	10,559	3,341	1,050
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	188,284	74,818	41,226	5,576
West Bengal . . . . .	137,966	4,648	6,381 (i)	6,496
<i>Union Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	73	28	9	1
Delhi . . . . .	14,169	2,743	1,759	524
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4,361	1,340	273	126
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1,571	620	144	151
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) . . . . .	27	..	..	..

(a) Excludes Jammu &amp; Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Sauras.

Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) Data relate to financial year 1957-58.

(i) Of these, 49 refer to revision of cases.

No. 248.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of cases decided			
	Criminal			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
I	6	7	8	9
1948 . . . . .	2,271,500	109,160	57,572	29,544
1949 . . . . .	2,738,024	155,033	82,304	28,152
1950(a) . . . . .	2,949,440	189,986	83,879	33,423
1951(b) . . . . .	3,142,499	193,301	85,286	38,428
1952(c) . . . . .	3,376,846	216,600	85,783	34,711
1953(d) . . . . .	2,994,771	191,807	90,470	33,118
1954(e) . . . . .	3,599,834	155,471	81,974	29,619
1955(f) . . . . .	3,148,708	116,887	73,516	27,793
1956(g) . . . . .	2,913,640	110,549	57,975	18,551
1957 . . . . .	3,330,424	117,022	61,926	23,312
<i>States</i>				
1957—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,334	4,312	697	542
Assam . . . . .	47,139	4,027	1,011	606
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	1296,516	11,706	9,077	5,105
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	127,040	3,214	2,034	1,411
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	602,587	8,487	6,033	1,029
Mysore (h) . . . . .	237,981	6,760	1,958	17
Orissa . . . . .	47,954	4108	1,396	588
Punjab . . . . .	188,368	7,339	9,422	241
Rajasthan . . . . .	88,263	..	6,683	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	310,485	53,006	19,896	8,762
West Bengal . . . . .	369,287	12,540	3,409	2,942
<i>Union Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	165	..	..	1,932
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	5,228	800	247	94
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	5,926	723	60	43
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) . . . . .	151	..	3(k)	..

Source:—State Governments.

(a) }  
 (b) }  
 (c) }  
 (d) } For footnotes, see page 659 ante.  
 (e) }  
 (f) }

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U. Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(k) These are appeals from cases under col 6.

## No. 249—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)

Years/States	Suits for money or movable property	Suits under the rent law				TOTAL
		Arrears of rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or abatement of rent	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone	All other suits under the rent law	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . . .	435,976	197,336	135	621	425	198,517
1949 . . . . .	521,822	183,879	407	1,733	3,527	189,546
1950(a) . . . . .	598,778	171,126	1,239	3,998	11,780	188,143
1951(b) . . . . .	566,258	168,870	537	3,930	6,388	179,725
1952(c) . . . . .	603,313	179,015	459	1,887	9,103	190,464
1953(d) . . . . .	561,163	196,113	554	1,972	7,878	206,517
1954(e) . . . . .	558,820	223,582	540	2,712	7,752	234,586
1955(f) . . . . .	539,763	195,276	827	6,092	5,884	207,979
1956(g) . . . . .	430,111	124,581	581	4,506	6,851	139,313
1957 . . . . .	494,992	110,111	290	5,978	2,713	119,092
1957—						
States						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	24,140	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	4,758	2,233	..	25	41	2,299
Bihar . . . . .	25,722	35,718	..	9	1,327	37,054
Bombay . . . . .	100,428	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	21,111	4,857	177	910	567	6,511
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	104,177	6	..	3	..	11
Mysore (2) . . . . .	37,154	2,242	17	237	143	2369
Orissa . . . . .	9,398	84	—	—	—	84
Punjab . . . . .	15,356	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	38,541	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	67,040	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	40,087	62,764	—	2,875	387	66,026
Union Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	60	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	3,300	1,990	93	1,900	248	4,231
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,200	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	940	217	3	17	—	237
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	30	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) For the financial year 1957—58.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU, Delhi and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad PEPSU, Saurashtra Bho al &amp; V.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.



No. 249.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)—  
contd.

Suits for immovable property	Suit for specific relief	Mortgage suits	Other suits not falling un- der any of the preceding heads	Total	Grand Total	Total value of suits Rs.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
107,406	20,146	19,336	49,112	196,210	830,703	58,76,94,496
140,621	22,161	30,298	122,026	315,606	1,026,974	82,18,97,280
134,347	21,264	32,539	74,781	263,171	1,05,092	1,04,84,39,999
128,037	21,707	27,001	72,246	248,991	994,974	65,49,28,821
124,176	24,016	25,463	103,735	277,435	1,70,12,241	96,83,26,350
141,349	24,499	25,057	70,631	267,536	1,035,216	90,38,41,548
139,992	28,876	23,068	76,777	268,713	1,062,119	39,33,21,576
132,795	27,278	26,901	84,567	271,738	1,003,010	1,66,36,257
123,438	24,581	20,813	68,126	239,904	804,063	6,42,13,386
162,206	40,953	80,721	63,656	347,536	962,120	1,44,14,625
39,990	8,275	57,967	940	107,172	131,832	
1,407	149	183	551	2,380	9,437	1,32,17,076
6,994	277	828	4,934	12,123	74,899	6,28,27,219
27,231	13,112	3,144	1,998	55,586	256,104	12,51,07,085
5,487	2,187	4,504	1,847	13,025	40,647	3,74,81,425
10,636	2,124	8,695	1,325	21,840	126,028	
6,711	493	1,687	2,298	11,194	50,987	3,62,62,350
2,088	163	717	1,100	4,068	13,550	
5,065	3,700	745	11,563	21,079	36,435	3,35,77,287
3,498	830	475	1,180	5,992	44,533	
31,732	8,547	742	11,593	52,614	119,654	12,16,43,220
17,270	2,576	884	12,656	32,386	138,499	15,23,86,996
3	4	—	4	11	71	42,239
3,265	1,141	62	2,033	6,501	14,032	3,03,57,467
435	138	52	411	4,036	4,236	..
303	56	36	733	..	1,255	4,84,874
1	—	—	—	1	31	27,385

## No. 250.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN

Years/States	Number of suits before the courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total (1)
I	2	3	4	5
1948 . . . . .	4,191,210	800,656	115,334	1,346,284
1949 . . . . .	612,867	1,010,018	144,260	1,766,144
1950(a) . . . . .	639,038	1,033,479	125,051	1,797,530
1951(b) . . . . .	628,315	960,865	60,339	1,517,772
1952(c) . . . . .	632,425	885,393	103,664	1,767,101
1953(d) . . . . .	596,644	877,243	102,538	166,961
1954(e) . . . . .	567,022	1,035,669	58,175	1,731,313
1955(f) . . . . .	612,563	1,002,555	33,189	2,407,731
1956(g) . . . . .	566,637	748,101	40,501	1,260,351
1957 . . . . .	602,864	851,010	47,518	1,507,052
1957—				
States				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,615	24,140	..	47,755
Assam . . . . .	7,431	9,537	738	17,706
Bihar . . . . .	46,444	74,899	2,462	1,23,805
Bombay . . . . .	403,331	156,623	3,696	269,059
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	43,815	40,647	13,352	97,814
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	48,752	110,519	5,429	164,700
Mysore (2) . . . . .	25,347	50,987	2,263	78,280 (h)
Orissa . . . . .	11,942	13,550	923	26,415
Punjab . . . . .	14,681	36,435	1,202	52,318
Rajasthan . . . . .	29,368	44,533	4,650	78,551
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	148,866	119,654	12,352	80,872
West Bengal . . . . .	87,805	138,477	329	238,349(i)
Union Territories				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	28	71	4	10
Delhi . . . . .	8,338	14,363	..	22,701
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,914	4,132	105	6,151
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1,187	12,412	13	2,442
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	31	..	31

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) For the financial year 1957-58.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, and V.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra Assam, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) Excludes 317 suits transferred.

(i) Including otherwise received.

## COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS

Number of suits disposed of ( <i>excluding transfers</i> )				On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Without trial	Without contest	Without contest				
		Judgement for plaintiff	Judgement for defendent			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
170,512	470,737	126,877	43,518	2,524	454,257	99,822
222,102	536,380	116,048	61,737	6,114	591,797	133,653
228,175	598,275	185,667	52,210	3,791	639,698	175,823
218,482	549,919	272,919	671,807	3,446	609,998	236,887
203,089	516,112	184,819	64,672	3,590	629,272	406,689
194,072	490,328	175,158	61,459	3,456	611,316	180,377
222,364	338,699	151,254	57,935	2,821	661,476	213,106
243,581	510,010	155,843	51,478	2,470	638,140	164,193
199,932	385,935	131,907	45,738	2,993	561,981	210,408
196,360	318,810	140,262	49,807	2,332	595,096	200,222
8,275	..	..	..	..	21,242	..
2,631	6,081	1,043	408	14	7,246	2,001
21,848	28,326	8,323	2,831	138	42,671	11,531
..	..	27,478	8,338	554	111,183	30,689
12,186	27,581	13,974	3,963	111	49,999	27,259
17,203	80,047	19,810	4,951	20	40,195	8,017
3,397	33,262	11,219	3,962	17	26,523	4,815
4,364	7,335	1,775	875	5	12,055	4,313
4,768	5,871	8,006	4,568	291	17,513	996
10,912	22,137	11,679	2,785	145	28,642	7,893
74,427	38,914	23,715	10,740	533	134,454	60,774
33,378	90,576	9,521	4,446	45	92,930	39,550
18	21	17	..	..	36	..
1,607	8,164	2,418	1,332	348	8,532	1,704
812	1,818	1,031	424	111	1,790	283
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
528	510	249	174	..	881	388
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	17	4	..	..	4	..

Source:—State Governments.

## No. 251.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN

Years/States	Number of cases before the courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4	5
1948 . . . . .	104,017	669,843	8,810	782,746
1949 . . . . .	175,359	870,354	23,628	1,069,281
1950(a) . . . . .	149,164	816,606	12,012	978,792
1951(b) . . . . .	159,422	899,949	11,512	1,075,721
1952(c) . . . . .	168,734	881,988	11,996	1,065,292
1953(d) . . . . .	156,340	748,188	9,947	915,369
1954 (e) . . . . .	177,694	771,193	8,665	915,369
1955 (f) . . . . .	143,480	655,039	5,836	805,945
1956 (g) . . . . .	136,560	608,953	5,598	791,838
1957 . . . . .	177,672	723,641	15,489	919,037
1957—				
State—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	10,067	10,950	..	21,017
Assam . . . . .	1,467	2,973	73	4,513
Bihar . . . . .	8,506	21,195	354	30,955
Bombay . . . . .	29,167	43,011	562	73,586
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	19,973	137,148	9,697	166,818
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	27,669	3,24,505	1,664	353,538
Mysore (2) . . . . .	8,472	36,364	527	45,363
Orissa . . . . .	2,567	5,467	107	8,141
Punjab . . . . .	6,335	17,529	..	23,938
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,097	10,592	3	17,055
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	35,419	73,855	1,306	110,580
West Bengal . . . . .	19,652	35,221	740	57,215(h)
Union Territories				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	7	25	..	32
Delhi . . . . .	1,495	2,795	..	4,297
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	524	1,348	15	1,980
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	255	663	4	1,009
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) for the financial year 1957-58.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Coorg and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Manipur and Tripura.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra, M. P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal &amp; V. P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and U. P.

(h) Including otherwise received.

## COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—MISCELLANEOUS CASES

Number of cases disposed of (excluding transfers)						
Without trial	Without contest	With contest		On the close of reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
388,387	175,090	66,947	38,923	132	112,173	10,991
457,301	207,500	118,688	59,769	6,977	193,992	27,310
458,950	102,817	110,170	47,851	339	160,292	18,395
512,566	207,049	119,066	60,283	503	170,407	21,554
503,615	201,304	108,624	53,320	295	173,769	27,328
406,191	176,614	100,888	44,802	128	160,988	29,425
447,457	158,690	93,877	53,584	327	161,593	32,031
344,908	166,033	77,049	41,344	144	159,470	26,817
334,184	136,144	669,487	36,747	249	459,510	27,534
397,857	161,365	66,437	39,434	223	181,084	38,200
1,410	748	299	205	..	1,768	124
7,563	5,991	3,710	2,954	3	9,769	1,143
..	..	..	..	..	29,473	7,253
84,193	42,206	6,585	2,830	5	29,999	5,947
2,32,550	65,027	14,557	1,208	5	27,456	2,156
15,830	15,274	4,127	2,597	6	7,529	1,07
2,018	1,474	1,338	693	..	2,583	505
2,412	2,268	6,129	3,362	6	6,167	453
4,467	2,229	2,686	1,174	3	6,315	2,064
34,729	4,702	21,456	11,910	28	38,117	11,837
11,738	15,039	4,186	3,685	..	20,298	5,276
7	9	10	..	..	4	..
465	909	704	498	167	1,547	365
219	300	341	277	..	547	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
256	287	109	47	..	412	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments

## No. 252.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

Years/States	Number of appeals before the courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total(1)
I	2	3	4
1948.	43,251	70,175	186,134
1949.	109,774	95,715	238,350
1950(a)	111,732	96,995	233,378
1951(b)	122,003	100,281	249,976
1952(c)	123,356	115,846	259,715
1953(d)	125,600	110,840	253,025
1954(e)	139,583	96,813	249,339
1955(f)	119,264	86,830	210,220
1956(g)	113,238	80,094	175,115
1957	141,628	91,702	236,234
1957—			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	11,796	4,005	15,801
Assam	1,569	861	2,430
Bihar	5,063	3,903	8,966
Bombay	18,407	15,510	34,312
Jammu & Kashmir			
Kerala	10,627	8,861	19,488
Madhya Pradesh			
Madras	10,252	10,521	20,773
Mysore (a)	8,587	5,752	14,159(h)
Orissa	2,466	1,467	3,933
Punjab	8,163	7,197	15,360
Rajasthan	5,134	4,953	10,087
Uttar Pradesh	44,962	20,724	65,686
West Bengal	13,244	6,470	24,834
<i>Union Territories</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	11	14
Delhi	1,135	1,182	2,317
Himachal Pradesh	193	256	449
Manipur			
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands			
Tripura	27	29	56
Pondicherry			
Naga Hills (NEFA)			

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.

(2) for the financial year 1957-58.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Kashmir.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra, M.P. Hyderabad, J & K, Pepsu, Bhopal & V.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Mysore, P.E.P.S.U., Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) Excludes 181 appeals transferred.

## APPEALS FROM DECREES

Appeals from decrees					Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Appeals disposed of ( <i>excluding</i> ) transfers)						
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10,102	33,673	6,602	10,250	4,261	88,469	36,331
15,700	42,284	10,337	12,869	6,649	116,103	40,047
15,658	41,806	9,543	13,088	6,250	107,717	45,549
17,424	44,246	10,082	13,788	6,435	129,307	52,388
15,448	42,458	10,301	12,992	6,334	134,272	64,294
14,377	42,135	9,158	12,290	5,937	135,040	65,530
14,929	44,926	9,180	13,595	7,028	134,756	63,663
13,540	39,426	8,121	11,884	6,566	121,674	60,602
12,413	33,094	6,696	9,631	5,328	120,551	59,101
19443	38,775	7,492	12,045	5,451	147,255	71073
13,853	—	—	—	—	11,948	—
110	479	32	211	35	1,555	710
658	2,483	465	785	300	4,436	1,492
12,878	6,806	1,614	2,254	771	19,766	7,520
3,002	3,263	878	785	641	10,919	5,896
665	4,542	1,022	1,178	559	10,001	4,597
586	2,231	382	696	364	9,899	4,209
379	464	68	245	74	2,708	1,491
618	3,200	435	1,078	359	9,672	4,922
673	1,456	395	462	167	5,823	3,085
4,729	9,500	1,588	2,867	1,666	46,226	28,493
1,296	3,296	421	988	440	13,383	8,579
3	6	—	—	—	5	5
67	884	185	416	64	701	47
7	165	7	80	11	176	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	..	..	..	..	37	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

## No. —CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

Years/States	Number of appeals before the courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4
1948 . . . . .	9,699	16,681	30,873
1949 . . . . .	13,764	28,457	43,472
1950(a) . . . . .	18,507	29,972	51,704
1951(b) . . . . .	21,692	31,315	56,379
1952(c) . . . . .	21,161	31,974	54,722
1953(d) . . . . .	22,559	29,916	54,251
1954(e) . . . . .	17,665	29,978	50,740
1955(f) . . . . .	19,122	26,072	45,586
1956(g) . . . . .	16,570	24,802	39,927
1957 . . . . .	24,502	30,368	54,178
1957—			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	707	1,905	..
Assam . . . . .	279	279	..
Bihar . . . . .	878	1,530	2,408
Bombay . . . . .	3,814	3,902	7,791(h)
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	5,091	3,217	8,308
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	1,038	1,874	2,912
Mysore (2) . . . . .	979	1,708	2,662(i)
Orissa . . . . .	448	646	1,094
Punjab . . . . .	1,343	2,228	3,571
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,074	1,221	2,295
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,142	3,519	7,661
West Bengal . . . . .	4,409	7,737	14,592
<i>Union Territories</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	1	1
Delhi . . . . .	230	424	654
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	47	141	188
Manipur Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	23	18	41
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..
Naga Hills . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals not shown in the preceding columns. Also includes appeals received by transfer.

(2) For the financial year 1957-58.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Delhi & Manipur.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Bhopal, & V. P.

(g) Excludes Andhra Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat

P.E.P.S.U., Bhopal, Coorg and U.P.

(h) Includes 75 appeals otherwise received.

(i) Excludes 25 appeals transferred.



## MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS

Appeals disposed of (excluding transfers)						
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3,202	8,023	842	3,296	1,177	10,027	2,428
10,638	9,320	1,338	3,962	1,243	17,525	2,676
4,493	9,739	7,579	3,820	1,519	20,670	3,311
5,767	10,253	7,143	4,654	1,686	22,623	4,389
4,381	9,761	7,900	3,909	1,627	23,261	7,631
5,106	10,533	7,299	4,050	1,707	22,356	778
5,271	12,151	16,827	4,492	2,068	20,628	5,600
4,223	12,242	2,500	4,337	1,935	19,472	4,870
4,293	9,489	1,776	3,547	1,267	18,831	4,718
9,106	11,625	2,632	4,616	1,802	24,791	7,793
1,680	"	"	"	"	932	"
82	129	8	90	"	256	84
382	692	45	314	80	909	146
1,304	1,709	589	547	241	3,318	1,009
1,588	1,031	1,225	225	402	3,837	2,480
261	794	132	375	81	1,037	211
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
256	658	29	337	75	1,307	270
145	183	27	86	18	636	118
291	1,162	119	348	98	1,553	364
242	424	45	141	98	1,118	519
896	1,873	156	669	251	3,867	1,731
1,878	2,547	238	1,398	435	5,792	840
39	374	19	64	12	146	"
42	59	"	22	3	62	14
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	21	7
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Source: Stat. Governments.

## No. 254.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States	Persons whose cases were disposed of		
	Number of offences reported	Number of persons under trial	Discharged or acquitted
I	2	3	4
1948 . . . . .	2,747,163	3,673,972	1,053,788
1949 . . . . .	3,321,611	4,548,782	5,773,560
1950(a) . . . . .	3,672,836	5,147,165	1,064,750
1951(b) . . . . .	2,293,614	5,487,114	1,658,307
1952(c) . . . . .	4,043,872	6,947,922	1,772,568
1953(d) . . . . .	3,375,701	5,154,344	1,530,344
1954(e) . . . . .	3,592,813	5,711,639	1,637,095
1955(f) . . . . .	3,539,870	5,032,505	1,807,419
1956(g) . . . . .	3,503,033	5,332,223	1,474,914
1957 . . . . .	3,576,387	6,102,155	1,688,008
1957—			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	74,838	103,235	48,580
Assam . . . . .	146,793	350,270	132,874
Bihar . . . . .			
Bombay . . . . .	1,336,065	1,819,880	367,446
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	29,424	70,543	33,268
Kerala . . . . .	139,353	248,403	86,585
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	203,038	354,889	101,293
Madras . . . . .	650,292	719,057	66,816
Mysore (i) . . . . .		337,684	56,923
Orissa . . . . .	2,53,894		
Punjab . . . . .	61,397	119,804	44,257
Rajasthan . . . . .	208,573	289,376	108,920
	115,040	297,877	125,241
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	389,466	739,450	338,561
West Bengal . . . . .	7,590	618,585(h)	160,736
<i>Union Territories</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	416	723	275
Delhi . . . . .	8	32	5
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	7,783	11,117	6,120
Manipur . . . . .			
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	7,223	21,000	9,967
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	195	230	51

(1) For the financial year 1957-58

(a) Excludes Jammu &amp; Kashmir

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu &amp; Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; U.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) Includes Union Benches.

Source : State Governments.

No. 254.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Persons whose cases were disposed of			Persons remaining under trial at the end of the Year
	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	
1	5	6	7	8
1948 . . . . .	2,070,462	41,234	13,513	485,601
1949 . . . . .	2,455,949	45,449	34,491	697,170
1950(a) . . . . .	2,707,737	61,718	76,738	857,726
1951(b) . . . . .	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1952(c) . . . . .	2,513,082	54,176	105,469	1,036,068
1953(d) . . . . .	2,311,259	51,548	112,085	945,032
1954(e) . . . . .	3,170,969	53,916	107,411	970,237
1955(f) . . . . .	2,741,858	56,045	103,919	926,128
1956(g) . . . . .	2,790,930	53,261	108,415	819,688
1957 . . . . .	3,243,830	57,734	122,370	986,235
1957—				
STATES				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	27,571	973	377	25,374
Bihar . . . . .	94,573	6,031	1,418	114,774
Bombay . . . . .	1,127,638	6,680	27,367	290,749
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	10,303	56	2,652	23,904
Kerala . . . . .	85,720	957	23,844	51,297
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	160,017	4,229	5,794	83,556
Madras . . . . .	625,372	3,348	13,130	10,291
Mysore . . . . .	218,993	1,959	6,879	50,161
Orissa . . . . .	39,683	1,303	422	34,184
Punjab . . . . .	156,464	3,891	46	20,055
Rajasthan . . . . .	52,113	2,198	32,888	85,437
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	257,681	21,954	2,944	118,310
West Bengal . . . . .	379,592	3,432	4,161	70,125
UNION TERRITORIES				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	359	7	x	81
Delhi . . . . .	1	26	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,501	21	205	2,180
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	5,120	64	139	5,710
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	129	5	3	47

## No. 255.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for revision before the courts	Appeals or applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered
1	2	3	4	5
1948	195,747	43,507	49,405	23,220
1949	267,282	56,272	68,684	33,192
1950 (a)	286,755	59,054	65,522	28,941
1951(b)	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1952(c)	304,943	42,941	65,090	31,442
1953(d)	302,806	68,920	63,802	30,569
1954(e)	328,871	66,265	60,184	30,357
1955(f)	285,863	52,935	62,159	22,699
1956(g)	278,251	51,460	57,872	24,477
1957	285,160	54,087	60,339	23,853
1957—				
STATES				
Andhra Pradesh	5,554	1,121	1,052	444
Assam	41,113	7,407	13,799	2,979
Bihar	25,109	7,539	4,905	2,438
Bombay	1,930	404	223	340
Jammu & Kashmir	3,723	299	1,190	441
Kerala	19,388	1,898	6,188	2,868
Madhya Pradesh	6,875	121	2,341	668
Madras	9,027	1,238	2,065	566
Mysore (1)	24,871	5,296	4,793	4,284
Orissa	16,681	6,094	1,662	986
Punjab	107,507	19,152	16,675	6,224
Rajasthan	22,009	3,124	5,302	1,603
Uttar Pradesh				
West Bengal				
UNION TERRITORIES				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	14	..	3	..
Delhi	132	74	..	11
Himachal Pradesh	611	83	90	75
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	611	237	52	26
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	4	..	..	..

Source : State Government.

(1) For the financial year 1957-58.

(a) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, &amp; V.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) Two cases with seven persons transferred to Civil side

## No. 255—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—contd.

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
I	6	7	8	9
1948	35,564	11,759	1,606	48,132
1949	80,939	16,739	911	61,115
1950(a)	57,909	20,209	1,618	78,072
1951(b)	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,860
1952(c)	53,940	19,406	1,530	96,556
1953(d)	53,577	18,914	2,187	89,772
1954(e)	53,817	21,323	2,724	81,508
1955(f)	49,869	19,643	3,181	81,175
1956(g)	45,190	16,498	3,143	88,264
1957	48,070	18,997	1,820	88,024
1957—				
STATES				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	638	272	2	2,025
Bihar	7,828	3,677	4	12,951(h)
Bombay	4,375	2989	17	5,028
Jammu & Kashmir	337	259	11	360
Kerala	483	501	86	723
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	2,607	1,014	255	4,558
Mysore	1,138	247	..	2,360
Orissa	1,783	483	4	3,309
Punjab	5,155	917	..	4,426
Rajasthan	2,154	924	1,086	3,775
Uttar Pradesh	17,814	5,504	278	41,865
West Bengal	3,409	21,42	65	6,364
UNION TERRITORIES				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6	3	..	2
Delhi	11	4	..	32
Himachal Pradesh	180	51	15	107
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	150	9	..	138
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills	2	1	..	1

(i)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)  
(g)  
(h)

See foot-notes page 148 ante.

# No. 256.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED

Years/Description of Offences	Number of cases		
	Number of cases		
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial
1	2	3	4
1948(a)	2,733,611	2,430,172	2,370,288
1949	3,169,382	2,760,073	2,768,054
1950(b)	3,579,895	3,082,094	3,313,455
1951(c)	3,672,140	2,293,614	3,427,321
1952(d)	3,691,949	3,440,262	3,286,767
1953(e)	2,356,510	1,711,859	1,93,435
1954(f)	2,157,783	1,840,157	20,21,464
1955(g)	3,213,526	2,982,659	3,007,430
1956(h)	2,188,248	1,970,105	2,000,303
1957	2,436,402	2,023,374	2,184,152
1957—			
STATES			
Against the state	135	128	139
Relating to the army and navy	369	349	432
Against public tranquility	46,527	35,533	39,241
By or relating to public servants	3,200	2,800	3,121
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants	12,464	9,787	11,625
False evidence and offences against public justice	6,052	4,728	5,530
Relating to coin and government stamps	494	416	441
Relating to weights and measures	9,142	8,635	8,816
Affecting public health, safety, convenience decency and morals	32,530	28,761	32,142
Relating to religion	580	493	549
Affecting the human body			
Affecting life	22,865	17,682	21,417
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	1,494	986	1,236
Hurt	155,345	115,020	130,587
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	12,557	7,613	9,826
Criminal force and assault	55,217	18,062	20,446
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	8,919	6,019	6,236
Rape	2,016	1,457	1,638
Unnatural offence	593	347	543
Against property			
Theft	146,936	109,825	122,570
Extortion	2,213	966	1,702
Robbery and dacoity	12,870	10,167	10,563
Criminal misappropriation	3,214	1,997	3,661
Criminal breach of trust	20,801	14,316	18,872
Receiving stolen property	9,881	7,599	8,741
Cheating	21,267	13,489	17,517
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	1,271	902	1,063
Mischief	29,480	19,927	22,715
Criminal trespass	78,596	55,628	63,243
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	5,136	3,667	4,555
Criminal breach of contracts of service	480	265	339
Relating to marriage	420	10,063	10,941
Defamation	8,174	4,842	6,459
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	21,700	14,602	18,350
Under special and local laws	1,71647	1,495,918	1,578,684
Criminal conspiracy	317	185	212

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures of Bilaspur.  
 (b) Totals for 1956 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.  
 (c) Totals for 1957 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.  
 (d) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.  
 (e) Excludes West Bengal, Ajmer, Bilaspur and Manipur.  
 (f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bombay, Punjab, Sa urashtra, Travancore Co hin, Ajmer, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (g) Excludes M. P. Punjab, Hyderabad, Mysore, Pepsu, Sa urashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, Co-org and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (h) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bombay, M.P., Punjab, Hyderabad, M.B. Pepsu, Rajasthan, Sa urashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal & V.P.

No. 256.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED—*contd.*

Years/Description of offences	Number of Persons				
	Under-trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another state	Remaining under trial
I	5	6	7	8	9
1948(a)	6,612,122	1,044,381	2,074,467	13,039	480,141
1949	4,258,228	1,220,681	2,388,681	19,955	637,050
1950(b)	4,546,283	1,479,708	1,200,184	127,748	838,643
1951(c)	5,487,114	1,658,307	2,703,416	67,500	974,053
1952(d)	5,478,383	1,609,129	2,828,803	90,025	950,326
1953(e)	3,046,601	849,315	1,570,627	117,319	655,421
1954(f)	3,435,791	1,139,225	1,748,308	53,430	494,828
1955(g)	4,718,333	1,533,448	1,978,603	80,265	1,126,017
1956	3,304,798	947,238	1,751,919	59,111	547,197
1957	3,486,556	1,136,782	1,583,285	108,620	657,639
<b>1957—</b>					
<b>STATES</b>					
Against the state	351	190	86	7	68
Relating to army and navy	1,788	860	528	16	384
Against public tranquility	229,667	162,687	49,797	6,078	71,105
By or relating to public servants	9,054	2,112	4,626	173	2,153
Contempt of the lawful authority of Public servants	25,181	9,013	9,313	626	6,230
False evidence and offences against public justice	1,602	4,156	4,263	249	2,934
Relating to coin and government Stamps	887	310	290	22	265
Relating to weights and measures	9,017	510	7,991	29	487
Affecting public health safety convenience, decency and morals	42,085	8,290	26,939	967	5,889
Relating to religion	1,688	768	372	93	455
<i>Affecting the human body</i>					
Affecting life	66,838	27,449	11,671	2,098	25,620
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	3,046	1,865	488	37	656
Hurt	416,212	250,664	34,988	136,72	116,888
Wrongful restraint and wrongful Confinement	31,976	18,078	2,917	774	10,187
Criminal force and assault	59,788	35,121	5,885	1,677	17,105
Kidnapping forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	22,194	11,759	2,041	815	7,579
Rape	3,801	1,525	656	93	1,527
Unnatural offence	1,075	479	210	33	353
<i>Against property</i>					
Theft	296,964	134,480	69,467	9,073	83,944
Extortion	6,198	3,374	448	173	2,203
Robbery and dacoity	54,395	25,416	6,321	2,036	20,622
Criminal misappropriation	5,404	2,922	624	124	1,734
Criminal breach of trust	32,334	14,451	5,670	1,053	11,160
Receiving stolen property	16,948	6,333	5,730	206	4,679
Cheating	36,038	19,364	3,649	938	12,087
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	3,134	1,845	248	151	890
Mischief	83,296	50,796	5,762	2,458	24,280
Criminal trespass	191,543	59,970	96,678	25,056	9,839
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	10,369	4,959	1,651	346	3,413
Criminal breach of contracts of service	863	572	79	16	196
Relating to marriage	37,210	25,080	1,065	826	10,239
Defamation	20,065	12,447	870	576	6,72
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	50,444	31,356	4,493	1,818	12,777
Under special and special laws	1,764,636	267,272	1,217,407	36,289	183,638
Criminal conspiracy	465	309	53	22	81

Source : State Governments

(a) }  
 (b) }  
 (c) }  
 (d) } See footnotes on page 675 ante.  
 (e) }  
 (f) }  
 (g) }

## No. 257.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to			
	Number of persons executed	Death	Trans-portion or penal servitude	Imprisonment
1	2	3	4	5
1948 . . . . .	61	663	1,652	249,356
1949 . . . . .	102	634	2,185	294,393
1950(a) . . . . .	86	660	2,006	571,765
1951(b) . . . . .	62	558	2,551	368,561
1952(c) . . . . .	865	633	2,549	356,761
1953(d) . . . . .	556	708	2,593	310,825
1954(e) . . . . .	92	600	2,874	350,797
1955(f) . . . . .	586	634	3,557	371,608
1956(g) . . . . .	25	533	2,762	287,074
1957 . . . . .	43	486	2,996	431,407
1957—				
<b>STATES</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	2	2	30	10,028
Bihar . . . . .	..	15	297	28,358
Bombay . . . . .	4	25	403	181,387
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	1	19	48	5,898
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	63	193	73,190
Mysore (1) . . . . .	..	20	244	19,094
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	111	7,794
Punjab . . . . .	16	26	278	20,180
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	10	87	6,847
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20	294	1,242	37,857
West Bengal . . . . .	..	11	54	32,076
<b>Union Territories</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	55
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	4,898
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	1	5	366
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	1,746
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..

59

(1) For the financial year 1957-58

(a) Excludes Jammu &amp; Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; V.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

Source: State Governments.



## No. 257.—PUNISHMENTS INFLECTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—contd.

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to				
	Fine or forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10
I	6	7	8	9	10
1948 . . . . .	1,758,943	2,144	71,206	1,311,155	450,648
1949 . . . . .	1,987,214	2,803	78,738	1,442,267	440,324
1950(a) . . . . .	2,204,407	3,450	9,459	1,564,366	680,873
1951(b) . . . . .	2,241,548	2,129	93,799	1,654,493	593,314
1952(c) . . . . .	2,477,705	2,157	101,727	1,857,457	528,025
1953(d) . . . . .	2,170,810	1,545	106,179	1,627,390	547,668
1954(e) . . . . .	2,702,136	1,280	102,181	1,944,450	616,638
1955(f) . . . . .	2,196,368	215	84,458	1,939,515	607,003
1956(g) . . . . .	1,724,345	7	120,394	679,135	425,729
1957 . . . . .	1,806,608	63	88,454	1,925,297	525,604
1957—					
<b>STATES</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	17,225	..	375	7,375	9,856
Bihar . . . . .	65,147	..	1,251	30,325	34,822
Bombay . . . . .	960,464	..	23,242	828,736	131,673
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	9,212	..	108	5,741	3,471
Kerala . . . . .	79,639	..	116	57,994	21,645
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	6,240	3,96,469	114,304
Mysore (1) . . . . .	196,540	..	3,303	164,758	31,601
Orissa . . . . .	32,753	..	655	19,345	13,404
Punjab . . . . .	121,568	63	16,905	69,110	52,418
Rajasthan . . . . .	42,781	..	2,728	29,583	13,163
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	198,833	..	31,104	118,306	80,527
West Bengal . . . . .	911	..	1,609	153,060	81,348
<b>Union Territories</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	6	62	230
Delhi . . . . .	77,410	..	491	42,036	35,374
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,046	..	113	945	1,101
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	2,019	..	198	1,396	623
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills . . . . .	60	..	10	16	44

(1)  
(a)  
(a)  
(d)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)  
(g)

} For footnotes see page 677 ante

No. 257.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/ States										Total amount of fines		
										Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation
										II	12	13
										Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,34,69,141	2,45,87,827	3,06,277
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,42,67,131	2,47,08,250	3,33,329
1950(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,47,87,607	2,50,47,975	2,97,774
1951(b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1952(c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,93,36,773	2,63,53,736	2,88,251
1953(d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,11,75,185	1,95,05,031	3,10,310
1954(e)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,38,89,604	2,22,29,318	2,42,375
1955(f)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,40,43,805	2,35,36,268	3,27,986
1956(g)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,86,57,835	1,65,32,174	1,80,434
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,64,91,776	2,51,70,386	2,54,115
1957—												
STATES												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,16,927	3,75,637	9,621
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,73,379	12,49,151	68,04
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,00,81,293	56,36,725	54,841
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,23,537	90,185	876
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,42,025	7,61,954	9,435
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62,42,041	57,93,753	32,878
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,02,612	15,05,277	10,577
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,09,909	6,25,232	6,22
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,93,073	19,27,111	5,413
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,35,927	5,59,430	2,801
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	52,03,576	35,90,554	13,039
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35,10,774	23,72,422	38,587
Union Territories												
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,025	8,210	15
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,57,621	12,98,354	55
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62,106	54,149	502
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
Laccadivi, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,245	18,402	35
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.			
Naga Hills	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,640	3,840	910

No. 257.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of			
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years.	Above 2 years.
	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948 . . . . .	60,348	143,438	29,843	7,720
1949 . . . . .	85,893	151,247	48,676	10,910
1950(a) . . . . .	141,265	160,254	53,248	12,678
1951(b) . . . . .	133,873	179,397	48,291	10,417
1952(c) . . . . .	114,105	191,198	42,770	11,301
1953(d) . . . . .	94,863	158,786	46,770	11,743
1954(e) . . . . .	133,917	177,752	43,012	10,572
1955(f) . . . . .	124,511	171,002	41,509	10,832
1956(g) . . . . .	114,188	139,038	35,996	9,333
1957 . . . . .	1,41,084	2,39,349	40,711	10,251
1957—				
<b>STATES</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	4,939	4,304	671	238
Bihar . . . . .	10,251	13,606	3,211	1,289
Bombay . . . . .	63,693	110,031	6,523	1,140
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	1,748	3,326	654	170
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	17,367	51,072	5,443	732
Mysore(1) . . . . .	10,294	7,703	849	492
Orissa . . . . .	2,798	4,144	635	217
Punjab . . . . .	5,091	10,519	3,657	913
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,096	3,360	1,157	321
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,672	15,715	14,558	3,912
West Bengal . . . . .	15,363	13,217	2,808	666
<b>Union Territories</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	13	30	11	1
Delhi . . . . .	2,496	1,843	423	136
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	85	215	50	22
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1,464	236	46	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	14	28	15	2

For foot-notes see page 677 ante

## No. 258.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTREEI

Years/States	Number of registration offices	Number of registration of				
		Immovable property			Movable property	Total
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . .	1,704	3,830,880	1,00,204	3,931,084	132,765	4,063,829
1949 . . . .	2,455	4,236,588	149,038	4,385,626	150,391	4,536,017
1950(a) . . . .	2,300	4,661,377	235,977	4,897,354	178,885	5,076,239
1951 . . . .	2,412	5,003,180	323,696	5,326,876	174,935	5,501,811
1952(b) . . . .	1,700	4,600,071	125,898	4,725,969	149,381	4,875,350
1953(c) . . . .	2,304	4,601,052	234,618	4,835,670	140,199	4,975,869
1954(d) . . . .	1,540	3,631,054	166,510	3,797,564	99,042	3,896,606
1955(e) . . . .	1,859	4,213,027	220,925	4,433,952	180,056	4,614,008
1956(f) . . . .	1,448	40,58,551	103,107	41,61,658	137,449	4,299,107
1957 . . . .	1,612	47,54,398	8,97,211	49,51,674	1,32,286	50,86,222
1957—						
STATES						
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	244	606,563	3,113	609,676	8,116	617,792
Assam . . . .	43	148,837	439	149,276	22,879	172,155
Bihar . . . .	114	798,919	—	798,919	11,446	810,365
Bombay . . . .	395	501,215	9,876	511,041	14,803	525,844
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	188	459,224	132,043	591,267	31,002	622,269
Kerala(1) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras (1) . . . .	345	929,193	37,889	967,082	16,207	983,289
Mysore . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . .	87	278,038	3,007	281,040	10,325	291,907
Punjab . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . .	153	978,286	4,486	982,772	16,627	1,001,119
Union Territories:						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	1	73	—	73	—	73
Delhi . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	32	2,007	18	2,025	75	2,100
Manipur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . .	10	52,043	6,460	58,503	806	59,309
Pondicherry . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) For Financial Year 1957—58.

(a) Excludes Mysore.

(b) Excludes Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Bombay, M.B. Ajmer, Bhopal, &amp; Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes U.P., M.B., Rajasthan, Ajmer, Coorg, &amp; V.P.

(e) Excludes M.P., U.P., M.B. Pepsu, Rajasthan, Bhopal and V.P.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

## DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

(Rupees)

Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents

Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Total	Total receipts	Refunds and drawbacks	Total expenditure
8	9	10	11	12	13
3,56,25,56,368	11,63,34,470	3,67,88,90,838	2,16,54,784	29,340	1,16,53,185
3,69,50,15,548	13,34,68,091	3,83,04,83,639	2,68,80,082	52,099	1,29,87,577
3,98,70,62,596	15,80,87,275	4,14,51,49,871	2,25,46,242	64,721	1,64,52,807
4,77,03,22,397	13,86,74,437	4,90,89,96,834	3,05,77,332	36,130	1,49,97,020
4,04,19,51,096	16,72,91,940	4,20,92,43,036	2,99,09,165	42,092	1,44,47,813
3,91,77,63,315	12,92,31,188	4,04,69,94,503	2,89,83,455	27,316	1,32,66,431
3,12,50,62,026	13,04,44,178	3,26,45,06,204	2,81,20,597	25,378	97,88,061
3,77,57,51,530	12,57,83,598	3,90,15,35,128	8,20,70,733	30,333	95,24,266
3,06,22,34,172	14,85,55,811	3,22,07,89,983	7,05,99,829	39,880	99,04,090
3,63,91,06,806	13,33,26,967	3,80,89,34,089	2,63,98,424	41,068	1,25,66,742
93,61,85,000	1,12,57,000	94,74,42,000	..	—	..
9,93,58,392	4,74,08,348	14,67,66,940	6,57,018	547	2,78,656
39,50,87,645	86,40,802	37,34,447	50,62,860	1,214	15,07,823
1,19,90,86,649	2,33,10,850	1,22,23,97,499	64,94,832	30,280	19,91,078
..	..	43,67,36,017	35,22,987	1,705	24,26,020
86,19,96,455	3,02,54,751	89,22,51,206	78,08,460	6,852	38,00,885
..	..	..	..	..	..
11,53,43,601	1,0703,493	12,60,57,094	14,22,260	384	4,85,886
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
7,50,234	20,007	7,70,241	5,841	..	19,89,000
1,08,201	..	1,08,201	..	..	..
27,12,396	1,006	27,13,402	30,792	..	188
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,85,38,232	14,18,810	2,94,57,027	7,93,374	86	81,202
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

## No. 259.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)

Years/States	Sanctioned strength of Police Force			
	Inspectors general and deputy inspectors general	Superintendents and assistant and deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and sub-inspectors	Sergeants and head constable
1	2	3	4	5
1948 . . . . .	45	975	13,067	29,977
1949 . . . . .	68	1,360	17,203	39,754
1950 . . . . .	67	1,499	18,000	40,415
1951 (a) . . . . .	69	1,418	10,919	48,021
1952 (b) . . . . .	76	2,404	20,182	39,805
1953 (c) . . . . .	87	1,664	20,402	50,320
1954 (d) . . . . .	73	1,468	18,516	45,821
1955 (e) . . . . .	96	1,619	19,015	45,813
1956 (f) . . . . .	75	1,529	18,693	48,052
1957 . . . . .	101	1,937	20,264	56,681½
1957—				
<b>STATES</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	8	136(g)	1,715	5,161
Assam . . . . .	4	82	198	649
Bihar . . . . .	7	132	1,510	2,104
Bombay . . . . .	20	230	3,744	16,189
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	51	406	1,370
Kerala . . . . .				
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8	198	2,266	5,812
Madras . . . . .	6	142	1,552	3,568
Mysore . . . . .	5	82	1,021	3,609
Orissa . . . . .	4	96	2,104	711
Punjab . . . . .	7	133	2,465	3,517
Rajasthan . . . . .	8	124	1,369	3,597
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12	331	762	8,321
West Bengal . . . . .	7	140		
<b>Union Territories</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Island . . . . .	..	3	21	125
Delhi . . . . .	2	39	888	1,442
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	7	129	277
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	11	114	198
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Sources : State Governments.

(1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police as the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 4112, Home dated 7th November, 1950. G.O. Ms. No. 1887, Home, dated 14th April, 1948, and G.O. Ms. No. 3227, Home dated 18th May, 1950.

(2) Figures relate to financial year 1957-58.

(a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Saurashtra and a few Part C States also.

(c) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.F.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Includes Supdt. of Police Communications.

(h) The figures do not include the strengths of 4 Commandants, 16 Assistant Commandants, 124 Subedars including Subedar Maj., 32 Havildar Major, 160 Havildars, 380 Naiks, 406 Constables and 128 followers sanctioned for the Special Armed Police Unit.

## No. 259.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)—contd.

Years/States	Mounted constables	Foot (including water) constables	Total	Cost of police		
				Payable from Central and State revenues	Payable from other sources	Total cost
				9	10	11
I	6	7	8	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948 . . . . .	540	1,78,907	2,23,511	142,10,52,197	22,28,040	1,42,32,80,237
1949 . . . . .	902	2,36,541	2,95,828	46,15,82,848	2,71,208	46,18,54,056
1950 . . . . .	1,499	2,60,643	3,27,123	35,20,18,639	4,04,40,710	39,24,59,349
1951 (a) . . . . .	1,848	2,75,904	3,38,179	28,94,53,766	24,19,29,123	53,13,82,889
1952 (b) . . . . .	10,138	2,47,552	3,20,157	37,54,79,146	35,75,486	37,90,54,632
1953 (c) . . . . .	10,423	2,97,935	3,80,831	46,29,06,166	38,30,146	46,67,36,312
1954 (d) . . . . .	2,527	2,68,174	3,36,579	30,53,36,220	27,60,247	30,80,96,467
1955 (e) . . . . .	1,841	2,65,829	3,27,299	38,03,16,894	11,12,622	38,12,29,516
1956 (f) . . . . .	4,152	2,42,163	3,17,102	32,00,69,683	11,60,707	32,12,30,390
1957—	1,693	3,48,553	4,39,947	68,74,77,315	13,01,656	56,23,34,760
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	37	29,167	36,224(h)	4,81,91,350	66,000	4,82,57,350
Assam] . . . . .	—	11,093	12,026	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	17,285	21,038	3,95,73,530	—	3,95,73,530
Bombay . . . . .	52	64,929	85,164	11,59,51,845	11,32,515	11,70,84,360
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	9,496	11,325	1,94,57,979	—	1,94,57,979
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	105	30,623	39,358	..	..	5,47,03,400
Madras . . . . .	39	23,343	28,630	5,19,36,276	—	5,19,36,276
Mysore . . . . .	109	18,493	23,809	1,78,95,040	—	1,78,95,042
Orissa . . . . .	—	10,400	13,315	20,775,642	1,00,000	2,08,75,640
Punjab . . . . .	525	25,691	32,338	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	104	22,252	27,454	2,50,27,868	—	2,50,27,868
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	151	48,296	60,853	9,17,63,800	—	9,17,63,800
West Bengal . . . . .	—	26,683	33,761	..	..	5,36,04,921
<i>Union Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	462	76	687	17,17,097	—	17,17,097
Delhi . . . . .	50	7,933	10,354	1,53,89,470	—	1,53,89,470
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8	1,347	1,771	23,71,23,766	3,141	23,74,380
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	71	1,446	1,840	26,73,647	—	26,73,647
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1)  
(2)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)  
(g)  
(h)

} See footnotes on page 613 ante.

**NO. 260.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO IV, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS  
CONCERNED**

**PART I.—Return of cases**

Years/States	Number pending from previous years	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused
1	2	3	4
1948 . . . . .	10,517	482,704	41,889
1949 . . . . .	141,499	563,208	45,670
1950 . . . . .	159,053	576,665	43,457
1951 . . . . .	162,381	573,686	50,758
1952 (a) . . . . .	187,101	582,898	29,976
1953 (b) . . . . .	175,676	566,944	28,308
1954 (c) . . . . .	158,409	451,484	24,458
1955 (d) . . . . .	147,170	594,207	22,293
1956 (e) . . . . .	3,17,442	675,530	24,773
1957 . . . . .	2,00,795	8,04,901	24,416
<b>1957—</b>			
<i>States :—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	10,065	38,610	758
Assam . . . . .	6,237	17,223	366
Bihar . . . . .	18,259	62,668	2,70
Bombay . . . . .	40,861	107,450	3,435
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	11,262	12,103	252
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	21,387	36,806	..
Madras . . . . .	7,797	52,300	399
Mysore . . . . .	11,671	24,051	620
Orissa . . . . .	1,033	19,476	387
Punjab . . . . .	6,477	19,058	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,835	18,599	396
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	21,238	64,857	7,874
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	34,770	291,874	1,772
<i>Union Territories</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	24	225	..
Delhi . . . . .	2,851	9,736	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	507	1,255	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	513	1,534	6
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..
Naga Hills . . . . .	■	76	..

*Source : State Governments.*

(1) Includes cases pending disposal in court.

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Ajmer, Bilaspur & Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(1) Includes offence under class VI (other offences).

(e) Excludes, Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.



No. 260.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO IV, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS  
CONCERNED

PART I.—Return of cases—*contd.*

Years/States							Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or decided to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non- cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
I							5	6	7	8
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	551,331	10,904	29,369	122,111
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	651,034	17,764	33,004	156,064
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	587,221	18,939	35,745	179,639
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	701,746	13,933	37,254	184,642
1952 (a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	716,099	17,996	40,690	198,033
1953 (b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	663,533	13,322	33,547	174,614
1954 (c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	585,308	10,019	31,491	147,332
1955 (d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	728,597	12,937	30,175	176,662
1956 (e)	.	.	.	.	.	.	722,651	11,854	22,420	177,243
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	893,069	14,814	31,546	237,397
1957 :—										
<i>States</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	41,764	1,449	5,084	10,612
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	65,029	1,877	4,807	22,521
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	114,357	1,297	3,772	41,491
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	23,113	419	1,664	7,192
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	64,357	983	65	22,651
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	54,943	883	6,270	7,443
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	27,297	682	1,424	12,608
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,122	707	3,147	6,466
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	25,534	1,819	345	7,298
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	27,038	2,559	267	9,742
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	60,760	394	60	22,337
West Bengal (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	293,495	939	4,449	61,165
<i>Union Territories</i>										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	249	4	32	30
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,743	457	—	4,254
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,643	278	16	557
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Trinamali	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,621	65	144	1,107
Podicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	2	..	..

(1) }  
 (a) }  
 (b) } See footnotes on page 685 ante.  
 (c) }  
 (d) }  
 (e) }

No. 260.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO IV, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS  
CONCERNED

PART I.—Return of cases—*contd.*

Years/States	True cases			
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases
I	9	10	11	12
1948 . . . . .	96,212	40,064	237,815	371,997
1949 . . . . .	116,305	52,780	264,147	479,483
1950 . . . . .	123,498	57,543	265,365	478,031
1951 . . . . .	124,350	65,945	267,899	502,598
1952(a) . . . . .	134,141	76,120	277,057	510,459
1953(b) . . . . .	127,901	69,301	226,525	448,387
1954(c) . . . . .	108,601	68,546	245,907	377,879
1955(d) . . . . .	253,654	62,545	430,929	477,884
1956(e) . . . . .	273,072	83,447	219,700	603,418
1957 . . . . .	315,701	113,162	242,602	695,994
1957:—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	11,272	8,293	11,207	31,530
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	5,217	8,264	35,532	51,719
Bombay . . . . .	23,331	26,784	47,767	101,317
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	3,806	6,312	1,691	14,090
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	15,695	8,764	31,407	61,584
Madras . . . . .	20,461	9,545	15,094	45,499
Mysore . . . . .	7,988	4,041	5,580	19,852
Orissa . . . . .	3,484	2,160	8,009	15,324
Punjab . . . . .	5,864	3,689	6,519	16,072
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,375	4,620	6,475	14,866
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15,112	7,997	31,326	54,435
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	197,851	20,890	36,415	260,012
Union Territories :				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	101	27	54	182
Delhi . . . . .	1,653	1,384	5,139	7,876
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	409	332	164	905
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	82	334	253	731
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) . . . . .	..	..	26	..

(1)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)

} See footnotes on page 685 ante.

No. 260.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO IV, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS  
CONCERNED

PART I.—Return of cases—*contd.*

Years/States	Total magistrate true cases	Total magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
I	13	14	15
1948	70,934	16,235	492,471
1959	93,367	32,189	575,092
1950	81,980	21,918	560,720
1951	89,531	23,296	583,953
1952(a)	99,041	40,947	600,310
1953(b)	79,565	16,554	528,052
1954(c)	61,121	11,981	451,702
1955(d)	92,223	36,569	389,690
1956(e)	98,303	45,636	685,619
1957	90,483	37,027	665,718
1957:—			
States.—			
Andhra Pradesh	2,166	1,178	33,696
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	6,015	1,073	57,734
Bombay	12,940	3,276	112,257
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala	1,271	279	15,361
Madhya Pradesh	3,124	712	63,904
Madras	2,774	954	48,273
Mysore	..	..	..
Orissa	2,930	263	18,254
Punjab	3,779	728	19,551
Rajasthan	5,526	402	19,395
Uttar Pradesh	17,684	1,631	57,119
West Bengal (1)	38,462	27,140	298,474
Union Territories			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	—	192
Delhi	515	348	2,394
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	19	1	746
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	68	42	68

(1) }  
(2) }  
(3) } See footnote on page 684.  
(c) }  
(d) }  
(e) }

## No. 260.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

## PART II RETURN OF PERSONS

Years/States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail	(1) Arrested by the police during the year	Released under section 169 Criminal Procedure Code	Released by magistrates order before trial	Number of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948	187,116	397,939	41,355	23,105	305,519
1949	245,705	459,270	39,352	25,889	382,632
1950	307,827	549,102	48,777	42,094	489,519
1951	300,584	508,625	47,748	33,527	435,597
1952(a)	397,892	571,198	46,425	42,706	507,427
1953(b)	339,723	520,445	43,184	34,934	473,120
1954(c)	293,735	456,969	33,726	28,621	438,456
1955(d)	316,478	644,957	33,727	28,360	583,427
1956(e)	319,616	738,692	37,812	29,605	628,431
1957	323,053	1,168,844	43,217	83,556	993,187
<b>States</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	14,980	41,663	1,942	37,778	35,043
Assam	44,517	62,715	9,686	2,125	40,951
Bihar	67,133	108,166	5,416	993	99,663
Bombay	22,767	17,864	836	793	23,913
Jammu & Kashmir	40,313	50,907	4,131	345	45,693
Kerala	8,396	47,417	1,555	4,255	43,351
Madhya Pradesh	18,238	29,963	996	552	25,458
Madras	17,242	19,381	991	424	17,527
Mysore	10,774	28,360	1,544	256	24,186
Orissa	20,170	377,126	7,873	19,828	315,359
Punjab					
Rajasthan					
Uttar Pradesh					..
West Bengal	54,510	477,126	7,873	19,828	315,359
<b>Union Territories</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	25	209	19	..	178
Delhi	2,431	4,917	..	..	4,385
Himachal Pradesh	878	1,560	86	27	1,574
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	682	1,482	260	352	545
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

(a) }  
 (b) }  
 (c) } See foot-notes on page 685 ante.  
 (d) }  
 (e) }

(1) Under section 170 criminal code at beginning of year as concerned in cases taken up by the police.

## AND CONSPIRACY: NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—contd

## CONCERNED IN CASES

Number convicted	Acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in pending custody trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	Persons concerned in Magistrate's cases		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
149,738	135,461	7,613	204,671	166,677	29,527	119,733
180,883	161,834	10,488	284,341	203,388	48,640	199,392
229,675	195,770	12,048	332,726	194,641	40,410	132,713
185,625	205,659	10,903	324,198	212,853	39,220	205,800
203,499	239,955	12,687	365,659	259,789	60,139	144,962
192,097	225,347	11,824	332,115	199,412	32,016	14,061
172,326	221,000	8,244	290,290	160,670	23,400	176,106
320,169	216,850	9,862	334,254	207,262	81,380	127,671
402,358	230,608	11,559	325,762	222,696	70,723	115,689
434,635	254,900	11,253	425,111	257,324	14,031	14,102
15,446	19,797	559	15,880	4,365	1,515	3,664
10,383	30,568	2,617	54,464	11,174	958	7,603
				21,394	3,715	12,797
36,035	63,630	1,742	68,955	28,959	5,247	17,548
5,479	55,283	14,183	14,831	1,824	549	2,227
24,261	12,432	779	41,045	6,304	1,464	3,272
25,374	15,751	1,154	8,652	5,752	1,185	4,466
9,924	12,618	341	20,535	...		
6,186	7,877	165	17,630	7,814	1,789	6,025
11,528	12,658	152	13,148	8,058	1,363	6,695
5,953	26,037	1,694	82,604	79,603	46,010	24,037
281,258	26,037	1,694	82,604	79,603	48,010	24,037
130	47	..	37	..	..	11
1,972	2,413	..	2,903	1,096	105	622
596	418	12	753	1,099	53	978
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
110	435	52	998	149	10	92
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	12	101	60	28

No. 261.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING  
NUMBER OF CASES AND

PART I—Return

Years States	Number pending for previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investi- gation was refused	Number remaining from investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or declared non- cognizable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . . .	107,920	829,017	596	924,341	1,005	8,651
1949 . . . . .	123,139	946,294	337	1,084,187	3,311	6,060
1950 . . . . .	155,928	873,524	611	1,003,400	2,216	5,985
1951(a) . . . . .	173,339	1,292,991	202	1,466,128	1,666	44,934
1952(b) . . . . .	208,403	1,446,628	889	930,599	3,804	7,665
1953(c) . . . . .	187,427	1,269,881	194	1,454,069	1,581	6,354
1954(d) . . . . .	157,219	1,205,836	630	1,372,545	1,555	8,492
1955 (c) . . . . .	165,363	1,037,846	738	1,285,716	1,614	7,116
1956 (b) . . . . .	139,773	1,135,598	370	1,161,974	1,526	5,794
1957 . . . . .	173,647	1,505,955	160	1,538,337	797	8,895
1957—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	32,121	3,23,778	143	3,25,438	3	280
Assam . . . . .	572	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	3,201	5,387	8	5,758	48	580
Bombay . . . . .	52,979	527,215	5	534,911	30	1,012
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	1,171	12,163	..	13,334	21	475
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,587	62,764	3	64,857	41	6
Madras . . . . .	13,716	355,057	1	355,404	6	448
Mysore . . . . .	19,201	157,963	..	159,260	71	5,436
Orissa . . . . .	1,848	4,474	..	4,542	11	460
Punjab . . . . .	18,223	25,634	..	30,359	414	176
Rajasthan . . . . .	12,792	30,707	..	43,499	122	11
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Union Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	8	64	..	72	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	201	630	..	787	26	3
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	23	107	..	116	3	6
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	1	12	..	..	..	..

Sources: State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.
- (b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.
- (c) Excludes figures for Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Kutch.
- (d) Excludes figures for Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J.&K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.
- (f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.R.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (1) Include under class I to V.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT  
PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.

of Cases

Number pending at the end of the year	True cases				Total magistrates' Tural cases	Total magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
121,265	758,863	22,905	10,233	792,597	116,429	105,395	909,026
169,485	848,963	34,249	20,359	906,302	124,710	109,834	1,023,317
186,487	757,745	38,295	12,635	810,970	121,481	107,331	894,819
188,880	1,145,767	54,747	30,336	1,230,850	439,495	510,111	1,512,717
131,150	928,556	75,932	29,900	1,377,143	448,395	346,411	1,816,713
168,145	1,153,641	69,179	32,725	1,255,572	521,216	416,476	2,185,732
159,087	1,064,896	76,771	33,920	1,058,110	115,588	95,045	1,170,543
168,977	993,094	85,490	34,557	1,037,954	68,312	50,846	1,073,766
159,969	799,794	69,474	44,192	1,017,203	69,270	50,604	1,076,729
193,356	1,325,825	94,579	501,568	1,479,188	54,471	40,284	1,385,055
40,202	299,873	15,099	269	315,414	5,521	5,359	3,20,935
..	2,904	422	107	3,433	..	..	..
2,915	3,498	773	766	5,045	5,022	3,709	10,067
60,294	432,246	37,114	492,444	518,609	11,196	5,542	529,805
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,220	10,396	1,034	187	11,618	..	..	11,618
17,414	57,055	3,846	1,986	62,890	2,305	2,002	65,195
12,616	340,091	13,989	1,622	355,703	359	307	356,062
42,759	133,983	8,412	2,545	145,162	..	..	..
1,545	3,279	813	183	4,297	7,360	5,919	11,657
18,679	20,176	3,311	1,099	24,588	13,559	11,466	38,147
15,455	14,063	8,679	170	27,912	9,075	5,912	36,987
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	37	7	—	64	1	—	5
164	2,645	1,015	133	3,793	1	1	3,794
..	524	56	52	612	63	48	675
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	26	8	5	39	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	4	7	..	9	9	9	..

No. 261.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING  
NUMBER OF CASES AND

## PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

Years-/States	Persons in † custody pending trial of investigation or on bail	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by magistrates order before trial	Number of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948.	93,957	771,318	8,252	4,849	8,950,172
1949.	123,472	960,423	11,653	2,767	1,089,513
1950.	197,723	792,966	11,720	5,050	971,982
1951.	177,148	1,262,999	10,836	2,684	1,382,186
1952(a)	228,816	1,489,167	12,261	11,945	1,554,379
1953(b)	219,066	1,315,703	4,729	3,587	1,558,483
1954(c)	206,634	1,233,545	5,329	2,133	1,302,456
1955(d)	259,793	1,227,803	7,203	943	1,292,908
1956(e)	195,786	1,201,710	9,754	3,149	1,183,277
1957	196,580	1,555,060	15,073	2,324	475,947
1957—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	28,845	337,932	7,225	1,541	3,23,853
Assam					
Bihar	4,690	7,329	237	117	7,180
Bombay	75,564	533,747	1,926	161	533,247
Jammu & Kashmir					
Kerala	1,822	12,421	1,535	15	11,368
Madhya Pradesh	19,135	74,289	508	3	21,896
Madras	12,118	355,479	1,373	249	355,843
Mysore	21,358	154,377	273	31	148,376
Orissa	7,554	5,814	89	3	5,863
Punjab	19,116	34,478	1,827	187	31,258
Rajasthan	4,143	31,031	56	3	29,437
Uttar Pradesh					
West Bengal (1)					
<i>Union Territories:—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	14	74	—	—	170
Delhi	1,981	7,295	—	—	6,694
Himachal Pradesh	228	625	21	4	674
Manipur					
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands					
Tripura	11	169	3	11	72
Pondicherry					
Naga Hills	1				16

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Bhopal,  
Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch and Manipur.(b) Excludes Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir,  
Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur & Kutch.(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Travancore-  
Cochin and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat,  
P.B.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.(f) †See page 689 *ante*.(1) See page 691 *ante*.



OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT  
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*CONCERNED IN CASES—*Contd.*

Number Convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest of the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	Persons concerned in Magistrate's cases		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
831,857	39,899	1,200	112,272	85,683	112,024	962
946,898	60,510	1,534	205,216	100,722	118,597	1,426
850,939	60,457	5,405	194,906	136,437	120,619	1,603
1,235,752	48,364	11,107	205,323	453,294	411,647	3,836
1,395,250	138,371	34,464	255,526	150,793	568,750	6,660
3,215,918	97,327	43,307	210,927	558,341	417,112	67,099
1,121,516	106,807	3,003	201,276	1,45,607	116,486	18,372
1,085,579	123,346	755	744,493	84,850	58,726	18,978
1,073,386	107,174	703	202,079	70,494	55,625	16,103
1,402,012	124,386	215	201,359	64,028	46,577	10,438
3,07,654	10,139	13	44,156	6,001	5,850	420
18 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,597	1,583	27	4,485	6,874	1,386	776
478,163	15,084	34	73,762	18,170	12,817	4,439
1 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9,521	1,847	3	1,325	—	—	—
67,797	4,097	12	11,017	2,886	1,773	266
340,712	15,125	61	10,132	359	307	52
136,793	11,257	6	25,231	..	..	..
4,573	1,327	16	2,406	9,065	6,533	2,532
25,332	5,629	26	20,312	10,926	9,175	1,751
20,019	9,818	17	5,078	9,657	5,684	350
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
151	19	..	..	..	..	1
119	1,575	..	2,582	1	..	1
120	34	..	155	73	41	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	6	..	94	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	4	10	11	1

## No. 262.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

## PART I.—RETURN

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total Cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused (1) died escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948.	24,779	137,973	162,752	40,400	30,023
1949.	33,118	147,447	179,565	41,091	30,912
1950.	42,493	138,286	169,698	37,290	29,002
1951(a)	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,038	26,296
1952(b)	41,258	258,270	299,460	35,790	24,990
1953(c)	29,920	93,997	146,283	34,244	17,175
1954(d)	40,545	188,842	227,079	27,924	22,072
1955(e)	54,528	354,921	422,350	57,305	24,577
1956(f)	44,019	291,095	335,146	38,601	35,410
1957	56,991	427,168	475,422	58,402	40,932
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	532	5,922	6,454	399	478
Assam	975	3,489	4,464	599	416
Bihar	4,723	13,191	17,914	5,334	2,061
Bombay	6,943	22,688	29,631	799	6,219
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1,362	3,116	4,480	126	392
Madhya Pradesh	1,483	9,736	11,219	183	472
Madras	579	9,616	10,195	1,316	1,608
Mysore	1,432	6,907	8,439	157	436
Orissa	2,091	6,748	8,839	1,299	1,308
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,863	4,879	6,742	718	496
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (2)	25,387	246,900	272,287	26,692	26,766
<i>Union Territories</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	6	6	..	2
Delhi	9,495	92,610	102,105	20,521	1
Himachal Pradesh	126	1,315	1,441	259	277
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	45	45	..	..

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch & V.P.

(b) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan Bhopal, H.P. and Kutch.

(c) Excludes Saurashtra, Punjab, and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Tcochin, Ajmer, Bhopal Bilaspur, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Ajmer, Hyderabad, J. & K., M. B. and Mysore.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, & Ajmer.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat P.E.P.S.U. Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(1) Also Includes cases in which charge were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn-sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(2) Includes offences under class VI (other offences).

## AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED

(Number)

Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
44,572	17,416	30,334	105	13	52
51,851	22,774	32,444	335	377	02
51,152	21,927	31,202	455	145	06
71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	5
76,084	119,470	37,578	139	32	4
47,022	20,747	28,594	107	126	11
93,935	50,046	33,304	104	685	691
94,609	185,672	61,336	216	110	741
71,513	140,938	45,939	563	665	223
85,371	211,712	82,363	217	19	74
2,112	2,896	769	..	..	..
2,088	383	978	..	..	..
4,244	1,832	4,443	23	..	14
11,602	4,100	6,911	5	..	3
1,770	975	1,202	1	14	..
1,388	1,470	7,706	..	..	29
3,347	3,521	403	5	..	..
3,060	1,177	1,696	18	..	..
2,750	1,646	1,836	..	..	..
2,643	674	1,863	21	5	1
36,956	127,349	54,379	144	..	..
..	2	2	..	..	..
12,742	65,482	..	..	..	..
636	73	175	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2	32	..	..	..	..

Source : State Government

## No. 261.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

PART II—Return of persons

Years/States	Persons					
	Concerned (I) in cases pending at beginning of the year	Against whom process issued		Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year(2)	Appeared before the courts	Discharged after appearance or without trial
		On complaint	on Magis- trate's own motion or on infor- mation from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	57,806	244,060	12,779	9,441	304,335	48,653
1949	56,054	266,092	17,196	11,574	335,171	36,164
1950	79,481	340,017	17,444	13,322	327,324	48,313
1951	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1952(a)	104,059	336,338	74,554	11,102	508,582	47,800
1953(b)	84,636	244,157	24,674	8,458	343,215	43,457
1954(c)	79,156	264,065	23,628	9,980	356,589	39,765
1955(d)	128,391	508,220	136,085	9,723	748,530	56,496
1956(e)	78,018	385,054	69,687	7,763	542,373	44,139
1957	111,529	373,953	125,500	5,402	666,623	44,467
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	1,478	18,408	4,238	110	14,014	863
Assam	2,403	5,762	1,597	166	9,596	1,717
Bihar	14,927	27,099	1,283	1,183	42,126	8,990
Bombay	18,242	50,800	8,196	144	77,094	3,579
Jammu & Kashmir						
Kerala	3,574	5,780	2,235	366	8,597	809
Madhya Pradesh	2,812	3,567	1,798	11	8,166	1,168
Madras	2,127	11,328	2,523	596	15,382	1,908
Mysore	4,721	13,289	3,297	292	21,015	397
Orissa	5,014	11,675	1,817	211	18,295	1,211
Punjab						
Rajasthan	6,629	39,783	1,367	122	47,046	3,027
Uttar Pradesh						
West Bengal (3)	39,372	189,483	89,695	2,201	316,349	14,530
Union Territories :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	16	—	—	—	—
Delhi	9,910	1,619	7,420	—	86,249	5,573
Himachal Pradesh	320	2,298	34	—	2,648	695
Manipur						
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	40	—	—	46	—

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, H. P. and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Madras, Punjab &amp; all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin : Ajmer, Bilaspur, Kutch &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J &amp; K, M.B. Mysore and Ajmer

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J&amp;K, Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(1) Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process had issued.

(2) Includes persons against whom process were out standing at the end of the years.

(3) Includes offences under class VI (other offences).

## AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED

Concerned in cases

(numbers)

Persons tried			Persons			
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escape or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
125,320	38,407	14.9	48,007	34,130	106	192
145,156	44,071	15.6	75,989	29,945	202	378
156,935	42,873	12.0	72,187	25,159	216	179
175,876	101,226	27.8	84,136	27,596	44	334
198,286	156,379	38.0	102,827	29,910	592	2,706
156,435	49,562	18.1	81,986	21,004	316	209
157,184	214,803	12.7	86,506	23,603	477	487
221,396	286,056	18.9	136,908	51,117	971	2,065
177,112	189,434	41.6	97,104	34,484	758	861
179,181	261,614	31.67	122,135	48,004	2,055	21,322
4,700	695	19.0	1,825	41	—	—
16,326	4,578	16.1	11,219	5,013	—	3
34,702	8,776	—	18,453	11,584	37	—
5,238	1,563	18.5	2,933	579	54	100
2,154	1,002	37.3	2,016	826	—	—
6,771	4,976	—	687	1,040	1	29
8,791	1,934	—	5,310	3,399	3	181
6,771	3,376	—	4,712	2,227	—	—
19,232	16,950	41.0	6,829	1,708	49	265
63,034	149,250	53.5	63,484	25,451	—	20,737
10,164	66,375	18.8	1	12	—	—
1,279	108	77.0	4,128	19	11,923	—
		4.6	448	106	8	7
..		..	..			..
..		..	..			..
..		..	..			..
14	3.1	—	—	—	—	—

No. 263.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),  
PERSONS

PART I.—Return

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948	56,127	504,556	560,683	43,822	54,799
1949	64,651	654,173	718,824	42,389	56,415
1950	84,665	665,981	759,646	38,598	44,575
1951	103,582	903,259	1,006,841	44,454	41,384
1952 (a)	125,614	935,043	1,060,657	40,129	41,843
1953 (b)	125,319	952,913	1,078,232	45,090	67,159
1954 (c)	149,316	995,182	1,144,498	35,058	50,767
1955 (d)	153,501	1,101,424	1,252,392	39,536	53,369
1956 (e)	152,944	1,073,515	1,326,439	35,942	45,668
1957	195,716	1,333,489	1,523,622	60,059	72,385
<b>1957 —</b>					
<i>State—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	2,751	50,679	53,430	1,450	2,847
Assam	4,617	19,158	23,775	2,161	2,458
Bihar	21,583	71,586	93,169	3,203	4,361
Bombay	78,423	621,080	699,153	6,154	12,992
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	5,964	12,046	18,010	630	1,736
Madhya Pradesh	7,278	47,707	54,985	795	1,362
Madras	2,165	53,555	55,720	1,220	3,429
Mysore	6,427	37,060	43,287	285	666
Orissa	9,456	26,840	36,296	1,858	3,165
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	10,962	22,571	30,500	751	1,209
Uttar Pradesh	19,844	121,805	141,649	13,985	11,108
West Bengal (2)	25,387	246,900	272,287	26,692	26,766
<i>Union Territories</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	69	76	..	3
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	62	542	604	121	92
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	767	1,861	2,628	754	189
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	23	30	53	..	2

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.  
 (b) Excludes Madras, Punjab and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan. Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer.  
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra & Ajmer.  
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (1) Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.  
 (2) Figures are provisional & include the information for class VI.

## OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED

of cases				Number	
Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or over mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
		9	10	11	12
70,886	123,443	62,693	114	2	29
83,024	117,151	86,703	236	46	973
105,222	163,768	99,802	189	144	320
155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	18
149,720	710,293	127,708	13	176	178
117,959	184,344	159,045	63	26	132
179,280	765,171	147,679	319	1,238	805
165,666	339,089	149,250	344	324	636
176,279	809,322	157,358	387	1,032	1,164
213,321	909,788	165,491	394	992	912
7,199	38,017	3,917	..	..	..
4,391	10,386	4,166	..	..	..
11,691	47,506	26,408	6	..	17
92,472	477,758	110,137	9	936	8
..	..	..	..	..	..
3,000	7,347	6,278	63	96	..
5,675	28,781	18,372	83	..	883
14,352	45,389	1,330	29	..	..
4,641	29,447	7,108	2	..	..
7,182	15,779	8,305	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
7,800	10,088	7,179	17	..	..
38,082	71,421	17,053	..	..	..
36,956	127,349	54,379	144	..	..
18	51	4	..	..	..
166	110	52	31	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
447	439	787	10	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..
6	20	27	..	..	..

No. 263.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),  
PERSONS

PART II.—Return of persons

Years/States	Persons					
	In cases pending at beginning of the year (1)	Against whom processes issued		Absconded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appended before the Courts	Discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	73,723	491,047	147,307	17,389	699,379	49,637
1949	108,750	659,822	158,136	21,588	903,614	45,550
1950	136,533	704,981	192,104	21,771	1,003,794	38,854
1951(a)	150,175	755,442	218,060	20,216	1,254,736	53,278
1952(b)	165,477	950,081	176,680	15,509	1,266,650	51,900
1953(c)	164,482	897,226	187,790	11,826	1,251,172	71,725
1954(d)	223,267	946,011	387,629	30,894	926,918	54,055
1955(e)	224,277	951,494	398,001	25,469	358,183	48,268
1956(f)	242,923	972,784	314,395	31,259	407,901	44,174
1957	168,503	1,449,195	486,625	26,320	2,265,471	96,858
1957 :						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	4,248	37,946	17,084	56	59,222	1,734
Assam	6,590	23,463	4,528	683	33,898	6,323
Bihar	45,974	100,801	38,796	10,335	175,236	15,869
Bombay	140,965	719,944	189,106	4,540	1,045,475	18,034
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	3,578	10,898	11,865	4,695	21,132	1,432
Madhya Pradesh	6,138	37,233	34,386	323	67,253	1,565
Madras	5,083	46,744	6,212	73	57,966	738
Mysore	11,582	40,468	6,046	80	58,016	724
Orissa	9,612	20,996	19,922	733	59,798	2,882
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	24,110	40,693	8,755	369	74,537	4,169
Uttar Pradesh	58,818	175,040	58,363	1,624	288,097	20,449
West Bengal (3)	39,372	189,483	89,695	2,201	316,349	14,530
Union Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	124	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	118	713	147	28	1,006	253
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2,278	4,611	1,110	580	7,419	8,151
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	29	38	..	..	67	..

(a) Excludes Madras, all Part "B" States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V. P.

(b) Excludes all Part "B" States except PEPSU, Rajasthan and Bhopal H.P., Kutch and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab &amp; all Part "B" States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab and all Part "B" States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(1) Includes both the undertrials and the persons against whom the process were issued.

(2) Also includes persons against whom process were outstanding at the end of year.

(3) Included under class I—V.



OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED—*contd.*

Concerned in Cases

Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
Acquitted of discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
134,241	386,770	60.5	95,483	34,513	..	9,402
181,822	511,108	62.5	147,095	28,861	1,286	1,559
243,024	519,729	57.9	157,658	35,390	3,292	809
267,791	726,546	74.5	118,054	44,349	..	1,318
267,668	729,236	64.7	168,878	61,874	81,124	754
237,844	725,931	66.8	206,229	52,284	89,257	2,931
289,080	871,173	65.3	220,503	54,655	1,902	1,242
294,398	946,194	69.9	239,812	39,161	1,502	1,091
319,268	905,315	70.4	243,431	44,183	10,503	2,290
505,463	1,145,101	48.5	427,372	95,340	221	12,851
8,846	41,785	71.00	5,510	1,424	..	..
9,332	10,849	..	5,841	1,553	..	..
40,099	59,628	42.8	57,044	1,769	..	..
230,405	602,166	..	181,291	12,779	26	..
5,228	10,578	46.5	3,331	485	174	441
12,466	40,107	66.2	10,186	2,224	5	187
4,919	48,362	..	1,168	2,839	1	1,170
8,246	31,051	..	12,954	4,233	7	201
13,890	20,260	..	18,465	4,360	..	..
21,534	27,451	55.0	17,871	3,508	..	105
85,606	100,116	42.8	47,125	34,301	..	..
63,039	149,250	53.5	63,484	25,451	..	20,737
37	86	69.4	6	3	..	..
339	197	18.3	191	76	8	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,479	1,226	19.7	2,325	335	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

### No. 264.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Years/States	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered
1	2	3
1948	399,271	90,994
1949	356,865	115,994
1950	4372.73	1122,016
1951	363,127	118,932
1952(a)	339,204	117,950
1953(b)	307,628	111,025
1954(c)	251,957	91,793
1955(d)	315,630	88,001
1956(e)	279,631	94,059
1957	305,350	111,115
1957 :--		
States		
Andhra Pradesh	20,950	12,007
Assam	970	324
Bihar	32,469	2,856
Bombay	58,386	22,147
Jammu & Kashmir		
Kerala	451	2,712
Madhya Pradesh	43,159	125,182
Madras	27,889	15,887
Mysore	13,180	8,35
Orissa	9,779	3,561
Punjab	8,383	4,521
Rajasthan	9,486	7,141
Uttar Pradesh	40,570	9,826
West Bengal	28,532	5,868
UNION TERRITORIES		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	80	38
Delhi	5,011	1,188
Himachal Pradesh	468	231
Manipur	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..
Tripura	931	131
Pondicherry	634	443
Naga Hills (NEFA)	31	24

No. 265--PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED—*contd.*

Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	
30.4	8,77,59,953	1,40,39,930	16.0
32.5	10,59,00,725	1,69,28,506	16.0
32.7	11,31,79,987	2,55,00,329	22.6
32.7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17.0
34.8	11,49,82,127	1,93,28,846	16.5
36.0	9,12,28,355	1,90,99,560	29.5
36.4	7,16,58,770	1,18,56,808	16.9
27.9	6,35,09,063	1,14,32,152	18.6
33.6	7,67,17,640	1,18,92,671	15.5
42.7	9,34,95,443	1,46,01,545	29.0
37.3	46,90,755	16,12,369	34.3
30.9	2,22,729	92,296	37.1
8.7	87,07,163	3,09,309	3.5
37.9	1,38,96,177	27,27,370	19.6
60.9	7,38,154	2,80,003	37.1
35.1	84,77,861	18,62,693	22.1
37.0	33,19,502	11,51,208	34.7
60.9	27,39,732	10,08,808	37.8
38.5	22,46,475	3,03,877	18.0
42.0	26,88,858	9,69,421	36.0
75.0	42,91,097	14,90,900	35.0
24.6	2,64,73,142	18,30,519	11.1
20.6	72,80,885	7,41,497	10.2
47.5	33,443	5,351	16.0
23.6	15,22,309	1,89,416	2.5
29.5	1,09,28,907	28,733	27.7
..	..	..	..
14.3	1,82,014	10,011	5.5
70.0	50,325	35,504	71.0
77.0	5,920	2,260	38.0

Source :—State Governments.

- (a) Excludes J. & K., Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.  
 (b) Excludes Punjab, J. & K., Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, & Kutch.  
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. and K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.  
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.  
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

## No. 265.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)

Years/States	Total Strength			
	Sanctioned		Actual	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
I	2	3	4	5
1948	14,672	212,092	13,390	199,540
1949	43,073	240,925	18,949	229,649
1950	20,528	308,535	19,765	298,184
1951	24,324	320,859	22,845	299,864
1952(a)	25,861	335,116	24,410	317,582
1953(b)	24,874	325,636	30,713	304,307
1954(c)	22,942	296,012	23,415	286,362
1955(d)	19,167	281,557	18,376	293,923
1956(e)	20,928	290,444	17,991	277,763
1957	19,730	324,333	19,189	306,869
1957 :—				
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,825	34,505	1,864	33,194
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,556	19,343	1,433	19,068
Bombay	3,542	81,372	3,365	79,375
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	469	10,856	468	10,697
Madhya Pradesh	2,487	44,636	2,516	33,908
Madras	1,739	26,743	1,818	26,584
Mysore	1,301	22,769	1,300	22,386
Orissa	1,138	12,186	1,110	11,969
Punjab	2,510	27,293	2,425	26,220
Rajasthan	1,773	31,421	1,535	30,492
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
<b>Union Territories—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	109	575	102	532
Delhi	888	9,425	869	9,346
Himachal Pradesh	131	1,631	129	1,608
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	262	1,578	255	1,490
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(1) This Statement does not include assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

(a) Excludes Jammu &amp; Kashmir, M. B., Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Punjab, J. &amp; K., Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bilaspur &amp; Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K. and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

No. 265.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*contd.*

Years/States	Armament of the Force			Punishments			
	Rifles	Smooth-bore	Revolvers	Dismissed		Punished departmentally otherwise than by dismissal	
				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
I	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1948 . . . . .	100,542	83,600	11,520	79	2,226	1,535	13,115
1949 . . . . .	115,943	110,971	16,142	240	3,378	7,816	13,646
1950 . . . . .	137,463	122,143	17,701	137	4,732	3,992	23,643
1951 . . . . .	145,995	140,660	21,626	112	4,173	3,535	21,199
1952(a) . . . . .	156,027	152,718	21,711	112	3,244	2,473	24,867
1953(b) . . . . .	145,771	141,582	19,906	719	3,578	2,450	23,018
1954(c) . . . . .	138,430	74,219	19,958	100	2,415	2,802	21,401
1955(d) . . . . .	142,513	4,528	19,336	71	1,714	2,784	25,705
1956(e) . . . . .	134,426	3,519	20,979	74	1,647	3,516	21,796
1957 . . . . .	127,229	5,245	19,238	77	1,717	4,106	25,285
1957—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	9,678	..	2,394	3	354	1,168	3,974
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	6,268	..	1,536	7	59	101	525
Bombay . . . . .	36,843	..	4,745	26	482	399	2,668
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	4,445	..	438	2	8	299	3,461
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	18,393	..	2,547	4	247	748	4,671
Madras . . . . .	5,002	..	2,113	9	98	384	3,029
Mysore . . . . .	15,427	..	1,144	2	36	311	2,446
Orissa . . . . .	4,356	..	1,450	3	48	65	252
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	11	119	109	564
Rajasthan . . . . .	17,430	4,146	1,484	9	143	..	3,490(f)
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territories—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	308	..	15	—	—	1	17
Delhi . . . . .	7,028	..	1,228	1	39	20	181
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	734	874	143	—	4	39	7
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1,317	225	1	6	80	462	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) }  
 (a) } See footnotes on page 704 ante.  
 (b) }  
 (c) }  
 (d) }  
 (e) }  
 (f) Both Officers and Men.

No. 265.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT  
OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*contd.*

Years/States	Punishments— <i>contd.</i>			
	Punished Judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court			
	Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348 Indian Penal Code	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
I	13	14	15	16
1948 . . . . .	3	2,153	..	9
1949 . . . . .	21	511	3	29
1950 . . . . .	13	457	3	18
1951 . . . . .	8	476	1	13
1952(a) . . . . .	5	460	12	33
1953(b) . . . . .	29	228	41	14
1954(c) . . . . .	96	306	3	..
1955(d) . . . . .	1	125	7	12
1956(e) . . . . .	6	104	1	6
1957 . . . . .	1	106	8	17
1957—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	1	2
Bombay . . . . .	—	24	7	14
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	1
Madras . . . . .	1	11	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	17	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	6	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	20	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	12	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Union Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	16	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(1)  
(2)  
(3)  
(4)  
(5)

} See footnotes on page 704 ante.

No. 265.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*contd.*

Years/States	Punishments— <i>contd.</i>				Rewards	
	Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Session Court				Rewarded during the year	
	Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By Khilats presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards
	Officers 17	Men 18	Officers 19	Men 20	21	22
1948	6	55	8	493	659	97,822
1949	2	78	16	433	605	115,669
1950	4	48	36	605	1,117	113,884
1951	40	58	16	603	968	123,650
1952(a)	6	32	10	418	1,518	108,788
1953(b)	31	58	15	302	1,438	136,883
1954(c)	1	43	30	237	1,656	125,361
1955(d)	1	27	16	195	881	105,353
1956(e)	4	34	8	153	391	182,360
1957	5	19	6	185	300	179,945
1957— States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	1	25	..	18,280
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	—	—	—	—	2	6, 741
Bombay	4	14	1	3	..	53,027
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	1	1	2	2,057
Madhya Pradesh	—	1	—	21	180	11,735
Madras	—	—	—	33	1	37,514
Mysore	—	—	1	16	—	8,441
Orissa	—	—	—	5	19	16,369
Punjab	—	1	—	16	..	..
Rajasthan	1	2	1	21	93	5,384
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	2	117
Delhi	—	—	—	10	1	28,682
Himachal Pradesh	—	1	1	..	..	1,299
Manipur	—	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	..	..	—	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	—	..	304
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)

} See footnotes on page 704 ante

No. 265.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT  
OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*contd.*

Years/States	Education		Number of constables enlisted during the year	Number leaving the force during the year		
	Person who can read and write			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity	
	Officers	Men				
I	23	24	25	26	27	
1948	.	13,319	172,413	24,248	5,980	7,322
1949	.	19,058	203,006	21,388	5,999	6,022
1950	.	19,133	242,080	25,590	5,530	6,558
1951	.	31,851	242,092	25,351	4,371	5,316
1952(a)	.	43,865	172,864	11,246	8,987	5,277
1953 (b)	.	33,069	245,350	30,928	4,106	4,131
1954 (c)	.	78,423	240,900	31,066	3,427	3,286
1955(d)	.	4,366	445,160	12,658	4,997	2,362
1956(e)	.	2,239	197,216	19,163	3,224	2,978
1957	.	1,619	21,363	17,287	2,799	3,313
1957:—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	.	..	..	290	269	75
Assam ]	.	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	.	..	..	468	265	65
Bombay	.	..	..	5,210	922	1,083
Jammu & Kashmir	.	..	..	...	...	..
Kerala	.	..	..	429	73	3
Madhya Pradesh	.	..	..	2,772	304	633
Madras	.	..	..	600	214	100
Mysore	.	1,500	20,831	804	242	77
Orissa	.	17	..	747	106	113
Punjab	.	..	..	2,782	145	368
Rajasthan	.	..	..	2,115	209	687
Uttar Pradesh	.	..	..	..	...	..
West Bengal	.	..	..	..	..	..
Union Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	102	532	119	2	3
Delhi	.	..	..	741	39	79
Himachal Pradesh	.	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	.	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	..	..	210	9	27
Pondicherry	.	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.F.E.A.)	.	..	..	..	..	..

(1) }  
 (a) }  
 (b) } See footnotes on page 704 ante, ante.  
 (c) }  
 (d) }  
 (e) }



No. 265.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT  
OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*contd.*

Number leaving the force during the year					Percentage on total actual strength	
By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admission into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
28	29	30	31	32	33	34
2,436	9,777	3,981	1,232	...	...	...
3,334	8,945	3,242	1,443	...	...	...
4,309	5,837	3,573	1,419	...	...	...
4,135	6,319	2,736	1,177	...	...	...
2,961	5,751	3,780	1,163	...	...	...
3,561	3,663	2,747	1,157	...	...	...
2,642	2,391	836	1,032	...	...	...
1,782	1,518	460	763	...	...	...
1,665	1,344	565	770	...	...	...
1,521	2,375	702	924	703.1	1.7	4.1
285	31	72	121	69.7	1.1	0.3
..	..	...	...	...	...	...
55	11	35	63	333.9	0.9	0.34
506	549	56	207	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	9	20	31	...	...	...
251	356	314	102	22.6	1.9	0.1
56	47	45	81	124.6	2.6	0.3
40	18	24	85	...	...	...
40	547	15	38	58.8	2.3	2.0
81	433	45	50	...	..	...
180	346	67	115	0.1	0.007	0.7
..	...	...	...	...	...	...
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
..	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	2	2	2	2.8	0.3	..
..	7.9	4	19	...	0.4	0.1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	20	3	9	24	3	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

\*mean of average of D.P. and D.A.P.

## No. 266.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES: NUMBER OF CASES

Years/States	Offences against the state and public tranquility		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1952 (a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1953 (b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1954 (c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955 (d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956 (e)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1957	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1957—		..	..	..	..	..	..
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Union Territories :							
Andaman & Nicobar Island	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

(a) Excludes Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, Kutch and Manipur,

(b) Excludes Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Ajmer & Bilaspur,

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J & K and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vidhya Pradesh.

No. 266.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES: NUMBER OF CASES—*contd.*

Dacoity		Cattle theft		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intention to commit offence	
Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19,096	553	45,501	5,382	165,443	35,432	130,114	14,444
6,979	1,140	30,281	8,175	226,276	49,538	145,368	19,464
8,081	1,115	29,216	8,091	238,737	56,091	148,938	22,961
4,263	762	23,470	7,408	189,337	42,446	109,371	19,457
3,868	533	22,586	6,679	158,196	42,528	93,081	17,730
4,672	731	22,168	7,554	19,423	49,415	97,467	18,783
4,771	902	19,087	6,408	182,076	45,758	93,746	17,651
3,655	824	15,078	5,275	177,910	36,646	19,170	15,344
3,647	824	13,912	4,347	140,014	34,266	89,098	15,522
4,011	5,385	15,968	5,014	160,893	41,678	80,017	15,918
130	25	1,797	779	13,769	5,000	7,158	2,710
323	311	347	127	4,584	853	823	242
1,862	168	629	153	19,173	1,762	23,013	903
762	110	3,064	813	43,117	9,329	6,157	1,028
21	2	177	112	2,652	1,128	2,170	762
531	79	2,921	850	25,475	5,802	15,149	3,037
99	18	2,784	1,301	21,178	9,531	7,114	3,210
122	26	995	34	8,846	3,804	4,758	1,602
49	17	574	233	7,279	1,318	4,024	557
10	4	663	197	4,889	1,431	4,153	940
61	31	1,880	377	3,722	609	4,610	807
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	1	56	19	34	13
1	3	64	11	5,579	779	..	..
5	2	25	15	280	290	290	85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	3	45	11	354	23	564	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

## No. 267.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS

Years/States	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central jails	District jails	Subordinate jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . .	31	79	857	100,481	1,799	102,280
1949(a) . . .	49	120	1,112	148,200	2,474	150,674
1950(b) . . .	54	123	1,148	145,759	2,870	148,629
1951(c) . . .	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1952(d) . . .	43	148	1,293	144,111	3,098	147,209
1953(e) . . .	51	175	1,166	146,641	3,110	149,751
1954(f) . . .	45	141	1,352	137,064	3,681	140,745
1955(g) . . .	44	117	1,248	122,748	2,384	125,132
1956(h) . . .	38	101	1,158	101,283	2,201	104,484
1957 . . .	55	158	1,852	124,764	2,434	135,998(k)
States—						
1957—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . .	..	17	..	4,226	75	4,301
Bihar . . .	5	18	41	16,574	298	16,872
Bombay . . .	8	20	1,425	22,269	454	22,723
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	2	..	9	222	5	227
Kerala . . .	3	..	..	1,877	73	1,950
Madhya Pradesh . . .	7	9	47	6,289	150	6,439
Madras . . .	8	3	129	13,810	574	14,384
Mysore . . .	4	7	93	6,209	108	6,317
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	4,196	120	4,316
Punjab . . .	3	11(f)	55	..	..	8,800
Rajasthan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . .	6	50	6	36,499	311	36,810
West Bengal (1) . . .	5	9	36	10,550	230	10,780
Union Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	..	1	..	23	..	23
Delhi(2) . . .	1	..	..	1,263	10	1,273
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	3	3	165	3	168
Manipur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	1	..	8	291	4	295
Pondicherry . . .	2	..	..	301	19	320
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.  
 (c) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (d) Excludes J. & K., Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (e) Excludes Punjab, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch.  
 (f) Excludes Punjab, M.B. Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.  
 (g) Excludes Andhra, M.P. Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch & V.P.  
 (h) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (i) Including District Jail, Delhi and Borstal Institute and Juvenile Jail, Hissar.  
 (k) Includes 8,800 prisoners in Punjab whose classification by sex is not available.  
 (1) Provisional.  
 (2) Sum of convicts and undertails.

No. 267.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Received during the year			Total		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
985,971	25,252	1,011,223	1,086,452	27,011	1,113,502
1,154,240	30,123	1,184,363	1,302,440	1,203,597	1,335,037
1,227,585	33,285	1,260,870	1,373,344	36,155	1,409,499
1,257,837	33,738	1,296,575	1,390,280	41,334	1,431,614
1,430,514	47,137	1,477,651	1,574,625	50,235	1,624,860
1,445,075	51,250	1,496,325	1,590,176	44,827	1,635,003
1,506,877	31,521	1,540,397	1,551,141	51,092	1,601,233
1,264,555	33,017	1,303,572	1,388,216	41,413	1,429,629
981,138	29,957	1,011,095	1,092,412	32,158	1,124,579
1,419,540	45,104	1,549,791(1)	1,544,354	47,588	1,591,892
28,646	710	29,347	32,872	776	33,648
109,459	3,077	112,536	126,033	3,375	129,408
607,481	17,177	624,658	629,750	17,681	647,387
1,182	28	1,210	1,404	33	1,437
17,244	790	18,024	19,121	853	19,974
29,509	699	30,208	35,798	849	36,647
187,576	9,597	197,073	201,286	10,171	211,457
52,198	2,048	54,246	58,407	2,156	60,563
20,467	647	21,114	24,663	767	25,430
184,335	2,338	186,724	220,885	2,649	223,534
158,926	7,439	166,415	169,526	7,669	177,195
76	..	76	99	..	99
16,015	285	16,300	17,278	295	17,573
462	20	482	627	23	650
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,564	161	4,725	4,855	165	5,020
1,449	187	1,556	1,750	126	1,876
..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Difference between col. 10 and the sum of col. No. 8 and 9 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by the State of Punjab in to male and female.

## No. 267.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

Years/States	Discharged from-all Sources		
	Males	Female:	Total
13	14	15	16
1948 . . . . .	950,159	29,792	979,851
1949(a) . . . . .	1,171,476	29,811	1,201,287
1950(b) . . . . .	1,229,917	33,404	1,263,321
1951(c) . . . . .	889,308	38,603p	927,901p
1952(d) . . . . .	1,417,339	44,537	1,461,876
1953(e) . . . . .	1,444,760	41,202	1,485,962
1954(f) . . . . .	1,413,031	48,386	1,461,417
1955(g) . . . . .	1,308,283	38,843	1,347,126
1956(h) . . . . .	974,426	29,950	1,004,376
1957 . . . . .	1,414,391	45,000	1,545,541(l)
<b>States—</b>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	28,723	708	29,431
Bihar . . . . .	108,012	3,094	111,106
Bombay . . . . .	607,180	17,090	624,270
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,201	31	1,232
Kerala . . . . .	16,856	765	17,621
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	29,237	715	29,952
Madras . . . . .	183,805	9,555	193,360
Mysore . . . . .	52,187	2,044	54,231
Orissa . . . . .	20,985	659	21,644
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	86,150
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,86,515	2,347	188,862
West Bengal . . . . .	157,257	7,419	164,676
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	61	..	61
Delhi . . . . .	15,946	281	16,227
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	498	19	517
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	4,457	160	4,617
Pondicherry . . . . .	1,471	113	1,584
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..

(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d) See foot-notes on page 712 ante  
(e)  
(f)  
(g)  
(h)  
(l)

## No. 267.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners(1)		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22
136,384	2,153	138,537	113,700	2,094	115,794
130,868	2,791	133,659	131,046	2,538	133,584
143,453	2,748	146,201	133,987	2,612	136,599
134,883	2,931	137,814	130,853	2,596	133,449
151,063	3,678	154,741	142,686	2,848	145,534
138,874	3,547	142,421	141,062	2,940	144,002
131,977	2,666	134,643	134,314	2,843	137,157
119,934	2,210	122,144	106,217	2,484	108,701
117,744	2,193	120,237	114,851	2,309	117,060
129,966	2,528	140,241(1)	115,604	2,050	122,951
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,149	68	4,217	4,417	78	4,495
18,921	281	18,302	17,156	293	17,449
22,570	541	23,111	19,919	407	20,326
203	2	205	8.4	..	4
2,265	88	2,353	2,139	75	2,214
6,561	134	6,695	6,341	132	6,473
17,481	616	18,097	12,933	462	13,395
6,220	112	6,332	589	127	6,013
3,678	108	3,786	3,879	106	3,985
..	..	7,747	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
34,370	302	34,672	35,150	1	35,151
12,269	259	12,519	11,612	341	11,953
38	..	38	42	..	42
1,335	4	1,339	680*	8*	688*
129	4	133	150	5	155
..	..	..	..	..	..
398	5	403	309	1	310
279	13	292	284	14	298
..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Mean of the average of convicts and undertrials.

## No. 268.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

Years/States	Age			
	Under 22		23 to 40	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5
I				
1948	51,273	1,236	177,623	5,300
1949(a)	56,963	1,360	319,963	3,666
1950(b)	60,968	1,346	226,225	7,108
1951	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096
1952(c)	74,948	2,415	268,079	9,869
1953 (d)	61,890	2,309	307,215	11,873
1954 (e)	69,682	2,552	282,992	11,040
1955(f)	63,236	1,747	223,973	7,465
1956(g)	74,721	2,455	224,760	7,470
1957	67,574	2,334	269,962	8,800
1957 :—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	1,474	19	7,664	150
Bihar	4,074	75	21,719	770
Bombay	11,832	218	38,169	1,296
Jammu & Kashmir	234	14	828	13
Kerala (h)	2,095	141	26,171	266
Madhya Pradesh (i)	2,002	20	7,132	127
Madras	16,903	799	50,759	2,898
Mysore	457	6	18,427	728
Orissa	1,071	37	4,898	171
Punjab	2,314	49	10,994	173
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	9,210	36	38,103	438
West Bengal (j)	14,125	891	39,182	1,660
Union Territories :—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (h)	18	—	49	—
Delhi	1,159	8	3,579	33
Himachal Pradesh	49	2	162	1
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	330	9	1,264	13
Pondicherry	227	10	862	63
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. &amp; K., M.B., Bhopal and V.P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M.B.

(c) Excludes J' &amp; K. Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P., &amp; Kutch.

(e) Excludes Assam M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(f) Excludes Andhra M.P., Hyderabad, M.B.; Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) Data relates to the financial year 1957-58.

(i) Data for 71 Males and 6 Females convicts received on transfer from Jails of other States have not been included here.

(j) Provisional.



## No. 268.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—contd.

Age				Education			
41 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
39,355	1,672	5,447	161	72,363	752	202,335	7,595
45,451	1,837	10,589	198	67,481	689	244,369	9,195
42,890	2,091	5,626	193	82,935	932	252,652	9,799
49,176	2,597	7,684	287	92,567	1,383	264,616	11,631
54,343	2,624	6,421	263	102,240	1,354	301,745	13,809
58,716	3,098	7,953	299	111,163	1,549	331,831	16,748
57,764	2,395	6,226	262	110,359	1,392	309,470	16,410
44,235	3,367	5,983	155	97,024	863	239,065	10,927
48,140	2,274	7,691	220	116,491	2,199	238,989	10,174
49,585	2,511	7,240	286	127,767	1,858	210,691	12,096
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,223	43	75	...	2,441	17	7,995	192
4,156	217	906	50	8,843	37	25,012	1,075
3,575	113	235	12	22,881	153	30,930	1,488
99	7	21	...	198	173	984	25
1,526	71	266	9	5,973	157	5,531	339
929	21	162	98	2,836	18	7,389	168
12,977	1,165	1,641	111	25,699	714	50,581	4,259
4,447	362	510	15	6,213	53	17,628	1,057
877	62	74	61	1,336	21	5,584	256
3,153	66	757	1	7,110	156	10,108	127
8,087	126	683	10	13,662	50	4,321	560
7,456	235	799	8	28,660	296	32,902	2,498
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	9	...	...	22	...	54	...
630	3	57	...	1,440	7	3,985	37
37	...	4	...	91	...	162	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
262	6	37	...	362	6	1,525	22
142	19	13	2	...	...	...	...

## No. 269.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICT.

Years/State	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1948	97,604	3,883	159,687	4,803
1949(a)	123,065	3,895	152,101	5,111
1950 (b)	138,182	5,803	131,946	7,674
1951(c)	158,339	7,426	133,954	4,948
1952(d)	181,459	8,839	153,321	5,806
1953(e)	197,022	10,435	164,869	7,188
1954(f)	192,613	10,406	158,315	6,509
1955(g)	153,452	6,576	120,247	4,617
1956(h)	174,402	7,596	122,354	4,300
1957	179,542	7,880	134,843	5,289
1957—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	..	71	..	..
Assam	4,566	..	4,424	103
Bihar	15,417	734	12,511	343
Bombay	34,096	918	14,026	617
Jammu & Kashmir	290	20	629	6
Kerala (i)	6,295	292	3,706	126
Madhya Pradesh	3,487	63	4,147	70
Madras	35,768	2,467	41,468	2,427
Mysore	10,459	655	10,689	428
Orissa	3,409	191	2,554	66
Punjab	3,334	94	6,894	159
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	11,508	147	19,448	312
West Bengal (j)	46,220	2,138	11,232	576
<i>Union Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (i)	18	..	30	..
Delhi	2,863	15	2,237	16
Himachal Pradesh	29	2	150	1
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1,701	22	120	5
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	532	51	478	34
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—

Source : State Governments

- (a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. & K. M.B., Bhopal & V.P.  
 (b) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M.B.  
 (c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu and V.P.  
 (d) Excludes figures for J. & K., Pepsu, Bilaspur and V.P.  
 (e) Excludes figures for J. & K. Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P. & Kutch.  
 (f) Excludes figures for M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer & Kutch.  
 (g) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch & V.P.  
 (h) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (i) For the financial year 1957-58.  
 (j) Provisional.

## ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—contd.

Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11
42,173	409	36,595	281	6,668	10
44,851	555	41,560	355	10,003	37
36,254	444	23,395	226	4,674	23
35,047	448	25,091	236	4,621	30
36,744	389	24,620	207	3,900	...
42,279	608	24,026	219	4,544	14
36,510	532	26,254	236	4,834	37
28,922	238	22,101	148	3,992	11
31,935	286	19,215	143	5,890	10
33,278	387	22,809	221	4,639	13
..	...	...	...	...	...
621	11	615	6	118	..
3,216	14	1,746	14	681	1
3,317	74	1,861	26	170	1
142	1	89	—	20	—
582	20	664	44	79	..
1,106	16	984	14	189	—
2,724	50	1,863	24	110	—
1,340	18	845	4	125	1
453	11	344	4	56	—
2,900	22	2,924	4	621	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
14,491	94	8,703	44	1,774	4
1,678	46	1,531	29	339	4
2	6	22	—	2	—
520	—	482	4	326	—
24	—	42	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
25	..	36	..	2	1
137	4	58	4	27	—

## No. 269.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF COVICTS

Years/States	Sentenced to transportation beyond seas					
	Exceeding ten years		For life		For a t	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	12	13	14	15	16	17
1948 . . . . .	2,378	24	7,005	143	82	5
1949 (a) . . . . .	3,513	39	7,933	162	87	5
1950 (b) . . . . .	3,513	458	7,933	162	87	...
1951 (c) . . . . .	3,371	10	2,524	57	50	3
1952 (d) . . . . .	1,325	30	2,330	36	24	...
1953 (e) . . . . .	1,537	16	3,459	74	19	...
1954 (f) . . . . .	1,804	14	3,395	68	68	1
1955 (g) . . . . .	793	8	2,872	44	144	3
1956 (h) . . . . .	981	8	1,939	22	114	...
1957 . . . . .	1,371	2	2,764	43	52	8
1957—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	73	—	25	1	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	133	—	113	2	11	7
Bombay . . . . .	9	—	281	5	39	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	12	1	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	3	..	161	4	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	29	—	227	12	—	—
Madras . . . . .	11	—	215	5	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	31	—	303	4	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	26	—	78	4	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	136	—	327	2	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	...	...	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	332	—	987	4	2	1
West Bengal . . . . .	393	1	42	—	—	—
Union Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	165	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	4	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	3	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	12	—	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)  
(g)  
(h)

See foot notes on page 719 ante.

## ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—contd.

Sentenced to death		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
18	19	20	21	22
814	21	353,006	9,619	362,625
1,016	17	384,129	10,176	394,305
866	17	346,650	14,806	361,456
676	8	363,673	13,166	376,839
762	6	404,485	15,335	419,820
1,109	12	438,864	18,566	457,430
908	9	424,723	17,812	442,535
738	7	335,644	11,856	347,500
611	2	355,348	12,373	367,721
678	7	379,979	13,848	404,547
..	..	..	..	..
1	—	10,443	192	10,635
19	..	33,855	1,112	34,967
25	—	53,814	1,641	65,455
—	—	1,182	28	1,210
14	1	11,504	487	11,991
56	1	10,225*	176*	10,401*
121	—	82,280	4,973	87,253
49	—	23,841	1,110	24,951
—	—	6,920	277	7,197
82	1	17,218	283	17,501
..	..	..	..	..
288	4	57,083	610	57,693
27	—	61,562	2,794	64,356
1	—	76	—	76
5	—	6,593	41	6,634
—	—	252	3	255
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1,887	28	1,915
—	—	1,244	93	1,337
—	—	—	—	—

## No. 270.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

Years/States	Daily average strength		
	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4
1948 . . . . .	113,496	2,093	115,589
1949(a) . . . . .	133,292	2,543	135,835
1950(b) . . . . .	136,466	2,517	138,983
1951(c) . . . . .	130,853	2,596	133,449
1952(d) . . . . .	142,364	2,778	145,142
1953(e) . . . . .	148,700	2,965	151,665
1954(f) . . . . .	135,886	2,821	138,707
1955(g) . . . . .	124,637	2,497	127,134
1956(h) . . . . .	117,429	2,275	117,704
1957 . . . . .	121,017	1,996	123,013

## 1957—

## States —

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	4,416	77	4,493
Bihar . . . . .	17,156	293	17,449
Bombay . . . . .	12,904	268	13,172
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4	..	4
Kerala . . . . .	2,139	75	2,214
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,341	132	6,473
Madras . . . . .	12,933	462	13,395
Mysore . . . . .	5,432	105	5,537
Orissa . . . . .	3,879	106	3,985
Punjab . . . . .	8,313	118	8,431
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	35,150	1	35,151
West Bengal . . . . .	11,612	341	11,953

## Union Territories

Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	145	3	148
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	309	1	310
Pondicherry . . . . .	284	14	298
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.

(d) Excludes J. & K., PEPSU, Saurashtra, H. P. and Tripura.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J.&K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, H.P.

(f) Excludes J. & K., M.B., PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and Tripura.

(g) Excludes Andhra, M.P., all 'B' States except Mysore, Rajasthan & Travancore Cochin, Ajmer Kutch & V.P.

(h) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

## AMONG PRISONERS

Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
74,122	822	74,944	2,321	27	2,348
106,039	1,544	107,573	3,141	45	3,186
132,495	1,309	133,804	3,236	61	3,297
83,632			3,141	52	3,193
146,910			3,016	115	3,081
134,774			2,979	38	3,017
82,174			2,975	47	3,022
77,647			2,674	48	2,732
75,023			2,825	44	2,869
111,380			3,582	47	3,629
3,494	76	3,570	156	2	158
19,264	129	19,393	673	5	678
8,506	120	8,626	330	7	337
50	—	50	0.1	—	0.1
6,262	46	6,308	17	—	17
3,736	23	3,759	109	1	110
5,084	87	5,171	125	1	126
4,916	74	5,000	126	3	129
6,908	109	7,037	232	5	237
10,841	215	11,056	276	—	276
25,431	163	25,594	637	9	646
15,788	445	16,233	827	12	839
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
547	179	726	23	1	24
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
416	..	416	30	—	30
127	14	141	21	1	22

Source: State Governments

## No. 270.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

Years/States	Total deaths			Ratio Per 1,000		
				Of admissions into hospitals		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15	16
1948 . . . . .	1,025	24	1,049	653	393	648
1949(d) . . . . .	984	21	1,005	795	607	792
1950(e) . . . . .	1,018	23	1,041	971	520	962
1951(f) . . . . .				641	459	636
1952(d) . . . . .				356	534	555
1953(e) . . . . .				906	539	898
1954(f) . . . . .				614	415	610
1955(g) . . . . .				644	490	641
1956(h) . . . . .				638	823	653
1957 . . . . .				920	842	919
1957—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	58	—	85	801	26	827
Bihar . . . . .	106	1	107	1082	676	1,076
Bombay . . . . .	49	2	51	659	448	655
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	6	1	7	2,928	613	2,849
Madras . . . . .	45	—	45	393	188	311
Maharashtra . . . . .						
Mysore . . . . .	30	—	30	2,280	37	2,316
Orissa . . . . .	24	1	25	1,786	1,023	1,767
Punjab . . . . .	21	—	21	1,304	1,822	1,311
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	121	1	122	724	—	728
West Bengal . . . . .	30	9	39	..	..	..
Union Territories						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	265	16	199
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	1	215	—	215
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	447	1,000	473
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)  
(g)

See footnotes on page 719 ante.



## AMONG PRISONERS—contd.

of average strength					
of daily average number of sick			of death from all causes		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22
20	13	20	9	11	9
23	18	23	7	8	7
24	24	24	7	9	7
25	20	24	7	14	7
21	23	21	18	12	18
31	22	21	6	8	7
22	16	21	7	7	7
21	18	21	4	2	5
24	19	24	4	5	4
30	24	30	74	54	72
1917—					
..	..	..	..	..	..
50	14	64	16	—	16
35	82	34	8	15	1
26	26	26	4	9	4
..	..	..	—	..	+
8	—	8	3	13	3
17	2	17	5	8	5
10	1	9	4	—	3
235	28	263	14	—	14
60	49	60	6	9	6
33	—	33	3	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	18	9	..	3
36	37	36	3	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
158	333	165	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
64	91	25	5	—	5
74	71	74	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—

## No. 271.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

Years/States	Total number of convicts admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948 . . . . .	273,693	8,447	282,140	2,371	19
1949(a) . . . . .	316,723	9,078	325,801	3,160	6
1950(b) . . . . .	334,236	10,568	344,804	3,648	23
1951(c) . . . . .	352,660	12,986	365,646	3,242	44
1952(d) . . . . .	394,402	15,054	409,456	4,329	13
1953(e) . . . . .	435,401	18,025	453,426	6,593	13
1954(f) . . . . .	454,492	17,401	471,893	3,253	7
1955(g) . . . . .	336,948	11,872	348,820	3,939	25
1956(h) . . . . .	273,429	10,055	283,484	6,668	54
1957 : . . . . .	313,279	10,691	298,989	5,190	87
1957 :— States					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	9,102	178	9,280	278	—
Bihar . . . . .	33,855	1,112	34,967	432	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (I) . . . . .	7,873	257	8,130	198	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,255	176	10,401	85	—
Madras . . . . .	82,280	4,973	87,253	340	8
Mysore . . . . .	24,951	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	6,920	277	7,197	186	—
Punjab . . . . .	17,218	283	17,501	148	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	57,083	610	57,693	656	—
West Bengal . . . . .	61,562	2,794	64,356	2,846	78
Union Territories					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (I) . . . . .	76	—	76	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	217	3	220	9	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1,887	28	1,915	12	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes figures for Jammu &amp; Kashmir, PEPSU, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes figures for J.&amp;K. PEPSU, Ajmer Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.

(f) Excludes figures for M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(g) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B. Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, H.P., Kutch and V.P.

(h) Excludes figures for Andhra, Bombay, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(i) Data relate to the financial year 1957-58.

NO. 271.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY  
CONVICTED—*contd.*

Number previously convicted					
Once		Twice		More than twice	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
7	8	9	10	11	12
5,792	80	4,074	44	3,837	72
8,967	131	4,566	28	4,750	41
12,900	131	5,722	19	5,776	63
13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
11,373	95	5,133	36	7,771	79
12,275	96	5,221	32	5,525	28
13,165	273	4,686	44	5,524	40
7,649	185	4,446	101	5,166	45
13,328	63	3,988	24	2,098	13
11,807	113	4,710	48	3,085	28
..	..	..	..	..	..
126	—	23	—	19	—
191	..	8	..	6	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
372	35	306	12	430	11
353	7	216	3	97	—
1,998	24	612	6	189	2
4,557	—	1,975	—	1,173	—
387	10	124	—	65	—
445	7	286	2	363	2
..	..	..	..	..	—
1,334	—	758	—	521	..
1,813	29	388	25	210	13
10	—	5	—	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	—
14	—	6	—	7	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
7	1	3	—	3	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—

Sources: Stat. Government.

## No. 271.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY

Years/States	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
	13	14	15
1948 . . . . .	16,047	215	16,262
1949(a) . . . . .	21,443	206	21,649
1950(b) . . . . .	28,046	236	28,282
1951(c) . . . . .	30,898	515	31,413
1952(d) . . . . .	28,606	221	28,827
1953(e) . . . . .	29,614	169	29,883
1954(f) . . . . .	26,607	373	26,980
1955(g) . . . . .	31,902	348	32,250
1956(h) . . . . .	21,140	107	21,247
1957 . . . . .	20,575	197	20,772
<b>1957 :—</b>			
<i>States :—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	1,308	58	1,366
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	666	10	676
Madras . . . . .	3,139	40	3,179
Mysore . . . . .	7,705	—	7,705
Orissa . . . . .	762	10	772
Punjab . . . . .	1,242	11	1,253
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,269	—	3,269
West Bengal . . . . .	2,411	67	2,478
<i>Union Territories</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	17	—	17
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	31	—	31
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	25	1	26
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	—	—	—

(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d)  
(e)  
(f)  
(g)

See foot notes on page 726

CONVICTED—*contd.*

Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)					
Number admitted			Number previously convicted		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
16	17	18	19	20	21
2,252	52	2,304	120	..	120
1,151	28	1,179	126	3	134
1,381	34	1,415	410	16	426
1,558	31	1,589	130	..	130
1,596	54	1,650	89	3	92
1,702	54	1,756	377	5	382
7,200	73	7,273	100	—	100
923	22	945	57	—	57
741	7	748	64	—	64
1,442	43	1,485	95	54	149
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
209	15	224	48	—	48
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
404	24	428	12	3	15
245	—	245	18	—	18
—	—	—	—	—	—
122	—	122	—	51	51
25	3	28	1	—	1
150	—	150	1	—	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
148	—	148	12	—	12
112	—	112	2	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	—	—	1	—	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
27	1	28	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—

## NO. 272.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING

Years/States	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength
1	2	3	4
		Rs.	Rs.
1948 . . . . .	112,178	1,08,48,309	96.7
1949 (a) . . . . .	136,755	1,11,12,440	103.2
1950 (b) . . . . .	140,620	1,67,96,842	119.8
1951(c) . . . . .	133,449	1,48,78,225	111.1
1952 (d) . . . . .	101,651	1,19,18,222	117.2
1953(e) . . . . .	133,340	1,16,78,094	87.5
1954 (f) . . . . .	119,383	1,35,21,034	113.2
1955(g) . . . . .	124,838	1,50,46,972	120.5
1956(h) . . . . .	129,854	1,22,33,395	94.2
1957 . . . . .	106,793	1,60,30,258	149.8
1957—			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	4,495	5,55,363	123.5
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	13,172	24,03,234	182.5
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Kerala (I) . . . . .	1,482	3,08,079	207.9
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,473	14,51,425	224.0
Madras . . . . .	13,395	14,51,293	108.3
Mysore . . . . .	6,013	918,092	152.7
Orissa . . . . .	3,985	808,570	203.0
Punjab . . . . .	8,431	16,16,000	192.0
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	35,151	29,25,179	83.2
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	260.0
	11,953	31,07,075	
Union Territories			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (I) . . . . .	44	33,221	752.0
Delhi . . . . .	1,436	1,94,714	135.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	155	1,16,816	513.7
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Anindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	310	93,519	0.8
Pondicherry . . . . .	298	47,671	160.0
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	—	—	—

- (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, and Madhya Bharat.  
 (c) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (d) Excludes figures for Bihar, Bombay, Punjab, J. & K. PEPSU, Bilaspur, H. P. Manipur and V. P.  
 (e) Excludes figures for Bihar, J. & K. PEPSU, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H. & P. Kutch.  
 (f) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar, J. & K. M. B., Mysore, Ajmer & Kutch.  
 (g) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., all "B" states except Mysore Rajasthan & Travancore, Ajmer Kutch, Tripura & V. P.  
 (h) Excludes figures for Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (i) Data relates to the financial year 1957-58.

## PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength		
5	6	7	8	9	10
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
2,20,47,575	196.5	86,43,952	77.0	4,15,39,835	370.3
277,91,509	203.2	1,26,46,145	92.4	5,45,50,154	398.8
3,82,27,719	271.8	1,27,82,232	90.9	5,78,09,693	411.0
2,63,24,851	167.2	1,14,06,102	85.4	5,27,09,208	394.6
1,59,70,428	117.1	85,66,232	84.2	4,13,53,908	406.8
2,08,89,680	116.5	1,62,73,786	122.0	4,88,41,560	366.2
1,81,33,671	111.8	1,23,36,802	103.3	4,39,91,507	368.4
2,06,59,455	103.5	1,24,07,984	99.4	4,81,37,811	385.6
1,94,19,251	149.5	32,76,361	183.4	4,60,59,009	354.6
2,00,24,024	284.2	1,09,10,129	118.0	4,67,07,115	536.3
11,98,946	344.5	4,04,690	112.3	2,158,999	480.3
21,44,355	262.8	10,75,549	—	56,23,138	426.9
3,45,348	232.0	1,70,561	11.5	6,77,832	457.4
12,37,952	191.5	4,91,174	76.0	31,80,550	492.0
28,31,609	211.4	10,49,666	28.4	53,32,568	398.1
11,52,219	193.1	3,83,229	63.7	24,53,540	408.0
8,52,389	214.0	5,50,311	138.0	22,11,270	555.0
12,46,000	143.0	7,97,000	94.0	36,59,000	434.0
55,76,753	153.7	33,65,371	95.7	118,67,303	337.6
30,85,149	253.0	21,95,788	184.0	83,88,012	702.0
7,811	176.7	9,630	217.9	50,672	1,146.0
2,11,833	147.5	3,49,797	243.6	561,630	391.1
38,131	238.0	37,342	269.1	1,92,289	1,374.3
95,529	0.8	30,021	0.3	2,19,069	1.9
—	—	—	—	1,31,242	440.0

Source: State Governments.

## No. 273.—CONDITION OF THE PRISONERS

Years/States	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight	
			Upto 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.
1	2	3	4	5
1948 . . . . .	227,255	96,197	88,908	20,269
1949(a) . . . . .	308,598	153,900	105,273	27,107
1950(b) . . . . .	242,647	182,198	106,865	27,806
1951(c) . . . . .	338,447	185,957	97,435	29,821
1952(d) . . . . .	229,612	174,795	103,540	28,820
1953(e) . . . . .	435,189	237,341	134,207	29,387
1954(f) . . . . .	353,831	193,659	108,944	24,473
1955(g) . . . . .	340,826	194,040	107,285	20,484
1956(h) . . . . .	368,596	216,853	108,021	27,242
1957 . . . . .	329,663	202,904	92,029	17,812
1957—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
State				
Assam . . . . .	11,353	7,866	2,666	484
Bihar . . . . .	36,481	22,366	10,678	1,970
Bombay . . . . .	64,787	43,236	13,075	2,646
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,232	871	317	21
Kerala . . . . .	11,556	4,897	5,529	582
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,257	5,332	3,302	903
Madras . . . . .	57,300	21,706	30,262	4,487
Mysore . . . . .	25,810	15,206	7,069	1,127
Orissa . . . . .	7,667	2,526	2,943	1,347
Punjab . . . . .	17,579	9,671	5,473	1,077
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	64,333	51,282	8,393	2,912
Union Territories				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (j) . . . . .	61	20	20	21
Delhi . . . . .	16,227	14,040	1,220	187
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	403	195	155	48
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	4,617	3,690	927	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Includes certain State figures, for which details are not available.

(d) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. PEPSU, Bilaspur, H.P. a Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, H.P. &amp; Kutch.

(f) Excludes figures for M.P., M.B. Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(g) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P. Hyderabad, M.B. Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(h) Excludes figures for Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(j) Data relates to financial year 1957-58.



## RELEASED FROM THE JAILS

Number who had gained weight		Number who had lost weight	
Total	Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total
6	7	8	9
109,177	18,922	2,977	21,899
132,380	18,363	3,955	22,318
134,671	21,678	4,127	25,805
127,254	22,861	4,369	27,230
132,360	20,370	4,386	24,756
163,594	20,644	3,430	24,074
133,417	16,517	2,304	18,821
127,769	16,022	2,259	18,281
135,262	14,465	1,996	16,461
109,841	13,062	2,436	15,498
..	..	..	..
3,150	282	45	327
12,648	1,248	219	1,467
15,721	5,051	779	5,830
338	19	4	23
6,111	486	62	548
4,205	652	11	720
34,749	722	123	845
8,196	1,036	167	1,203
4,290	476	171	647
6,550	1,275	83	1,358
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
11,305	1,184	562	1,746
41	—	—	—
1,407	628	152	780
203	3	1	4
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
927	—	—	—
..	..	..	..
—	—	—	—

Source : State Governments.



## LOCAL BODIES

This section deals with statistics relating to the constitution and administration of local bodies, viz., municipalities and district and local boards as constituted in the different states of India and also the three Port Trusts in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. Figures include available information for the latest year in respect of former Part A, B & C States.

### Table 274:

This table relates to the number of municipalities, total population within municipal limits, number of members, both official and non-official, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure.

### Tables 275 & 276:

In these tables income and expenditure for the latest year of municipalities from which returns have been received, are shown in greater details.

### Table 277:

This table contains names of municipalities with population of 50,000 and above together with figures of their income and expenditure.

### Table 278:

Information regarding the number of district and local boards in each State together with the number of members and classification of members, income, and expenditure of these boards, is contained in this table.

### Table 279:

Statistics of Port Trusts under the broad heads namely, number and classification of members, income, expenditure and capital debt, are given in this table.

## No. 274.—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1956-57

Years/States	No. of Municipalities and Town Committees	Population	No. of members	Classification of members	
				Official	Non-official
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	389	..	..
Assam* . . . . .	30	525,396	..	46	343
Bihar (excluding Patna Corporation) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Patna Corporation . . . . .	1	329,911	52	4	48
Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad & Poona Corporations) (2) . . . . .	221	4,860,806	4,235	76	4,159
Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay) (1) . . . . .	1	2,839,171	124	—	124
Ahmedabad Corporation . . . . .	1	788,333	64	—	64
Poona Corporation . . . . .	1	480,982	65	—	65
Madhya Pradesh (excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
Nagpur Corporation . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
Madras (excluding Madras Corporation) . . . . .	61	3,628,931	1,616	—	1,616
Madras Corporation (1) . . . . .	1	1,229,374	81	3	78
Orissa . . . . .	25	..	310	40	270
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta Corporation) . . . . .	86	3,206,125	1,151	13	1,138
Calcutta Corporation . . . . .	1	2,698,494	86	1	85
<i>Part 'B' States</i>					
Hyderabad (2) . . . . .	140	1,888,960	2,596	413	2,183
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	322,000	33	6	27
Madhya Bharat (Excluding Corporation of Gwalior and Indore) (3) . . . . .	85	1,427,966	984	89	895
Gwalior Corporation . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
Indore Corporation . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
Mysore (excluding Bangalore Corporation) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore Corporation . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	55	655,202	394	—	394
Rajasthan . . . . .	151	2,594,765	1,915	296	1,619
Saurashtra . . . . .	68	1,359,195	877	148	729
Travancore-Cochin (excluding Trivandrum Corporation) (1) . . . . .	26	918,974	548	—	548
Trivandrum Corporation (1) . . . . .	1	205,000	40	—	40
<i>Part 'C' States</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal (1) . . . . .	2	123,909	26	11	15
Coorg (1) . . . . .	2	17,247	26	11	15
Delhi . . . . .	10	1,482,584	170	35	135
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	12	4,4026	91	27	64
Kutch . . . . .	4	86,997	70	15	55
Manipur . . . . .	1	4,851	8	3	5
Tripura . . . . .	1	52,000	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh (1) . . . . .	11	158,448	148	32	116

Source: State Governments

\* Estimated

(1) Data relate to 1955-56

(2) Data relate to 1954-55

(3) Data relate to 1953-54

No. 274.—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1956-57—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Years/States	Income (excluding balances)			Incidence per head of population		Expenditure
	From rates and taxes	From other sources	Total	Rates and taxes	Total income (excluding extraordinary and debt)	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Part 'A' States</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam(1) . . . . .	20,94,740	34,42,338	55,37,078	4.99	8.98	57,17,482
Bihar (excluding Patna Corporation) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Patna Corporation . . . . .	22,33,979	58,17,626	80,51,605	6.77	20.91	93,27,697
Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad and Poona Corporations) (3) . . . . .	5,43,56,799	5,31,93,802	10,75,50,601	11.18	16.04	10,35,49,079
Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay) (2) . . . . .	9,35,90,459	62,02,46,069	71,58,36,528	33.66	41.96	70,96,67,49
Ahmedabad Corporation . . . . .	2,11,73,826	5,65,33,725	7,77,07,551	26.86	33.12	7,97,83,722
Poona Corporation . . . . .	1,04,45,303	5,04,99,164	6,09,44,467	21.72	29.70	6,17,88,755
Madhya Pradesh (excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation . . . . .	2,18,5,266	17,68,229	47,53,495	..	..	42,00,971
Nagpur Corporation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras (excluding Madras Corporation) (3) . . . . .	2,65,09,221	4,69,89,556	7,34,98,777	7.30	13.28	7,17,86,726
Madras Corporation (1) . . . . .	1,75,27,795	3,44,50,122	5,19,77,917	14.26	26.94	4,57,40,775
Orissa . . . . .	31,86,801	30,28,213	58,15,014	..	..	47,78,397
Punjab . . . . .	2,46,09,250	1,75,43,364	4,21,52,614	..	..	3,76,04,300
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta Corporation) . . . . .	3,01,13,511	1,18,48,263	3,21,61,774	6.34	8.62	3,19,83,450
Calcutta Corporation . . . . .	4,34,08,137	5,38,67,558	9,72,75,695	16.09	22.87	9,39,92,819
<i>Part 'B' States</i>						
Hyderabad (3) . . . . .	55,20,327	12,20,956	67,41,183	2.92	3.45	60,66,628
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	22,32,168	13,41,154	35,73,322	6.93	7.99	39,41,631
Madhya Bharat excluding Corporations of Gwalior and Indore) (4) . . . . .	1,64,00,198	77,66,748	1,81,66,946	7.28	8.42	1,62,26,867
Gwalior Corporation . . . . .	18,03,700	5,46,370	23,50,070	..	..	24,07,879
Indore Corporation . . . . .	49,56,880	1,39,87,603	1,89,84,483	..	..	1,81,71,470
Mysore (excluding Bangalore Corporation) . . . . .	1,04,26,340	1,24,41,672	2,28,68,012	..	..	1,90,61,703
Bangalore Corporation . . . . .	81,02,968	35,59,870	1,17,52,838	..	..	1,13,05,240
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	6,57,257	20,65,254	82,32,511	9.41	11.80	1,01,53,809
Rajasthan . . . . .	98,12,685	63,82,518	1,61,95,203	3.78	6.24	1,38,79,725
Saurashtra . . . . .	99,71,029	1,23,97,073	2,23,68,102	7.34	16.46	2,20,01,281
Travancore-Cochin (excluding Trivandrum Corporation) (2) . . . . .	24,34,929	33,97,557	58,32,486	2.65	4.65	52,97,775
Trivandrum Corporation . . . . .	7,17,149	6,56,124	13,73,273	3.50	5.47	12,07,221
<i>Part 'C' States</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal (2) . . . . .	14,75,789	5,53,746	20,29,535	11.91	15.25	18,79,500
Coorg (2) . . . . .	1,60,583	1,15,259	2,75,842	8.78	12.43	4,05,400
Delhi . . . . .	4,11,25,694	4,23,64,697	8,34,90,391	27.74	34.84	8,19,91,825
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	7,70,596	1,93,534	9,73,130	17.71	21.34	8,35,798
Kutch . . . . .	3,86,220	3,05,984	6,92,204	4.44	6.79	5,28,287
Manipur . . . . .	61,781	37,225	99,006	12.74	19.92	1,44,462
Triputra . . . . .	1,006	3,33,811	3,52,817	0.37	4.43	3,47,849
Vindhya Pradesh(2) . . . . .	1,50,251	6,21,274	7,71,525	0.95	4.64	8,67,860

(1) Estimated.

(2) Data relate to 1955-56.

(3) Data relate to 1954-55.

(4) Data relate to 1953-54.

**No. 275.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES  
(Statewise)  
1956-57**

(Rupees)

Source of income	Andhra	(1) Assam	Bihar (excluding Patna City)	Patna Corporation	Bombay (excluding Bombay, * Poona & Ahmeda- bad Cor- porations) †	Ahmeda- bad Cor- poration	Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>							
Octroi	..	—	..	—	..	64,17,303	..
Tax on houses and lands	..	7,56,429	..	9,37,156	..	89,37,814	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	..	89,826	..	1,824	—	8,46,547	..
Tax on profession and trades	..	53,293	..	—	..	—	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	..	6,166	..	—	..	—	..
Water rate	..	4,19,589	..	5,80,417	..	18,04,286	..
Lighting rate	..	1,77,702	..	—	..	—	..
Conservancy rate	..	5,84,716	..	6,85,164	..	29,67,386	..
Other taxes	..	7,019	..	29,418	..	2,00,490	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	<b>20,94,740</b>	..	<b>22,33,979</b>	..	<b>2,11,7,3826</b>	..
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>							
Form Founds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirit drugs, etc.	..	53,226	..	1,35,447	..	17,601	..
<b>Other resources of revenue—</b>							
Rent of lands, houses, seris, rest houses, dak, bungalows, etc.	..	1,32,549	..	1,23,239	..	8,47,497	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc.	..	12,243	..	—	..	3,75,360	..
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	..	36,463	..	—	..	9,572	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	..	8,11,998	..	—	..	2,18,920	..
Fees from educational institutions	..	11,894	..	13,692	..	2,20,764	..
Other fees, etc.	..	75,272	..	—	..	8,67,192	..
Fines	..	2,448	..	—	..	—	..
Grants from government	..	12,91,365	..	42,93,739	..	12,92,517	..
Grants from local funds	..	6,596	..	—	..	56,972	..
Other grants and contributions	..	35,757	..	97,729	..	12,077	..
Miscellaneous	..	1,51,312	..	—	..	10,17,743	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	<b>25,67,897</b>	..	<b>45,28,669</b>	..	<b>49,18,614</b>	..
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>							
Sale-proceeds of securities etc.	..	1,76,683	..	5,175	..	—	..
Loans from government	..	4,84,335	..	8,00,00	..	2,00,000	..
Loans raised from private individuals	..	995	..	—	..	93,62,980	..
Realisation of sinking funds	..	—	..	—	..	—	..
Advances	..	34,587	..	80,475	..	81,22,955	..
Deposits	..	1,24,615	..	—	..	2,10,36102	..
<b>Other Miscellaneous</b>	..	—	..	2,67,860	..	1,28,75,473	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	<b>8,21,215</b>	..	<b>11,53,510</b>	..	<b>5,15,97,510</b>	..
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	..	<b>35,37,078</b>	..	<b>80,51,605</b>	..	<b>7,77,07,551</b>	..

(1) Estimated

Source:—State Governments

**No. 275.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.  
(Statewise)  
1956-57**

(Rupees)						
Sources of income	Poona Corporation	Madhya Pradesh (excluding Nagpur and Jabalpur Corporation)	Nagpur Corporation	Jabalpur Corporation	Madras (excluding Madras Corporation)	Madras Corporation
I	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>						
Octroi	52,47,317	..	..	20,18,756	..	..
Tax on houses and lands	31,47,415	..	..	68,568	..	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	3,27,457	..	..	..	..	..
Tax on professions and trades	1,87,237	..	..	45	..	..
Toll on roads and ferries	28,422	..	..	6,306	..	..
Water rate	6,80,668	..	..	4,22,895	..	..
Lighting rate	—	..	..	..	..	..
Conservancy rate	8,26,787	..	..	4,48,138	..	..
Other taxes	—	..	..	20,558	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,04,45,303</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>29,85,266</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>						
From Pounds, Hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc.	17,972	..	..	5,450	..	..
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>						
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	3,53,388	..	..	25,069	..	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc.	26,985	..	..	18,732	..	..
Conservancy receipts (Other than rates), etc.	62,994	..	..	2,827	..	..
Receipts from market and slaughter houses	5,25,622	..	..	1,15,240	..	..
Fees from educational institutions	72,957	..	..	1,531	..	..
Other fees, etc.	9,82,025	..	..	23,340	..	..
Fines	57,424	..	..	15,512	..	..
Grants from Government	8,80,705	..	..	3,59,162	..	..
Grants from local funds	—	..	..	—	..	..
Other grants and contributions	22,420	..	..	—	..	..
Miscellaneous	8,35,516	..	..	1,60,507	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38,20,036</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7,21,920</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debts—</b>						
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	—	..	..	2,00,000	..	..
Loans from government	26,15,000	..	..	—	..	..
Loans raised from private individuals	—	..	..	3,20,000	..	..
Realisation of sinking funds	—	..	..	—	..	..
Advances	55,42,157	..	..	4,44,750	..	..
Deposits	35,78,03,999	..	..	76,109	..	..
Other miscellaneous	7,00,000	..	..	—	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,66,61,156</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,40,859</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,09,44,467</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>47,53,495</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

**No. 275.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.**  
**(Statewise)**  
**1956-57**

(Rupees)

Source of Income	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta Corporation)	Calcutta Corporation
1	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Municipal rates and taxes:—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	2,44,467	2,00,26,609	..	—	—
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	8,80,053	23,75,445	..	1,07,56,924	3,88,95,962
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	1,29,512	3,64,764	..	2,87,604	11,11,845
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	79,660	1,02,758	..	12,17,076	32,62,808
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	15,608	2,01,738	..	11,82,714	72,952
Water rate . . . . .	1,26,825	3,98,397	..	19,50,289	—
Lighting rate . . . . .	58,657	8,819	..	11,91,340	—
Conservancy rate . . . . .	6,15,275	59,260	..	40,77,788	64,570
Other taxes . . . . .	36,744	10,61,440	..	5,19,776	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>21,86,801</b>	<b>2,46,09,250</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,03,13,511</b>	<b>4,34,08,137</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From pounds hackney carriages licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc. . . . .	£72,420	₹1,48,491	..	1,24,725	—
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	72,356	14,63,896	..	4,82,065	2,23,368
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce in lands, etc. . . . .	6,451	3,40,144	..	42,152	12,159
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	15,962	3,43,630	..	1,38,204	1,15,449
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	2,48,158	2,07,736	..	4,00,779	30,73,452
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	26,489	9,14,020	..	30,519	72,646
Other fees, etc. . . . .	59,348	7,02,391	..	9,14,880	14,07,353
Fines . . . . .	10,968	53,507	..	89,309	2,31,018
Grants from government . . . . .	20,44,963	43,28,088	..	42,16,272	75,10,454
Grants from local funds . . . . .	73,822	80,037	..	61,229	57,943
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	7,500	13,60,268	..	2,43,420	53,105
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,76,439	61,64,831	..	6,98,752	55,55,303
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>27,42,456</b>	<b>1,58,58,488</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>73,18,181</b>	<b>1,83,12,250</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	1,26,684	5,37,463	..	7,98,543	—
Loans from government . . . . .	3,18,000	3,01,352	..	5,08,023	—
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	—	—	..	1,55,1	1,09,00,000
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	—	5,680	..	—	31,13,600
Advances . . . . .	1,86,636	5,15,867	..	14,08,781	1,68,99,000
Deposits . . . . .	1,82,017	1,76,023	..	16,88,457	46,42,708
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	..	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,13,337</b>	<b>15,36,385</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>44,05,356</b>	<b>3,55,55,318</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>58,15,014</b>	<b>4,21,52,614</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,21,61,774</b>	<b>9,72,75,695</b>



No. 275.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*  
(Statewise)  
1956-57

(Rupees)

Source of income	Hyder- abad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat (excluding Corp. of Indore and Gwalior)	Indore Corpora- tion	Gwalior Corpora- tion	Mysore (excluding Bangalore city)	Bangalore Corpora- tion
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>							
Octroi .. .. .	..	20,93,918	..	28,96,951	9,60,000	48,70,839	34,98,197
Tax on houses and lands ..	..	6,976	..	9,39,765	3,95,000	26,44,480	12,51,246
Tax on animals and vehicles ..	..	1,02,852	..	91,434	55,000	1,89,444	1,57,051
Tax on professions and trades ..	..	11,267	..	5,15,679	41,700	1,88,598	78,410
Tolls on roads and ferries ..	..	—	..	—	—	6,60,324	1,40,544
Water rate .. .	..	—	..	5,06,138	—	7,26,229	23,01,477
Lighting rate .. .	..	—	..	—	—	5,03,764	2,53,514
Conservancy rate .. .	..	—	..	17,626	—	3,55,962	4,59,063
Other taxes .. .	..	17,155	..	29,287	3,52,000	5,86,700	53,466
<b>TOTAL .. .</b>	..	<b>22,32,168</b>	..	<b>49,96,880</b>	<b>18,03,700</b>	<b>1,04,26,340</b>	<b>81,92,968</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>							
From Pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs, etc. ..	..	11,156	..	15,437	18,600	8,04,420	9,89,756
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>							
Rent of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. ..	..	97,057	..	2,12,533	2,02,070	2,32,162	2,22,083
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. ..	..	24,386	..	18,586	5,000	3,12,361	97,468
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than rates</i> ) etc. ..	..	68,406	..	—	—	1,89,921	1,10,047
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses ..	..	—	..	1,15,909	26,700	8,49,730	5,33,419
Fees from educational institutions ..	..	—	..	—	—	2,87,397	47,666
Other fees, etc. .. .	..	—	..	—	—	1,70,235	60,740
Fines .. .	..	21,211	..	—	—	7,274	7,885
Grants from government ..	..	—	..	3,05,288	2,26,000	12,69,525	55,301
Grants from local funds ..	..	—	..	—	—	37,846	—
Other grants and contribu- tions .. .	..	—	..	12,700	—	1,87,003	1,89,351
Miscellaneous .. .	..	1,38,938	..	6,92,766	68,000	11,11,060	90,729
<b>TOTAL .. .</b>	..	<b>3,29,998</b>	..	<b>13,58,782</b>	<b>5,27,770</b>	<b>46,74,516</b>	<b>14,14,689</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>							
Sale-proceeds of securities etc. ..	..	—	..	—	—	92,554	—
Loans from government ..	..	10,00,000	..	16,46,400	—	37,37,838	—
Loans raised from private individuals ..	..	—	..	—	—	31,182	1,87,817
Realisations of sinking fund ..	..	—	..	—	—	2,44,900	1,05,135
Advances .. .	..	—	..	20,49,957	—	10,13,642	62,617
Deposits .. .	..	—	..	10,03,522	—	16,15,884	2,73,800
Other miscellaneous .. .	..	—	..	79,13,505	—	1,16,736	5,26,056
<b>TOTAL .. .</b>	..	<b>10,00,000</b>	..	<b>1,26,13,884</b>	—	<b>69,62,736</b>	<b>11,55,425</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL .. .</b>	..	<b>35,73,322</b>	..	<b>1,99,84,483</b>	<b>23,50,070</b>	<b>2,28,68,012</b>	<b>1,17,52,838</b>

No. 275—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.  
(Statewise)  
1956-57

(Rupees)

Source of income	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin (excluding Trivandrum Corporation)	Trivandrum Corporation
I	27	28	29	30	31
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	58,56,103	64,45,867	76,90,345	..	..
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	3,44,970	6,62,908	4,84,456	..	..
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	23,837	2,31,142	1,47,082	..	..
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	14,330	6,814	53,617	..	..
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	36	51,210	8,254	..	..
Water rate . . . . .	2,014	—	10,52,817	..	..
Lighting rate . . . . .	986	—	11,485	..	..
Conservancy rate . . . . .	2,085	—	2,56,881	..	..
Other taxes . . . . .	1,22,896	24,14,744	2,66,092	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>61,67,257</b>	<b>98,12,685</b>	<b>99,71,029</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, hackney carriages, Licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc. . . . .	37,984	3,42,044	51,318	..	..
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rent of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	4,74,081	15,84,494	[6,44,471	..	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc. . . . .	27,337	5,50,240	5,32,657	..	..
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than rates</i> ), etc. . . . .	89,891	26,954	1,42,989	..	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	39,907	—	9,30,903	..	..
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	5,607	—	66,155	..	..
Other, fees, etc. . . . .	40,250	96,308	1,77,387	..	..
<b>Pines . . . . .</b>	<b>53,667</b>	<b>61,878</b>	<b>39,051</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Grants from government . . . . .	4,70,022	13,05,777	9,89,795	..	..
Grants from local funds . . . . .	18,760	—	45,474	..	..
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	79,649	5,81,347	2,07,478	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,07,830	18,33,282	16,49,715	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,27,001</b>	<b>60,40,474</b>	<b>54,20,075</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	74,463	—	3,29,144	..	..
Loans from government . . . . .	1,71,458	—	33,44,251	..	..
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	20,000	—	10,400	..	..
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	23,611	—	8,765	..	..
Advances . . . . .	27,284	—	11,43,023	..	..
Deposits . . . . .	1,83,453	—	20,90,097	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,00,269</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>69,25,680</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>82,32,511</b>	<b>1,61,95,203</b>	<b>2,23,66,102</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

No 275.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.  
(Statewise)  
1956-57

(Rupees)

Source of income	Ajmer	Bhopal	Coorg	Delhi
I	32	33	34	35
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>				
Octroi	..	..	1,16,652	1,19,85,336
Tax on houses and lands	..	..	19,183	88,56,102
Tax on animals and vehicles	..	..	144	22,32,388
Tax on professions and trades	..	..	16,096	71,213
Tolls on roads and ferries	..	..	1,416	1,04,681
Water rate	..	..	7,092	69,20,821
Lighting rate	..	..	—	1,06,50,358
Conservancy rate	..	..	—	1,22,377
Other taxes	..	..	—	1,82,411
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	1,60,583	4,11,25,694
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>				
From pounds, hackney carriages, Licences for sale of spirits and drugs, etc.	..	..	4,357	7,13,069
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>				
Rent of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	..	..	2,513	17,14,885
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	..	..	150	28,388
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than</i> rates), etc.	..	..	3,496	1,52,461
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	..	..	4,081	8,850
Fees from educational institutions	..	..	12	1,74,757
Other fees, etc.	..	..	—	2,69,069
Fines	..	..	20	4,66,372
Grants from government	..	..	8,846	25,74,535
Grants from local funds	..	..	—	12,93,792
Other grants and contributions	..	..	18,720	1,09,774
Miscellaneous	..	..	73,064	30,24,756
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	1,10,902	98,17,639
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>				
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	..	..	—	85,53,946
Loans from government	..	..	—	1,09,70,600
Loans raised from private individuals	..	..	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds	..	..	—	95,77,882
Advances	..	..	—	13,07,384
Produce of lands, etc.	..	..	—	14,15,897
Miscellaneous	..	..	—	8,280
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	..	—	3,18,33,989
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	..	..	2,75,842	8,34,90,391

No. 275.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

(Statewise)

1956-57

(Rupees)

Source of income	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
I	36	37	38	39	40
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi	7,19,750	3,22,280	35,132	—	..
Tax on houses and lands	4,536	36,147	13,131	—	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	2,722	4,401	4,075	—	..
Tax on professions and trades	835	7,389	—	—	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	—	—	—	—	..
Water rate	18,492	—	—	—	..
Lighting rate	13,247	—	—	—	..
Conservancy rate	20,014	—	7,878	5,582	..
Other taxes	—	16,003	1,565	13,424	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,79,396</b>	<b>3,86,220</b>	<b>61,781</b>	<b>19,006</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc.	7,130	—	—	382	..
<b>Other sources of revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	35,283	27,270	—	30,195	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of land, etc.	5,139	—	—	—	..
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than rates</i> ), etc.	2,188	—	—	—	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	4,534	34,172	23,729	24,027	..
Fees from educational institutions	313	450	—	—	..
Other fees, etc.	1,749	12,430	—	22,600	..
Fines	15	111	2,623	—	..
Grants from government	70,205	98,100	—	1,20,000	..
Grants from local funds	—	992	—	—	..
Other grants and contributions	—	382	—	—	..
Miscellaneous	33,293	30,202	8,505	4,380	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,52,899</b>	<b>2,04,109</b>	<b>34,857</b>	<b>2,11,202</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale proceeds from securities, etc.	—	—	—	—	..
Loans from Government	—	—	—	1,20,000	..
Loans raised from private individuals	994	—	—	—	..
Realisations of sinking funds	949	—	—	—	..
Advances	—	38,352	263	—	..
Deposits	31,562	63,523	2,105	2,227	..
Other miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>33,505</b>	<b>1,01,875</b>	<b>2,368</b>	<b>1,22,227</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>9,73,130</b>	<b>6,92,204</b>	<b>99,006</b>	<b>3,52,317</b>	<b>..</b>

---

---

**No. 276.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES**  
**(Statewise)**  
**1956-57**

---

---

**No.276.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES  
(Statewise)  
1956-57**

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure	Andhra	Assam	Bihar (excluding Patna Corporation)	Patna Corporation	Bombay (excluding Ahmedabad Bombay and Poona Corporations)	Ahmedabad Corporation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
General administration and collection charges . . .	..	3,99,413	..	3,63,951	..	30,09,948
<b>Public Safety</b>						
Lighting . . .	..	2,20,980	..	80,129	..	5,31,600
Police . . .	..	3,944	..	—	..	—
Fire . . .	..	24,814	..	—	..	2,90,166
Miscellaneous . . .	..	163	..	—	..	5,647
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	..	2,49,901	..	80,129	..	8,27,413
<b>Public health and convenience—</b>						
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . .	..	8,50,213	..	4,73,124	..	13,29,995
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . .	..	1,18,129	..	4,86,999	..	10,87,102
Conservancy . . .	..	10,50,474	..	14,43,242	..	27,38,466
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . .	..	56,309	..	3,87,085	..	23,20,086
Plague charges . . .	..	6,360	..	18,014	..	—
Market and slaughter houses . . .	..	2,51,349	..	5,147	..	1,23,366
<b>Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.</b> . . .	..	37,837	..	11,792	..	5,90,427
Sanitary . . .	..	2,35,818	..	28,996	..	2,70,330
Veterinary charges . . .	..	1,712	..	3,680	..	—
<b>Public Works—</b>						
Roads . . .	..	8,24,803	..	13,94,484	..	5,77,918
Buildings . . .	..	1,64,995	..	28,139	..	—
Establishment . . .	..	85,337	..	71,399	..	4,37,499
Stores . . .	..	15,669	..	36,120	..	55,94,697
Miscellaneous . . .	..	26,935	..	—	..	6,33,171
<b>TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE</b> . . .	..	37,25,940	..	43,89,121	..	1,57,03,057
Public Instructions . . .	..	1,26,920	..	3,86,597	..	36,10,164
Contribution for general purposes . . .	..	58,966	..	7,127	..	46,00,000
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Interest on loans . . .	..	2,684	..	—	..	30,45,388
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . .	..	3,56,141	..	37,14,593	..	52,82,521
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	..	3,58,825	..	37,14,593	..	83,27,909
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>						
Investment . . .	..	—	..	—	..	—
Payments to sinking funds . . .	..	2,21,579	..	—	..	22,58,382
Repayment of loans . . .	..	3,00,035	..	22,636	..	71,803
Advances . . .	..	1,32,784	..	2,41,303	..	91,80,110
Deposits . . .	..	1,43,218	..	1,22,240	..	2,21,22,837
Other miscellaneous . . .	..	—	..	—	..	1,00,72,099
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	..	7,97,616	..	3,86,179	..	4,37,05,231
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . .	..	57,17,481	..	93,27,697	..	7,97,83,722

\* Estimated.

Source : State Governments.

No. 276.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

(Statewise)

1956-57

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure:	Bombay Corporation including Greater Bombay	Poona (Corporation)	Madhya Pradesh	Nagpur Corporation	Jabalpur Corporation
1	8	9	10	11	12
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	..	20,16,690	..	..	37,380
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	..	2,67,539	..	..	1,77,382
Police . . . . .	..	2,262	..	..	—
Fire . . . . .	..	1,92,288	..	..	50,210
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	—	..	..	873
TOTAL . . . . .	..	4,62,089	..	..	2,28,465
Public Health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	..	9,78,187	..	..	2,97,667
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	..	13,40,998	..	..	1,78,457
Conservancy . . . . .	..	11,87,521	..	..	6,59,371
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	..	9,42,905	..	..	1,27,355
Plague charges . . . . .	..	3,13,683	..	..	30,393
Market and slaughter houses . . . . .	..	4,22,055	..	..	20,815
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	..	5,81,570	..	..	10,550
Sanitary . . . . .	..	4,16,066	..	..	20,911
Veterinary charges . . . . .	..	—	..	..	1,000
Public works—					
Roads . . . . .	..	10,86,330	..	..	3,12,642
Buildings . . . . .	..	10,75,866	..	..	36,687
Establishment . . . . .	..	3,96,300	..	..	71,162
Stores . . . . .	..	—	..	..	15,352
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	—	..	..	67,010
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	..	87,41,481	..	..	18,49,572
Public Instructions . . . . .	..	23,78,412	..	..	8,54,944
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	..	17,985	..	..	2,77,503
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	..	7,50,954	..	..	—
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	..	18,56,901	..	..	58,252
TOTAL . . . . .	..	26,07,855	..	..	58,252
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	..	3,36,20,556	..	..	2,80,000
Payment to sinking fund . . . . .	..	10,50,768	..	..	—
Repayment of loans . . . . .	..	23,500	..	..	46,384
Advances . . . . .	..	69,22,993	..	..	98,798
Deposits . . . . .	..	39,46,417	..	..	4,69,673
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	..	—	..	..	—
TOTAL . . . . .	..	4,55,64,234	..	..	8,94,855
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	..	6,17,88,755	..	..	42,00,971

## No.276.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

(Statewise)

1956-57

Head of expenditure	Madras (excluding Madras Corporation)	Madras Corporation	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh
1	13	14	15	16	17
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	..	..	4,33,001	58,79,224	..
Public Safety—					
Licencing . . . . .	..	..	2,40,584	52,80,141	..
Police . . . . .	..	..	..	29,045	..
Fire . . . . .	..	..	8,217	4,00,103	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	21,677	1,92,865	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	2,70,478	59,02,154	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	..	..	1,37,232	25,69,232	..
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	..	..	67,166	19,97,450	..
Conservancy . . . . .	..	..	13,24,318	50,76,463	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	..	..	79,822	17,12,516	..
Plague charges . . . . .	..	..	55	3,90,158	..
Market and slaughter houses . . . . .	..	..	35,155	84,833	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	..	..	25,309	4,60,961	..
Sanitary . . . . .	..	..	87,132	9,51,998	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	..	..	2,460	2,07,760	..
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	..	..	7,57,810	17,29,021	..
Buildings . . . . .	..	..	1,06,899	2,42,882	..
Establishment . . . . .	..	..	26,027	7,13,925	..
Stores . . . . .	..	..	81,319	42,522	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	2,66,891	13,32,578	..
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CON- VENIENCES . . . . .	..	..	29,97,585	1,75,12,299	..
Public Instructions . . . . .	..	..	3,51,531	32,84,379	..
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	..	..	73,078	9,51,920	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	..	..	979	4,49,291	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	..	..	1,71,242	12,33,844	..
Total . . . . .	..	..	1,71,350	16,83,105	..
Extraordinary and Debt . . . . .					
Investment . . . . .	..	..	53,979	12,68,268	..
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	..	..	2,500	5,790	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	..	..	23,923	4,25,717	..
Advances . . . . .	..	..	2,66,519	3,34,567	..
Deposits . . . . .	..	..	1,34,463	53,427	..
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	4,81,374	23,91,189	..
Total . . . . .	..	..	4,81,374	23,91,189	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	47,78,397	3,76,04,300	..



**No. 276—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.  
(Statewise)  
1956-57**

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta Corporation)	Calcutta Corporation	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat (Excluding Corporations of Indore & Gwalior)	Indore Corporation	Gwalior Corpora- tion
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
<b>General administration and collection Char- ges . . . . .</b>	33,75,931	54,46,324	..	3,47,942	..	11,27,135	8,73,749
<b>Public safety—</b>							
Lighting . . . . .	16,36,184	31,31,345	..	64,441	..	1,64,494	3,240
Police . . . . .	13,505	—	..	8,535	..	—	—
Fire . . . . .	84,875	—	..	—	..	8,440	7,260
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5,149	4,592	..	—	..	2,634	96,001
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	17,39,713	31,35,937	..	72,976	..	1,75,568	1,06,500
<b>Public health and con- venience—</b>							
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	8,76,006	1,18,60,120	..	—	..	5,95,858	—
Drainage (including Capital outlay) . . . . .	16,11,106	27,59,976	..	4,99,228	..	34,107	—
Conservancy . . . . .	77,24,922	85,81,497	..	2,48,497	..	6,73,363	5,04,410
Hospitals and dispen- saries and vaccina- tion . . . . .	9,55,874	32,05,492	..	28,097	..	—	27,192
Plague charges . . . . .	23,400	56,261	..	—	..	—	—
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	1,19,761	10,23,974	..	—	..	9,559	—
Arboriculture, public gardens etc. . . . .	94,447	3,12,802	..	42,936	..	43,286	1,17,492
Sanitary . . . . .	8,60,526	13,001	..	—	..	1,53,824	—
Veterinary charges . . . . .	4,663	—	..	—	..	78,143	—
<b>Public Works—</b>							
Roads . . . . .	28,61,331	33,75,664	..	—	..	4,92,113	1,65,000
Buildings . . . . .	4,41,592	5,99,955	..	23,84,508	..	41,187	1,08,300
Establishment . . . . .	6,24,935	9,77,708	..	26,310	..	1,34,587	45,736
Stores . . . . .	35,172	—	..	—	..	1,55,022	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	60,085	—	..	2,71,137	..	52,848	1,000
<b>TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE</b>	1,32,95,320	3,27,57,450	..	35,00,713	..	25,13,897	9,69,130
Public Instructions Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	16,88,481	27,15,976	..	—	..	—	10,000
	2,75,531	41,48,322	..	—	..	2,95,025	1,95,000
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>							
Interest on loans . . . . .	99,422	27,90,541	..	—	..	48,164	—
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	13,91,885	1,74,38,921	..	—	..	1,29,461	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	14,91,307	2,02,29,462	..	—	..	1,77,625	—
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>							
Investment . . . . .	9,77,222	—	..	—	..	—	—
Payment to sinking funds . . . . .	66,135	59,27,128	..	20,000	..	—	—
Repayment of loans . . . . .	6,51,175	10,50,772	..	—	..	2,23,000	2,53,500
Advances . . . . .	17,58,199	1,85,81,448	..	—	..	28,64,530	—
Deposits . . . . .	16,42,436	—	..	—	..	28,99,892	—
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	..	—	..	78,94,798	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	51,16,267	2,55,59,348	..	20,000	..	1,38,82,220	2,53,500
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	3,19,85,450	9,39,92,819	..	39,41,631	..	1,81,71,470	24,07,879

## No. 276.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

(Statewise)

1956-57

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure	Mysore (excluding Bangalore Corpora- tion)	Bangalore Corpora- tion	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travan- core- Cochin ■ (Excluding Trivandrum Corpora- tion)
I	25	26	27	28	29	30
General administration and collection charges	21,06,935	7,98,328	19,42,842	23,27,690	29,10,539	..
Public safety—						
Lighting . . . . .	6,80,119	4,96,078	3,26,558	11,00,030	9,06,162	..
Police . . . . .	—	—	2,647	68,000	248	..
Fire . . . . .	73,668	—	56,560	—	1,64,998	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	68,543	3,74,245	96,095	..
TOTAL . . . . .	7,53,787	4,96,078	4,54,308	15,42,275	11,67,503	..
Public health and convenience						
Water supply (including capital outlay)	25,80,931	24,05,026	5,89,621	41,56,516	15,44,611	..
Drainage (including capital outlay)	8,45,405	5,60,315	6,17,301	10,554	6,12,715	..
Conservancy . . . . .	27,78,618	17,84,007	16,31,887	—	20,68,929	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	7,09,701	1,57,248	75,453	—	2,40,506	..
Plague charges . . . . .	77,390	1,02,195	44,978	—	20,709	..
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	1,57,536	2,43,305	12,150	—	1,23,141	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	81,515	1,74,122	42,883	—	7,85,314	..
Sanitary . . . . .	—	—	1,57,920	—	12,78,443	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	—	17,830	—	—	..
Public Works—						
Roads . . . . .	11,79,019	8,95,929	20,09,094	2,75,714	16,94,877	..
Buildings . . . . .	5,35,203	4,26,370	50,334	1,69,234	8,60,515	..
Establishment . . . . .	2,62,803	2,56,063	1,17,477	82,880	4,15,443	..
Stores . . . . .	9,703	26,172	28,172	—	1,47,371	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,05,654	6,47,337	1,45,825	25,44,034	7,04,265	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	98,23,478	76,78,079	55,40,925	72,38,932	1,04,96,839	..
Public Instructions . . . . .	14,76,554	2,43,581	2,55,213	—	1,69,663	..
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	76,306	92,202	39,592	5,360	4,59,740	..
Miscellaneous—						
Interest on loans . . . . .	6,72,519	79,949	1,56,664	2,64,623	1,21,612	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	3,34,883	2,60,621	29, 969	25,00,845	10,52,292	..
TOTAL . . . . .	10,07,402	3,40,470	1,86,633	27,65,468	11,73,904	..
Extraordinary and Debt—						
Investment . . . . .	4,28,582	—	9,04,500	—	18,07,833	..
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	2,13,462	1,09,729	57,223	—	1,85,656	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	3,36,245	—	91,254	—	1,68,858	..
Advances . . . . .	11,53,480	6,34,438	5,41,160	—	15,31,082	..
Deposits . . . . .	16,64,623	2,58,267	1,40,159	—	19,29,664	..
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	20,849	6,54,068	—	—	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	38,17,241	16,56,502	17,34,296	—	56,23,093	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	1,90,61,703	1,13,05,240	1,01,53,809	1,38,79,725	2,20,01,281	..

**No. 276.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.**  
**(Statewise)**  
**1956-57**

(Rupees)					
Head of expenditure:	Trivandrum Corporation	Ajmer	Bhopal	Coorg	Delhi
I	31	32	33	34	35
General administration and collection charges	..	..	..	36,356	41,77,240
Public Safety—					
Lighting	..	..	..	—	77,06,560
Police	..	..	..	7,167	33,722
Fire	..	..	..	—	30,000
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	—	9,86,359
TOTAL	..	..	..	7,167	87,56,641
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	..	..	..	23,114	76,80,636
Drainage (including capital outlay)	..	..	..	8,328	16,68,513
Conservancy	..	..	..	28,803	93,30,344
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	..	..	..	2,974	13,37,786
Plague Charges	..	..	..	—	2,53,091
Markets and slaughter houses	..	..	..	72	61,644
Arbiculture, public gardens, etc.	..	..	..	2,615	4,14,502
Sanitary	..	..	..	—	4,47,647
Veterinary charges	..	..	..	—	20,282
Public Works—					
Roads	..	..	..	—	26,90,415
Buildings	..	..	..	29,613	39,47,355
Establishment	..	..	..	20,157	—
Stores	..	..	..	12,332	53
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	—	39,34,289
TOTAL—PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	..	..	..	1,28,098	3,17,86,557
Public Instructions	..	..	..	26,021	3,46,001
Contribution for general purposes	..	..	..	9,125	16,22,421
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	..	..	..	—	8,80,933
Other miscellaneous expenditure	..	..	..	1,66,600	1,24,31,407
TOTAL	..	..	..	1,66,600	1,33,12,340
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment	..	..	..	—	70,29,860
Payments to sinking funds	..	..	..	—	—
Repayment of loans	..	..	..	32,042	11,50,233
Advances	..	..	..	—	1,19,99,530
Deposits	..	..	..	—	18,10,994
Other Miscellaneous	..	..	..	—	—
TOTAL	..	..	..	32,042	2,19,90,623
GRAND TOTAL	..	..	..	4,05,409	8,19,91,825

**No. 276.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—conclo.**  
**(Statewise)**  
**1956-57**

(Rupees)

Head of expenditure I	Himachal Pradesh 36	Kutch 37	Manipur 38	Tripura 39	Vindhya Pradesh 40
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	2,07,116	98,831	22,924	—	..
Public safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	63,475	69,041	4,955	7,714	..
Police . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Fire . . . . .	26,836	1,681	—	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	573	—	68,699	..
TOTAL . . . . .	90,311	71,295	4,955	76,413	..
Public health and Convenience—					
Water supply (including Capital outlay) . . . . .	31,740	11,685	—	3,671	..
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	57,200	4,622	19,811	4,000	..
Conservancy . . . . .	1,22,343	10,620	30,472	81,709	..
Hospital and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	4,465	300	—	7,728	..
Plague charges . . . . .	1,304	—	—	—	..
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	1,588	8,972	34,377	10,024	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	29,104	19,575	—	—	..
Sanitary . . . . .	13,399	78,081	—	42,522	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	73,170	58,526	6,988	74,421	..
Buildings . . . . .	18,900	39,463	1,320	13,378	..
Establishment . . . . .	24,574	7,258	13,646	11,029	..
Store . . . . .	10,198	—	—	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	35,707	1,350	2,700	284	..
TOTAL—PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	4,23,692	2,40,452	1,09,314	2,48,766	..
Public Instruction . . . . .	55,287	342	1,370	—	..
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	250	4,580	—	—	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	5,000	—	—	—	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	43,130	11,525	—	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	48,130	11,525	—	—	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Payment to sinking funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	—	1,250	—	13,000	..
Advances . . . . .	7,825	45,048	680	—	..
Deposits . . . . .	3,187	54,962	5,219	9,670	..
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	11,012	1,01,260	5,899	22,670	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	8,35,798	5,28,285	1,44,462	3,47,849	..

**No. 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES  
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE**

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal limits <sup>(1)</sup>	Income (excluding opening balance).		
		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>ANDHRA</b>				
Adoni	55,583	..	..	..
Eluru	87,213	..	..	..
Guntur	1,25,255	..	..	..
Kakinada	99,952	..	..	..
Kurnool	60,222	..	..	..
Nellore	81,480	..	..	..
Masulipatnam	77,953	..	..	..
Rajahmundry	1,05,276	..	..	..
Tenali	58,116	..	..	..
Vijayavada	1,61,198	..	..	..
Vishakhapatnam	1,08,042	..	..	..
Vizianagram	67,104	..	..	..
<b>ASSAM</b>				
Dibrugarh	51,000	..	4,85,438	2,93,081
Gauhati	1,00,000	..	9,42,111	5,80,747
Shillong	53,756	..	7,04,967	4,25,810
<b>BIHAR</b>				
Arrah	64,205	..	..	..
Bhagalpur	115,075	..	..	..
Bihar	55,936	..	..	..
Chapra	64,557	..	..	..
Darbhanga	84,248	..	..	..
Gaya	1,34,120	..	..	..
Jamshedpur	84,248	..	..	..
Monghyr	73,000	..	..	..
Muzaffarpur	73,905	..	..	..
Patna Corporation	297,674	80,51,605	6,84,25,113	36,63,890
Ranchi	94,932	..	..	..
<b>BOMBAY</b>				
Ahmedabad Corporation	788,333	7,77,07,551	6,63,99,267	6,77,71,823
Ahmednagar	80,873	..	..	19,81,693
Barda	211,413	..	..	58,81,882
Belgaum	101,110	..	..	23,62,792
Bhusawal	54,346	..	..	9,49,077
Bijapur	65,734	..	..	13,69,893
Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay	28,39,171	..	71,58,36,528	66,14,16,321
Broach	82,729	..	..	18,94,274
Dharwar	66,571	..	..	10,12,635
Dhulia	76,880	..	..	21,14,272
Gadag Bedgari	65,509	..	..	17,95,910
Hubli	129,609	..	..	25,74,427
Jalgaon	68,463	..	..	23,96,084
Kalyan	58,616	..	..	14,70,482
Kolhapur	136,835	..	..	39,19,734
Malegaon	59,890	..	..	14,73,780
Nadiad	62,704	..	..	12,39,514
Nasik	97,408	..	..	28,69,374
Poona Corporation	4,80,982	6,09,44,467	6,84,25,113	4,55,24,562
Sangli	54,168	..	..	30,27,262
Sholapur	206,050	..	..	89,34,080
Surat	223,182	..	..	1,21,57,147
Thana	50,153	..	..	8,58,740

Relates to latest available period.

Source : State Governments.

**No. 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES  
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—contd.**

(Rupees)

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
	6	7	8
<b>ANDHRA</b>			
Adoni	..	..	..
Eluru	..	..	..
Guntur	..	..	..
Kakinada	..	..	..
Kurnool	..	..	..
Nellore	..	..	..
Masulipatnam	..	..	..
Rajahmundry	..	..	..
Tenali	..	..	..
Vijayavada	..	..	..
Vishakhapatnam	..	..	..
Vizianagram	..	..	..
<b>ASSAM</b>			
D'brugarh	..	4,01,707	3,46,537
Gauhati	..	7,16,187	5,82,998
Guilong	..	6,49,113	4,56,977
<b>BIHAR</b>			
Atrah	..	..	..
Bagalpur	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Chapra	..	..	..
Darbhanga	..	..	..
Gaya	..	..	..
Jamshedpur	..	..	..
Monghyr	..	..	..
Muzafferpur	..	..	..
Patna Corporation	93,27,697	68,14,412	37,23,264
Ranchi	..	..	..
<b>BOMBAY</b>			
Ahmedabad Corporation	7,97,83,722	6,48,23,453	6,61,44,894
Ahmednagar	..	..	19,57,716
Baroda	..	..	53,59,258
Belgaum	..	..	21,03,781
Bhusawal	..	..	9,61,749
Bijapur	..	..	14,09,271
Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay	..	70,96,67,449	67,07,71,190
Broach	..	..	19,11,672
Dharwar	..	..	9,51,939
Dhulia	..	..	20,62,221
Gadag-Bedgari	..	..	18,80,738
Hubli	..	..	24,22,040
Jalgaon	..	..	24,58,434
Kalyan	..	..	15,12,258
Kolhapur	..	..	38,79,358
Malegaon	..	..	14,96,101
Nadiad	..	..	12,40,628
Nasik	..	..	28,90,108
Poona Corporation	6,17,88,735	6,74,62,921	4,57,01,335
Saigli	..	..	28,49,453
Sholapur	..	..	83,57,085
Surat	..	..	1,24,37,035
Thana	..	..	10,05,957

**No. 277.--NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES  
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.***

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits (1)	Income (excluding opening balance).		
		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>				
Akola	79,124	..	..	..
Amroati Town	71,782	..	..	..
Burhanpur	53,997	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation	203,659	47,53,495	37,73,210	..
Nagpur Corporation	489,167	..	..	..
Raipur	63,465	..	..	..
Saugor	50,811	..	..	..
<b>MADRAS</b>				
Coimbatore	197,755	..	..	76,50,282
Cuddalore	69,084	..	..	17,00,885
Dindigul	78,361	..	..	14,53,932
Erode	57,576	..	..	10,79,405
Kanchipuram	84,810	..	..	9,53,952
Kozhikode	158,724	..	..	27,17,233
Kumbhakonam	91,643	..	..	15,77,100
Madras Corporation	1,429,374	..	5,19,77,917	4,36,07,289
Madurai	361,781	..	..	1,00,21,293
Mangalore	117,083	..	..	75,78,092
Nagapattinam	57,854	..	..	7,38,324
Palghat	69,504	..	..	8,40,240
Rajapalayam	60,861	..	..	5,70,109
Salem	202,335	..	..	31,57,079
Tanjore	100,780	..	..	17,74,555
Tuticorin	98,866	..	..	16,15,802
Tiruchirapalli	218,921	..	..	34,89,038
Tiruppur	52,479	..	..	12,08,180
Tirunelveli	73,476	..	..	14,63,065
Vellore	106,024	..	..	13,11,781
<b>ORISSA</b>				
Berhampur	62,264	9,02,647	8,13,257	8,53,729
Cuttack	117,000	14,46,120	12,64,782	16,89,852
<b>PUNJAB</b>				
Ambala City	57,979	..	..	..
Amritsar	325,747	..	..	..
Batala	50,513	..	..	..
Bhiwani	52,183	..	..	..
Jullundur	168,816	..	..	..
Karnal	59,790	..	..	..
Ludhiana	181,830	..	..	..
Patna	54,081	..	..	..
Rohtak	82,423	..	..	..

(1) Relates to latest available period

**No. 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES  
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—contd.**

(Rupees)

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
	6	7	8
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>			
Akola . . . . .	..	..	..
Amroati Town . . . . .	..	..	..
Burhanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation . . . . .	42,00,971	38,23,477	..
Nagpur Corporation . . . . .	..	..	..
Raipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Saugor . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>MADRAS</b>			
Goimbatore . . . . .	..	..	78,73,671
Cuddalore . . . . .	..	..	17,74,592
Dindigul . . . . .	..	..	13,31,653
Erode . . . . .	..	..	11,67,277
Kanchipuram . . . . .	..	..	8,75,005
Kozhikode . . . . .	..	..	29,75,656
Kumbhakonam . . . . .	..	..	14,96,082
Madras Corporation . . . . .	..	4,57,40,775	4,08,86,806
Madurai . . . . .	..	..	94,50,356
Mangalore . . . . .	..	..	65,82,740
Nagapattinam . . . . .	..	..	6,74,150
Palghat . . . . .	..	..	8,99,165
Rajapalayam . . . . .	..	..	5,48,307
Salem . . . . .	..	..	30,85,834
Tanjore . . . . .	..	..	16,65,262
Tuticorin . . . . .	..	..	13,57,568
Tiruchirapalli . . . . .	..	..	37,90,102
Tiruppur . . . . .	..	..	11,35,575
Tirunelveli . . . . .	..	..	14,91,190
Vellore . . . . .	..	..	12,90,123
<b>ORISSA</b>			
Behrampur . . . . .	8,56,613	7,56,074	7,35,109
Cuttack . . . . .	11,91,417	12,61,670	16,04,590
<b>PUNJAB</b>			
Ambala City . . . . .	..	..	..
Amritsar . . . . .	..	..	..
Batala . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhiwani . . . . .	..	..	..
Jullundur . . . . .	..	..	..
Karnal . . . . .	..	..	..
Ludhiana . . . . .	..	..	..
Panipat . . . . .	..	..	..
Rhodes . . . . .	..	..	..



**No. 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH  
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—contd.**

Name of Municipality	Population within Municipal Limits(1)	Income (excluding opening balance)		
		1956—57	1955—56	1954—55
1	2	3	4	5
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>		<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Agra . . . . .	2,57,368	..	..	..
Aligarh . . . . .	112,655	..	..	..
Allahabad . . . . .	246,226	..	..	..
Amroha . . . . .	55,957	..	..	..
Banaras . . . . .	255,744	..	..	..
Bareilly . . . . .	180,526	..	..	..
Budaun . . . . .	52,077	..	..	..
Dehra Dun . . . . .	103,770	..	..	..
Etawah . . . . .	53,114	..	..	..
Faizabad . . . . .	55,215	..	..	..
Jarukhabad . . . . .	59,580	..	..	..
Gorakhpur . . . . .	84,650	..	..	..
Jhansi . . . . .	75,574	..	..	..
Kanpur . . . . .	459,651	..	..	..
Lucknow . . . . .	354,560	..	..	..
Mathura . . . . .	46,716	..	..	..
Meerut . . . . .	117,182	..	..	..
Mirzapur . . . . .	70,944	..	..	..
Moradabad . . . . .	140,146	..	..	..
Saharanpur . . . . .	105,622	..	..	..
Sambhal . . . . .	55,857	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur . . . . .	105,817	..	..	..
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>				
Asansol . . . . .	76,277	5,32,084	4,26,056	3,37,807
Bally . . . . .	63,138	7,64,054	6,78,711	7,06,743
Baranagar . . . . .	71,726	8,44,823	7,78,014	7,40,675
Berhampur . . . . .	55,613	5,21,602	4,30,314	4,49,867
Bhatpara . . . . .	133,762	10,38,514	7,11,245	7,02,865
Burdwan . . . . .	75,376	6,88,202	5,70,344	5,26,603
Calcutta Corporation . . . . .	2,698,494	972,75,695	10,27,15,201	8,50,90,224
Chander Nagar . . . . .	50,071	4,36,159	2,87,372	..
Harden Reach . . . . .	109,160	7,81,291	7,65,204	5,95,735
Hoogli Chinsurah . . . . .	56,805	6,23,322	5,18,644	5,00,947
Howrah . . . . .	433,630	89,33,857	72,75,896	69,77,478
Kamarhati . . . . .	77,251	5,36,506	5,03,110	4,84,112
Kanchrapara . . . . .	56,668	2,34,563	1,65,635	1,96,468
Kharagpur . . . . .	63,906	1,02,438	29,598	..
Krisa nag . . . . .	50,042	4,26,926	3,78,866	4,24,930
Nabadwip . . . . .	56,298	4,00,589	3,44,469	3,30,576
Naihati . . . . .	55,313	4,64,136	2,26,094	3,15,533
Serampore . . . . .	74,324	8,16,648	7,92,115	5,74,691
South Dum Dum . . . . .	61,391	6,57,143	3,24,526	3,50,907
South Subarba . . . . .	104,055	6,99,272	5,83,402	5,02,138
Titagarh . . . . .	71,622	4,16,349	3,63,822	3,50,009

(1) Relates to latest available period.

**NO. 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH  
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.***

(Rupees)

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55
I	6	7	8
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>			
Agra . . . . .	..	..	..
Aligarh . . . . .	..	..	..
Allahabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Amroha . . . . .	..	..	..
Banaras . . . . .	..	..	..
Bareilly . . . . .	..	..	..
Budaun . . . . .	..	..	..
Dehra Dun . . . . .	..	..	..
Etawah . . . . .	..	..	..
Faizabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Farukhabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Gorakhpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Jhansi . . . . .	..	..	..
Kanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Lucknow . . . . .	..	..	..
Mathura . . . . .	..	..	..
Meerut . . . . .	..	..	..
Mirzapur . . . . .	..	..	..
Moradabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Saharanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Sambhal . . . . .	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>			
Asansol . . . . .	5,44,635	4,08,636	3,53,202
Bally . . . . .	6,70,933	6,80,038	4,39,325
Baranagar . . . . .	8,40,645	7,66,239	7,00,147
Berhanpur . . . . .	5,25,055	5,31,173	4,63,662
Bhatpara . . . . .	8,51,088	6,27,112	8,32,116
Burdwan . . . . .	6,77,354	5,40,664	5,73,650
Calcutta Corporation . . . . .	9,39,92,819	9,12,14,389	8,25,07,756
Gandher Nagar . . . . .	4,44,669	2,01,644	..
Garden Reach . . . . .	7,88,801	6,76,098	5,66,362
Hooghly Chinsurah . . . . .	6,45,374	4,91,930	4,37,588
Howrah . . . . .	93,86,498	62,96,328	71,61,094
Kamarhati . . . . .	5,15,914	4,74,241	4,58,136
Kanchrapara . . . . .	2,21,841	1,76,370	1,67,002
Kharagpur . . . . .	5,26,700	82,837	33,431
Krishnagar . . . . .	4,68,178	3,76,557	3,80,996
Nabadwip . . . . .	3,65,217	3,37,312	3,20,786
Nwilitati . . . . .	4,43,638	3,20,227	3,22,564
Serampore . . . . .	8,56,055	13,36,473	6,35,538
South Dum Dum . . . . .	5,90,261	3,86,806	3,18,614
South Suburban . . . . .	6,92,564	5,65,227	5,12,512
Titagarh . . . . .	4,23,372	3,68,203	3,46,993

No. 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH  
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.*

Name of Municipality 1	Population within Municipal Limits (1) 2	Income (excluding opening balances) 3		
		1956-57 3	1955-56 4	1954-55 5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>HYDERABAD</b>				
Aurangabad . . . . .	66,636	..	..	..
Gulbarga . . . . .	77,180	..	..	..
Jalna . . . . .	58,478	..	..	..
Nanded . . . . .	65,024	..	..	..
Nizamabad . . . . .	55,195	..	..	..
Raichur . . . . .	53,926	..	..	..
Waranagal . . . . .	129,606	..	..	..
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>				
Jammu . . . . .	71,500	9,15,908	29,53,736	9,91,775
Srinagar . . . . .	240,000	26,57,414	3,36,224	19,62,933
<b>MADHYA BHARAT</b>				
Gwalior Corporation . . . . .	..	23,50,070	17,41,000	..
Indore Corporation . . . . .	303,000	1,89,84,483	1,06,36,476	..
Lashkar . . . . .	240,397	..	..	..
Ratlam . . . . .	763,340	..	..	..
Ujjain & Madhannagar . . . . .	130,179	..	..	..
<b>MYSORE</b>				
Bangalore Corporation . . . . .	1,182,384	1,17,52,836	1,04,47,210	1,04,55,574
Bellary . . . . .	101,110	29,06,356	24,78,571	23,62,791
Bellary . . . . .	70,764	10,55,050	10,51,951	9,23,657
Bijapur . . . . .	65,734	17,25,419	16,15,428	13,69,893
Devangere . . . . .	56,043	19,57,730	17,78,719	15,24,502
Kolar Gold Field . . . . .	159,084	5,81,599	5,18,813	4,91,615
Mangalore . . . . .	119,011	16,75,370	27,63,999	15,37,515
Mysore Corporation . . . . .	244,334	53,63,500	28,79,780	29,92,775
Raichur . . . . .	54,032	3,87,975	3,52,342	3,66,134
<b>PEPSU</b>				
Patiala . . . . .	100,000	14,09,058	..	..
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>				
Alwar . . . . .	57,868	..	..	2,90,814
Bikaner . . . . .	117,113	..	..	..
Jaipur . . . . .	291,130	..	..	11,61,307
Jodhpur . . . . .	180,717	..	..	8,10,448
Kotah . . . . .	65,107	..	..	3,68,689
<b>SAURASHTRA</b>				
Bhavnagar . . . . .	137,951	26,76,991	20,51,247	17,42,815
Jamnagar . . . . .	105,941	18,25,167	18,70,915	14,67,827
Junagadh . . . . .	65,000	8,72,962	6,80,374	6,41,128
Porbander . . . . .	58,863	21,53,024	10,32,752	19,04,052
Rajkot . . . . .	132,069	26,65,428	31,65,475	16,09,583
<b>TRAVANCORE-COCHIN</b>				
Alleppey . . . . .	116,278	..	3,56,015	5,45,765
Ernakulam . . . . .	62,283	..	7,25,731	9,18,790
Mallan cherry . . . . .	73,904	..	5,22,833	4,61,752
Nagar Coil . . . . .	70,284	..	3,74,132	3,56,833
Quilon . . . . .	65,126	..	3,62,358	3,02,295
Trichur . . . . .	69,515	..	14,81,627	8,60,802
Trivandrum . . . . .	205,000	..	13,73,273	12,79,336
<b>AJMER</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Beawar . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>BHOPAL</b>				
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>COORG</b>				
<b>DELHI</b>				
Delhi Municipal Committee . . . . .	914,790	4,33,68,115	..	2,90,30,893
New Delhi Municipal Committee . . . . .	276,814	33,60,446	..	2,12,95,170
Notified Area Committee, Civil Station . . . . .	83,273	20,77,614	..	21,72,546
Municipal Committee South Delhi . . . . .	90,000	12,87,541	..	14,05,015
Municipal Committee, West Delhi . . . . .	58,862	5,78,193	..	84,500
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>				
KUTCH . . . . .	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TRIPURA . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>VINDHYA PRADESH</b>				

\* Figures to latest available period.

**NO. 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH  
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—concl'd.**

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	(Rupees)		
	1956-57 6	1955-56 7	1954-55 8
<b>HYDERABAD</b>			
Aurangabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Gulbarga . . . . .	..	..	..
Jalna . . . . .	..	..	..
Nanded . . . . .	..	..	..
Nizamabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Raichur . . . . .	..	..	..
Warangal . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>			
Jammu . . . . .	10,19,635	24,07,760	5,66,985
Srinagar . . . . .	29,21,996	7,08,544	12,37,187
<b>MADHYA BHARAT</b>			
Gwalior Corporation . . . . .	24,07,879	16,56,120	..
Indore City . . . . .	1,81,71,470	1,30,22,736	..
Lashkar . . . . .	..	..	..
Ratlam . . . . .	..	..	..
Ujjain & Madhamnagar . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>MYSORE</b>			
Bangalore Corporation . . . . .	1,13,05,240	1,08,28,466	1,02,90,319
Belgaum . . . . .	24,29,158	20,55,207	21,03,781
Bellary . . . . .	9,13,930	8,91,208	6,49,905
Bijapur . . . . .	17,75,418	18,37,820	17,31,632
Devangere . . . . .	19,36,889	17,52,008	15,22,992
Kolar Gold Field . . . . .	6,35,979	5,62,680	4,82,707
Mangalore . . . . .	14,79,084	23,79,362	28,81,295
Mysore . . . . .	52,83,000	32,49,404	29,57,737
Raichur . . . . .	3,69,118	1,28,642	2,95,308
<b>PEPSU</b>			
Patiala . . . . .	17,54,724	..	..
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>			
Alwar . . . . .	..	..	2,79,419
Bikaner . . . . .	..	..	..
Jaipur . . . . .	..	..	13,84,640
Jodhpur . . . . .	..	..	8,36,750
Kotah . . . . .	..	..	3,48,610
<b>SAURASHTRA</b>			
Bhavnagar . . . . .	38,13,357	26,46,461	24,07,347
Jamnagar . . . . .	16,61,917	13,75,866	13,47,364
Junagadh . . . . .	7,77,006	7,74,749	6,45,668
Porbander . . . . .	10,67,422	8,77,393	7,47,859
Rajkot . . . . .	27,04,979	22,43,012	13,72,305
<b>TRAVANCORE-COCHIN</b>			
Alleppey . . . . .	..	5,00,527	4,67,131
Ernakulam . . . . .	..	8,66,216	8,67,545
Mallan Cherry . . . . .	..	6,83,390	5,23,568
Nagar Coil . . . . .	..	3,90,265	3,41,782
Quilon . . . . .	..	3,45,210	2,93,515
Trichur . . . . .	..	7,45,258	5,96,659
Trivandrum . . . . .	..	12,07,221	11,37,439
<b>AJMER</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Beawar . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>BHOPAL</b>			
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>COORG</b>			
<b>DELHI</b>			
Municipal Committee, Delhi . . . . .	4,35,37,388	..	2,54,18,661
New Delhi Municipal Committee . . . . .	3,35,11,317	..	2,13,84,062
Notified Area Committee, Civil Station . . . . .	21,07,321	..	17,23,549
Municipal Committee, South Delhi . . . . .	17,03,300	..	10,47,225
Municipal Committee West Delhi . . . . .	4,85,505	..	82,761
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>			
KUTCH . . . . .	..	..	..
MANIPUR . . . . .	..	..	..
TRIPURA . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>VINDHYA PRADESH</b>			

**No. 278.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS  
1956-57**

Years/States	No. of Boards	No. of Members	
		Elected	Ex-officio and nominated
I	2	3	4
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	90
Bihar . . . . .	12	303	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	6	33	—
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	16	293	50
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	12	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	5	—	99
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..

Years/States	Income (Excluding Balances)			
	Provincial Rates	Civil works	Other Sources	Total
I	5	6	7	8
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	84,89,115	30,11,540	83,75,277	1,98,75,932
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	25,43,908	15,96,683	57,70,405	1,09,10,996
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	25,92,963	25,88,961	86,14,792	1,37,96,716
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	22,15,918	8,93,607	33,91,593	65,01,118
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	1,87,397	6,88,317	8,75,714
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	54,46	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	1,50,677	6,13,032	8,18,115
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments

NOTE :—There are no Boards in the States of Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat P.E.P.S.U., Travancore, Cochin, Bhopal, Kutch, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

No. 278.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AN LOCAL BOARDS  
—concl'd.  
1956-57

(Rupees)

States/States	Incidence per Head in States	Expenditure	
		Education	Civil Works
I	9	10	11
<b>Part 'A' States</b>			
Andhra	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	..	20,63,908	70,86,135
Bombay	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..
Orissa	1.27	54,10,216	29,14,036
Punjab	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..
West Bengal	0.41	1,68,903	28,99,191
<b>Part 'B' States</b>			
Hyderabad	..	..	..
Mysore	..	6,73,595	22,41,036
Rajasthan	..	..	..
Saurashtra	0.36	..	2,54,204
<b>Part 'C' States</b>			
Ajmer	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..
Delhi	2.70	2,54,266	61,133
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..

	Expenditure		Total
	Sanitation Hospitals etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	
	12	13	14
<b>Part 'A' States</b>			
Andhra	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	53,70,596	52,32,012	2,07,52,651
Bombay	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..
Orissa	9,48,184	14,45,630	1,07,18,066
Punjab	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..
West Bengal	25,74,236	75,71,042	1,32,13,375
<b>Part 'B' States</b>			
Hyderabad	..	..	..
Mysore	12,86,455	24,62,577	66,63,663
Rajasthan	..	..	..
Saurashtra	5,02,315	2,19,116	9,75,635
<b>Part 'C' States</b>			
Ajmer	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..
Delhi	3,32,918	1,60,631	8,08,948
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..

*Notes.*—There are no Boards in the States of Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U. Travancore-Cochin, Bhopal, Kutch, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

## No 279.—CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT OF PORT TRUSTS

Years/Port Trusts	Number of members	Classification of Members			
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	69	31	38	23	46
1951-52	68	30	38	23	45
1952-53	68	30	38	23	45
1953-54	67	29	38	23	44
1954-55	67	29	38	23	44
1955-56	66	28	38	22	44
1956-57	68	28	40	22	46
1957-58	68	28	40	22	46
1958-59	68	28	40	22	46
1959-60	68	30	38	22	46
1959-60—					
Bombay	25	11	14	9	16
Calcutta	23	10	13	7	16
Madras	20	9	11	6	14

Port Trusts/Years	Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
1	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	14,71,46,006	14,61,93,888	41,33,45,112
1951-52	16,37,34,765	14,37,15,354	40,14,87,378
1952-53	16,96,29,219	15,80,15,106	36,44,02,520
1953-54	16,13,67,722	16,87,87,139	42,14,60,027
1954-55	17,14,10,652	16,57,90,316	47,07,78,335
1955-56	21,55,92,512	17,53,47,418	50,88,83,129
1956-57	24,59,00,722	21,03,91,979	53,58,53,249
1957-58	27,87,03,875	22,31,74,653	56,41,43,723
1958-59	27,55,57,626	23,64,31,256	24,27,49,989(a)
1959-60	29,06,64,121	26,01,76,164	60,51,56,267
1959-60—			
Bombay	13,68,78,897	11,15,94,402	19,03,48,000
Calcutta	12,97,11,791	12,71,49,128	37,06,57,861
Madras(1)	2,40,73,433	2,14,32,634	4,41,50,406

(1) Revised Estimates.

Source: The Commissioners for Ports,  
Ministry of Transport & Communication

(a) Excluding Calcutta Port.





## ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the terms of the Indian Constitution, there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of State (Rajya Sabha) and the House of the People (Lok Sabha). Similarly in each State, there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha) or two houses known as the Legislative Council (Vidhan Parishad) and the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha).

The following tables bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this, the number of voters, constituencies, seats allotted and votes polled for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

*Tables 280-281:—*

### *Election to the House of People and Legislative Assemblies.*

In these tables are shown the number of voters and constituencies in each State for the purpose of election to the House of the People and the Legislative Assemblies. The election to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such election. For the purpose of election, the States have been grouped or formed into territorial constituencies with single or double member representation and the number of seats to be allotted for each such constituency has been determined. Each voter has one or more votes according to the nature of his constituency.

In the two tables Col. 4 shows total no. of electors (voters) in all constituencies, whereas Col. 5 shows the number of votes in contested constituencies only. The percentage of votes polled to total votes in contested constituencies is shown in Col. 8. This indicates the extent to which the voters exercised their franchise. The difference between "votes polled" and "valid votes polled" shows that a number of votes polled were either wrongly polled or rejected.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the electoral college in the Union Territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

*Table 282:—*

### *Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.*

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council, will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

## No. 280—ELECTION TO HOUSE OF PEOPLE

## (Lok Sabha)

Years/States	No. of constituencies (1)	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes in contested constituencies	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (Col. 6 to Col. 5)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 (a)	401	489	173,213,635	231,996,701	..	105,944,495	..
1957	403	494	193,652,069	258,616,533	123,461,815	120,513,915	47.74
<i>1957 States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	35	43	17,668,716	22,170,208	9,722,814	9,531,373	43.85
Assam	10	12	4,495,359	4,968,787	2,317,256	2,292,612	46.64
Bihar	45	53	19,514,567	23,820,523	10,221,386	10,007,876	42.91
Bombay	58	66	24,458,672	30,478,497	16,986,632	16,760,285	55.73
Kerala	16	18	7,514,626	9,160,553	6,097,825	6,050,246	66.56
Madhya Pradesh	27	36	14,010,137	20,710,163	7,865,292	7,614,222	37.98
Madras	34	41	17,514,993	22,934,662	11,260,792	10,950,841	49.20
Mysore	23	26	10,006,926	11,107,076	5,869,997	5,798,440	52.85
Orissa	14	20	7,983,915	12,732,083	4,598,322	4,440,490	36.12
Punjab	17	22	9,208,926	13,363,962	7,351,164	7,183,830	55.01
Rajasthan	18	22	8,745,726	11,908,473	4,834,739	4,469,083	40.60
Uttar Pradesh	68	86	34,901,603	49,756,186	23,776,235	22,896,103	47.78
West Bengal	28	36	15,216,532	21,900,388	10,632,837	10,440,100	48.55
<i>Union Territories—</i>							
Delhi	4	5	976,352	1,416,143	819,034	811,344	57.84
Himachal Pradesh	3	4	671,906	992,814	373,352	362,641	37.61
Manipur	2	2	330,211	330,211	174,156	174,091	52.74
Tripura	1	2	432,902	865,804	560,112	550,338	64.65

Source: Election Commission

(1) Includes single and double member constituencies.

(a) The elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

### No. 281.—Elections to State Legislative Assemblies (Vidhan Sabha)

Years/States	No. of constituencies (1)	No. of seats	Nos. of electors	No. of votes in contested constituencies	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (Col. 6 to Col. 5.)
2					6	7	8
1951(a)	2,703	3,283	172,121,948	230,696,391	..	103,801,199	..
1957	2,518	2,906	179,133,387	243,510,779	116,244,689	113,217,311	47.74
1957 States:—							
Andhra Pradesh	249	105(b)	5,561,345(b)	7,399,485	3,707,029	3,603,585	50.10
Assam	94	108	4,495,359	5,368,131	2,560,704	2,523,970	47.70
Bihar	364	318	19,514,567	26,078,610	10,898,164	10,585,421	41.79
Bombay	339	396	24,458,672	31,252,117	17,000,915	16,712,160	54.40
Kerala	114	126	7,514,626	8,851,443	5,899,822	5,837,577	66.65
Madhya Pradesh	258	288	14,010,137	20,063,827	7,654,885	7,408,768	38.15
Madras	107	205	17,514,993	23,713,255	11,449,339	11,130,996	48.28
Mysore	179	208	10,006,926	12,268,502	6,559,450	6,420,159	53.47
Orissa	101	140	7,983,975	12,408,926	4,415,516	4,255,915	35.58
Punjab	121	154	9,208,926	13,105,735	7,772,778	7,603,890	59.31
Rajasthan	136	176	8,745,726	12,270,134	4,942,074	4,746,461	40.28
Uttar Pradesh	341	430	34,901,603	48,796,287	22,699,194	21,918,606	46.52
West Bengal	195	252	15,126,532	21,934,327	10,684,819	10,469,803	48.71

(1) Includes single and double member constituencies.

Source : Election Commission.

(a) The elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

(b) Represents the number of seats and voters which went to poll out of a total of 301 seats and 17,668,711 voters in Andhra Pradesh.

### No. 282.—Representation in State Legislative Councils (Vidhan Parishad)

Years/States	Number of seats				Number of constituency for direct election
	Direct election (1)	Indirect election	Nomination	Total	
2	3	4	5	6	
1951(a)	207	139	73	419	99
1957	285	264	9	744	88
1957 States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	47	31		90	12
Bihar	50	34		96	12
Bombay	54	41		108	15
Madhya Pradesh	47			90	10
Madras	38			63	6
Mysore	33			63	9
Punjab	25		8	31	5
Uttar Pradesh	57		12	108	20
West Bengal	29	27	9	75	9

(1) Confined to Local Authorities, Graduates and Teachers.

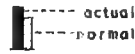
Source: Election Commission.

(a) Elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

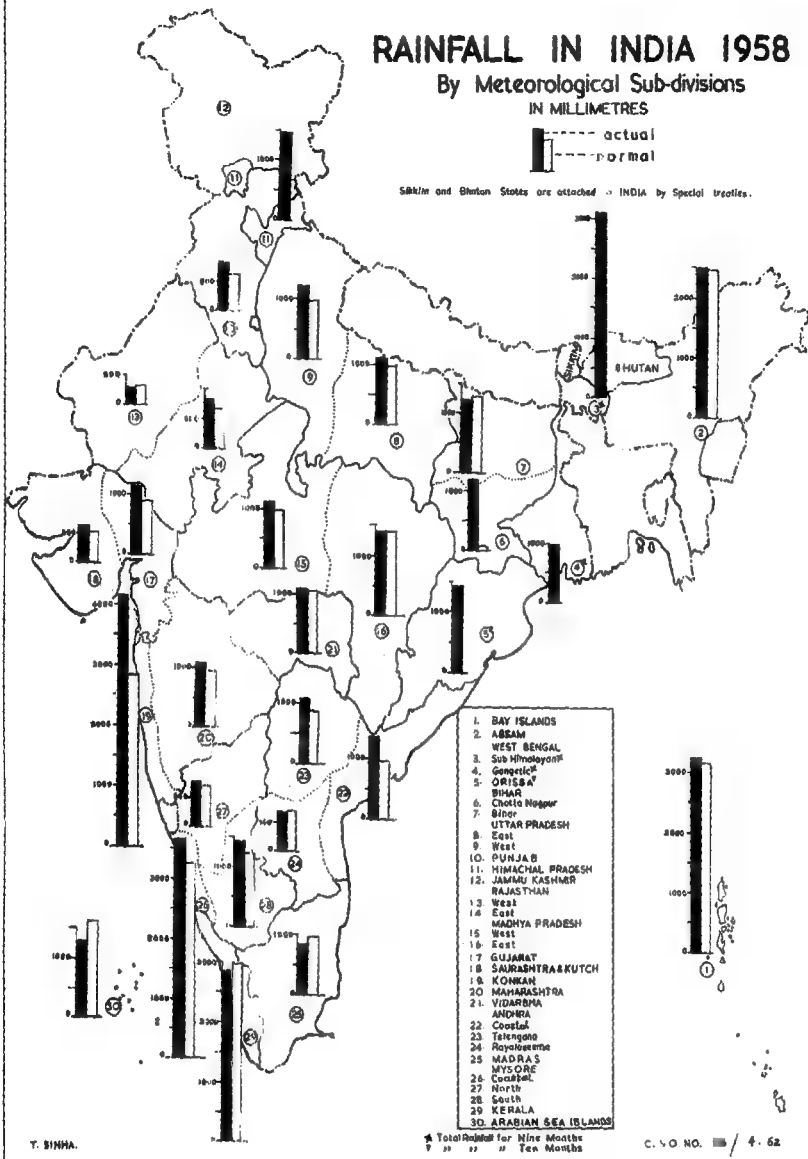


# RAINFALL IN INDIA 1958

By Meteorological Sub-divisions  
IN MILLIMETRES



Sikkim and Bhutan States are attached to INDIA by Special treaties.



## CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 380 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 3,200 rain recording stations maintained by the different State Governments.

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. They underwent revision during 1950 as a result of merger of states and formation of new states and again with effect from 1-1-57 consequent on reorganisation of states.

### *Rainfall—*

#### Table 283:—

This table shows the normal and actual rainfall for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country for the years 1951—58. The figures for normal rainfall are averages of rainfall data available up to 1940. The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy-five per cent of the rain-gauge stations whose normals have been utilised in calculating the normals of rainfall for the various sub-divisions are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz. (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

### *Temperature—*

#### Table 284:—

This table contains monthly figures for mean, maximum and minimum temperatures at selected centres. Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day at 0830 and 1730 hours I.S.T. For this purpose, thermometers are installed at a height of 4 ft. above ground in Screens which provide a free access to the air but, at the same time, protect the thermometers from direct rays of sun.

#### Table 285:—

This table given monthly figures of mean temperatures for meteorological sub-divisions. For this purpose the average of the maximum and minimum temperatures for a station is taken as the mean temperature and the mean temperature over the several stations in the sub-division are averaged to obtain the mean temperature of the sub-division.

### *Humidity—*

#### Table 286:—

Relative humidity is the measure of the amount of water vapour present in the atmosphere relative to the corresponding amount for saturation. It is recorded at the principal observatories, at 0830 and 1730 hours I.S.T.

These data are published in greater detail in the "Monthly Weather Reports" and the "India Weather Review—Annual Summary", brought out by the Meteorological Department.

**No. 283.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL**  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-Division or Division	Normal monthly rain fall during 1958					
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bay Islands . . . . .	45.5	28.2	28.5	59.9	384.3	525.5
Assam . . . . .	16.4	36.8	31.1	13.4	336.3	461.9
West Bengal—						
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	10.5	19.6	34.8	96.2	305.7	634.1
Gangetic . . . . .	10.7	29.5	27.7	35.3	108.7	251.2
Orissa . . . . .	10.0	25.5	22.5	32.0	74.4	..
Bihar—						
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	19.3	33.7	19.7	16.9	51.2	201.6
Bihar . . . . .	12.9	8.6	10.8	13.0	50.7	180.2
Uttar Pradesh						
East . . . . .	15	15.5	9	5.2	14.7	113.0
West . . . . .	22.9	24.4	13.7	7.0	17.0	111.5
Punjab . . . . .	26.8	26.0	18.8	10.9	13.4	55.5
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan —						
East . . . . .	7.3	6.0	5.2	3.5	9.8	79.1
West . . . . .	4.4	6.6	4.4	3.3	8.3	32.8
Madhya Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	13.8	24.4	14.9	16.5	17.3	196.7
West . . . . .	9.1	7.3	6.6	4.3	10.0	133.9
Gujarat . . . . .	1.8	2.0	1.5	0.9	6.9	38.7
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	3.5	2.5	1.5	0.9	7.0	5.9
Konkan . . . . .	2.5	1.1	1.0	4.1	23.7	638.3
Maharashtra . . . . .	4.1	2.9	3.9	11.1	22.7	165.0
Vidarbha . . . . .	9.3	15.1	11.1	11.5	13.2	178.8
Andhra—						
Coastal . . . . .	9.0	12.3	10.8	19.4	50.9	102.6
Telengana . . . . .	4.8	15.4	10.1	22.3	27.5	145.3
Rayalaseema . . . . .	7.9	5.9	6.0	20.4	47.3	60.6
Madras . . . . .	31.8	15.6	20.9	49.7	72.0	59.6
Mysore—						
Coastal . . . . .	2.7	1.5	4.9	31.2	107.6	838.3
North . . . . .	2.8	3.3	6.7	29.7	47.1	96.4
outh . . . . .	3.5	4.1	11.6	50.8	94.7	189.4
Keral . . . . .	17.6	19.3	44.0	117.0	234.9	665.7
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	46.5	18.0	22.3	58.4	177.8	294.6

Source :—Meteorological Department,  
Ministry of Transport Communication

**No. 283.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—contd.**  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres.)

Normal monthly rainfall during 1958							
Sub-division or division	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total Annual
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bay Islands . . .	391.9	413.8	442.0	317.0	267.2	201.2	3,132.7
Assam . . .	438.4	394.7	305.6	138.5	32.4	8.9	2,464.4
West Bengal—							
Sub Himalayan . . .	667.6	524.0	480.3	..	..	..	..
Gangetic . . .	315.0	310.9	204.5	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . .	328.1	334.2	239.1	194.0	..	..	..
Bihar—							
Chhota Nagpur . . .	358.7	350.5	215.1	78.1	14.6	5.5	1,364.8
Bihar . . .	321.4	310.8	225.1	58.5	8.8	4.1	1,214.9
Uttar Pradesh—							
East . . .	297.4	285.7	176.8	44.7	5.3	7.1	989.0
West . . .	287.5	282.7	159.3	22.9	3.8	10.2	962.9
Punjab . . .	179.7	172.5	89.5	10.7	3.0	12.8	619.6
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan—							
East . . .	229.0	216.9	106.7	14.4	5.0	5.5	688.4
West . . .	94.7	110.9	41.7	5.0	1.5	3.2	316.8
Madhya Pradesh—							
East . . .	431.9	384.9	208.4	60.8	13.9	7.0	1,390.5
West . . .	315.0	283.2	173.4	32.0	15.0	7.2	997.0
Gujarat . . .	344.2	221.2	141.7	26.7	7.6	1.6	894.8
Saurashtra & Kutch . . .	210.9	105.5	74.2	13.8	5.0	1.5	510.2
Konkan . . .	1,043.9	622.8	354.8	105.7	21.8	2.8	2,822.5
Maharashtra . . .	259.4	179.5	167.2	68.9	27.1	5.8	917.6
Vidarbha . . .	324.5	237.5	180.6	50.1	18.8	8.0	1,058.8
Andhra—							
Coastal . . .	145.5	146.1	161.4	184.0	112.2	20.3	974.5
Telengana . . .	224.0	178.5	168.1	63.1	22.9	5.5	887.5
Rayalaseema . . .	77.8	97.8	134.0	118.6	82.3	19.5	678.0
Madras . . .	63.1	90.5	105.5	193.6	196.4	86.4	984.
Mysore—							
Coastal . . .	1,073.4	642.7	281.5	188.7	63.4	10.1	3,246.8
North . . .	126.0	101.6	131.6	94.9	35.3	7.5	682.9
South . . .	298.1	200.9	144.8	153.0	66.8	11.0	1,228.7
Kerala . . .	681.1	415.1	226.6	311.1	186.3	44.3	2,963.0
Arabian Sea Islands . . .	225.0	198.4	160.0	184.9	139.2	85.6	1,618.7



## No. 283.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—contd.

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-division or Division					Actual monthly rainfall during 1958					
					Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June
I					15	16	17	18	19	20
Bay Islands	.	.	.	.	28.7	2.4	1.9	94.9	381.1	543.5
Assam	.	.	.	.	18.8	56.8	15.5	182.4	489.0	340.4
West Bengal—										
Sub-Himalayan	.	.	.	.	5.5	17.8	17.8	122.8	348.4	643.5
Gangetic	.	.	.	.	12.8	25.1	11.5	36.4	55.4	92.3
Orissa	.	.	.	.	11.5	53.5	14.1	24.6	24.4	..
Bihar—										
Chhota Nagpur	.	.	.	.	11.3	36.5	16.9	23.1	13.7	86.1
Bihar	.	.	.	.	18.1	2.4	3.8	28.0	14.6	122.3
Uttar Pradesh—										
East	.	.	.	.	11.9	2.8	4.1	3.2	0.8	50.0
West	.	.	.	.	8.9	3.3	4.3	6.7	1.5	53.1
Punjab	.	.	.	.	9.1	2.3	7.6	4.6	2.4	23.0
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	69.9	17.6	68.3	42.3	39.1	44.0
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan—										
East	.	.	.	.	3.2	0.9	1.6	0.7	0.8	38.1
West	.	.	.	.	2.1	..	0.9	0.7	3.2	17.0
Madhya Pradesh—										
East	.	.	.	.	8.6	31.6	20.8	12.8	7.0	75.4
West	.	.	.	.	9.7	1.5	2.7	2.5	0.5	78.7
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	0.3	..	0.1	1.0	1.3	108.4
Saurashtra & Kutch	.	.	.	.	0.5	0.7	0.8	3.6	0.8	49.2
Konkan	.	.	.	.	0.3	0.1	0.2	8.7	18.0	1031.0
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	1.4	..	4.4	23.7	29.7	110.9
Vidarbha	.	.	.	.	2.8	1.0	9.2	6.8	7.0	99.8
Andhra—										
Coastal	.	.	.	.	10.1	5.6	12.3	20.9	44.1	80.1
Telengana	.	.	.	.	5.4	4.1	12.4	29.0	14.7	78.8
Rayalaseema	.	.	.	.	1.3	6.1	7.0	24.6	51.2	28.0
Madras	.	.	.	.	10.6	11.5	26.2	54.4	118.6	36.4
Mysore										
Coastal	.	.	.	.	0.4	0.3	0.5	40.8	178.4	997.3
North	.	.	.	.	0.4	0.3	6.0	45.6	113.2	60.3
South	.	.	.	.	4.2	1.7	15.7	85.2	159.6	183.8
Kerala	.	.	.	.	5.7	22.2	59.7	137.4	67.8	711.1
Arabian Sea Islands	.	.	.	.	0.5	4.9	—	16.7	205.9	205.4

No. 283.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—contd.  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-division or Division	Actual monthly rainfall during 1958					
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
I	21	22	23	24	25	26
Bay Islands . . . . .	477.4	457.5	427.5	262.9	470.9	77.5
Assam . . . . .	386.3	490.1	282.8	205.7	5.1	17.9
West Bengal—						
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	511.0	1,038.0	392.4	..	..	..
Gangetic . . . . .	274.8	215.0	273.3	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	366.2	297.4	371.6	251.9	..	0.3
Bihar—						
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	349.2	281.6	251.9	123.3	0.5	—
Bihar . . . . .	224.5	451.1	222.1	89.5	—	0.1
Uttar Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	281.9	363.2	184.1	100.1	—	4.3
West . . . . .	379.7	390.9	258.1	112.8	0.3	11.9
Punjab . . . . .	213.8	178.9	291.2	33.6	0.3	36.7
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	477.6	258.6	248.6	58.3	2.0	159.7
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan—						
East . . . . .	321.2	188.2	248.4	19.9	3.3	1.1
West . . . . .	86.6	27.1	139.8	3.9	12.6	5.9
Madhya Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	501.2	321.6	272.9	131.1	7.0	—
West . . . . .	398.7	284.4	265.2	65.5	9.3	0.7
Gujarat . . . . .	314.1	298.2	345.8	47.0	8.3	3.1
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	167.0	103.2	229.5	35.7	11.9	2.1
Konkan . . . . .	1,415.6	1,170.1	452.2	49.1	13.8	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	402.1	326.3	111.0	48.5	29.4	0.1
Vidharbha . . . . .	314.3	342.5	204.4	59.1	43.0	—
Andhra—						
Coastal . . . . .	234.3	183.3	181.8	103.7	174.5	7.9
Telengana . . . . .	368.6	335.4	145.8	65.9	22.9	—
Rayalaseema . . . . .	59.8	164.3	90.2	57.6	71.7	8.7
Madras . . . . .	35.4	128.5	63.1	147.8	168.2	24.8
Mysore—						
Coastal . . . . .	1,253.0	699.4	295.2	24.8	53.0	4.1
North . . . . .	184.6	147.3	71.5	83.5	26.3	0.7
South . . . . .	412.0	225.6	137.1	34.3	77.8	1.0
Kerala . . . . .	540.2	511.1	80.9	197.7	199.3	11.4
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	47.6	299.3	86.0	272.6	42.7	89.7

**No.283.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—contd.**  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetre)

Sub-division or Division	Actual annual rainfall							
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Bay Islands . .	3,226.2	2,883.2	3,031.2	3,437.6	4,029.7	2,876.8	3,079.2	3,274.8
Assam . .	2,490.8	2,048.2	2,586.7	2,562.1	2,465.1	2,594.9	2,689.4	2,425.4
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan .	3,097.2	2,001.5	1,952.5	1,546.1	1,531.9	1,645.7	1,660.1	1,509.8
Gangetic . .	996.6(c)	1,087.1						
Orissa . .	1,415.5(d)	..	1,788.4	..	1,247.6	1,342.4	1,531.6	1,378.0
Bihar—								
Chhota Nagpur .	1,194.1	1,140.0	1,501.6	1,028.2	1,001.8	1,476.8	1,362.5	1,148.6
Bihar . .	1,176.5	961.5	1,514.1	1,215.9	1,084.3	1,396.5	1,214.1	900.2
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . .	1,006.4	896.1	1,991.9	1,394.0	912.1	1,243.6	893.3	746.8
West . .	1,230.5	1,078.0	1,218.9	1,186.4	1,043.9	983.6	893.3	764.0
Punjab . .	803.5	739.6	766.6	939.8	690.6	628.7	578.6	438.4
Himachal Pradesh	1,486.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	1,009.9	1,130.3	1,161.5	962.2	1,127.
Rajasthan—								
East . .	827.4	714.0	889.7	861.8	625.9	447.0	725.2	391.4
West . .	299.2	265.2	420.4	407.4	274.6	224.3	296.7	163.3
Madhya Pradesh								
East . .	1,390.0	1,117.6	..	1,540.3	1,167.4	1,322.6	1,220.7	1,328.4
West . .	1,113.4	890.5	..	1,296.9	1,093.2	942.6	833.9	984.5
Gujarat . .	1,124.8	670.8	1,385.3	1,018.0	1,322.9	1,161.0	735.3	506.5
Saurashtra . .	605.0	478.5	833.6	387.9	729.0	771.1	379.5	319.0
Konkan . .	4,159.1	2,962.1	3,606.0	3,627.1	3,763.0	3,278.0	2,521.2	2,716.2
Maharashtra . .	1,087.5	890.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vidarbha . .	1,089.9	961.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andhra—								
Coastal . .	1,358.6	937.0	1,361.7	1,140.0	1,051.3	950.7	828.0	942.6
Telangana . .	1,083.0	934.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rayalaseema . .	670.5	554.2	909.6	757.7	668.0	58.4	627.1	480.6
Madras . .	825.5	883.8	973.1	1,032.8	988.8	891.8	682.8	806.5
				(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Mysore—								
Coastal . .	3,647.2	3,010.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
North . .	739.7	798.1	1,089.4	930.9	933.2	1,150.6	804.2	868.9
South . .	1,438.0	1,259.9						
Kerala . .	2,844.5	3,052.6	2,091.7	2,479.8	2,210.5	2,109.2	2,115.6	2,470.7
			(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Arabian Sea Islands	1,271.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note.—Meteorological sub-Divisions have been reorganised since 1957.

(a) Relates data for Tamil Nad Sub-Division only.

(b) Relates data for Tarvanore-Cochin Sub-Division only.

(c) Total rainfall for nine months.

(d) Total rainfall for ten months.

No. 284.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES  
(At some important centres)

(° Centigrade)

Centre	1958							
	January		February		March		April	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ahmedabad . . . . .	30.1	13.8	31.6	13.5	36.5	19.5	40.6	24.9
Ajmer . . . . .	24.8	8.1	26.3	8.8	32.2	16.2	38.2	24.6
Ambala . . . . .	21.7	7.2	25.1	8.6	31.1	14.4	37.9	22.0
Bamrauli . . . . .	25.7	10.6	28.1	11.7	34.2	18.0	40.5	24.8
Bangalore . . . . .	27.4	15.7	30.5	17.7	32.3	20.1	33.0	21.5
Begumpet . . . . .	28.9	14.5	31.9	16.8	34.3	20.5	36.8	23.9
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . . . .	27.3	11.9	29.2	12.0	33.8	18.1	39.1	23.8
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	30.4	17.4	31.5	19.7	35.4	22.3	38.5	26.1
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	30.9	20.5	30.1	20.6	32.4	22.8	32.9	25.4
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	28.9	15.8	20.0	17.4	35.8	21.2	37.0	25.6
Cuttack . . . . .	30.9	17.2	32.1	19.6	36.2	22.0	37.0	25.6
Darjeeling . . . . .	10.8	3.8	10.5	3.5	17.2	8.2	18.9	11.6
Dibrugarh . . . . .	22.8	12.2	21.9	13.3	29.5	16.8	29.5	20.3
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	25.2	9.7	27.5	9.6	33.8	16.9	40.6	24.0
Indore . . . . .	27.4	11.1	29.5	11.1	33.7	17.9	38.5	22.9
Jaipur (City) . . . . .	25.2	10.0	26.7	11.3	32.9	17.2	39.2	23.7
Jodhpur . . . . .	27.6	12.0	29.1	13.0	35.2	18.7	41.2	24.6
Kodaikanal . . . . .	17.3	8.0	18.0	9.2	19.1	10.2	19.3	11.2
Kurnool . . . . .	32.3	18.1	35.0	20.6	37.7	23.7	39.6	26.6
Lucknow . . . . .	24.3	10.1	26.6	11.3	33.3	17.0	38.2	23.0
Madras . . . . .	29.3	20.7	31.6	21.8	33.6	24.3	35.2	26.7
Mangalore . . . . .	31.7	22.2	30.6	23.3	31.7	24.7	32.7	26.1
Mercara . . . . .	25.1	14.5	27.0	15.8	28.3	17.4	28.2	18.4
Mysore . . . . .	28.6	16.9	31.5	18.9	33.4	20.4	33.6	21.1
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	29.9	13.2	32.9	15.1	36.2	19.1	40.6	24.8
New Delhi . . . . .	22.9	9.3	24.9	10.2	31.4	16.3	38.1	23.7
Patiala . . . . .	21.6	7.8	23.7	8.6	30.6	14.9	37.7	21.4
Patna . . . . .	25.1	10.4	27.0	12.1	34.1	17.6	38.7	23.5
Poona . . . . .	31.0	13.2	32.9	13.4	35.7	17.5	38.5	21.6
Port Blair . . . . .	31.5	23.5	31.9	22.5	33.1	23.3	33.9	25.4
Rajkot . . . . .	30.1	13.2	31.1	12.3	35.8	17.1	39.1	22.1
Shillong . . . . .	16.2	5.2	16.7	5.9	23.2	11.5	24.2	14.0
Simla . . . . .	10.1	3.7	10.7	3.1	15.4	7.3	22.1	13.4
Srinagar . . . . .	7.4	0.5	10.1	0.2	13.9	4.2	20.3	9.4
Tiruchirapally (Airfield) . . . . .	30.6	20.8	33.5	21.8	35.6	24.1	36.9	25.8
Trivandrum . . . . .	31.7	22.6	31.8	23.0	33.3	24.7	33.0	25.0
Visakhapatnam (Maharajpetta) . . . . .	30.1	18.2	31.5	20.4	34.3	22.9	35.6	26.4

Sources :—Meteorological Department,  
Ministry of Transport and  
Communication

No. 284. — MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—  
contd.

(At some important centres)

(° Centigrade)

Centre	1958							
	May		June		July		August	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ahmedabad . . . . .	42.6	27.0	39.9	27.7	33.0	25.9	33.5	25.6
Ajmer . . . . .	39.8	26.7	39.7	27.9	31.9	24.6	32.8	25.4
Ambala † . . . . .	40.5	23.6	42.3	27.4	34.3	26.4	33.2	25.1
Bamrauli . . . . .	43.6	27.7	42.7	30.3	34.4	26.8	32.3	26.4
Bangalore . . . . .	31.6	21.1	29.8	20.3	26.9	19.6	26.8	19.4
Begumpet . . . . .	38.4	26.2	37.6	25.4	29.0	21.7	28.9	22.0
Bhopal (Bairagarh)‡ . . . . .	40.9	26.3	39.5	26.6	29.6	23.3	29.9	23.2
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	39.3	28.2	38.2	28.0	31.0	25.6	31.7	25.8
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	34.1	27.5	32.7	26.8	29.8	25.4	29.3	24.6
Calcutta (Alipore)§ . . . . .	36.3	27.2	36.7	27.6	32.4	26.4	32.3	26.5
Cuttack . . . . .	40.1	28.2	39.3	27.9	31.3	25.7	32.5	25.9
Darjeeling . . . . .	19.4	13.1	20.3	14.9	19.6	15.6	18.8	15.2
Dibrugarh . . . . .	26.5	20.8	32.8	24.7	32.2	24.8	29.3	23.8
Gwalior (Fazl) . . . . .	43.0	26.6	42.8	30.7	33.2	26.6	31.7	25.3
Indore . . . . .	40.3	25.3	37.8	24.9	29.3	22.9	29.7	22.5
Jaipur (city) . . . . .	41.0	25.2	41.3	26.8	32.2	25.5	33.0	24.6
Jodhpur . . . . .	43.0	27.5	42.2	29.3	35.2	26.7	36.9	27.3
Kodaikanal . . . . .	19.8	12.6	20.0	12.9	17.3	11.3	17.8	11.7
Kurnool . . . . .	40.0	27.6	38.3	26.2	31.6	23.8	30.9	23.9
Lucknow . . . . .	41.3	25.6	41.7	28.4	34.3	26.0	32.0	24.8
Madras . . . . .	36.2	27.6	39.2	28.9	35.6	27.0	32.8	25.6
Mangalore‡ . . . . .	31.8	26.0	30.1	24.3	29.3	24.0	28.2	23.7
Mercara . . . . .	26.3	18.4	23.8	17.3	20.5	17.2	21.1	17.5
Mysore . . . . .	31.5	20.7	29.5	19.6	27.1	19.0	27.5	19.3
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	43.3	28.9	40.9	28.6	30.8	24.2	31.3	24.1
New Delhi . . . . .	40.2	25.8	41.1	29.2	34.1	26.6	33.2	26.0
Patiala . . . . .	40.0	23.6	41.4	26.6	34.4	26.5	33.4	25.1
Patna . . . . .	41.4	26.7	40.7	28.1	34.5	27.2	31.4	26.0
Poona . . . . .	37.8	23.4	34.1	23.4	27.7	22.3	28.3	22.0
Port Blair . . . . .	31.8	25.3	29.7	24.1	29.3	24.1	29.2	24.2
Rajkot‡ . . . . .	41.3	24.3	39.4	26.3	32.7	25.3	33.5	24.4
Shillong‡ . . . . .	24.6	16.3	25.3	17.4	25.0	18.7	24.0	18.0
Simla . . . . .	23.1	14.1	25.7	17.0	20.2	15.9	20.6	15.5
Srinagar‡ . . . . .	21.8	10.5	27.7	13.7	31.7	19.9	28.8	16.7
Tiruchirappalli (Airfield) . . . . .	35.6	25.7	37.5	26.8	36.5	26.3	34.2	24.7
Trivandrum . . . . .	31.3	24.7	29.9	23.6	29.5	24.0	28.8	23.4
Visakhapatnam (Maharajpet) . . . . .	37.1	28.7	37.0	28.4	32.7	26.3	32.4	26.1

No. 284.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—  
contd.

(At some important centres)

(° Centigrade)

Centre	1958							
	September		October		November		December	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ahmedabad . . . . .	31.2	24.1	33.5	21.5	32.5	16.5	30.0	13.9
Aimer . . . . .	29.3	23.1	31.4	17.8	28.6	12.0	24.3	9.6
Ambala . . . . .	33.2	24.3	32.4	18.6	29.0	11.2	22.9	9.3
Bamrauli . . . . .	32.9	26.0	31.9	21.8	29.6	14.5	25.6	10.5
Bangalore . . . . .	27.5	18.9	27.3	19.3	27.1	18.2	25.4	16.0
Begumpet . . . . .	29.3	22.0	29.7	20.4	28.5	18.0	27.5	24.3
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . . . .	28.8	21.9	30.2	18.6	27.9	14.1	26.0	11.4
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	31.3	25.3	31.7	24.2	29.0	20.7	28.2	17.0
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	30.2	24.9	31.9	24.6	33.4	21.5	31.8	21.6
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	32.6	26.1	32.5	24.9	30.2	20.3	27.8	15.7
Cuttack . . . . .	31.8	25.5	31.9	24.8	39.5	21.2	28.6	17.0
Darjeeling . . . . .	20.4	15.1	19.3	12.4	16.1	7.7	11.7	5.1
Dibrugarh . . . . .	32.5	24.2	29.2	21.9	28.4	16.1	23.9	12.9
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	30.9	24.6	31.1	19.2	28.0	11.1	25.5	8.7
Indore . . . . .	28.0	21.5	30.5	18.0	28.4	13.8	26.1	11.3
Jaipur (City) . . . . .	30.8	23.7	32.7	18.5	29.4	13.3	24.9	11.0
Jodhpur . . . . .	32.5	24.4	34.6	20.6	31.2	15.5	26.6	12.4
Kodaikanal . . . . .	18.5	11.0	17.3	11.2	16.8	10.0	16.1	7.8
Kurnool . . . . .	32.0	23.3	32.3	22.9	31.6	20.8	30.8	18.1
Lucknow . . . . .	32.9	24.9	31.9	20.9	29.1	13.4	24.5	10.7
Madras . . . . .	35.1	26.2	31.1	24.6	29.0	23.5	28.3	21.9
Mangalore . . . . .	29.0	23.8	28.9	23.9	30.7	24.0	32.3	22.7
Mercara . . . . .	22.3	17.0	24.3	17.4	24.1	17.0	23.6	15.3
Mysore . . . . .	28.9	19.3	28.5	19.6	28.1	19.6	26.8	17.3
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	30.7	23.2	31.1	20.5	29.8	17.2	27.4	12.1
New Delhi . . . . .	32.9	25.1	31.5	20.0	28.0	12.8	23.4	9.8
Patiala . . . . .	32.6	24.2	31.7	18.2	28.0	10.9	22.2	8.7
Patna . . . . .	32.2	26.1	31.3	22.7	29.1	15.1	24.7	11.5
Poona . . . . .	29.1	21.3	32.3	20.0	31.4	17.4	29.9	14.4
Port Blair . . . . .	29.5	24.1	29.9	24.0	29.5	23.6	29.4	22.6
Raikot . . . . .	31.5	22.9	33.8	21.5	33.2	18.2	30.1	14.5
Shillong . . . . .	24.4	16.8	22.7	13.9	19.9	7.3	15.9	5.3
Simla . . . . .	19.8	14.2	18.7	11.5	16.3	8.6	12.9	5.8
Srinagar . . . . .	26.5	14.5	21.6	6.6	15.0	1.2	8.3	0.3
Tiruchirappalli (Airfield) . . . . .	35.6	24.9	32.7	24.4	31.2	23.6	30.1	21.7
Trivandrum . . . . .	30.8	23.7	30.4	23.6	30.3	23.3	31.4	23.0
Visakhapatnam (Maharajapeta) . . . . .	32.2	25.4	31.4	24.7	30.0	23.1	29.0	19.6

# No. 284.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES— contd.

(At some important centres)

(°Centigrade)

Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum								
Centre	1958		1957		1956		1955	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Ahmedabad .	42.6	16.5	40.2	10.6	41.8	12.0	41.9	12.4
Ajmer .	39.8	8.1	38.1	6.6	40.5	7.4	38.8	8.6
Ambajala .	42.3	7.2	38.9	6.9	42.6	7.1	41.9	6.1
Bamgauli .	43.6	10.5	42.1	9.8	42.0	10.1	42.0	9.8
Bangalore .	33.0	15.7	32.9	14.8	34.3	14.7	32.7	14.6
Begumpet .	38.4	14.3	37.9	14.5	36.1	13.6	37.3	13.1
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	40.9	11.4	39.5	9.8	40.8	10.9	39.9	10.3
Bhubaneswar .	39.3	17.0	40.0	16.8	37.7	15.1	36.8	14.4
Bombay (Colaba)	34.1	20.5	33.1	18.6	33.3	19.4	33.4	20.3
Calcutta (Alipore)	37.0	15.7	38.8	14.6	36.9	14.7	36.7	13.6
Cuttack .	40.1	17.0	41.8	16.5	39.6	15.8	38.6	15.1
Darjeeling .	20.4	3.5	20.5	4.5	19.9	2.4	19.3	2.8
Dibrugarh .	32.8	12.2	31.7	12.0	32.7	11.1	31.4	10.7
Gwalior (Farm)	43.0	8.7	41.0	7.9	43.6	7.1	41.4	7.3
Indore .	40.3	11.1	38.7	9.4	39.1	10.2	39.6	9.7
Jaipur (City) .	41.3	10.0	39.3	8.4	42.6	8.7	40.8	9.4
Jodhpur .	43.0	12.0	40.6	9.5	43.1	10.4	41.2	10.9
Kodaikanal .	20.0	7.8	19.7	7.2	20.4	7.2	19.3	7.3
Kurnool .	40.0	18.1	40.1	16.9	40.2	16.7	39.6	16.4
Lucknow .	41.7	10.1	40.7	9.9	40.3	9.8	41.6	9.7
Madras .	39.2	20.7	36.2	20.3	38.2	20.0	35.9	20.4
Mangalore .	32.7	22.2	32.5	21.5	32.8	21.2	32.2	21.6
Mercara .	28.3	14.5	28.7	13.9	28.8	14.0	27.8	13.6
Mysore .	33.6	16.9	33.8	15.9	34.9	15.8	33.8	15.8
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	43.3	12.1	41.2	13.2	41.5	12.4	42.1	11.2
New Delhi .	41.1	9.3	39.8	8.1	41.7	7.9	40.7	8.2
Patiala .	41.4	7.8	40.3	7.1	42.2	7.0	41.1	7.4
Patna .	41.4	10.4	41.4	12.2	39.1	11.1	40.1	11.6
Poona .	38.5	13.2	38.2	12.5	39.1	12.4	37.8	12.1
Port Blair .	33.9	22.5	33.4	21.4	31.4	21.1	33.1	23.4
Rajkot .	41.3	12.3	38.4	10.3	40.5	10.6	41.2	10.8
Shillong .	25.3	5.2	25.6	4.1	24.4	3.1	24.2	3.2
Simla .	25.7	3.1	23.8	0.9	25.5	2.0	25.3	1.5
Srinagar .	31.7	0.3	31.1	—1.5	29.5	—1.6	30.6	—2.1
Tiruchirapally (Airfield)	37.5	20.8	36.0	19.9	37.9	19.4	30.3	20.2
Trivandrum .	33.3	22.6	32.9	22.2	32.9	21.2	32.9	21.8
Visakhapatnam (Maharajpeta)	37.1	18.2	36.3	18.5	35.4	17.4	33.8	18.2

No. 284.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—  
contd.

(At some important centres)

(o Centigrade)

Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum						
I	1954		1953		1952	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	32	33	34	35	36	37
Ahmedabad . . . . .	..	..	40.8	12.5	42.6	12.2
Ajmer . . . . .	40.6	5.5	38.9	8.1	40.1	7.6
Ambala . . . . .	43.3	5.9	41.6	7.1	41.8	5.4
Bamrauli . . . . .	43.3	8.4	42.2	9.4	42.7	9.6
Bangalore . . . . .	34.1	15.6	34.5	14.7	33.9	15.3
Begumpet . . . . .	40.2	13.9	40.8	11.2	38.4	12.3
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . . . .	42.2	9.6	40.4	14.6	41.8	10.6
Bhubaneshwar . . . . .	39.3	14.7	38.8	15.1	37.1	15.1
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	33.2	19.2	33.3	18.9	33.7	19.4
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	38.7	12.7	38.1	13.7	35.3	13.1
Cuttack . . . . .	40.6	14.6	40.6	15.7	38.6	16.1
Darjeeling . . . . .	19.7	2.5	20.6	2.3	19.7	2.1
Dibrugarh. . . . .	30.6	10.3	32.1	10.1	32.2	10.8
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	44.3	6.8	42.3	8.5	43.2	6.9
Indore . . . . .	41.1	8.6	39.2	9.6	40.4	9.3
Jaipur (City) . . . . .	42.4	7.2	40.6	8.5	41.7	9.5
Jodhpur . . . . .	43.1	5.3	40.6	9.8	42.3	10.4
Kodalkanal . . . . .	20.9	9.1	21.7	7.8	20.6	8.6
Kurnool . . . . .	41.1	17.3	42.2	14.7	39.7	15.2
Lucknow . . . . .	42.7	8.8	41.2	9.7	42.2	9.2
Madras . . . . .	37.9	20.7	40.3	20.6	37.1	20.8
Mangalore . . . . .	32.2	22.1	32.5	21.5	32.5	21.8
Mercara . . . . .	28.7	14.9	30.0	14.2	28.9	14.7
Mysore . . . . .	34.1	16.7	35.2	15.9	34.6	16.7
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	4.4	11.1	43.6	11.2	43.8	11.8
New Delhi . . . . .	41.8	7.1	43.3	8.2	40.4	8.0
Patiala . . . . .	40.7	5.4	40.8	7.1	41.2	6.3
Patna . . . . .	38.9	10.0	38.9	11.4	38.7	11.3
Poona . . . . .	38.2	11.2	38.7	10.4	38.5	11.9
Port Blair . . . . .	33.4	22.4	32.7	21.9	32.3	23.0
Rajkot . . . . .	39.1	10.1	39.7	11.7	41.6	11.5
Shillong . . . . .	25.7	3.6	24.5	3.1	24.2	4.4
Simla . . . . .	24.8	1.2	24.3	0.8	23.5	3.4
Srinagar . . . . .	32.5	8.8	32.3	-48.6	29.9	-2.8
Tiruchirappally (Airfield) . . . . .	37.0	20.0	39.4	20.6	38.4	20.9
Trivandrum . . . . .	32.2	22.0	32.9	22.0	32.5	22.5
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta) . . . . .	35.7	18.1	36.8	17.7	35.4	6.9



## No. 285.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(o Centigrade)

Sub-division or Division 1	1958					
	January	February	March	April	May	June
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bay Islands . . . . .	27.5	27.2	28.2	29.7	28.5	26.9
Assam . . . . .	18.4	18.9	24.3	25.9	25.9	29.1
West Bengal—						
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	18.2	19.2	24.7	28.2	29.3	30.0
Gangetic . . . . .	21.3	22.7	27.8	31.5	32.7	32.7
Orissa . . . . .	22.7	24.5	27.6	30.7	32.5	32.5
Bihar—						
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	19.6	21.1	26.3	31.7	33.9	33.7
Bihar . . . . .	18.5	19.9	26.1	31.0	33.3	33.3
Uttar Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	16.7	18.9	25.3	31.3	34.1	35.5
West . . . . .	16.3	17.7	23.7	30.5	32.9	34.9
Punjab . . . . .	15.3	17.1	23.5	30.8	32.7	35.1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	12.9	13.4	18.5	24.9	27.2	30.5
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	3.2	10.5	10.1	17.3	18.4	19.7
Rajasthan—						
East . . . . .	18.1	19.3	25.4	31.9	34.1	34.1
West . . . . .	17.4	19.3	25.7	32.5	34.4	35.9
Madhya Pradesh—						
. . . . .	19.2	21.7	26.1	31.7	34.0	33.8
West . . . . .	19.3	20.6	25.9	31.7	34.1	33.6
Gujarat . . . . .	22.5	23.3	28.1	32.2	33.9	32.3
Saurashtra and Kutch . . . . .	21.9	22.5	26.7	30.2	32.3	32.2
Konkan . . . . .	25.1	24.4	26.8	28.5	30.1	29.3
Maharashtra . . . . .	22.5	23.7	27.5	30.9	31.9	30.1
Vidarbha . . . . .	22.5	24.9	28.5	33.3	36.1	34.5
Andhra—						
Coastal . . . . .	24.4	26.5	28.9	31.1	32.8	33.7
Telengana . . . . .	22.9	25.5	28.5	31.7	33.7	33.5
Rayalaseema . . . . .	25.3	28.2	31.0	33.3	34.3	33.0
Madras . . . . .	25.3	26.9	28.9	30.3	30.3	31.4
Mysore—						
Coastal . . . . .	26.5	26.3	27.6	29.1	28.9	27.3
North . . . . .	23.1	25.3	28.3	30.3	30.5	29.1
South . . . . .	22.5	24.7	27.0	27.9	27.0	25.4
Kerala . . . . .	27.3	27.9	28.9	29.3	28.1	27.0
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	27.3	28.3	29.1	30.0	29.7	28.5

## No. 285.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE—contd.

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(o Centigrade)

Sub-division or Division	1958					
	July	August	September	October	November	December
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bay Islands . . . . .	26.7	26.7	26.8	26.9	26.5	26.0
Assam . . . . .	29.3	28.1	28.8	26.7	22.7	18.9
West Bengal—						
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	28.9	27.4	28.5	26.7	22.7	18.8
Gangetic . . . . .	29.5	29.1	28.9	28.3	24.6	21.1
Orissa . . . . .	28.5	28.9	28.5	27.8	24.9	22.1
Bihar—						
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	28.5	28.1	27.5	26.1	22.3	19.1
Bihar . . . . .	30.3	28.7	29.3	27.5	22.9	18.7
Uttar Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	30.1	28.6	28.9	26.5	21.4	17.5
West . . . . .	29.5	28.6	28.3	25.4	20.3	16.4
Punjab . . . . .	31.1	30.1	28.7	25.7	20.3	15.9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	27.4	26.8	25.3	21.9	16.5	13.2
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	22.8	20.3	18.2	15.5	10.1	6.1
Rajasthan—						
East . . . . .	28.3	28.7	26.7	25.4	21.1	18.5
West . . . . .	32.5	32.8	29.1	27.6	22.0	17.9
Madhya Pradesh—						
East . . . . .	26.8	27.4	26.7	25.1	22.1	18.4
West . . . . .	27.1	27.0	25.9	24.9	21.3	18.5
Gujarat . . . . .	28.6	28.5	27.2	27.6	25.3	22.8
Saurashtra and Kutch . . . . .	29.4	29.3	27.9	28.1	25.3	22.2
Konkan . . . . .	27.1	26.5	26.9	27.5	27.7	26.0
Maharashtra . . . . .	25.8	25.5	25.5	26.0	24.4	22.2
Vidarbha . . . . .	27.5	27.5	27.0	26.4	24.1	20.9
Andhra—						
Coastal . . . . .	29.3	28.7	29.1	27.7	26.1	24.3
Telengana . . . . .	26.3	26.3	26.7	26.1	24.1	21.6
Rayalaseema . . . . .	28.9	27.7	28.5	27.7	26.3	24.5
Madras . . . . .	30.1	28.6	29.2	27.7	26.7	25.5
Mysore—						
Coastal . . . . .	26.4	25.7	26.1	26.5	27.4	27.4
North . . . . .	24.5	24.9	25.5	25.9	24.9	22.9
South . . . . .	23.3	23.6	23.7	24.1	23.5	21.9
Kerala . . . . .	26.6	26.1	26.9	26.8	27.3	27.4
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	28.3	27.3	28.3	28.3	27.9	27.5

**No.286.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY**  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(In percentage.)

Sub-division or division  1	1953							
	January		February		March		April	
	0830 hrs. 2	1730 hrs. 3	0830 hrs. 4	1730 hrs. 5	0830 hrs. 6	1730 hrs. 7	0830 hrs. 8	1730 hrs. 9
Bay Islands . . . . .	70	77	66	74	66	75	61	72
Assam . . . . .	84	68	81	64	64	53	75	65
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	79	53	69	44	52	29	63	44
Gangetic . . . . .	69	53	66	50	53	39	66	49
Orissa . . . . .	69	54	69	58	61	51	66	58
Bihar—								
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	64	45	66	44	52	35	46	34
Bihar . . . . .	71	55	57	40	40	26	52	33
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	79	53	57	36	45	24	37	24
West . . . . .	80	52	62	32	49	24	38	22
Punjab . . . . .	85	55	66	33	59	30	38	22
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	96	61	89	47	77	37	55	27
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	73	67	71	51	57	51	48	45
Rajasthan—								
East . . . . .	68	35	45	21	37	20	28	14
West . . . . .	64	33	48	22	43	19	33	14
Madhya Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	61	37	55	32	50	30	37	23
West . . . . .	60	32	40	20	33	16	28	16
Gujarat . . . . .	59	29	53	23	45	17	54	22
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	61	40	62	38	65	40	75	47
Konkan . . . . .	64	61	71	61	70	64	74	69
Maharashtra . . . . .	58	33	50	23	44	23	46	27
Vidarbha . . . . .	53	29	45	22	41	21	39	25
Andhra—								
Coastal . . . . .	77	63	71	59	72	61	71	65
Telengana . . . . .	67	33	59	25	59	26	57	28
Rayala seema . . . . .	69	38	55	29	54	32	61	43
Madras . . . . .	80	61	75	53	74	55	73	59
Mysore—								
Coastal . . . . .	69	59	80	62	77	66	75	67
North . . . . .	58	32	50	29	51	31	59	39
South . . . . .	71	33	65	28	62	26	69	38
Kerala . . . . .	74	64	77	67	75	68	76	71
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	83	72	77	74	74	69	73	69

Source : Meteorological Department,  
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 286.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(in percentage)

Sub-division or Division  I	1958							
	May		June		July		August	
	0830 hrs. 10	1730 hrs. 11	0830 hrs. 12	1730 hrs. 12	0830 hrs. 14	1730 hrs. 15	0830 hrs. 16	1730 hrs. 17
Bay Islands . . . . .	79	84	86	87	85	87	84	88
Assam . . . . .	84	78	81	75	86	78	88	82
West Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	73	57	79	65	84	77	90	83
Gangetic . . . . .	68	56	75	68	86	83	84	80
Orissa . . . . .	68	58	73	66	87	83	85	83
Bihar—								
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	43	27	54	44	82	76	83	80
Bihar . . . . .	55	37	65	50	80	75	87	84
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	36	17	48	32	80	71	88	81
West . . . . .	31	18	44	29	83	73	87	77
Punjab . . . . .	31	19	44	24	78	65	82	65
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	38	19	41	23	89	71	87	69
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	48	42	47	43	61	48	68	52
Rajasthan—								
East . . . . .	26	12	52	31	82	70	81	70
West . . . . .	32	12	51	23	71	49	68	43
Madhya Pradesh								
East . . . . .	35	22	49	38	86	78	85	80
West . . . . .	27	13	53	35	86	74	88	79
Gujarat . . . . .	61	25	73	49	87	75	89	72
Saurashtra and Kutch . . . . .	72	50	76	61	83	73	85	70
Konkan . . . . .	73	70	81	76	89	85	92	88
Maharashtra . . . . .	55	29	69	46	84	71	88	77
Vidarbha . . . . .	41	22	55	39	85	73	89	79
Andhra—								
Coastal . . . . .	69	63	65	56	78	70	83	76
Telengana . . . . .	51	29	56	38	82	70	87	76
Rayalaseema . . . . .	65	45	71	57	73	67	85	78
Madras . . . . .	75	66	66	57	68	59	77	67
Mysore—								
Coastal . . . . .	82	73	89	81	91	85	95	89
North . . . . .	68	45	73	51	87	74	89	77
South . . . . .	81	53	81	61	86	73	87	73
Kerala . . . . .	85	79	89	83	90	84	92	86
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	79	77	83	78	81	75	83	80

No. 286.—MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY—*contd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(in percentage.)

Sub-division or division	1958							
	September		October		November		December	
	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.	0830 hrs.	1730 hrs.
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Bay Islands. . . . .	85	90	82	89	79	85	69	77
Assam . . . . .	83	80	84	82	77	75	87	77
West Bengal—								
Sub Himalayan . . . . .	83	75	80	71	77	61	84	63
Gangetic . . . . .	83	83	78	76	73	66	74	62
Orissa . . . . .	85	83	83	77	77	69	75	59
Bihar—								
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	84	81	77	73	67	60	69	58
Bihar . . . . .	83	81	78	76	73	66	79	66
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	83	77	75	66	66	54	83	66
West . . . . .	85	78	74	60	67	50	81	62
Punjab . . . . .	84	72	71	51	68	46	85	64
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	89	71	91	57	95	55	97	64
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	73	61	64	41	64	45	73	56
Rajasthan—								
East . . . . .	85	74	68	44	60	39	74	44
West . . . . .	86	66	69	44	59	44	78	48
Madhya Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	86	80	80	70	72	58	69	49
West . . . . .	88	76	70	53	56	41	66	40
Gujarat . . . . .	90	77	77	55	61	41	69	39
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	87	75	78	57	58	42	65	43
Konkan . . . . .	87	81	79	75	69	71	67	65
Maharashtra . . . . .	82	64	70	45	63	45	63	39
Vidarbha . . . . .	83	69	71	55	66	51	67	43
Andhra—								
Coastal . . . . .	79	75	84	79	80	75		
Telengana . . . . .	81	70	78	62	73	55	72	43
Rayalaseema . . . . .	77	62	80	63	76	61	78	57
Madras . . . . .	71	62	80	72	82	72	80	66
Mysore—								
Coastal . . . . .	93	83	88	82	79	70	67	59
North . . . . .	82	64	73	53	68	48	67	40
South . . . . .	84	64	83	60	79	56	79	48
Kerala . . . . .	84	79	85	82	83	75	74	65
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	77	75	80	78	79	74	79	73

## APPENDIX

This section gives rates of excise duties as levied by the Union and State Governments, and rates of Income-tax and super-tax. A statement showing tax, payable in selected cases, as a percentage of income or incomes is also given.

### A (i)

Rates of Union Excise Duties as prevalent on 1st April 1961 and modified upto 12th May 1961 leviable by Central Government under various acts have been given. Unless otherwise stated, the rates of union excise duty refer to Excise Duties Leviable under the Central Excise and Salt Act 1944' as amended upto 12th May 1961.

### A (ii)

Rates of Excise Duty levied by State Governments refer only to liquor, opium and other drugs in each State and Centrally Administered Areas, as on 1st April 1960. For the States of Maharashtra and Gujrat rates of duties have been given as on 1st April 1960, although Maharashtra and Gujrat States were constituted on 1st May 1960; the rates refer to the relevant areas of the two States.

### B (i)

In this appendix rates of income-tax, as on 1st April 1961, have been given.

### B (ii)

This statement shows tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes at different levels. Income, for the purpose of Income-tax Act, excludes agricultural-income but includes:—

(a) earned income which is chargeable under the head—

(1) salaries, or

(2) Profits and gains of business, Profession or vocation, where the business, Profession or vocation is carried on by the assessee or in the case of firm where the assessee is a partner actively engaged in the conduct of the business, profession or vocation, or

(3) 'Other sources', if it is immediately derived from personnel exertion or represents a pension or super annuation or other allowance given to the assessee in respect of his past service or the past services of any deceased person.

(b) *Unearned income* derived from sources other than above namely, dividends, interest, income from property, capital gains, etc.

## APPENDIX A (i)

## RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of Duty	
1	2	3	
		Per unit	Rs. nP.
	<b>FOOD</b>		
1	<i>Sugar produced in a factory ordinarily using power in the course of production of sugar :—</i>		
	I. 'Sugar' means any form of sugar in which the sucrose-content, if expressed as a percentage on the material dried to constant weight at 105 centigrade would be more than ninety. . . . .		
	(1) Sugar other than Khandsari or Palmyra . . . . .	Quintal	22.15
	(2) Khandsari Sugar — that is to say, sugar in the manufacture of which neither vacuum pan nor a vacuum evaporator is employed. . . . .	Quintal	11.00
	(3) Palmyra Sugar— that is to say, sugar manufactured from Jaggery obtained by boiling the juice of the Palmyra palm. . . . .	Nil	
	II Sugar Additional duties (1) . . . . .	Quintal	6.50
	III Sugar, (2)despatched from any factory for consumption in India, the quantity of which is equal to the quantity falling short of the export quota fixed for that factory . . . . .	Quintal	45.55
2	<i>Coffee Cured—</i>		
	'Coffee' means the seed of the Coffee tree whether with or without husk, cured or uncured, but does not include the seed while still attached to the tree . . . . .	Quintal	55.00
3	<i>Tea—</i>		
	'Tea' includes all varieties of the product known commercially as tea, including green tea—		
	(i) Tea, all varieties except package tea falling within sub-item (2) of this item . . . . .	Kg.	upto 00.66(a)
	(ii) Package tea, that is to say, tea packed in any kind of container containing not more than 27 Kilograms net of tea . . . . .	Kg.	00.46(b)
4	<i>Tobacco :—</i>		
	A—'Tobacco' means any form of tobacco whether cured or uncured and whether manufactured or not and includes the leaf, stalks and stems of the tobacco plant, but does not include any part of a tobacco plant while still attached to the earth.		

Source : Ministry of Finance.

\* Including subsequent changes as announced on 12th May 1961.

(a) as the Central Government may by Notification in the Office Gazette, fix.

(b) plus the duty for the time being leviable under sub-item (1) of this item, if not already paid.

(1) Leviable under additional duties of excise (Goods of Special Importance) Act 1957.

(2) Additional duty of excise leviable under the Sugar Export Promotion Act 1958.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No. 1	Description of goods 2	Per unit 3	Rate of duty Rs. nP. 4
<i>Tobacco (contd.)—</i>			
<i>4 I—Unmanufactured Tobacco—</i>			
	(1) if flue-cured and used in the manufacture of cigarettes . . . . .	Kg.	2.50
	(2) if flue-cured and used in the manufacture of smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes . . . . .	Kg.	16.50
	(3) if flue-cured and not otherwise specified . . . . .	Kg.	2.20
	(4) if other than flue-cured and used in the manufacture of (a) Cigarettes or (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and Cigarettes. . . . .	Kg.	2.00
	(5) if other than flue-cured and not actually used in the manufacture of (a) Cigarettes or (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and Cigarettes or (c) Biris—	Kg.	1.14
	(i) stems of Tobacco larger than 6.35 millimetres in size. . . . .		
	(ii) dust of tobacco. . . . .		
	(iii) granule (rawa) of tobacco capable of passing through a sieve made of wire not finer than 24 S.W.G. (0.5588 mm diameter) and containing not less than 18 uniform circular or square apertures per linear distance of 25.4 mm . . . . .		
	(iv) tobacco cured in whole leaf form and packed or tied in bundles, banks or bunches or in the form of twists or coils . . . . .		
<i>Explanation.</i> —Such varieties of unmanufactured tobacco used in the manufacture of biris as the Central Government by notification in the official gazette, specifies in this behalf shall not be deemed to fall within this sub-item but shall be deemed to be unmanufactured tobacco, not otherwise specified, within the meaning of sub-item (6).			
	(6) if other than flue-cured and not otherwise specified. . . . .	Kg.	2.20
	(7) if used for Agricultural purposes . . . . .		Nil.
	(8) Stalks . . . . .	Kg.	0.22
<i>II—Manufactured Tobacco—(1)</i>			
	(1) Cigars and Cheroots of which the value—		
	(i) exceeds Rs. 35/- a hundred . . . . .	hundred	15.00
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 15/- a hundred, but does not exceed Rs. 25/- a hundred . . . . .	"	9.00
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 5/- a hundred, but does not exceed Rs. 15/- a hundred . . . . .	"	3.00
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 1.25/- a hundred, but does not exceed Rs. 5/- a hundred . . . . .	"	0.75
	(2) Cigarettes of which the value—		
	(i) exceeds Rs. 25/- a thousand . . . . .	thousand	23.75
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 30/- a thousand, but does not exceed Rs. 35/- a thousand. . . . .	"	12.75
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 25/- a thousand, but does not exceed Rs. 30/- a thousand . . . . .	"	11.50
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 20/- a thousand, but does not exceed Rs. 25/- a thousand . . . . .	"	6.50
	(v) exceeds Rs. 15/- a thousand, but does not exceed Rs. 20/- a thousand . . . . .	"	5.50
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 10/- a thousand, but does not exceed Rs. 15/- a thousand . . . . .	"	3.15
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 7.50 a thousand, but does not exceed Rs. 10/- a thousand . . . . .	"	2.00
	(viii) does not exceed Rs. 7.50 a thousand . . . . .	"	1.20

\*See foot note on page 782 ante.



## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No. 1	Description of goods 2	Rate of duty 3
<b>II Manufactured Tobacco (contd)</b>		Per unit      Rs. nP.
	(3) Biris in the manufacture of which any process has been conducted with the aid of machines operated with or without the aid of power . . . . .	thousand      3.00
<b>B. TOBACCO (1).—</b>		
<b>I. Unmanufactured Tobacco (1).—</b>		
	(1) if flue-cured and used in the manufacture of cigarettes . . . . .	Nil.
	(2) if flue-cured and used for the manufacture of smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes . . . . .	Kg.      1.10
	(3) if flue-cured and not otherwise specified . . . . .	Kg.      0.44
	(4) if other than flue-cured and used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes or (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes . . . . .	Nil.
	(5) if not flue-cured and not actually used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes or (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes or (c) biris . . . . .	Kg.      0.06
	(i) Stems of tobacco larger than 6.35 mm. in size . . . . .	
	(ii) Dust of tobacco . . . . .	
	(iii) Granule (rawa) of tobacco capable of passing Granule (rawa) of capable of passing through a sieve made of a wire not finer than 24 S.W.G. (0.5583 mm diameter) and containing not less than 18 uniform circular or square apertures per linear distance of 25.4 mm. . . . .	
	(iv) tobacco cured in whole leaf form and packed or tied in bundles, or bunches or in the form of twists or coils. . . . .	
<b>Explanation.—</b> Such varieties of unmanufactured tobacco used in the manufacture of biris as the Central Government by Notification in the Official Gazette specifies in this behalf shall not be deemed to fall within this sub-item but shall be deemed to be unmanufactured tobacco not otherwise specified with the meaning of sub-item (6)		
	(6) if other than flue-cured and not otherwise specified . . . . .	Kg.      0.44
	(7) if used for agricultural purposes . . . . .	Kg.      Nil.
	(8) Stalks . . . . .	Kg.      0.02
<b>II.—MANUFACTURED TOBACCO (1)</b>		
<b>(1) Cigars and Cheroots of which the value—</b>		
	(i) exceeds Rs. 25/- a hundred . . . . .	hundred      3.75
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 15/- a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 25/- a hundred . . . . .	Do.      2.25
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 5/- a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 12/- a hundred . . . . .	Do.      0.75
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 1.25 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 5/- a hundred . . . . .	Do.      0.15

\* See footnotes (1) page 782 ante.

## APPENDIX A(i)

## RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty
1	2	3
		Per unit Rs. nP
4 B. TOBACCO (Contd).—		
	(2) Cigarettes of which the value—	
	(i) exceeds Rs. 35/- a thousand	thousand 7.70
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 30/- a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 35/-	" 4.20
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 25/- a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 30/-	" 3.80
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 20/- a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 25/-	" 2.60
	(v) exceeds Rs. 15/- a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 20/-	" 2.20
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 10/- a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 15/-	" 1.10
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 7.50 a thousand but does not exceeds Rs. 10/-	" 0.60
	(viii) does not exceed Rs. 7.50 a thousand	" 0.40
	(3) Biris in the manufacture of which any process has been conducted with the aid of machines operated with or without the aid of power	" 0.60
5. SALT—		
	*Salt* includes swamp salt, spontaneous salt and salt or saline solutions made or produced from any saline substance or from salt earth	Nil.
	COPRA (3)	
	Consumed in any mill in India whether produced in or imported from outside India	Quintal 0.49
	OILS (4)	
	extracted from oilseeds Crushed in any mill in India whether the oilseeds are produced in or imported from outside the said territories	" 0.17
6. MOTOR SPIRIT—		
	*Motor Spirit* that is to say—	
	(i) any mineral oil (excluding crude mineral oil) which has its flashing point below seventy-six degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer and which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for use as fuel for internal combustion engines; and	Kilolitre at 15 degrees centigrade thermometer. 325.10
	(ii) Power Alcohol, that is to say, ethyl alcohol, of any grade (including such alcohol when denatured or otherwise treated) which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for being used as aforesaid.	
	Explanation I.—'Mineral Oil' means an oil consisting of a single liquid hydrocarbon or a liquid mixture of hydrocarbons (except for associated impurities) derived from petroleum, coal, shale, peat or any other bituminous substance, and includes any similar oil produced by synthesis or otherwise.	
	Explanation II.—'Flashing point' shall be determined in accordance with the tests specified in this behalf in the rules made under the Petroleum Act, 1934 (30 of 1934).	
	Motor Spirit (5)	Kilolitre at 15° of centigrade thermometer. 56.05

(3) Excise duty leviable under Indian Coconut Committee Act, 1944.

(4) Excise duty leviable under Indian Oil seeds Committee Act, 1946.

(5) See footnote on page 786

\*See footnote 782 ante.

## APPENDIX A (i)

## RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No. 1	Description of goods 2	Rate of duty 3
		Per unit      Rs. nP.
7.	KEROSENE.—  'Kerosene', that is to say, any Mineral oil (excluding mineral colza oil and turpentine substitute) which has a flame height of eighteen millimetre or more and is ordinarily used as an illuminant in oil burning lamps . . . . .	Kilolitre at 15° of centigrade thermometer. 99.55
	<i>Explanation I.</i> —The expression 'Mineral oil', has the meaning assigned to it in Explanation—I to item No. 6.	
	<i>Explanation II.</i> —'Flame height' shall be determined in the apparatus known as the smoke point lamp in the manner prescribed in this behalf by the Central Government by Notification in the Official Gazette	
	Kerosene (5) . . . . .	Kilolitre at 15° of centigrade thermometer. 26.80
8.	REFINED DIESEL OILS AND VAPORISING OIL.—  that is to say, mineral oil (excluding mineral colza oil and turpentine substitute), which has its flashing point at or above seventy-six degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and satisfies either of the following requirements :  (i) the oil has a flame height of ten millimetres or more but less than eighteen millimetres; or  (ii) the oil has a flame height of less than ten millimetres but has a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer and contains less than one quarter of 1 per cent by weight of any bituminous substance :— (a) Refined Diesel Oils (b) Vaporising oil	Kilolitre at 15 degrees of centigrade thermometer or 16 percent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher plus Rs. 260.70 at 15 degrees of centigrade thermometer Rs. 44.70 or 16 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher plus Rs. 239.25 44.55
	Refined Diesel Oils and Vaporising Oil (5) . . . . .	Kilolitre at 15° of centigrade thermometer 33.55
9.	DIESEL OIL NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:—  that is to say any mineral oil which— (i) has a flame height of less than ten millimetres ; (ii) contains one quarter of one per cent or more by weight of any bituminous substance ; and (iii) possesses a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer.	16 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 92.10 metric ton.
	<i>Explanation.</i> —The expression "Mineral Oil" and 'Film Flame Height' have the meaning respectively assigned to them in Explanation I to item No. 6 and in Explanation II to item No. 7.	
	Diesel Oil not otherwise specified (5) . . . . .	Metric ton. 19.70

(5) Additional Duties of Excise leviable under Mineral, Oils (Additional Duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958.

\*See footnote on page 782 ante.

## APPENDIX A (i)

## RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of Duty	
1	2	3	
		Per unit	Rs. np.
10A.	<b>FURNACE OIL—</b>		
	that is to say any mineral oil which— . . . . .	Metric ton.	16% ad Valorem plus Rs. 29.55
	(i) has a flame height of less than ten millimetres ; . . . .		
	(ii) contains one quarter of one percent or more by weight of any bituminous substance ; and		
	(iii) possesses a viscosity of one hundred seconds or more by Redwood I Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer . . . . .	Metric ton	17.00
	<b>B. FURNACE OIL(S)—</b>		
	<i>Explanation —</i> The expression "Mineral Oil" and "Flame Height" have the meanings respectively assigned to them in Explanation I to item No. 6 and in Explanation II to item No. 7.		
11.	<b>ASPHALT AND BITUMEN—</b>		
	(including cut-back bitumen and asphalt) natural or produced from Petroleum or shale . . . . .		27 Per cent ad Valorem
12.	<b>VEGETABLE NON-ESSENTIAL OILS—</b>		
	all sorts in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power . . . . .	Metric ton.	110.25
13.	<b>VEGETABLE PRODUCT—</b>		
	"Vegetable Product" means any vegetable oil or fat which, whether by use for an emulsion with any other substance, has by hydrogenation or by any other process been hardened for human consumption.	Quintal	20.00
14.	<b>PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS—</b>		
	(1) Pigments, colours, paints and enamels		
	(i) Zinc oxide, red lead, white lead and titanium dioxide white . . . . .	Quintal	19.75
	(ii) Aluminium pasts . . . . .	Kg.	00.70
	(2) Dry colours, namely, the following, leadchromes and brunswick green. . . . .	Quintal	17.25
	(3) Water Paints—		
	(i) Dry Distemper including cement-based water paints . . . . .	"	17.25
	(ii) Oil-bound distemper . . . . .	"	29.50
	(iii) Water pigment finishes for leather . . . . .	Litre.	0.42
	(iv) Plastic emulsion paint . . . . .	"	0.98

\* See footnote (5) on page 786.

\* See footnote (5) on page 782 ante.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No. 1	Description of goods 2	Rate of duty 3	
		Per unit	Rs. nP.
14.	PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS— <i>contd.</i>		
	(4) Oil paints and Enamels—		
	(i) Tinting paste (blue) . . . . . Kg.		0.70
	(ii) Stiff paints and ready mixed paints sold by weight . . . . . Quintal		17.25
	(iii) Ready mixed paints and enamels, sold by volume . . . . . Litre.		0.56
	(5) Pigments, colours, paints and enamels, not otherwise specified. . . . . Quintal		17.25†
		Litre	0.56**
	II. Varnishes and Blacks—		
	(i) Varnishes . . . . . Litre.		0.28
	(ii) Bituminous and coal tar Blacks . . . . . "		0.18
	III. Cellulose lacquers—		
	(i) Nitrocellulose lacquers . . . . . "		1.40
	clear and pigmented. . . . . Kg.		0.50†
	(ii) Nitrocellulose ancillaries. . . . . Litre.		0.85**
14A.	SODA ASH—	Quintal	2.00
14B.	CAUSTIC SODA—		
	(i) if in a solid form . . . . . "		4.00
	(ii) if in lye . . . . . "		4.00**
14C.	GLYCERINE		
14D.	DYES DERIVED FROM COALTAR AND COLATAR DERIVATIVES USED IN ANY DYEING PROCESS, ALL SORTS.		17.5% <i>ad valorem</i> 15 per cent <i>ad Valorem</i>
14E.	PATENT OR PROPRIETARY MEDICINES AS DEFINED IN CLAUSE (H) OF SECTION 3 OF THE DRUGS ACT, 1940 (of 1940), NOT CONTAINING ALCOHOL OR OPIUM, INDIAN HEMP OR OTHER NARCOTIC DRUGS OR NARCOTICS . . . . .		10 per cent <i>ad Valorem</i> .
	Extract from the Drugs Act, 1940—Section 3. Definitions. In this Act unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—		
	XXX		
	(h) "patent or proprietary medicine" means a drug which is a remedy or prescription prepared for internal or external use of human beings or animals, and which is not for the time being recognised by the Permanent Commission on Biological Standardisation of the World Health Organisation or in the latest edition of the British Pharmacopoeia or the British Pharmaceutical Codex or any other Pharmacopoeia authorised in this behalf by the Central Government after consultation with the Board		

†if sold by weight.

\*\*if sold by volume.

\*\*\* on the basis of hundred percent strength of caustic soda.

\*See footnote on page 782 ante.

## APPENDIX A(i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No. 1	Description of goods 2	Rate of Duty 3	
		Per unit	Rs. nP.
14F.	COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS NOT CONTAINING ALCOHOL OR OPIUM, INDIAN HEMP OR OTHER NARCOTIC DRUGS OR NARCOTICS, NAMELY :—		25% ad <i>Valorem</i>
	(i) Face cream and snow . . . . .		
	(ii) Face Powder . . . . .		
	(iii) Talcum powder . . . . .		
	(iv) Hair lotion, cream and pomade . . . . .		
15	SOAP—		
	'Soap' means all varieties of the product known commercially as soap—		
I.	Soap in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power or of steam for heating—		
	(1) Soap, household and laundry †		
	(i) Plain bars of not less than 454 grams in weight . . Quintal		10.35
	(ii) Other sorts . . . . .		12.05
	(2) Soap, toilet . . . . .		27.55
	(3) Soap, other than household and laundry or toilet . . . . .		27.55
II.	Soap, in or in relation to the manufacture of which no process has been carried on with the aid of power or of steam for heating—		
	(i) Plain bars of not less than 454 grams in weight . . . . .		8.55
	(ii) Other sorts . . . . .		10.3
15A.	PLASTICS, ALL SORTS, NAMELY :—		20 per cent ad <i>Valorem</i> .
	(i) Moulding powders, granules and flakes (thermosetting and thermoplastic)		
15B.	CELLOPHANE—		
	that is, any film or sheet or regenerated cellulose . . . . .	20 per cent	ad <i>Valorem</i> .
16.	TYRES—		
	'Tyres' means a pneumatic tyre in the manufacture of which rubber is used and includes the inner tube and the outer cover of such a tyre.		
	(1) Tyres for motor vehicles . . . . .	40 per cent	ad <i>Valorem</i> .
	(2) for cycles (other than motor cycles) . . . . .		
	(a) tyres . . . . .	tyre	0.60
	(b) tubes . . . . .	tube	0.30†
	(3) All other tyres . . . . .	15 per cent	ad <i>valorem</i> .

\*See footnote on page 782 ante.

†For 15% ad *Valorem* whichever is higher.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No.	Description of goods.	Rate of Duty	
1	2	3	
		Per unit	Rs. nP.
17. PAPER—			
	All sorts (including paste board, millboard, strawboard and cardboard), in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power—		
(1)	blotting, toilet, target, tissue other than cigarette tissue, teleprinter, typewriting, manifold, bank, bond, art paper, chrome paper, tubsized paper, cheque paper, stamp paper, cartridge paper and parchment . . . . .	Kg.	0.50
(2)	Cigarette tissue . . . . .	Kg.	1.00
(3)	Printing and writing paper, other sorts . . . . .	Kg.	0.22
(4)	Packing and wrapping paper, other sorts . . . . .	Kg.	0.35
(5)	Strawboard other than corrugated board . . . . .	Kg.	0.15
(6)	Duplex and triplex board . . . . .	Kg.	0.35
(7)	Pulp board, not otherwise specified including grey board and mill board . . . . .	Kg.	0.35
(8)	Corrugated board . . . . .	Kg.	0.35
(9)	Coated board (including art, chrome and board for playing cards) . . . . .	Kg.	0.50
(10)	Paper and paper board all sorts, not otherwise specified. . . . .	Kg.	0.50
18. RAYON AND FIBRES AND YARN—			
		Kg.	3.35
18A. COTTON TWIST, YARN AND THREAD, ALL SORTS—			
	in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power—		
(1)	of 35 or more counts . . . . .	Kg.	0.15
(2)	of less than 35 counts. . . . .	Kg.	0.10
Explanation—			
	For multiple-fold yarn, 'count' means the count of the basic single yarn.		
18B. WOOLLEN YARN, ALL SORTS INCLUDING KNITING WOOL—			
	In or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power—		
(1)	Worsted yarn . . . . .		10 per cent ad valorem
(2)	Others . . . . .		5 per cent ad valorem

**APPENDIX A (i)**  
**RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.**  
**(As on 1st April 1961)\***

Item No. 1	Description of goods 2	Rate of duty 3	
		Per unit	Rs. nP.
19. I. COTTON FABRICS—			
	'Cotton Fabrics' mean all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from cotton and include dhories, sarees, chailars, bed-sheets, bed-spreads, counter-panes and table-cloths, but do not include any sub fabrics—		
	(a) if it contains 40 percent or more by weight of wool ;		
	(b) if it contains 40 percent or more by weight of silk ;		
	(c) if it contains 60 percent or more by weight of rayon or artificial silk ; or		
	(d) if manufactured on a handloom—		
	(1) Cotton Fabrics, superfine—that is to say fabrics in which the average count of yarn is 48s or more	Sq. metre.	0.45
	(2) Cotton fabrics, Fine—that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is 35s or more but is less than 48s	"	0.45
	(3) Cotton Fabrics, medium—that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is 17s or more but is less than 35s.	"	0.30
	(4) Cotton fabrics, coarse—that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is less than 17s.	"	0.30
	(5) Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified	"	0.45
II. COTTON FABRICS, ALL VARIETIES (6)			
	Dhories issued out of any mill or group of mills in any quarter in excess of the permissible quota for the quarter determined in accordance with section 3 (3) of the Act. (7)		
	(1) in respect of the quantity which does not exceed the permissible quota by 12 1/2 percent thereof	Metre.	0.14
	(2) in respect of the quantity which exceeds the permissible quota by 12 1/2 percent thereof but does not exceed it by 25 percent	"	0.21
	(3) in respect of quantity which exceeds the permissible quota by more than 25 percent thereof but does not exceed it by more than 50 percent	"	0.27
	(4) in respect of the quantity which exceeds the permissible quota by more than 50 percent thereof	"	0.55
III. COTTON FABRICS—(8)			
	"Issued by any mill or group of mills in any year for consumption in India, the quantity of which is equal to the quantity falling short of the export quota of the said mill or group of mills for that year—		
	Issued by any mill or group of mills in any year for consumption in India, the quantity of which is equal to the quantity falling short of the export quota of the said mill or group of mills for that year—		
	(a) where the said quantity does not exceed 5 percent of the export quota	Sq. Metre.	0.7
	(b) where the said quantity exceeds 5 percent of the export quota but does not exceed 10 percent thereof—		
	(1) on the quantity which does not exceed 5 percent of the export quota.	"	0.7

(6) Additional duty of excise leviable under Khadi and other Hand loom Industries Development (Additional Excise Duty on Cloth) Act, 53.

(7) Additional Excise Duty leviable under Dhories Additional (Excise Duty) Act, 53.

(8) See footnote on page 792.

\*See footnote on page 782 ante.



## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of Duty	
1	2	3	
		Per unit	Rs. nP
III. COTTON FABRIC (g)— <i>contd.</i>			
	(fi) on the balance . . . . .	Sq. Metre	0.11
	(c) where the said quantity exceeds 10 per cent of the export quota—		
	(i) on the quantity which does not exceed 5 per cent of the export quota . . . . .	"	0.7
	(ii) on the quantity which exceeds 5 per cent of the export quota but does not exceed 10 per cent thereof . . . . .	"	0.11
	(iii) on the balance . . . . .	"	0.14
IV. COTTON FABRICS—(1)			
	(1) Cotton Fabrics Superfine . . . . .	"	15.5
	(2) Cotton Fabrics Fine . . . . .	"	9.6
	(3) Cotton Fabrics Medium . . . . .	"	4.8
	(4) Cotton Fabrics Coarse . . . . .	"	3.6
	(5) Cotton Fabrics not otherwise specified . . . . .	"	15.5

## EXPLANATION I.—

"Count" means count of grey yarn.

## EXPLANATION II.—

For the purpose of determining the average count of yarn, the following rules shall apply, namely :—

- (a) yarn used in the borders or selvages shall be ignored.
- (b) for multiple-fold yarn, the count of the basic single yarn shall be taken and the number of ends per 25.4 mm. in the reed or the number of picks per 25.4 mm. as the case may be, shall be multiplied by the number of plies in the yarn.
- (c) In the case of fabrics manufactured from cotton and other yarns, the other yarns shall, for the aforesaid purpose, be deemed to be cotton yarn.
- (d) The average count shall be obtained by applying the following formula, namely—“(count of warp + number of ends per 25.4 mm. in the reed) ÷ (Count of weft + number of picks per 25.4 mm.) the result being rounded off, wherever necessary, but treating any fraction which is one-half or more as one, and disregarding any fraction which is less than one-half.”

\*See footnote on page 782 ante.

(1) See footnote (1) on page 786.

(8) Additional excise duty leviable under The Cotton Fabrics (Additional Excise Duty) Act, 1957.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of Duty
1	2	3
		Per unit      Rs. nP.
20. I. SILK FABRICS—		
	"Silk Fabrics" include all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from silk but do not include any such fabrics—	
	(i) if it contains 40 per cent or more by weight of wool;	Sq. metre.      0.36
	(ii) if it contains cotton or artificial silk or both and less than 40 per cent by weight of silk;	
	(iii) if it contains no cotton and no artificial silk and less than 40 per cent by weight of wool and less than 40 per cent by weight of silk; or	
	(iv) if manufactured on a handloom.	
II. SILK & RAYON OR ART SILK FABRICS (6)		"      1.9
III. SILK FABRICS (1)		"      0.30
21. I. WOOLLEN FABRICS—		
	"Woollen Fabrics" means all varieties of fabrics manufactured wholly of wool or which contain 40 per cent or more by weight of wool and include blankets, lohis, rugs, and shawls, but do not include any such fabrics if manufactured on a handloom.	
II. WOOLLEN FABRICS (6)		"      1.9
III. WOOLLEN FABRICS (1)		5 per cent. Ad valorem
22 I RAYON OR ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS—		
	"Rayon or Artificial Silk Fabrics"	
	include all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from rayon or artificial silk, but do not include any such fabrics:—	
	(i) if it contains 40 per cent or more by weight of wool;	Sq. metre      0.7
	(ii) if it contains 40 per cent or more by weight of silk;	
	(iii) if it contains cotton and less than 60 per cent by weight of rayon or artificial silk;	
	(iv) if it contains no cotton and less than 40 per cent by weight of wool and less than 40 per cent by weight of rayon or artificial silk; or	
	(v) if manufactured on a handloom.	
II. RAYON OR ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS (1)		5 per cent. ad valorem.
23. CEMENT—		
	All varieties	Metric tonne.      23.60
23A. GLASS AND GLASSWARE—		
	(1) Sheet glass and plate glass	10 percent ad valorem

(1) See footnote (1) page 782.

(6) See footnote (6) page 891.

\* See footnote on page 782 ante.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No. 1	Description of goods 2	Rate of Duty 3	
		Per unit	Rs. nP.
GLASS AND GLASS-WARE— <i>contd.</i>			
23A.	(2) Laboratory glass-ware . . . . .		5% <i>ad valorem</i>
	(3) Glass shells, glass globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns . . . . .		10 % "
	(4) Other glassware including tableware . . . . .		15 % "
23B.	CHINAWARE AND PORCELAINWARE, ALL SORTS—		
	(1) Table ware . . . . .		15 % "
	(2) Sanitaryware . . . . .		15% "
	(3) Glazed tiles . . . . .		10% "
	(4) Not otherwise specified . . . . .		10% "
Explanation :—'Chinaware' includes all glazed clayware but does not include terracotta.			
24.	SILVER . . . . .	10 grams.	0.7
25.	PIG IRON . . . . .	metric tonne	10.00
26.	STEEL INGOTS . . . . .	"	39.35
26A.	COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS CONTAINING NOT LESS THAN FIFTY PERCENT BY WEIGHT OF COPPER—		
	(1) Manufactures, namely, plates, sheets, circles, strips and foils in any form or size . . . . .	metric tonne	300.00
	(2) Pipes and tubes . . . . .	"	10% <i>ad valorem</i> .
26B.	ZINC—		
	(1) Manufactures, namely, plates, sheets, circles, strips and foils in any form or size. . . . .	metric tonne	300.00
	(2) Pipes and tubes . . . . .	"	10% <i>ad valorem</i> .
27.	ALUMINIUM—		
	(i) in any crude form including ingots, bars, blocks, slabs, billets, shots and pellets . . . . .	metric tonne	300.00
	(ii) manufactures, namely, plates, sheets, circles, strips and foils in any form or size . . . . .	"	500.00
	(iii) Pipes and Tubes . . . . .		10% <i>ad valorem</i> .
28.	TIN PLATES AND TINNED SHEETS INCLUDING TIN TAGGERS AND CUTTING OF SUCH PLATES, SHEETS OR TAGGER . . . . .		
		metric tonne	200.00

\*See footnote on page 782 ante.

# APPENDIX

801

## APPENDIX A (i)

### RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty
1	2	3
		Per unit   Rs. nP.
29.	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, ALL SORTS, NAMELY,	
	(i) these designed for use as a prime mover for transport vehicles and have been given for that purpose some special shape, size or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose	10% <i>ad valorem</i>
	(ii) Others	5% "
	Tariff Value for sub-item 29(ii) Horse Power of engine	Rs. per engine
	5 H.P. . . . .	1600/-
	Exceeds 5 H.P. but does not exceed 6 H.P. . . .	1900/-
	Exceeds 6 H.P. but does not exceed 9 H.P. . . .	2500/-
	Exceeds 9 H.P. but does not exceed 13 H.P. . . .	3400/-
	Exceeds 13 H.P. but does not exceed 19 H.P. . . .	4400/-
	<i>Explanation:</i> —The horse power is equivalent to 550 foot-pounds per second, determined as per British Standard specification No. 649-1958; vide Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) Notification No. 47/60-Central Excise, dated 6-4-60 and Notification No. 167/60 Central Excise dated 31-12-1960.	
29A.	AIR CONDITIONING MACHINERY, ALL SORTS	20% <i>ad valorem</i> .
30.	ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALL SORTS AND PARTS THEREOF, NAMELY—	
	(1) those designed for use in circuits of less than 10 amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts, . . . .	15% " (1)
	(2) those designed for use in circuits at a pressure exceeding 400 volts and	
	(i) with a rated capacity not exceeding 10 H.P. . . .	10% " (1)
	(ii) exceeding 10 H.P. . . . .	5% " (1)
	(3) All others . . . . .	15% " (1)
	(4) Parts of electric motors . . . . .	15% " (1)

(1) On the basis of Tariff Value available in the Central Excise and Salt Act, 1944, amended upto 12-5-1961

\* See footnote on page 782 ante.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(As on 1st April 1961)\*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
		Rate of Duty Per unit	Rs. nP.
31.	ELECTRIC BATTERIES AND PARTS THEREOF—		
(1)	Dry . . . . .	15%	<i>ad valorem</i> .
(2)	Storage . . . . .	15%	"
(3)	Parts of storage batteries, namely containers, covers and plates.	17½%	"
32.	ELECTRIC LIGHTING BULBS & FLUORESCENT LIGHTING TUBES—		
(1)	Vacuum and gas filled bulbs—		
(i)	not exceeding 100 watts, and train lighting bulbs . . . . . bulbs		00.10
(ii)	exceeding 100 watts, but not exceeding 300 watts, and engine headlight bulbs . . . . .	"	00.40
(iii)	exceeding 300 watts, . . . . .	"	0.80
(2)	Fluorescent tubes . . . . . metre		1.31
(3)	Sodium and mercury vapour discharge lamps . . . . .	5%	<i>ad valorem</i> .
(4)	all sorts, not otherwise specified . . . . .	15%	"
33.	ELECTRIC FANS—		
	Including air circulators but excluding those which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose, and parts of such electric fans—		
(1)	Table, cabin, carriage, pedestal and air circulator fans, not exceeding 40.6 mm. . . . . fan		7.50
(2)	All other fans . . . . .	"	15.00
(3)	Parts of above fans namely, complete motors, stators and rotors—		
(a)	if designed for use in respect of any fan falling within sub-item (1)—		
(i)	complete motors . . . . . motor		5.25
(ii)	Stators . . . . . stator		2.65
(iii)	Rotors . . . . . rotor		2.65
(b)	if designed for use in respect of any fan falling within sub-item (2)—		
(i)	Compec motors . . . . . motor		10.50
(ii)	Stators . . . . . Stator		5.25
(iii)	Rotors . . . . . motor		2.25
33A.	WIRELESS RECEIVING SETS, ALL SORTS INCLUDING TRANSISTOR SETS AND RADIOGRAMS, WITH OR WITHOUT LOUDSPEAKER.		20% <i>ad valorem</i>

\*See footnote on page 782 ante.

**APPENDIX A (i)**  
**RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.**

**(As on 1st April 1961)\***

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
<b>34. MOTOR VEHICLES—</b>		Per unit	Rs. nP.
'Motor Vehicles' mean all mechanically propelled vehicles adopted for use upon roads and includes a chassis and a trailer, but do not include a vehicle running upon fixed rails—			
(1)	Auto-cycles, motor cycles, scooters, Auto-rickshwas and any other three-wheeled motor vehicles	each	175*00
(2)	Motor vehicles of not more than 16 H.P. by Royal Automobile Club (R.A.C.) rating	each	1000*00 or (1)
(3)	Motor cars of more than 16 H.P. by Royal Automobile Club (R.A.C.) rating constructed or adopted to carry not more than 9 persons.	each	3000*00 (2)
(4)	Motor vehicles not otherwise specified	each	2500*00 (2)
Tariff value of sub-item (4) of item 34.			
Group	Specification	Tariff value	
		Rs.	
'Medium' fitted with diesel engine.	Gross Vehicle weight exceeding 4500 Kgs. (9921 lbs.) but not exceeding 9100 Kgs. (20071 lbs.)	24,350	
'Heavy' fitted with petrol Diesel engine.	Gross Vehicle weight exceeding 9100 Kgs. (20071 lbs.) but not exceeding 12,250 Kgs. (27007 lbs.)	33,200	
Extra Heavy fitted with Petrol Diesel Engine	Gross vehicle weight exceeding 12,250 Kgs. (27007 lbs)	Rs. 53,850	
EXPLANATION: For the purpose of this notification gross vehicle weight shall mean the total weight of the chassis, cab, body and including water, fuel, oil, tyres, pick up box and a driver-side vide Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) Notification No. 94 60-Central Excise, dated the 30th, June, 1960.			
<b>35. CYCLES, PARTS OF CYCLES OTHER THAN MOTOR CYCLES</b>			
NAMES:			
(i)	Free wheels	each	2*00
(ii)	Rims	each	4*00
<b>36. FOOTWEAR—</b>			
'Footwear including all varieties of footwear whether known as boots, shoes, sandals, chappals or by any other name and component parts thereof.—'			
(1)	Footwear, produced in any factory including, the, precincts thereof, wherein fifty or more workers are working on any day of the preceding twelve months and in any part of which the process of manufacturing footwear is being carried on with the aid of power or is ordinarily so carried on the total equivalent of such power exceeding two horse power		10 % <i>ad valorem</i> .
(2)	Component parts of footwear in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power		15 % <i>ad valorem</i> .
<b>37. CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS, EXPOSED</b>			
(1)	Newsreels and shorts not exceeding 500 metres :—		
(i)	of a width of 35 mm. or higher	metre	00. 15
(ii)	Below 35 mm. in width		00. 10

(1) 15% *ad valorem* whichever is higher.

(2) 12% *ad valorem* whichever is higher.

\* See footnote on page 782 ante.

## APPENDIX A (i)

## RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—concl'd.

Item No. 1	Description of goods 2	Rate of duty 3	
		Per unit	Rs. nP.
	(a) Feature films, advertisement shorts, and films not otherwise specified :—		
	(i) of a width of 35 mm. or higher . . . . .	"	00.50
	(ii) Below 35 mm. in width . . . . .	"	00.33
38	MATCHES— "Match" includes a fire work in the form of a match; and where a match stick has more heads than one capable of being ignited by striking each such head shall be deemed to be match . . . . .		65nP: for every 1,000 matches or fraction in thereof.
39	MECHANICAL LIGHTERS— "Mechanical Lighter" means any mechanical or chemical contrivance for causing ignition which is portable and which operates by producing a spark or flame whether by itself or when brought into contact with gas, and includes a mechanical lighter issued from a factory in an incomplete state or requiring for its completion the addition of a flint . . . . .	lighter	3.00
40	REFRIGERATORS AND PARTS THEREOF SUCH AS ARE SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE WITH REFRIGERATORS . . . . .	20% ad valorem.	

# APPENDIX

805

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS, IN EACH STATE— (AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State	Item	Rate of duty
1	2	3
	Unit	Rs. pP
<b>Andhra Pradesh (In Telengana Area) Country liquor</b>		
	(a) General rate . . . . . Per L. P. gallon	17.20
	(b) Concessional rate (for forest and border Area) . . . . . "	2.60
	Country or State Liquor manufactured after manner of foreign liquor . . . . . "	70.00
	India-made beer . . . . . One Imp. gallon	2.25
	Opium . . . . . One Sear	175.00
	Ganja . . . . . "	82.00
	Bhang . . . . . "	41.00
	Spirits contained in medicinal preparations (used for medicinal purposes only) . . . . . One L. P. gallon	5.00
	Spirits, medicinal and toilet preparations which can be used for other than medicinal purposes . . . . . "	17.50
	Gallorage fee on Imported Foreign Liquors and denatured spirits was charged as follows, as no duty was levied on imported foreign liquors :—	
	Spirits (Liquors) . . . . . One Imp. gallon	18.00
	Wines . . . . . "	4.50
	Beers . . . . . "	3.00
	Denatured and Methylated spirits . . . . . Bulk gallon	1.00
	Sendhi Tree . . . . .	
	(a) In all districts excluding forest areas . . . . . One tree	6.52
	(b) Forest areas . . . . . "	4.00
	Toddy Tree . . . . .	
	(a) In all districts excluding forest areas . . . . . "	7.75
	(b) Forest areas . . . . . "	4.00
	Date Palm . . . . .	
	(a) In all districts excluding forest areas . . . . . "	13.00
	(b) Forest areas . . . . . "	8.00
<b>Assam . . . . . Country Spirit</b>		
	(a) In Lower Assam area . . . . . One L. P. Gallon	25.00
	(b) In Upper Assam area . . . . . "	24.50
	Opium . . . . . "	253.31



## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State 1	Item 2	Unit	Rate of duty 3
<b>Assam—<i>contd.</i></b>			
	Foreign liquors—		
	Fermented Liquors.		
	Ale, porter and others not otherwise specified .—		
	(a) in barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more	Imp. gallon	12.00
	(b) in bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz	Bottle	2.00
	(c) in bottles containing less than 13 1/2 but not less than 10 oz. . . . .	"	1.00
	(d) in bottles containing less than 6 13/4 oz. but not less than 5 oz. . . . .	"	0.50
	(e) In other containers .	Imp. gallon	Rs. 15.00
	Beer . . . . .	"	Rs. 1 9 "
	Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when obtained for use in medicinal preparations or for Scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government . . . . .		24 6 0
	Do—when obtained for any other purpose preparations . . . . .	Imp. gallon	Rs. nP.
		"	5.00
	Indian made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes .	"	17.50
	India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparation .	"	17.50
	Mritasangibani, Mritasangibani sudha, Mritasangibani-sura . . . . .	"	30.00
	Tincture Zingiberis . . . . .	"	17.00
	India-made spirit Contained and India made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky Gin-rum, liquors and other similar potable alcoholic preparations . . . . .	"	75.00
	(a) Champagnes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 percent of proof spirit . . . . .	Imp. gallon	20.00
	(b) Other wines containing not more than 42 per cent of proof spirit .	"	12.00
	(c) Wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit . . . . .	L. P. gallon	75.00

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State	Item	Rate of duty
1	2	3
Bihar . . . . .	Country spirit . . . . .	Unit L. P. Gallon Rs. nP. 17'40 to 32'00
	India made foreign Liquors . . . . .	" 56'25
	Liquors issued from any distillery or bounded warehouse to troops and Military bodies in Bihar . . . . .	" 12'50
	Beer . . . . .	Bulk Gallon 0'75
	Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol . . . . .	L.P. Gallon 21'87
	Rectified spirit made from foreign liquor . . . . .	" 56'25
	Rectified spirit and alcohol issued for medical purpose . . . . .	" 5'00 to 17'50 (according to nature of medicinal preparations).
	Rectified spirit or absolute alcohol issued for manufacture of perfumed toilet preparations . . . . .	" 17'50
	Ganja in North Gangatic Area . . . . .	Seer 55'00
	Ganja, in South-Gangatic Area. . . . .	" 75'00
	Bhang, in North Gangatic Area . . . . .	" 9'00
	Bhang, in South Gangatic Area . . . . .	" 14'00
	Tree bearing Tari	
	(a) Tree of dates . . . . .	tree Rs. As. Ps. 3 0 0 (for whole year).
	(b) Palmyra trees in Nepal border . . . . .	" Rs. As. ps. 5 2 0 (for whole year).
	(c) Palmyra trees in rest of the State . . . . .	" Rs. As. nP. 7 0 0 (for whole year).
Maharashtra* . . . . .	I. FOREIGN LIQUOR	
	A. In the whole of the State of Maharashtra [excluding the outstill area of Chanda Distt.]	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, Cider and other fermented liquors . . . . .	L. P. Gallon Rs. n P. 9'37
	(2) Liquors, Cordials, Mixtures and other preparations—	
	(a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested . . . . .	Imp. Gallon 9'73

Maharashtra state was formed on 1.5.1960, rate of duty have been given as prevalent on 1.4.1960 in areas which subsequently constituted Maharashtra State.

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State	Item	Unit	Rate of duty
1	2	3	Rs. pP.
Maharashtra— <i>Contd.</i>	(4) All other sorts of spirits (except denatured spirit manufactured in India)	L.P. Gallon	70.31
	(5) (a) Wines not stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit	Imp. Gallon	9.50
	(b) Wines stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit	L.P. Gallon	70.31
	B. In the outstill area of Chanda Dist.		
	(x) Ale, beer, porter, Cider and other fermented liquors for consumption by—		Rs. As. P.
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through military Canteen organisations—		
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more	Do.	0 12 ■
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Do.	0 2 0
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Do.	0 1 0
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Do.	0 ■ 6
	(e) In other containers	Imp. Gallon	1 0 ■
	(ii) Others—		
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more	Do.	1 6 6
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Do.	0 3 9
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Do.	0 2 ■
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Do.	0 1 ■
	(e) In other containers	Imp. Gallon	1 14 ■

\*Please refer note on page 801.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State	Item	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>		Per unit	Rs. As. ps.
	(2) Wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit:—		
	(a) Champagne and other sparkling wines . . . . .	Imp. Gallon	19 11 0
	(b) Other sorts but excluding Ayurvedic and Unani preparations . . . . .	"	11 4 0
	(3) Spirits other than denatured spirit including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit:—		
	(a) (i) Brandy, gin whisky and other sorts of spirits not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. . . . .	Imp. Gallon strength of London proof.	56 4 0
	(ii) Brandy, whisky and gin supplied to Junior Commissioned Officers and Indian other ranks through Military Canteen organisations . . . . .	"	28 2 0
	(b) Liquors Cordials, bitters, Mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified . . . . .	Imp. Gallon of the strength of L.P.	56 4 0
	(c) Rum, for consumption by—		
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through military Canteen organisations . . . . .	"	12 0 0
	(ii) Others . . . . .	"	54 4 0
	(4) Rectified spirit or absolute alcohol—		
	(a) Required for supply to charitable dispensaries under the supervision of State Government . . . . .	Imp. Gallon	5 0 0
	(b) Required for the ordinary and other army departments . . . . .	7 1/2 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	
	(c) Required for purpose not otherwise specified . . . . .	Imp. Gallon	Rs. nP. 71 31

\*Please refer note on page 801.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State	Item	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
		Per unit	Rs. As. ps.
Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>			
III. OPIUM.			
	A. In the State of Maharashtra (excluding the outstill area of Chanda Dist.)	seer	60 0 0
	B. In the out still area of Chanda Dist.	"	337 3 "
IV. GANJA.			
	A. In the State of Maharashtra excluding out still area of Chanda Distt.	"	Rs. nP, 40 00
	B. In the outstill area of Chanda Distt.	"	246 00
V. BHANG—			
	A. In the State of Maharashtra excluding out still area of Chanda Dist.	seer	7 50
	B. In the out still area of Chanda Dist.	"	77 00
VI. Today	In the out still area of Chanda Dist.	Per tree	00 50 15 00
Jammu & Kashmir	I Liquor		
	(1) Country Liquor plain	L.P. Gallon	22 93
	(2) Indian made special foreign liquor imported by local licensees	"	56 25
	(3) Indian Rum imported by army contractors for Army personnel	"	30 00
	(4) Indian Beer for Army and civilian Import	L.P. Gallon	1 30
	II. Opium	seer	640 00
Kerala	I. LIQUOR		
	a(i) Indian-made Foreign Spirit	Proof Gallon	50 00
	a(ii) Indian made foreign spirits consumed by Defence Forces	"	12 50
	(b) India-made rectified spirit absolute alcohol	"	50 00
	(c) India-made wine, medicated wine and similar preparation	"	50 00
	(d) India made beer	"	0 75
	(e) Mass wine used in Churches	"	3 75
	Arrack 25° U.P.	"	11 25
	Coco brandy 25° U.P.	Bottle of 24 oz	2 14
	II. Opium	tola	8 00**
	III. Ganja	"	4 00**

\*\* Issue price

\* See foot note on page 801.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL 1960)

State	Item	Rate of duty
1	2	3
Gujiat*	I. FOREIGN LIQUOR	Per unit Rs. nP.
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, Cider and other fermented liquors . . . . . L.P. Gallon	9.37
	(2) Alcoholic essences (other than those coming within the purview of the medicinal and toilet preparations (Excise Duties Act, 1955). . . . . "	25.62
	(3) Liquors, Cordials, Mixtures and other preparations—	
	(a) If entered in such manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested . . . . . Imp. Gallon	93.75
	(b) If tested (except spiritual medical and toilet preparation containing spirits of Indian manufacture). . . . . L.P. Gallon	70.32
	(4) All other sorts of spirits (except denatured spirit manufactured in India) . . . . . L.P. Gallon	70.31
	(5) (a) Wines not stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit . . . . . Imp. Gallon	9.50
	(b) Wines stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit . . . . . L.P. Gallon	70.31
	(6) Rum intended for consumption by members of Armed Forces and obtained from canteen stores Deptt. (India) Bombay only . . . . . L.P. Gallon	12.50
	(7) Sacramental wine . . . . . Imp. Gallon	1.00
	II. COUNTRY SPIRIT/Sacramental purposes) . . . . . Bulk Gallon of 80 U.P.	2.50
	III. OPIUM . . . . . Seer	60.00
	IV. GANJA . . . . . "	40.00
	V. BHANG . . . . . "	7.50

\* Gujiat State was formed on 1.5. 1960; rates of duty have been given as prevalent on 1-4-1960 in area which subsequently constituted Gujiat State.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State 1	Item 2	Rate of duty 3	
		Per Unit	Rs. and P.
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>			
<b>II. Ganja—</b>			
	A. In Mahakaushal . . . . .	Seer	96.00
	B. In Madhya Bharat . . . . .	"	Do.
	C. In Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	"	Do.
	D. In Bhopal . . . . .	"	Do.
<b>III. BHANG—</b>			
	A. In Mahakaushal . . . . .	"	8.00
	B. In Madhya Bharat . . . . .	"	8.00
	C. In Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	"	Do.
	D. In Bhopal . . . . .	"	Do.
	<b>1. Mahakaushal—</b>		
	Nira in Mahakaushal . . . . .	Tree	6.00
	Toddy in Chhindwara and Sauser tehsils	"	14.00
	Toddy in Raigarh . . . . .	"	6.00
	Toddy in Jeshpur town . . . . .	"	4.00
	Toddy in Jabalpur District . . . . .	"	10.00
	Toddy in Betul District . . . . .	"	6.00
<b>Madras</b>			
	<b>Indian made foreign Liquors—</b>		
	(1) Indian made foreign Spirits . . . . .	L. P. Gallon	35.00
	(2) Beer brewed in India . . . . .	Bulk Gallon	0.75
<b>Mysore</b>			
	Molasses Arrack 35° U.P. in old Mysore area	"	11.25
	Do. Coorg District	"	11.25
	Molasses Arrack 30° U.P. in Hyderabad Karnatak area . . . . .	"	12.25
	Molasses in South Kanara District	"	17.50
	Special liquor of 20° U.P. in old Mysore area . . . . .	"	36.00
	Special liquor 25° U.P. in Hyderabad Karnatak area . . . . .	"	52.50
	Special liquor 20° U.P. in Coorg area . . . . .	"	56.00
	Special liquor including Indian made foreign liquor in South Kanara District	"	17.50
	Milk punch of 50° U.P. in old Mysore area	"	35.00
	Country beer in old Mysore Hyderabad Karnatak and Coorg area	"	2.25
	Country beer in South Kanara District.	Imp. Gallon	0.75

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State	Item	Rate of duty	
1	2	3	
		Per Unit	Rs. nP.
<b>Mysore—<i>contd.</i></b>			
	Indian made foreign Liquor in old Mysore area, in Hyderabad and Coorg Area	Per L. P. Gallon	70.00
	Indian made foreign Liquor in Bombay South Kanara District	"	35.00]
	Rectified Spirit in Mysore area Hyderabad, Karnatak and Coorg area	"	30.00
	Rectified spirit and Absolute in Kanara District	Gallon	35.00
	1. (a) Medicinal and Toilet preparations containing Alcohol which are prepared by distillation or to which Alcohol has been added and which are capable of being consumed as ordinary Alcoholic Beverages.		
	(Restricted preparations)	Gallon	17.50
	2. (a) Do. (Unrestricted preparations)	"	5.00
	3. (a) All Homeopathic preparations containing Alcohol which are classified as capable of being consumed as ordinary Alcoholic Beverages	"	17.50
	4. (a) Ayurvedic preparations containing self generated Alcohol which are capable of consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages	Bulk Gallon	3.00
	5. (a) Do. Prepared by Distillation of to which alcohol is added	"	17.50
	Indian made Foreign liquor:—		
<b>Orissa</b>	(1) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider, and other fermented liquor	Imp. Gallons or 6 reputed quart bottle	00.75
	(2) Whisky, brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cordials, mixtures and other similar potable alcohol preparations containing India-made spirit and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of whisky brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Imp. Gallon of the strength of London proof	40.00
	(3) India-made foreign liquor issued from any distillery and bonded ware house to troops and military bodies in Orissa.	"	12.50

(a) Common Rates of duty leviable under M. &amp; T. P. Act.



## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State	Item	Rate of duty	
I	2	3	
		Per Unit	Rs. and p.
Orissa— <i>contd.</i>	(4) India-made spirit made from special bases not recognized in Orissa as base for Country Spirit such as Indian Medical Liquor (Mritasangibani, etc.)	Imp. Gallon	17.50
	(5) India-made spirit used for scientific and industrial purposes unless totally exempted in any case and used for and contained in medicinal preparations other than those mentioned in item 6.	Do.	5.00
	(6) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes	Imp. Gallon of the strength of L. P.	40.00
	(7) India-made spirit used for and contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations and flavouring essences.	Do.	17.50
	(8) Methyl alcohol contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations, etc.	Imp. Gallon	17.50
	(9) All other sorts of spirits strength of London proof.	Imp. Gallon of strength -	40.00
	Country Spirit . . . . .	L. P. Gallon	8.00 to 12.50
	Opium . . . . .	Seer	480(a)
	Ganja . . . . .	Do.	220.00
	Bhang . . . . .	Do.	100.00
Punjab	1. Country Spirit—		
	(a) Plain . . . . .	L. P. Gallon	25.00
	(b) Spiced . . . . .	Do.	25.00
	(c) Special Spiced . . . . .	Do.	28.50
	(2)(a) India-made foreign Spirit . . . . .	Do.	75.00
	2(b) Indian-made rum supplied to troops through the Canteen Stores Deptt. (India) . . . . .	Do.	27.00
	(3) Rectified Spirit		
	4. Indian-Beer . . . . .	Bulk gallon	1.30
	5(a) Sweets and wines containing proof spirit not exceeding 20 per cent . . . . .	Do.	4.00
	5(b) Sweets and wines containing proof spirit exceeding 20 per cent but not exceeding 30 per cent. . . . .	Do.	6.00
	6(a) Medicinal and toilet preparation containing alcohol, which are prepared by distillation or to which alcohol has been added and which are capable of being consumed as ordinary alcohol beverages. . . . .	L. P. Gallon	17.50
	6(b) Ayurvedic preparations containing self generated alcohol, which are capable of being consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages. . . . .	Do.	3.00
	6(c) All other. . . . .	Do.	5.00
	7. Opium . . . . .	Seer	725.00
	8. Bhang . . . . .	qr. md. or less	10.00
Rajasthan	Country Liquor—		
	A. (a) Jasmohan . . . . .	Bulk gallon	28.00
	(b) Kesar Kasturi . 5 uP. . . . .	Do.	26.00
	(c) Rose . . . 20 uP. . . . .	Do.	23.00
	(d) Orange . . . 25 uP. . . . .	Do.	20.35
	(e) Plain . . . 35 uP. . . . .	Do.	15.00
	(f) Plain . . . 60 uP. . . . .	Do.	5.90
	Opium . . . . .	Seer.	550.00
	Bhang . . . . .	Do.	250.00

(a) Refers to issue price.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State	Item	Rate of duty
1	2	3
	Unit	35° U.P. 50° U.P.
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>		
	<b>I Country Spirit—</b>	
		<b>Rs. As. P.</b>
1. Dehra Dun :		
(a) Town of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	Bulk gallon	15 1 0
(b) Rest of District	"	13 1 0
2. Saharanpur		
Rest of the District	"	13 11 0
		13 10 0
3. Muzaffarnagar		
Rest of District	"	13 11 0
Towns of Khatauli, Shamli and Purkathi.	"	13 9 0
		13 10 0
4. Meerut :		
(a) Town of Meerut	"	15 10 0
(b) Rest of District	"	13 9 0
(c) Ghaziabad and Hapur towns	"	13 10 0
5. Bulundshahr		
Rest of District	"	13 8 0
		13 7 0
6. Aligarh		
Rest of District	"	13 9 0
		13 8 0
7. Mathura		
Rest of District	"	13 8 0
		13 7 0
8. Agra :		
(a) Town of Agra	"	14 5 0
(b) Rest of District	"	12 14 0
(c) Town of Firozabad	"	12 15 0
9. Mainpur	"	13 1 0
10. Etah	"	13 1 0
11. Bareilly :		
(a) Town of Bareilly	"	15 3 0
(b) Rest of District	"	13 4 0
12. Bijnor		
Rest of District	"	13 10 0
		13 11 0
13. Badaun	"	13 5 0
14. Moradabad :		
(a) Darihal town	"	13 5 0
(b) Moradabad District	"	13 5 0
15. Rampur :		
(a) Rampur	"	13 7 0
(b) Rest of District	"	13 5 0
16. Shahjahanpur		
Rest of District	"	13 7 0
		13 5 0
17. Pilibhit		
Rest of District	"	13 7 0
		13 5 0
18. Farrukhabad	"	13 1 0
19. Etawah :		
(a) Etawah and Auraiya town	"	13 2 0
(b) Rest of District	"	13 1 0
20. Kanpur :		
(a) Town of Kanpur	"	14 14 0
(b) Rest of District	"	12 13 0
21. Fatehpur	"	12 13 0

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

State 1	Item 2		Rate of duty 3	
		Unit	35 U.P. Rs. As. P.	50 U.P. Rs. As. P.
Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>				
	1. Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>			
	22. Allahabad :			
	(a) Town of Allahabad	Bulk gallon	12 15 0	
	(b) The old Bara Tehsil and portion of Meja tehsil (except Chhilibilla Shop lying South of Allahabad)	"	8 13 0	9 14 0
	(c) Rest of district	"	12 14 0	
	23. Jhansi :			
	(a) Town of Jhansi	"		0 0
	(b) Rest of District	"		0 0
	24. Jalaun :			
	(a) Town of Orai	"		6 11 0
	(b) Rest of District	"		6 10 0
	25. Banda :			
	(a) Town of Banda	"		6 11 0
	(b) Rest of District	"		6 10 0
	26. Hamirpur :			
	(a) Town of Hamirpur	"		6 11 0
	(b) Rest of District	"		6 10 0
	27. Varanasi :			
	(a) Town of Varanasi	"	14 8 0	
	(b) Rest of District	"	12 9 0	
	28. Mirzapur :			
	(a) Hattia Circle and Distillery area of Robertsganj Tehsil	"	6 10 0	
	(b) Town of Mirzapur and Vindhyachal	"	12 7 0	
	(c) Rest of District	"	12 6 0	
	29. Jaunpur	"	12 6 0	
	30. Ghazipur :			
	(a) Town of Ghazipur	"	12 10 0	
	(b) Rest of District	"	12 9 0	
	31. Ballia :			
	(a) Town of Ballia	"	12 10 0	9 6 0
	(b) Rest of District	"	12 9 0	9 5 0
	32. Gorakhpur :			
	(a) Portion of Maharajganj Tehsil in Gorakhpur district North of a line running along the Chaumu Khapaura Captainganj Road thence along Captainganj Pakwar-Trinbaidha Bazar Road excluding the village or portion of Villages Chaumukha Bhanmari, Payra and Patwal which lie in the North of this line	"		6 10 0
	(b) Rest of District	"		12 9 0
	(c) Municipal and Cantt. area of Gorakhpur	"		12 10 0
	33. Deoria :			
	(a) Portion of Padrona Tehsil in Deoria District North of a line [Rest as in (a)] of Gorakhpur	"		6 10 0
	(b) Town of Deoria	"		12 0 0
	(c) Rest of District	"		12 9 0

# APPENDIX

817

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State	Item		Rate of duty	
1	2		3	
		Unit	35 U.P. Rs. As. P.	50 U.P. Rs. As. P.
1. Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>				
Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>	34. Basti :			
	(a) Trans Rapti Tract . . .	Bulk gallon	6 13 0	5 5 0
	(b) Rest of Districts . . .	"	12 13 0	9 14 0
	(c) Town of Basti . . .	"	12 14 0	10 0 0
	35. Azamgarh :			
	(a) Town of Azamgarh . . .	"	12 10 0	9 12 0
	(b) Rest of District . . .	"	12 9 0	9 11 0
	36. Nainital :			
	(a) Town of Nainital . . .	"	13 7 0	
	(b) Tehsil's of Sirtarganj and Khatima . . .	"	9 3 0	
	(c) Rest of District . . .	"	13 5 0	
	37. Almora and Ranikhet Tehsil except Bichla and Malla Danpur . . .	"	8 8 0	
	38. Garhwal District except Chameli Sub-Division . . .	"	10 5 0	
	39. Tehri Garhwal . . .	"	13 1 0	
	40. Lucknow :			
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . .	"	14 8 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . .	"	13 11 0	
	41. Unnao . . .	"	12 6 0	
	42. Rae Bareilly . . .	"	12 4 0	
	43. Sitapur :			
	(a) Town of Sitapur . . .	"	12 13 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . .	"	12 12 0	
	44. Hardoi :			
	(a) Town of Hardoi . . .	"	13 7 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . .	"	13 5 0	
	45. Kheri :			
	(a) Town of Kheri . . .	"	13 7 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . .	"	13 5 0	
	46. Faizabad :			
	(a) Town of Faizabad . . .	"	12 15 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . .	"	12 14 0	
	47. Gonda :			
(a) Town of Gonda . . .	"	12 14 0		
(b) Rest of District . . .	"	12 11 0		
48. Bahraich :				
(a) Town of Bahraich . . .	"	13 14 0		
(b) Rest of District . . .	"	12 13 0		
49. Sultanpur . . .	"	12 14 0		
50. Parturpur . . .	"	12 4 0		
51. Barabanki :				
(a) Town of Barabanki . . .	"	12 4 0		
(b) Rest of District . . .	"	12 3 0		

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State	Item	Rate of duty
1	2	3
	Unit	Rs. nP.
Utt ar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>		
II. Opium	Seer	645.00
III. Ganja	Seer	194.00
IV. Bhang :		
1. Dehra Dun	"	5.44
2. Saharanpur	"	2.44
3. Muzaffarnagar	"	2.44
4. Meerut	"	5.44
5. Bulandshahr	"	5.44
6. Aligarh	"	5.44
7. Mathura	"	5.44
8. Agra	"	5.44
9. Mainpuri	"	5.44
10. Etah	"	5.44
11. Bareilly	"	2.50
12. Bijnoor	"	2.50
13. Budaun	"	5.50
14. Moradabad	"	5.50
15. Rampur	"	5.50
16. Shahajahanpur	"	5.50
17. Pilibhit	"	2.50
18. Farrukhabad	"	5.44
19. Etawah	"	5.44
20. Kanpur	"	5.37
21. Allahabad	"	5.50
22. Fatehpur	"	5.37
23. Banda	"	5.37
24. Hamirpur	"	5.37
25. Jhansi	"	5.37

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

States 1	Description of goods 2	Per Unit	Rates of duty 3
Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>	26. Jalaun . . . . .	"	5.37
	27. Banaras . . . . .	"	5.56
	28. Mirzapur . . . . .	"	5.37
	29. Jaunpur . . . . .	"	5.50
	30. Ghazipur . . . . .	"	5.56
	31. Ballia . . . . .	"	5.56
	32. Gorakhpur . . . . .	"	2.56
	33. Deoria . . . . .	"	2.56
	34. Basti . . . . .	"	2.56
	35. Azamgarh . . . . .	"	5.50
	36. Nainital . . . . .	"	2.50
	37. Almora . . . . .	"	2.5
	38. Garhwal . . . . .	"	2.50
	39. Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	"	5.50
	40. Lucknow . . . . .	"	5.56
	41. Unnao . . . . .	"	5.56
	42. Rae Bareilly . . . . .	"	5.56
	43. Sitapur . . . . .	"	5.50
	44. Hardoi . . . . .	"	5.50
	45. Kheri . . . . .	"	2.56
	46. Faizabad . . . . .	"	5.50
	47. Gonda . . . . .	"	2.56
	48. Bahraich . . . . .	"	5.50
	49. Sultanpur . . . . .	"	5.50
	50. Partapgarh . . . . .	"	5.50
	51. Barabanki . . . . .	"	5.56
WEST BENGAL.	Spirits for Medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use . . . . .	proof gallon	Rs. 5.00
	Spirits other than for Medicinal Scientific or Industrial use or for use as beverages . . . . .	"	17.50
	Spirits (beverages) . . . . .	"	70.00
	Wine . . . . .	gallon	Rs. As. F. 11.4-0 to 19.11-0
	Beer . . . . .	"	1.6-6
	Country Spirit . . . . .	"	Rs. nP. 1.56 80 36.44
	Ganja . . . . .	"	55.00 to 115.01
	Bhang . . . . .	"	9.00 to 60.00
	Opium . . . . .	"	548.00

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE—*contd.*  
(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State	Item	Rate of duty
1	2	3
CENTRALLY ADMINIS- TERED TERRITORIES		Unit Rs. pP.
DELHI . . . . .	Indian-made Foreign Liquors . . . . .	L.P. gallon 75.00
	Rum to troops only . . . . .	" 27.00
	Beer . . . . .	bulk gallon. 1.50
	Country liquor spirit (Special spiced) . . . . .	L.P. gallon. 27.88
	Spirit (Spiced) . . . . .	" 25.00
	Spirit (Special spiced) . . . . .	" 28.50
	Spirit (Plain) . . . . .	" 25.00
	Rectified spirit . . . . .	" 24.37
	Denatured spirit . . . . .	L.P. gallon 3.00
	Opium . . . . .	Seer 170.00
	Bhang . . . . .	10 Kg. 12.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH . . . . .	Country liquor plain . . . . .	L.P. gallon 22.93
	Ordinary spiced (country) . . . . .	" 22.93
	Special spiced (country) . . . . .	" 27.93
	Indian made foreign Spirit . . . . .	L.P. gallon 75.00
	Indian made foreign Rum . . . . .	L.P. gallon. 25.00 and license fee of Rs. 12.00 per bulk gallon for troops through canteen stores deptt. (India)
	Beer . . . . .	Bulk gallon 1.30
	Opium . . . . .	Seer 730.00
MANIPUR . . . . .	Foreign Liquor—	
	Beer . . . . .	Imp. gallon 7.56
	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medical preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes un- less totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government . . . . .	L.P. gallon. 5.00
	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for any other purpose . . . . .	" 24.37
	Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations . . . . .	" 5.00
	Indian made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations . . . . .	" 17.50
	Tincture Zingiberis . . . . .	" 24.37

# APPENDIX

821

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*concl'd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

State 1	Item 2	Unit	Rate of duty Rs. 2P. 3
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINIS- TERED TERRITORIES—<i>cont'd.</i></b>			
<b>MANIPUR—<i>cont'd.</i></b>			
	Indian-made spirit contained in and Indian made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations . . . . .	L.P. gallon.	75.80
	Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes . . . . .	"	17 5
	Champagnes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit . . . . .	Imp. gallon.	20.00
	Other wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit . . . . .	Imp. gallon.	12.00
	Wines containing more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit . . . . .	L.P. gallon.	75.00
PONDICHERY . . . . .	Country liquor . . . . .	Litre.	2.54
	Semi rectified country liquor upto 45 (21 UP)	"	3.04
	Indigenous spirit alcohols, liquors, wines of imitation Indian made or foreign liquors manufactured or imported in the territory . . . . .	"	6.75
TRIPURA . . . . .	Country liquor . . . . .	L.P. gallon	8.63
	India-made foreign liquor . . . . .	"	40.00
	Opium . . . . .	Seer	534.12

NOTE.—Where a rate of duty is given in terms of Imperial gallon of strength of London Proof, the duty shall be increased or decreased in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London Proof



## APPENDIX B (i)

## RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1961.

## PART I

*Income-tax and surcharge on income-tax.*

## PARAGRAPH A

(i) In the case of every individual who is married and every Hindu undivided family whose total income does not exceed Rs. 20,000 in either case,

*Rates of Income-tax.*

Where the individual has no child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has no minor coparcener . . . . .  
Where the individual has one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has one minor coparcener . . . . .  
Where the individual has more than one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has more than one minor coparcener . . . . .

Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1) On the first 3,000 of total income	3,300 of total income . . .	3,600 of total income . . . Nil
(2) On the next 2,000 of total income	1,700 of total income . . .	1,400 of total income . . . 3%
(3) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . . .	2,500 of total income . . . 6%
(4) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . . .	2,500 of total income . . . 9%
(5) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . . .	2,500 of total income . . . 11%
(6) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . . .	2,500 of total income . . . 14%
(7) On the next 5,000 of total income	5,000 of total income . . .	5,000 of total income . . . 18%

(ii) In the case of every individual who is not married and every individual or Hindu undivided family whose total income in either case exceeds Rs. 20,000 and in the case of every unregistered firm or other association of persons, not being a case to which paragraph B or Paragraph C or Paragraph D of this Part applies :—

Rs.
(1) On the first . . . . . 1,000 of total income Nil.
(2) On the next . . . . . 4,000 of total income 3%
(3) On the next . . . . . 2,500 of total income 6%
(4) On the next . . . . . 2,500 of total income 9%
(5) On the next . . . . . 2,500 of total income 11%
(6) On the next . . . . . 2,500 of total income 14%
(7) On the next . . . . . 5,000 of total income 18%
(8) On the balance of total income . . . . . 25%

Provided that for the purposes of this paragraph—

- (i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed the limit specified below ;
- (ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the said limit;
- (iii) the income-tax payable by an individual who is married or a Hindu undivided family whose total income exceeds in either case Rs. 20,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of—
  - (a) the income-tax which should have been payable if the total income had been Rs. 20,000.
  - (b) half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 20,000 ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

- (f) Rs. 6,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which as at the end of the previous year satisfies either of the following conditions, namely :—
  - (a) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age ; or
  - (b) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ;
- (h) Rs. 3,000 in every other case.

## APPENDIX B (i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1960—*contd.***Surcharge on Income-Tax.**

The amount of income-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :—

- (a) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of —
  - (i) five per cent. of the amount of income-tax; and
  - (ii) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000, ten per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income if such earned income had been the total income of Rs. 1,00,000;
- (b) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax on the total income and the amount of income-tax whole of the earned income, if any included in the total income of such earned income had been the total income

Provided that—

- (i) no surcharge for purposes of the Union shall be payable where the total income does not exceed that limit specified below ;
- (ii) no special surcharge on unearned income shall be payable in the case of an assessee whose total income does not include any income from dividend on ordinary shares if his total income does not exceed the limit specified below, and where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, such limit shall be increased by Rs. 1,500 or the amount of the said dividends whichever is less ;

Provided further that—

- (a) Where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income shall not in each case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the respective limits applicable in either cases;
- (b) the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income, both together, shall not exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the limit specified below ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

- (i) Rs. 15,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year either of the following conditions, namely :—
  - (a) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age ; or
  - (b) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ;
- (ii) Rs. 7,500 in every other case.

**Explanation.**—For the purposes of this paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the Mitakshara law, a son shall be deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the coparcenary property against his father, or grand-father notwithstanding any custom to the contrary.

**PARAGRAPH B.**

In the case of every company and local authority,—

*Rates of income-tax*

On the whole of the total income . . . . . 30%

*Surcharge on income-tax*

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 5 per cent. of the amount of income tax.

**PARAGRAPH C.**

- (1) In every case in which under the provisions of the Income Tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate,—

*Rates of income-tax*

on the whole of the total income . . . . . 25%

*Surcharge on income-tax*

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :—

- (a) a surcharge for purpose of the union of five per cent of the amount of income tax ;
- (b) a special surcharge of fifteen per cent of the amount of income tax.

## APPENDIX B (i)

## RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1961—contd.

## PARAGRAPH D

In case of every company—

On the whole of the total income	Rates of income tax	20 %
----------------------------------	---------------------	------

## PARAGRAPH E

In the case of every registered firm

## Rates of Income-tax

(1) On the first Rs. 40,000 of total income	Nil
(2) On the next Rs. 35,000 of total income	5 %
(3) On the next Rs. 75,000 of total income	6 %
(4) On the balance of total income	9 %

## PART II

## Super-tax and Surcharge on super-tax

## PARAGRAPH A

In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which any other paragraph of this Part applies.—

## Rates of super-tax

(1) On the first Rs. 20,000 of total income	Nil.
(2) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	5 %
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	15 %
(4) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income	20 %
(5) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income	30 %
(6) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income	35 %
(7) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income	40 %
(8) On the balance of total income	45 %

## Surcharge on super-tax

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharge calculated as under :—

- (a) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of,—
  - (i) five per cent. of the amount of super-tax ; and
  - (ii) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 ten per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income, if such earned income had been the total income and the amount of super-tax payable on a total income of Rs. 1,00,000.
- (b) A special surcharge at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax on the total income and the amount of super-tax on the whole of the earned income if any, included in the total income, if such earned income had been the total income.

## PARAGRAPH B.

In the case of every local authority,—

## Rate of super-tax

On the whole of the total income	16 %
----------------------------------	------

## Surcharge on super-tax.

The amount of super-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge for the purposes of the union of 12 1/2 % of the amount of super-tax.

## PARAGRAPH C.

In the case of every association of persons being a co-operative society as defined in clause 5 (B) of section 2 of the income-tax Act,—

## Rates of super-tax

(1) On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income	Nil.
(2) On the balance of total income	16 %

## Surcharge on Super-tax.

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates herein-before specified shall be increased by a surcharge 12½ of the amount of super-tax.

## APPENDIX B (i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1961—*contd.*

## PARAGRAPH D

In the case of every company, other than the Life Insurance Corporation of India establishment under the Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956—

*Rates of Super-tax.*

On the whole of the total income . . . . . 55%

## Provided that—

- (i) a rebate at the rate of 45 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company formed and registered before the 1st day of April, 1961; at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from any other Indian company formed and registered on or after the 1st day of April, 1959; and at the rate of 35 per cent. on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which—
  - (a) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March 1962, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within India of the dividends payable out of such profits in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3D) of section 18 of that Act; and
  - (b) is such a company as is referred to in sub-section (9) of section 23A of the Income-tax Act with a total income not exceeding Rs. 25,000;
- (ii) a rebate at the rate of 45 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company formed and registered before the 1st day of April, 1961; at the rate of 35 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from any other Indian company formed and registered on or after the 1st day of April, 1959; and at the rate of 30 per cent. on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any Indian company which satisfies condition (a) but not condition (b) of the preceding clause;
- (iii) a rebate at the rate of 45 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company formed and registered before the 1st day of April, 1961; at the rate of 35 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from any other Indian company formed and registered on or after the 1st day of April, 1959; at the rate of 25 per cent. on such of the total income as consists of royalties received from an Indian concern in pursuance of an agreement made by it with the Indian concern on or after the 1st day of April, 1961 and which has been approved by the Central Government in this behalf and at the rate of 12 per cent. on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company not entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clauses;

## Provided further that—

- (i) the amount of the rebate under clause (i) or clause (ii) of the preceding proviso shall be reduced by the sum, if any, equal to the amount or the aggregate of the amounts, as the case may be, computed as hereunder:—
  - (a) on the aggregate of the sums computed in the manner provided in clause (i) of the second proviso to Paragraph D of Part II of the First Schedule to the Finance Act, 1960 as reduced by the amount, if any, which is deemed to have been taken into account, in accordance with clause (ii) of the said proviso, for the purpose of reducing the rebate mentioned in clause (i) of the said proviso to nil; and
  - (b) on the amount representing the face value of any bonus shared or the amount of any bonus issued to its shareholders during the previous year with a view to increasing 12 1/2% at the rate of the paid-up capital at 12%;
- (ii) where the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (i) of this proviso exceeds the amount of the rebate arrived at in accordance with clause (i) or clause (ii) at the case may be, of the preceding proviso, only so much of the amounts of reduction mentioned in sub-clauses (a) and (b) of clause (i) of this proviso as is sufficient in that order to reduce the rebate to nil shall be deemed to have been taken into account for the purpose;

Provide further that the super-tax payable by a company, the total income of which exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand, shall not exceed the aggregate of—

- (a) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income had been rupees twenty-five thousand; and
- (b) half the amount by which its total income exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand.

*Explanation.*—For the purpose of this Paragraph, where any portion of the profits and gains of a company is not included in its total income by reason of such portion being agricultural income, the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares and the amount of any bonus issued to its shareholders shall each be deemed to be such proportion thereof as the average of the total income of the company in the five previous years in which the company has been in receipt of taxable income immediately preceding the relevant previous year bears to the average of its total profits and gains (excluding capital receipts) for the preceding five years aforesaid, reduced by such allowances as may be admissible under the Income-tax Act which have not been taken into account by the company in its profit and loss accounts for the preceding five years aforesaid.

## PARAGRAPH E

In the case of the Life Insurance Corporation of India established under the Life Insurance Corporation Act,

*Rate of super-tax.*

On the whole of its profits and gains from life insurance business. 22.5%

## APPENDIX B (i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1961—*contd.*

## PART III

Rates for deduction of tax under section 18 of the Income-tax Act at the prescribed rates

In every case in which under the provisions of section 18 of the Income-tax Act, tax is to be deducted at the prescribed rates, deduction shall be made from the income subject to deduction at the following rates :—

	Income-tax		Super-tax	
	Rate of Income-tax	Rate of Special Surcharge	Rate of Super-tax	Rate of Surcharge
<b>1. In the case of a person other than a company—</b>				
(a) in every case on the whole income (excluding interest payable on any security of the Central Government issued or declared to be income-tax free), and	25%	3.75	..	..
(b) in addition, where the person is one whom the person responsible for paying the income has no reason to believe to be resident in the taxable territories, on the whole income.	..	..	Super-tax and surcharge on super-tax in accordance with the provisions of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 17 of the Income-tax Act.	
<b>2. In the case of a company—</b>				
(a) in every case—			Rate of Income-tax	Rate of Super-tax
(i) on the whole income (excluding interest payable on any security of the Central Government issued or declared to be income-tax free); and			20%	—
(ii) on the whole income (excluding dividends payable by an Indian Company referred to in section 56A of the Income-tax Act); and			—	10%
(b) In addition, where the company is neither an Indian company nor a company which has made prescribed arrangement for the declaration and payment of dividends with in India:—				
(1) on the income from dividends (excluding dividends payable by an Indian Company referred to in section 56 A of the Income tax Act—				
(i) on dividends payable by any of its subsidiary Indian companies formed and registered before the 1st day of April 1961 . . . . .			..	Nil.
(2) on dividends payable by any other Indian company formed and registered on or after the 1st day of April 1959 . . . . .			..	10%
(3) on any other dividends . . . . .			..	33%
(ii) on the income from royalties payable by an Indian concern in pursuance of an agreement which is made by it with the Indian Concern on or after the 1st day of April 1961 and which has been approved by the Central Government in this behalf. . . . .			..	20%
(iii) on any other income not being income from dividends . . . . .			—	33

## APPENDIX B (ii)

## RATES OF INCOME TAX AND SUPER-TAX

Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 30,00,000

Tax at 1961-62 rates on Total Income								
Income	Married Persons				Married with one Child,			
	Wholly earned	Percentage	Wholly unearned	Percentage	Wholly earned	percentage	Wholly unearned	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,200	6	0.2	—	0.2	—	—	—	—
3,600	18	0.5	18	0.5	9	0.2	9	0.2
4,200	36	0.9	36	0.9	27	0.6	27	0.6
4,800	54	1.1	54	1.1	45	0.9	45	0.9
5,000	60	1.2	60	1.2	51	1.0	51	1.0
6,000	120	2.0	120	2.0	111	1.8	111	1.8
7,200	192	2.7	192	2.7	183	2.5	183	2.5
8,400	305	3.6	349	4.2	296	3.5	338	4.0
9,600	419	4.4	479	5.0	409	4.3	468	4.9
10,000	457	4.6	522	5.2	447	4.4	510	5.1
12,000	688	5.7	786	6.5	678	5.6	775	6.5
13,200	848	6.4	970	7.3	839	6.4	959	7.3
14,400	1,025	7.1	1,171	8.1	1,015	7.0	1,160	8.1
15,000	1,113	7.4	1,272	8.5	1,103	7.4	1,261	8.4
16,800	1,453	8.6	1,661	9.9	1,444	8.6	1,650	9.8
18,000	1,680	9.3	1,920	10.7	1,670	9.3	1,909	10.6
20,000	2,058	10.3	2,352	11.8	2,048	10.2	2,341	11.7
24,000	3,381	14.1	3,864	16.1	3,381	14.1	3,864	16.1
25,000	3,696	14.8	4,224	16.9	3,696	14.8	4,224	16.9
30,000	5,796	19.3	6,624	22.1	5,796	19.3	6,624	22.1
36,000	8,631	24.0	9,864	27.4	8,631	24.0	9,864	27.4
40,000	10,521	26.3	12,024	30.1	10,521	26.3	12,024	30.1
42,000	11,676	27.8	13,344	31.8	11,676	27.8	13,344	31.8
45,000	13,408	29.8	15,324	34.1	13,408	29.8	15,324	34.1
48,000	15,141	31.5	17,304	36.0	15,141	31.5	17,304	36.0
55,000	19,446	35.4	22,224	40.4	19,446	35.4	22,224	40.4
60,000	22,596	37.7	25,824	43.0	22,596	37.7	25,824	43.0
66,000	26,691	40.4	30,504	46.2	26,691	40.4	30,504	46.2
70,000	29,421	42.0	33,624	48.0	29,421	42.0	33,624	48.0
72,000	30,891	42.9	35,304	49.0	30,891	42.9	35,304	49.0
84,000	39,711	47.3	45,384	54.0	39,711	47.3	45,384	54.0
85,000	40,446	47.6	46,224	54.4	40,446	47.6	46,224	54.4
90,000	44,121	49.0	50,424	56.0	44,121	49.0	50,424	56.0
96,000	48,531	50.6	55,464	57.8	48,531	50.6	55,464	57.8
1,00,000	51,471	51.5	58,824	58.8	51,471	51.5	58,824	58.8
1,50,000	91,721	61.1	1,00,824	67.2	91,721	61.1	1,00,824	67.2
2,00,000	1,31,971	65.9	1,42,824	71.4	1,31,971	65.9	1,42,824	71.4
2,50,000	1,72,221	68.9	1,84,824	73.9	1,72,221	68.9	1,84,824	73.9
3,00,000	2,12,471	70.8	2,26,824	75.6	2,12,471	70.8	2,26,824	75.6
3,50,000	2,52,721	72.2	2,68,824	76.8	2,52,721	72.2	2,68,824	76.8
4,00,000	2,92,971	73.2	3,10,824	77.7	2,92,971	73.2	3,10,824	77.7
5,00,000	3,73,471	74.7	3,94,824	79.0	3,73,471	74.7	3,94,824	79.7
10,00,000	7,75,971	77.6	8,14,824	81.5	7,75,971	77.6	8,14,824	81.7
20,00,000	15,83,971	79.0	16,54,824	82.7	15,80,971	79.0	16,54,824	82.7
30,00,000	23,85,797	79.5	24,94,824	83.2	23,85,971	79.5	24,94,824	83.2

N.B.—For Hindu undivided families the amount of tax and percentages are also as shown for 'married per sons' above except that such families are not liable to pay tax if the income is not more than Rs. 6,000 and if there are at least two members entitled to claim partition.

## APPENDIX B (ii)

## RATES OF INCOME TAX AND SUPER-TAX

Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 30,00,000

Tax at 1961-62 rates on Total Income								
Income	Married with more than one Child.				Unmarried			
	Wholly earned	percentage	Wholly unearned	Percentage	Wholly earned	Percentage	Wholly unearned	Percentage
I	IO	II	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,200	—	—	—	—	66	2.1	66	2.1
3,600	—	—	—	—	78	2.2	78	2.2
4,200	18	0.4	18	0.4	96	2.3	96	2.3
4,800	36	0.7	36	0.7	114	2.4	114	2.4
5,000	42	0.8	42	0.8	120	2.4	120	2.4
6,000	102	1.7	102	1.7	180	3.0	180	3.0
7,200	174	2.4	174	2.4	252	3.5	252	3.5
8,400	287	3.4	328	3.9	369	4.4	421	5.0
9,600	400	4.2	457	4.7	482	5.0	551	5.7
10,000	438	4.3	500	5.0	520	5.2	594	5.9
12,000	669	5.6	764	6.4	751	6.3	858	7.1
13,200	829	6.3	984	7.2	911	7.0	1,042	7.9
14,400	1,006	7.0	1,150	8.0	1,088	7.6	1,243	8.6
15,000	1,094	7.3	1,250	8.3	1,176	7.8	1,344	9.0
16,800	1,434	8.5	1,639	9.8	1,516	9.0	1,733	10.3
18,000	1,661	9.2	1,898	10.5	1,743	9.7	1,992	11.1
20,000	2,039	10.2	2,330	11.6	2,131	10.6	2,474	12.4
24,000	3,381	14.1	3,864	16.1	3,381	14.1	3,864	16.1
25,000	3,696	14.8	4,224	16.9	3,696	14.8	4,224	16.9
30,000	5,796	19.3	6,624	22.1	5,796	19.3	6,624	22.1
36,000	8,621	24.0	9,864	27.4	8,631	24.0	9,864	27.4
40,000	10,521	26.3	12,024	30.1	10,521	26.3	12,024	30.1
42,000	11,676	27.8	13,344	31.8	11,676	27.8	13,344	31.8
45,000	13,408	29.8	15,324	34.1	13,408	29.8	15,324	34.1
48,000	15,141	31.5	17,304	36.0	15,141	31.5	17,304	36.0
55,000	19,446	35.4	22,224	40.4	19,446	35.4	22,224	40.4
60,000	22,596	37.7	25,824	43.0	22,596	37.7	25,824	43.0
66,000	26,691	40.4	30,504	46.2	26,691	40.4	30,504	46.2
70,000	29,421	42.0	33,624	48.0	29,421	42.0	33,624	48.0
72,000	30,891	42.9	25,304	49.0	30,891	42.9	25,304	49.0
84,000	39,711	47.3	45,384	54.0	39,711	47.3	45,384	54.0
95,000	40,446	47.6	46,224	54.4	40,446	47.6	46,224	54.4
90,000	44,121	49.0	50,424	56.0	44,121	49.0	50,424	56.0
96,000	48,531	50.6	55,464	57.8	48,531	50.6	55,464	57.8
100,000	51,471	51.5	58,824	58.8	51,471	51.5	58,824	58.7
1,50,000	91,721	61.1	1,00,824	67.2	91,721	61.1	1,00,824	67.2
2,00,000	1,31,971	65.9	1,42,824	71.4	1,31,971	65.9	1,42,824	71.4
2,50,000	1,72,221	68.9	1,84,824	73.9	1,72,221	68.9	1,84,824	73.9
3,00,000	2,12,471	70.8	2,26,824	75.6	2,12,471	70.8	2,26,824	75.6
3,50,000	2,52,721	72.2	2,68,824	76.8	2,52,721	72.2	2,68,824	76.8
4,00,000	2,92,971	73.2	3,10,824	77.7	2,92,971	73.2	3,10,824	77.7
5,00,000	3,71,471	74.7	3,94,824	79.0	3,73,471	74.7	3,94,824	79.0
10,00,000	7,75,971	77.6	8,14,824	81.0	7,75,971	77.6	8,14,824	81.5
20,00,000	15,80,971	79.0	16,54,824	82.7	15,80,971	79.0	16,54,824	82.7
30,00,000	23,85,971	79.5	24,94,824	83.2	23,85,971	79.5	24,94,824	83.2

NB.—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentage are also as shown for 'married' persons above except that such families are not liable to pay tax if the income is not more than Rs. 6,000 and if there are at least two members entitled to claim partition.

---

## INDEX

---



# **List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications (as on 31-12-60)**

## **HYDERABAD.**

Director Govt. Press  
The Swaraj Book Depot, 1368 Lakdi-Ka-Pul.  
Book Lovers Private Ltd. (R).  
Labour Law Publications (R).

## **INDORE.**

Rupayana Rampurwala Buildings 57, M.G. Road,  
Wadhwa & Co., 56 M.G. Road.  
Swarup Brothers (R) Khajuri, Khajuri Bazar.  
Madhya Pradesh Book Centre (R).  
National Law House (R).  
Modern Book Depot (R).

## **JAIPUR CITY**

Govt. Printing & Stationery Department **Rajasthan,**  
Garg Book Co. Tripolika Bazar.  
Vani Mandir Mansingh Highway.  
Popular Book Depot (Choura Rasta.)  
Krishna Book Depot (R).

## **JAMMU**

Krishna General Stores, Raghunath Bazar.  
Students Stores, Raghunath Bazar.

## **JAMSHEDPUR**

Amar Kitab Ghar Diagonal Road, T.B. 18.  
Gupta Stores.  
Bipin & Co (R).  
Jamnagar  
Swadesh Vastu Bhandar.

## **JODHPUR.**

Dwarka Das Rathi.  
Kitab-Ghar Sojati Gate.  
Chopra Brothers, Trijila Bazar.  
Bhartiya Pustak Bhawan (R).

## **JUBBALPUR.**

Modern Book House 236, Jawaharganj.  
Universal Book Depot (R) Ganjupura.  
Prem Book Depot (R).  
National Book House (R).

## **JULLUNDUR CITY.**

Hazooria & Bros Mai Hiran Gate (R).  
Hazooria & Sons, " " "  
Jain General House.  
University Publishers Railway Road.  
International Book & News Co. (R) G.T. Road.  
Kailash Law Publishers (R).

## **KANPUR.**

Advani & Co.  
Sahitya Niketan Shardhanand Park.  
The Universal Book Stall. The Mall.  
Raj Corp. Raj House (R).

## **KARUR.**

Shri V. Nagaraja Rao (F).

## **KOLAPUR.**

Maharashtra Granth Bhandar (R).

## **KODARAMA.**

The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Thumselaiya.  
Modarana Minning Stores (R).

## **KUMTA.**

S. V. Kamat.

## **LUCKNOW.**

Soochna Sahitya Depot. (State Book Depot).  
Balkrishna Book Company Lt(N), Hazaratganj.  
British Book Depot. 84, Hazaratganj.  
Ram Advani Hazaratganj.  
Universal Publishers Ltd., Plaza Building.  
Eastern Book Co.  
Civil and Military Educational Stores (R) 106/E  
Sadar Bazar.  
Aquarium Supply Co. (R) 10, Faizabad Road.

## **LUDHIANA (E.P.)**

Lyall Book Depot.  
Mohindra Brothers (R).  
Nanda Stationery Bhandar (R) Pustak Bazar.  
The Pharmacy News (R)

## **MADURAI.**

Oriental Book House, 258 West Masi Street.  
E.M. Gopala Krishna Kone, North Chitra Street.  
Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street.

## **MADRAS.**

Moorthi Pubs. (R).  
Supdt. Govt. Press Mount Road.  
Accounts Test Institute, P.O. 760 Emgore.  
C. Subbiah Chetty & Co. Triplicane, Madras-5.  
Higginbothams & Co. Ltd.,  
K. Krishnamurthy, Mount Road.  
Presidency Book Supplies 8, Pyerasts Road  
Triplicane.  
Varchachary & Co.  
Simhan Publishing Co. (R).  
Praparch Adarisine (R), 5, Veerabadram Street,  
Mylapore.  
Palni Prachuram.  
South India Traders.  
Book Dist. Service (R).  
NCBH Private Ltd. (R).

## **MALINGAON.**

Sen & Bros. & Co. (R).

## **MANIPUR.**

Shri N. Charba Singh (R)

## **MANGALORE.**

U. R. Shenoy Sons Car Street, P. No. 128.

## **MUSLIPATNAM.**

M. Sesachalam Co. (R).

## **MEERUT.**

Dhanda & Co. (R).  
Prakash Educational Stores.  
Hind Chitra Press.  
Loyal Book Depot Chiptiauk.  
Universal Book Depot, Bombay, Bazar.

## **MORADABAD.**

Rama Book Depot (R).

## **MIRZAPUR.**

Goel Stores (R).

## **MUSSOURI.**

Cambridge Book Depot. (F).  
Hind Traders (R).

# **List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications (as on 31-12-60)**

<b>MUZAFFARNAGAR.</b> Mittal & Co. (R). B.S. Jain & Co. (R).	<b>PATNA.</b> Supdt. Govt. Printing (Bihar). J. N. P. Aggarwal & Co. (Padri-Ki-Haveli. Luxmi Trading Co. Padri-Ki-Haveli. Moti Lal Banarasi Dass. Pahuja Brothers (R) Rajendra Path. Bengal Law House (R).
<b>MUZAFFARPUR.</b> Book Club (R). Scientific & Educational Syndicate.	<b>PANDHURPUR.</b> Shri V. G. Joshi (R).
<b>MYSORE.</b> H. Venkataramiah & Sons New Statue Circle. Peoples Book House Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace. Chandra Stores (R) New Statue Circle. Jeevana Pustakalaya (R).	<b>PONDICHERY.</b> The Registrar of Companies (S&R).
<b>NADIAD.</b> R. S. Desai, Stn. Road (R).	<b>POONA.</b> Deccan Book Stall, Ferguson College Square Road. Imperial Book Depot, 266 N.G. Road. International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana. N. R. Bhalariao 692 Shanwar Peth. Raka Book Agency, 619, Shauwar Near App Balwant Chowle, Poona-2. The Manager, Photozineographic Press (S&R).
<b>NAGPUR.</b> Supdt. Govt. Printing M.P. Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel (S&R). Western Book Depot.	<b>PADUKKATTAL.</b> P. N. Swaminatha Siyam & Co. East Main Street.
<b>NAINITAL.</b> Consal Book Depot. (R).	<b>RAJGIR.</b> The Secretary Tour st Services (R).
<b>NASIK CITY.</b> New & Second Handbook Depot (R).	<b>RAICHUR.</b> Kannada Book Depot.
<b>NEYYOOR P.O.</b> K.S. Iyer (Alwar Kovil) (R).	<b>RAJKOT.</b> Mohan Lal Desbhai Shah. Sahitya Sangum, near Coronation Garden. Dist. Industrial Co-op. Assn. Ltd., (R).
<b>NEW DELHI.</b> Amrit Book Co. Ajmeri Gate Paper and Stationery Mart, No. 1/6A B. Block, Ajmeri Gate Extension. Bhawani & Sons. Central News Agency. Empire Book Depot. English Book Stores 7-L, Connaught Circus. Faqir Chand & Sons 15-A, Khan Market. New Delhi-1. Jain Book Agency. Oxford Book & Stationery Co. Scindia House. Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 13/13, Connaught Place. Sikh Publishing House, 70/C Connaught Place. Sunja Book Centre 24/90, Connaught Circus. United Book Agency, 37, Amrit Kaur Market Paharganj. Jayana Book Depot, Bank Street, Karol Bagh. Navyug Trders, Desh Bandhu Road, Karol Bagh. Raj Book Depot, 1, Bengali Mal Market. Saraswati Book Depot, 15 Lady Harding Road. The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road (R). New Book Depot. Janta Book Agency (R). Arya Book Depot (R). Mehra Brothers 50-G, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19. Luxmi Book Store (R). Hindi Book House (R). Surinder Book Depot (R). Peoples Publishing House (R) M.M. Road, New Delhi. Bharat Law House (R) K. Bagh. R. K. Publishers (R). Dewan Attar Singh & Sons (R). Sharma Bros (R). Aapki Dukan (R). Sarbadaya Service (R).	<b>RAIPUR.</b> Pustak Pratisthyan Sai Bazar (R).
<b>PATHANKOT.</b> The Krishna Book Depot (R).	<b>RAMGARH CANTT.</b> Bihar Book Depot (R).
<b>PATIALA.</b> Supdt. Bhupendra State Press, Jain & Co., 17 Shah Nashin Bazar.	<b>RANCHI.</b> Crown Book Depot. Putak Sadan (R). Firya Lal Narayan Das & Co. Pustak Mahal (R).
	<b>RATLAM.</b> Bharat Vastu Bhandar (R).
	<b>REWA</b> Supdt. Govt. State Emporium V.P.
	<b>SARDARSHAR.</b> Kitab Ghar (R).
	<b>SECUNDERABAD.</b> Hindustan Daily Publishers Market Street.
	<b>SILCHAR.</b> Shri Nishitto Sen (R)
	<b>SERAMPUR</b> Chakrabart Bros (R)
	<b>SHILLONG</b> Supdt. Assam Sectt. Press
	<b>SITAPUR</b> Ram Parshad & Sons (R)
	<b>SONEPAT</b> United Book Agency

**List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications  
(as on 31-12-60)**

**SRONI**

Narendra Stores (R)

**SIMLA**

Supdt. Himachal Pradesh Govt.  
Azad Kitab Mahal Lower Bazar, Simla.  
J. Ray & Sons (P) Ltd.  
Minerva Book Shop, The Mall.  
The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall.  
Gram Bhandar (R)

**SRINAGAR**

The Kashmir Bookshop Residency Road.

**SURAT**

Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road.

**TIRUNELVELI JN.**

Nella Puthaga Nilayam (R).

**TUTICORIN.**

Sri K. Thiagarajan (R).

**TRICHINOPOLY.**

Kalpans Publishers.  
S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35 Subhash Ch. Bose  
Road.  
Palanisappa Bros. (R).

**TRICHUR.**

Current Books (R).

**TRIVENDRUM.**

Supdt. Govt. Press, Travancore-Cochin.  
International Book Depot, Main Road.  
Reddier Press & Book Depot. (R)

**TRIPURA.**

Laxmi Bhandar, Book-sellers (R).

**UDAIPUR.**

Rajasthan Stores Outs de Sujaj Pole Oswal Bhawar  
Vidya Bhavan (R).  
Jagdish & Co. (R).

**UJJAIN.**

Manak Chand Book Depot (R) Patni-Bazar.

**VARANASI.**

Students Friends & Co. (R).  
Banaras Book Corporation—University Road,  
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Lines—K. 37/108 Gopal  
Mandir Road.  
Kohinoor Stores—University Road, Lanka.

**VEZEGAPATNAM.**

Gupta Brothers Vizia Building.  
M.S.R. Murty & Co.  
Book Centre 11/97, Main Road.  
E. I. Saloman, Textile Agent (R).

**WARDHA.**

Swarajya Bhandar Bhorji Market.

**WALTAIR.**

Andhra University (R).

Govt. of India Kitab  
Mahal, Janpath opp.  
India Coffee House,  
New Delhi. } For local sale only

Govt. of India Book  
Depot, 8, Hastings  
Street, Calcutta. }  
High Commissioner for  
India in London. } For all enquiries  
India House, London, } and orders from  
W. C. 2. } Europe and Ame-  
rica.

(R) Restricted Agent entitled upto 20% commission only.

(S&R) Sale and return.